

**A State-by-State Guide to Children's
and Young Adult Authors and
Illustrators**

by

**David V. Loertscher
Lance Castle**

**Hi Willow Research and Publishing
Castle Rock, Colorado
1991**

Copyright c. 1991 Hi Willow Research and Publishing
ISBN 0-931510-33-3 (printed version)
P.O. Box 266
Castle Rock, CO 80104

Distributed by:
Libraries Unlimited
P.O. Box 6633
Englewood, CO 80155
303-770-1220

The database version of *State-by-State Guide...* can be ordered from the publisher or distributor.
Specify a format:

- Apple for AppleWorks (3 1/2 disk only) ISBN 0-931510-35-X
- Mac for Microsoft Works ISBN 0-931510-36-8
- IBM/MSDOS, comma delimited ASCII files ISBN 0-931510-37-6

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	v
Source List	v
State-by State Guide to Authors and Illustrators.....	1
Birthday Index.....	265
Author Index.....	298

INTRODUCTION

The 20th century has been the age of children's and young adult literature. While there are antecedents of this genre in the 19th century, literature written for children did not really become commonplace until the current century. Many writers began publishing books in the 1930s which are now becoming the classics of the field, and this same generation of authors is now retired or deceased and a new generation is taking their place.

Because of the current emphasis on teaching young people to read using literature rather than textbooks written to formula, and the current interest in having children and young people become acquainted with authors, it seemed appropriate to create a work which showed the roots of authors and provided a calendar of their births.

In preparing for this work, the authors wrote libraries and state agencies in all 50 states inquiring whether a list of authors considered "native" to the state existed. Few such lists exist and when they do, they are often incomplete and out of date. In addition, the definition of whether an author is considered "native" to a state varies widely. Some lists include only authors born in a particular state. Others include names if the authors are current residents of that state. Still others consider authors that spent more than five years in the state to be native.

The current work considers an author to be native to a state only if that author was actually born in that state. How, then, is the list to be useful, since many authors may have been "accidentally" born in one state when their parents may have lived permanently in another. The authors found that it was an impossibility to discover where authors lived throughout their lifetimes or their current place of residence. Therefore, the idea was born that this list could be prepared in two forms: a printed one which would be more acceptable to many libraries, and a computerized database form which would allow the users to manipulate the authors listed and "lay claim" to any authors they considered either native or adopted state citizens. The database version of *State-by-State...* is more current than the printed version and is available from the publisher. See the verso of the title page for ordering information.

One notable disappointment in our definition of an author's state is the exclusion of a number of prominent authors who were U.S. citizens at birth but were born abroad, often the children of military, diplomatic, or missionary parents. We had thought of including these people, but decided that any effort to determine either true or naturalized citizenship was doomed to failure.

Do not expect to find all Caldecott and Newbery winning authors here. Many are foreign born since that factor is not a requirement of winning the awards. An example is Roger Duvoisin, author of *White Snow Bright Snow*.

While our list of authors is the most comprehensive to date, there are numerous authors who have not yet been featured in a biographical source. Where states provided us a list of children's authors with addresses, we wrote for information. A few of the 200 contacted responded and their names have been included.

Many authors are reticent to supply birth dates and places for many reasons. Some felt they would be discriminated against for speaking engagements were their true age known, others let their vanity show. A few dates were tough to find but became a challenge to include. Notable in this category was the birthday of S.E. Hinton (July 22, 1948) and Great Brain Series author John D. Fitzgerald (1907). As with all biographical data, various sources disagree. We tried to choose what we considered the most authoritative source or allowed majority rule to dictate the fact chosen.

We grappled with the definition of "author" and "illustrator." For the most part, we followed the lead of the *Something about the Author* series published by Gale. Thus, there are photographers, cartoonists, poets, and playwright included. Both fiction and non-fiction authors appear. There are also a number of religious writers for children and young adults included. Defining who is a young adult author is always problematic. We decided to include some adult authors who are either popular with YAs or are "required reading" for this group. Thus both Stephen King and Ernest Hemingway are included. We make no claim of comprehensiveness where adult authors of YA interest are concerned.

For the most part, the list includes authors born from about 1890 through the 1950s. A few biographical sources were indexed which highlighted earlier authors. We included death dates when we could find them, but many deaths go unnoticed in the professional literature.

When the demographics of this guide are examined, one notes that the New York City area has produced the most authors and illustrators. Why is this the case? Are persons in other parts of the country any less talented? For years, those in the West have known of the eastern urban bias of children's literature. This guide establishes that fact without question. It is obvious that if anyone wants to get published in this field, they had better relocate to a major publishing center, New

York City being the largest.

The current printing is being three-hole punched and put in a binder. Such a format will allow the librarian to add pages of local authors with addresses and telephone numbers for easy reference and updating. The computerized version of this source has fields for addresses and telephone numbers which will allow librarians to keep the database current.

The authors are grateful to the many libraries who assisted in the project by lending reference volumes and helping track down elusive works. Notable are the Arapahoe County Library, Englewood, Colorado; The Denver Public Library; The Douglas County Public Library, Castle Rock, Colorado; The Chicago Public Library; and The Atlanta Public Library. Sandra Loertscher, Phyllis Loertscher, and Marian Colclasure spent many hours assisting in the proofreading of the manuscript; and Gary Olinger formatted the book using Quark Xpress.

We have used the normal computer filing sequence in all sections of the book which means that names are arranged exactly as spelled. Spacing in surnames has been eliminated to facilitate arrangement. Thus DeGrazia is used, not De Grazia.

Sample Entry

Chase, Richard
Auth., May 12, 1915, East Lake, AL, d. Apr 22 1976
Addie Pray; Paper Moon
15, 67, 89

Author's name - popular rather than complete form used. Cross references from pseudonyms are included.

Auth. designation includes author, poet, playwright, or script writer. Illus. designation includes illustrator, cartoonist, photographer, or fine artist. Birth date followed by place is given as listed in reference sources. If the source stated "on a farm near Phoenix," Phoenix was listed. The death date is preceded by a "d." and is included when found.

One or two titles of books are listed to assist the reader in identification. Occasionally a series is listed such as "The Hardy Boys series." Poets generally have the word "poetry" or a title of a poetry collection they authored.

Sources where the information was found are listed. They can be traced through the sources section that follows. If the word "Author" appears, the information was received directly from the author.

Source List

1. *Sixth Book of Junior Authors & Illustrators*. H. W. Wilson, 1989.
2. *Twentieth-Century Children's Writers*. St. Martin's Press, 1978.
3. *Fifth Book of Junior Authors & Illustrators*. H. W. Wilson, 1983.
4. *Something about the Author, Vol. 49*. Gale, 1987.
5. Kunitz, Stanley J. and Howard Haycraft. *Junior Book of Authors*. H. W. Wilson, 1951.
6. *Something about the Author, Vol. 48*. Gale, 1987.
7. *Something about the Author, Vol. 47*. Gale, 1987.
8. *Twentieth-Century Children's Writers, 3rd. ed.* St. James Press, 1989.
9. *Something about the Author, Vol. 46*. Gale, 1987.
10. *Third Book of Junior Authors*. H. W. Wilson, 1972.
11. *Something about the Author, Vol. 45*. Gale, 1986.
12. McElmeel, Sharron L. *Author A Month (for Pennies), An.* Libraries Unlimited, 1988.
13. McElmeel, Sharron L. *Bookpeople: A First Album*. Teacher Ideas Press, 1990.
14. *More Junior Authors*. H. W. Wilson, 1963.
15. *Something about the Author, Vol. 44*. Gale, 1986.
16. *Something about the Author, Vol. 43*. Gale, 1986.
17. *Something about the Author, Vol. 42*. Gale, 1986.
18. McElmeel, Sharron L. *Bookpeople: A Second Album*. Teacher Ideas Press, 1990.
19. *Something about the Author, Vol. 41*. Gale, 1986.
20. *Something about the Author, Vol. 40*. Gale, 1985.
21. *Something about the Author, Vol. 39*. Gale, 1985.
22. *Something about the Author, Vol. 38*. Gale, 1985.
23. *Something about the Author, Vol. 37*. Gale, 1985.
24. *Something about the Author, Vol. 36*. Gale, 1984.

25. *Something about the Author, Vol. 35.* Gale, 1984.
26. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 06.* Gale, 1988.
27. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 03.* Gale, 1987.
28. Ward, Martha E. and Dorothy A. Marquardt. *Authors of Books for Young People, 2nd ed.* Scarcrow Press, 1971.
29. *Something about the Author, Vol. 34.* Gale, 1984.
30. *Something about the Author, Vol. 33.* Gale, 1984.
31. *Something about the Author, Vol. 32.* Gale, 1983.
32. *Something about the Author, Vol. 31.* Gale, 1983.
33. *Something about the Author, Vol. 30.* Gale, 1983.
34. *Something about the Author, Vol. 29.* Gale, 1983.
35. *Something about the Author, Vol. 28.* Gale, 1982.
36. *Something about the Author, Vol. 27.* Gale, 1982.
37. *Something about the Author, Vol. 26.* Gale, 1982.
38. *Something about the Author, Vol. 25.* Gale, 1982.
39. *Something about the Author, Vol. 24.* Gale, 1981.
40. *Something about the Author, Vol. 23.* Gale, 1981.
41. *Something about the Author, Vol. 22.* Gale, 1981.
42. *Something about the Author, Vol. 21.* Gale, 1981.
43. *Something about the Author, Vol. 20.* Gale, 1980.
44. *Something about the Author, Vol. 19.* Gale, 1980.
45. *Something about the Author, Vol. 18.* Gale, 1980.
46. *Something about the Author, Vol. 17.* Gale, 1980.
47. *Something about the Author, Vol. 16.* Gale, 1979.
48. *Something about the Author, Vol. 15.* Gale, 1979.
49. *Something about the Author, Vol. 14.* Gale, 1979.
50. *Something about the Author, Vol. 13.* Gale, 1979.
51. *Something about the Author, Vol. 12.* Gale, 1978.
52. *Something about the Author, Vol. 11.* Gale, 1978.
53. *Something about the Author, Vol. 10.* Gale, 1978.
54. *Something about the Author, Vol. 09.* Gale, 1978.
55. *Something about the Author, Vol. 08.* Gale, 1977.
56. *Something about the Author, Vol. 07.* Gale, 1977.
57. *Something about the Author, Vol. 06.* Gale, 1977.
58. *Something about the Author, Vol. 05.* Gale, 1977.
59. *Something about the Author, Vol. 04.* Gale, 1976.
60. *Something about the Author, Vol. 03.* Gale, 1976.
61. *Something about the Author, Vol. 02.* Gale, 1976.
62. *Something about the Author, Vol. 01.* Gale, 1976.
63. *Something about the Author, Vol. 60.* Gale, 1990.
64. *Something about the Author, Vol. 59.* Gale, 1990.
65. *Something about the Author, Vol. 58.* Gale, 1990.
66. *Something about the Author, Vol. 57.* Gale, 1989.
67. *Something about the Author, Vol. 56.* Gale, 1989.
68. *Something about the Author, Vol. 55.* Gale, 1989.
69. *Something about the Author, Vol. 54.* Gale, 1989.
70. *Something about the Author, Vol. 53.* Gale, 1988.
71. *Something about the Author, Vol. 52.* Gale, 1988.
72. *Something about the Author, Vol. 51.* Gale, 1988.
73. *Something about the Author, Vol. 50.* Gale, 1988.
74. Hoffman, Miriam and Eva Samuels. *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books.* R. R. Bowker, 1974.
75. *Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books; 1976-1985.* The Horn Book, 1986.
76. Fletcher, Marilyn P. and James L. Thorson, compilers. *Reader's Guide to Twentieth-Century Science Fiction.* American Library Association, 1989.
77. Helbig, Alethea K. and Agnes Regan Perkins. *Dictionary of American Children's Fiction, 1960-1984.* Greenwood Press, 1986.
78. Roginski, Jim. *Behind the Covers.* Libraries Unlimited, 1985.
79. Roginski, Jim. *Behind the Covers, Vol. 2.* Libraries Unlimited, 1989.

80. Roginski, Jim. *Newbery and Caldecott Medalists and Honor Book Winners*. Libraries Unlimited, 1982.
81. McElmeel, Sharon L. *Author a Month (for Nickels), An*. Teacher Ideas Press, 1990.
82. Fleming, Alice. *Pioneers in Print: Adventures in Courage*. Reilly & Lee, 1971.
83. *Yesterday's Authors of Books for Children, Vol. 1*. Gale, 1977.
84. *Yesterday's Authors of Books for Children, Vol. 2*. Gale, 1978.
85. Smaridge, Norah. *Famous Author-Illustrators for Young People*. Dodd, Mead, 1973.
86. Hopkins, Lee Bennett. *Books Are by People*. Citation Press, 1969.
87. Doyle, Brian. *Who's Who of Children's Literature, The*. Schocken Books, 1968.
88. Benet, Laura. *Famous Poets for Young People*. Dodd, Mead, 1964.
89. Adamson, Lynda G. *Reference Guide to Historical Fiction for Children and Young Adults, A*. Greenwood Press, 1987.
90. Wintle, Justin and Emma Fisher. *Pied Pipers: Interviews with the Influential Creators of...* Paddington Press, 1974.
91. *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 1*. Gale, 1988.
92. *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 2*. Gale, 1989.
93. Fraser, James H. *Children's Authors and Illustrators: A Guide to Manuscript Collections*. K.G. Saur, 1980.
94. Gunn, James, ed. *New Encyclopedia of Science Fiction, The*. Viking, 1988.
95. *Children's Literature from A to Z: A Guide for Parents and Teachers*. McGraw-Hill, 1984.
96. *Twentieth-Century Science-Fiction Writers. 2nd ed.* St. James Press, 1986.
97. Bingham, Jane M., ed. *Writers for Children: Critical Studies of Major Authors...* Scribner, 1988.
98. Woolman, Bertha and Patricia Litsey. *Newbery Award Winners: The Books and Their Authors, The*. Denison, 1988.
99. Woolman, Bertha. *Caldecott Award: The Winners and the Honor Books, The*. Denison, 1981.
100. Erisman, Fred and Richard W. Etulain, eds. *Fifty Western Writers: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*. Greenwood Press, 1982.
101. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 01*. Gale, 1976.
102. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 02*. Gale, 1976.
103. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 03*. Gale, 1978.
104. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 04*. Gale, 1983.
105. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 05*. Gale, 1983.
106. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 06*. Gale, 1984.
107. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 07*. Gale, 1984.
108. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 08*. Gale, 1985.
109. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 09*. Gale, 1985.
110. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 10*. Gale, 1986.
111. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 11*. Gale, 1986.
112. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 12*. Gale, 1987.
113. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 13*. Gale, 1987.
114. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 14*. Gale, 1988.
115. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 15*. Gale, 1988.
116. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 16*. Gale, 1989.
117. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 17*. Gale, 1989.
118. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 18*. Gale, 1989.
119. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 19*. Gale, 1990.
120. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 20*. Gale, 1990.
121. Rollins, Charlemae. *Famous American Negro Poets*. Dodd, Mead, 1965.
122. Smaridge, Norah. *Famous Modern Storytellers for Young People*. Dodd, Mead, 1969.
123. Benet, Laura. *Famous American Poets*. Dodd, Mead, 1950.
124. Pflieger, Pat. *Reference Guide to Modern Fantasy for Children, A*. Greenwood Press, 1984.
125. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 07*. Gale, 1989.
126. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 05*. Gale, 1988.
127. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 04*. Gale, 1987.
128. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 02*. Gale, 1986.
129. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 01*. Gale, 1986.
130. Rollock, Barbara. *Black Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books*. Garland, 1988.
131. Kingman, Lee, Grace Allen Hogart, and Harriet Quimby, comp. *Illustrators of Children's Books, 1967-1976*. The Horn Book, 1978.
132. Viguers, Ruth Hill, Marcia Dalphin, and Bertha Mahoney Miller, comp. *Illustrators of Children's Books, 1946-1956*. The Horn Book, 1958.

133. Kingman, Lee. *Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books; 1956-1965*. The Horn Book, 1965.
134. Kingman, Lee. *Newbery and Caldecott Medal Books; 1966-1975*. The Horn Book, 1975.
135. Miller, Bertha Mahoney and Elinor Whitney Field, eds. *Caldecott Medal Books: 1938-1957*. The Horn Book, 1957.
136. Miller, Bertha Mahoney and Elinor Whitney Field, eds. *Newbery Medal Books: 1922-1955*. The Horn Book, 1955.
137. Hoffman, Miriam and Eva Samuels. *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books*. R.R. Bowker, 1972.
138. Beacham, Walton, ed. *Research Guide to Biography and Criticism, Vol. 1*. Research Publishing, 1985.
139. Beacham, Walton, ed. *Research Guide to Biography and Criticism, Vol. 2*. Research Publishing, 1985.
140. Popkin, Michael, comp. *Modern Black Writers*. Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., 1978.
141. Bryer, Jackson R., ed. *Sixteen Modern American Authors*. Duke University Press, 1990.
142. Gillis, Ruth Jeannette. *Indiana Books by Indiana Authors: A Guide to Children's Literature*. Indiana University Press, 1990.
143. Ward, Martha E. and Dorothy A. Marquardt. *Illustrators of Books for Young People, 2nd ed.* Scarcrow Press, 1975.
144. Cech, John, ed. *American Writers for Children, 1900-1960 (Dict. of Lit. Biog., v. 22)*. Gale, 1983.
145. Estes, Glenn E., ed. *American Writers for Children Since 1960 (Dict. of Lit. Biog. v. 52)*. Gale, 1987.
146. Estes, Glenn E., ed. *American Writers for Children before 1960 (Dict. of Lit. Biog. v. 42)*. Gale, 1985.
147. Mahony, Bertha E., Louise Payson Latimer, and Beulah Folmsbee. *Illustrators of Children's Books, 1744-1945*. The Horn Book, 1947.
148. Helbig, Alethea K. and Agnes Regan Perkins. *Dictionary of American Children's Fiction, 1859-1959*. Greenwood Press, 1985.
149. Clark, Margaret Goff. *Their Eyes on the Stars; Four Black Writers*. Garrard, 1973.
150. Carpenter, Humphrey and Mari Prichard. *Oxford Companion to Children's Literature*. Oxford University Press, 1984.
151. Hopkins, Lee Bennett. *More Books by More People*. Citation Press, 1974.
152. Rees, David. *Marble in the Water, The*. The Horn Book, 1980.
153. Huber, Miriam Blanton. *Story and Verse for Children, 3rd ed.* Macmillan, 1965.
154. Hollowell, Lillian. *Book of Children's Literature, 3rd ed.* Holt, 1966.
155. Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider. *Story behind Modern Books, The*. Dodd, 1949.
156. Page, James A.. *Selected Black American Authors: An Illustrated Bio-Bibliography*. G. K. Hall, 1977.
157. Ward, Martha E. and Dorothy A. Marquardt. *Authors of Books for Young People, Supplement to the 2nd ed.* Scarcrow Press, 1979.
158. Mahony, Bertha E. and Elinor Whitney, compilers. *Contemporary Illustrators of Children's Books*. The Bookshop for Boys and Girls, 1930.
159. Kingman, Lee, Joanna Foster and Ruth Giles Lontoft, compilers. *Illustrators of Children's Books, 1957-1966*. The Horn Book, 1968.
160. De Montreville, Doris and Elizabeth D. Crawford. *Fourth Book of Junior Authors & Illustrators*. H. W. Wilson, 1978.
161. Cowart, David and Thomas L. Wymer, eds. *Twentieth-Century American Science-Fiction Writers*. Gale, 1981.
162. Kulkin, Mary-Ellen. *Her Way: Biographies of Women for Young People*. American Library Association, 1976.
163. *Something about the Author, Vol. 61*. Gale, 1990.
164. Bray, Robert, ed. *Reader's Guide to Illinois Literature, A*. Illinois State Library, 1985.
165. Marantz, Kenneth and Sylvia Marantz. *Essential Artist: Interviews with Illustrators of Children's Books, The*. McFarland, 1991.
166. Broderick, Dorothy M., ed. *VOYA Reader, The*. Scarcrow Press, 1990.
167. Rees, David. *What Do Draculas Do?*. Scarcrow Press, 1990.
168. Criscoe, Betty L. *Award-Winning Books for Children and Young Adults: An Annual Guide, 1989*. Scarcrow Press, 1990.
169. *Broadening Views, 1968-1988 (Concise Dict. of Amer. Lit. Biog., v.6)*. Gale, 1990.
170. E.F. Bleiler, ed. *Science Fiction Writers*. Scribner, 1982.
171. Nodelman, Perry, editor. *Touchstones: Reflections on the Best in Children's Literature, Vol. 1*. Children's Literature Association, 1985.
172. *Current Biography, 1989*. H. W. Wilson, 1989.
173. *Current Biography, 1988*. H. W. Wilson, 1988.
174. *Current Biography, 1987*. H. W. Wilson, 1987.
175. *Current Biography, 1986*. H. W. Wilson, 1986.
176. *Current Biography, 1976*. H. W. Wilson, 1976.
177. *Current Biography, 1977*. H. W. Wilson, 1977.
178. *Current Biography, 1978*. H. W. Wilson, 1978.

179. *Current Biography, 1979.* H. W. Wilson, 1979.
180. *Current Biography, 1980.* H. W. Wilson, 1980.
181. *Current Biography, 1981.* H. W. Wilson, 1981.
182. *Current Biography, 1982.* H. W. Wilson, 1982.
183. *Current Biography, 1983.* H. W. Wilson, 1983.
184. *Current Biography, 1984.* H. W. Wilson, 1984.
185. *Current Biography, 1985.* H. W. Wilson, 1985.
186. *Current Biography, 1970.* H. W. Wilson, 1970.
187. *Current Biography, 1971.* H. W. Wilson, 1971.
188. *Current Biography, 1972.* H. W. Wilson, 1972.
189. *Current Biography, 1973.* H. W. Wilson, 1973.
190. *Current Biography, 1974.* H. W. Wilson, 1974.
191. *Current Biography, 1975.* H. W. Wilson, 1975.
192. *Current Biography, 1960.* H. W. Wilson, 1960.
193. *Current Biography, 1961.* H. W. Wilson, 1961.
194. *Current Biography, 1962.* H. W. Wilson, 1962.
195. *Current Biography, 1963.* H. W. Wilson, 1963.
196. *Current Biography, 1964.* H. W. Wilson, 1964.
197. *Current Biography, 1967.* H. W. Wilson, 1967.
198. *Current Biography, 1968.* H. W. Wilson, 1968.
199. *Current Biography, 1969.* H. W. Wilson, 1969.
200. Stetler, Susan L., ed. *Almanac of Famous People, 4th ed.* Gale, 1989.
201. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 21.* Gale, 1990.
202. Gallo, Donald R. *Speaking for Ourselves.* National Council of Teachers of English, 1990.
203. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 08.* Gale, 1989.
204. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 09.* Gale, 1990.
205. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 10.* Gale, 1990.
206. *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 3.* Gale, 1990.
207. *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 4.* Gale, 1990.
208. Meyer, Susan E. *America's Great Illustrators.* Excalibur Books, 1978.
209. Ryan, Bryan, ed. *Hispanic Writers: A Selection of Sketches from Contemporary Authors.* Gale, 1991.
210. Carter, Betty and Richard F. Abrahamson. *Nonfiction for Young Adults from Delight to Wisdom.* Oryx Press, 1990.
211. Ward, Martha E., et. al. *Authors of Books for Young People, 3rd ed.* The Scarecrow Press, 1990.
212. Goulart, Ron, ed. *Encyclopedia of American Comics, The.* Facts on File, 1990.
213. *Great Writers of the English Language.* Marshall Cavendish, 1989.
214. Beacham, Walton and Suzanne Niemeyer, eds. *Popular World Fiction 1900-Present.* Beacham Publishing, 1987.
215. Thomas, Edmund J. and Eugen G. Miller. *Writers and Philosophers.* Greenwood Press, 1990.
216. Ryan, Bryan, ed. *Major 20th Century Writers.* Gale, 1991.
217. *Something about the Author, Vol. 62.* Gale, 1990.
218. Inge, M. Thomas, Maurice Duke, and Jackson R. Bryer. *Black American Writers: Bibliographical Essays.* St. Martin's Press, 1978.
219. MacCann, Donnarae and Olga Richard. *Child's First Books: A Critical Study of Pictures and Text.* H.W. Wilson, 1973.
220. Ward, Martha E. and Dorothy A. Marquardt. *Illustrators of Books for Young People.* Scarecrow Press, 1970.
221. *Children's Literature Review, Vol. 22.* Gale, 1991.
222. Kunitz, Stanley J. and Howard Haycraft. *Junior Book of Authors.* H.W. Wilson, 1934.
223. Huber, Miriam Blanton. *Story and Verse for Children.* Macmillan, 1940.
224. Tate, Dilly. *Living Authors: A Book of Biographies.* H.W. Wilson, 1931.
225. Kunitz, Stanley J.. *Authors Today and Yesterday.* H.W. Wilson, 1933.
226. Smaridge, Norah. *Famous Literary Teams for Young People.* Dodd, Mead, 1977.
227. *Authors & Artists for Young Adults, Vol. 5.* Gale, 1990.
228. *Something about the Author, Autobiography Series, Vol. 11.* Gale, 1991.
229. Smith, Valerie, Lea Baechler, and A. Walton Litz. *African American Writers.* Scribner's, 1991.
230. Showlter, Elaine, Lea Baechler, and A. Walton Litz. *Modern American Women Writers.* Scribner's, 1991.
231. Kingman, Lee, ed. *Illustrator's Notebook, The.* The Horn Book, 1978.
232. Kimbel, Bobby Ellen, ed. *American Short-Story Writers, 1910-1945 (Dict. of Lit. Biog., vol. 102).* Gale, 1991.

STATE-BY-STATE GUIDE TO AUTHORS AND ILLUSTRATORS

ALABAMA

Allen, Mel

Auth., Feb 14, 1913, Birmingham, AL
You Can't Beat the Hours
28

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman

Auth., ca. 1860, Mobile, AL, d. Aug 2, 1936
The Perfect Tribute
222

Banks, Sara (Jeanne Gordon Harrell)

Auth., Nov 7, 1937, Tuscaloosa, AL
Semo: A Dolphin's Search for Christ; Willowcat and the Chimney Sweep
37

Baughman, Dorothy

Auth., Jul 13, 1940, Prattville, AL
The Mystery of Aronov Point; Secret Wishes, Secret Fears
163

Behnke, Frances L. (Berry)

Auth., Sep 6, 1919, Fayette, AL
The Golden Adventure Book of Magnetism
55

Benford, Gregory

Auth., Jan 30, 1941, Mobile, AL
Timescape; Against Infinity
76, 94, 96

Blassingame, Wyatt Rainey

Auth., Feb 6, 1909, Demopolis, AL, d. Jan 8, 1985
Stephen Decatur; Story of the United States Flag
19, 28, 29, 62, 211

Boni, Margaret Bradford

Auth., Dec 1, ca. 1893, Birmingham, AL, d. 1974
The Fireside Book of Favorite American Songs; Fireside Book of Folk Songs
157, 211

Brewton, John Edmund

Auth., Dec 19, 1898, Brewton, AL
Under the Tent of the Sky; Talks to Young Adventurers
58

Brown, Joe David

Auth., May 12, 1915, East Lake, AL, d. Apr 22, 1976
Addie Pray; Paper Moon
15

Chase, Richard

Auth., Feb 15, 1904, Huntsville, AL, d. Feb 2, 1988
Old Songs and Singing Games; Three Tales from Wise County, Virginia
14, 67, 154, 157, 211

Cheney, Cora

Auth., Dec 20, 1916, Birmingham, AL
Skeleton Cave; Plantation Doll
60, 211

Dank, Leonard Dewey

Auth./Illus., Dec 21, 1929, Birmingham, AL
The Story of Our Earth; Space Colony
15

Davis, Angela Yvonne

Auth., Jan 26, 1944, Birmingham, AL
The Autobiography of Angela Davis
156

Dockery, Wallene T.

Auth., Dec 15, 1941, Lineville, AL
Weather or Not; Gabby's Christmas Wish
36

Ellison, Lucile Watkins

Auth., ca. 1907, Pennington, AL, d. Dec 20, 1979
Butter on Both Sides
41, 73

Glendinning, Sara W. (Sally Glendinning)

Auth., Sep 17, 1913, Birmingham, AL
Thomas Gainsborough; Queen Victoria: English Empress
39

Haskins, Jim (James S.)

Auth., Sep 19, 1941, Demopolis, AL
The Story of Stevie Wonder; The Cotton Club
1, 54, 103, 127, 130, 156, 157, 211

Hearne, Betsy

Auth., Oct 6, 1942, Wilsonville, AL
South Star; Eli's Ghost
1, 22

Hemphill, Paul James

Auth., Feb 18, 1936, Birmingham, AL
The Nashville Sound
157, 211

Hermanson, Dennis Everett

Illus., Jan 1, 1947, Enterprise, AL
Lands End
53

Hix, John

Illus., 1908, AL, d. 1944
Strange As It Seems (comic strip)
212

Hobson, Julius Wilson

Auth., ca. 1922, Birmingham, AL, d. Mar 23, 1977
Black Pride
211

Johansen, Margaret (Allison)

Auth., 1896, AL, d. 1959
Voyagers West; Ood-Le-Uk the Wanderer
28, 80, 136, 211

Johnson, E. Harper

Auth./Illus., Birmingham, AL
Kenny; Piankhy the Great
15, 143, 159

ALABAMA

Johnson, James Ralph

Auth./Illus., May 20, 1922, Fort Payne, AL
Animal Paradise; Ringtail
28, 211

Keller, Helen

Auth., Jun 27, 1880, Tuscumbia, AL, d. Jun 1, 1968
Story of My Life
162, 216

Knox, Rose B.

Auth., Dec 16, 1879, Talladega, AL
The Boys and Sally; Marty and Company
5, 148, 222

Lee, Harper (Nelle Harper Lee)

Auth., Apr 28, 1926, Monroeville, AL
To Kill a Mockingbird
52, 193

Lee, Mildred (Mildred Lee Scudder)

Auth., Feb 19, 1908, Blocton, AL
Fog; Sycamore Year
2, 8, 10, 57, 77, 157, 211

Lewis, Arthur Allen

Illus., Apr 7, 1873, Mobile, AL, d. Mar 20, 1957
Calico Bush; Hepatica Hawks
147

Lewis, Stephen

Auth., Birmingham, AL
Zoo City
157, 211

Lide, Alice (Alison)

Illus., Feb 7, 1809, AL, d. 1956
Ood-le-uk the Wanderer; Lapland Drum
28, 80, 136, 148, 211

Lincoln, C. Eric

Auth., Jun 23, 1924, Athens, AL
My Face is Black; Is Anybody Listening?
58, 156

Lindsay, Maud McKnight

Auth., May 13, 1874, Tuscumbia, AL, d. May 30, 1941
Fun on Children's Street
28

Luis, Earlene W.

Auth., Oct 21, 1929, AL
Wheels for Ginny's Chariot; Listen, Lissa!
52

Mahon, Julia C.

Auth., Feb 20, 1916, Phenix City, AL
His Name Is Jesus; Mystery at Old Sturbridge Village
52, 157, 211

Milton, Hilary

Auth., Apr 2, 1920, Jasper, AL
The Brats and Mr. Jack; The House of God and Minnie May
40

Moffett, Martha

Auth., Jan 3, 1934, Pell City, AL
The Whale in Fact & Fiction; Great Love Poems
55

Penney, Grace Jackson

Auth., Jun 3, 1904, Birmingham, AL
Tales of the Cheyennes; Spiky, the Mini-Monster
25

Pynelle, Louise-Clarke

Auth., Jun 19, 1850, Uniontown, AL, d. Aug 26, 1907
Diddle, Dumps, and Tot or Plantation Childlife; Miss Li'l' Tweety
146

Sanchez, Sonia

Auth., Sep 9, 1934, Birmingham, AL
*We Be Word Sorcerers; The Afternoon of Small Head, Fat Head
and Square Head*
41, 156, 216

Savoldi, Gloria Root

Auth., Birmingham, AL
Mystery of the Old Dutch Chest
28, 211

Skipper, G. C.

Auth., Mar 22, 1939, Ozark, AL
A Night in the Attic; Pearl Harbor
9

Sparks, James Calvin

Auth., Birmingham, AL
Midget Motoring and Karting
157

Sterne, Emma Gelders

Auth., May 13, 1894, Birmingham, AL
Loud Sing Cuckoo; Drums of Monmouth
14, 57

Still, James

Auth., Jul 16, 1906, LaFayette, AL
*Hounds on the Mountain; Way Down Yonder on Troublesome
Creek*
34, 211

Stoddard, Sandol

Auth., Dec 16, 1927, Birmingham, AL
Growing Time; Saint George and the Dragon
160

Story, Bettie Wilson

Auth., Sep 4, 1933, Skipperville, AL
Under the Eye of the Blazing Sun; River of Fire
164

Tarry, Ellen

Auth., Sep 26, 1906, Birmingham, AL
Janie Belle; The Third Door
28, 47, 130, 156, 211

Terry, Luther L.

Auth., Sep 15, 1911, Red Level, AL, d. Mar 29, 1985
To Smoke or Not to Smoke; Crisis in Our Cities
 17, 52

Tichenor, Tom

Auth., Feb 10, 1923, Decatur, AL
Folk Plays for Puppets; Smart Bear
 49, 157, 211

Waldron, Ann Wood

Auth., Dec 14, 1924, Birmingham, AL
The House on Pendleton Block; The Integration of Mar-Larkin Thornhill
 47

Walker, Margaret

Auth., Jul 7, 1915, Birmingham, AL
Big John Henry; For My People
 121, 216, 229

Walsh, Ann

Auth., Sep 20, 1942, Jasper, AL
Banana Who?; Moses, Me and Murder!
 217

Warburg, Sandol Stoddard

Auth., Dec 16, 1927, Birmingham, AL
The Thinking Book; Keep It Like a Secret
 28, 49, 211

Wheeler, Cindy

Auth., May 17, 1955, Montgomery, AL
Merry Christmas, Little Mouse; A Good Day, A Good Night
 4, 20

Windham, Kathryn T.

Auth., Jun 2, 1918, Selma, AL
Thirteen Alabama Ghosts and Jeffrey; Thirteen Georgia Ghosts and Jeffrey
 49

Wittanen, Etolin

Auth., Aug 11, 1907, Wrangeli, AL
Auke Lake Tales
 68

Yates, Bill

Illus., 1921, Samson, AL
Little Iodine; Redeye; Benjy; Small Society (comic strips)
 212

ALASKA

Bell, Margaret Elizabeth

Auth., Dec 29, 1898, Thom Bay, AK
The Pirates of Icy Strait; Enemies in Icy Strait
 28, 61, 211

Blair, Ruth Van Ness

Auth., Jun 9, 1912, St. Michael, AK
Puddle Duck; Willa-Willa, The Wishful Witch
 51, 157

Loomis, J. Paul

Auth., Juneau, AK
Salto, A Horse of the Canadian Mounties
 28, 211

Partch, Virgil Franklin II (Vip, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Oct 17, 1916, St. Paul Island, AK, d. Aug 10, 1984
Crazy Cartoons; Water on the Brain
 21, 211

Renlie, Frank H.

Auth./Illus., Apr 17, 1936, Ketchikan, AK
Illustrated Games, The Big Book of Gleeb
 52

Wold, Jo Anne

Auth., Apr 20, 1938, Fairbanks, AK
Tell Them My Name Is Amanda; Well, Why Didn't You Say So?
 33

ARIZONA

Alexander, Sue

Auth., Aug 20, 1933, Tucson, AZ
Nadia the Willful; Finding Your First Job
 1, 13, 51, 79, 200

Arriola, Gus

Illus., 1917, Florence, AZ
Gordo (comic strip)
 212

Ballard, Lowell Clyne

Auth., Dec 29, 1904, Bisbee, AZ, d. Sep 20, 1986
Real Adventure with the Discoverers of America; Spanish Adventure Trails
 4, 51

Begay, Harrison

Illus., 1917, White Cone, AZ
A Hogan for the Bluebird
 143, 220

Behn, Harry (Giles Behn)

Auth./Illus., Sep 24, 1898, Prescott, AZ, d. Sep 6, 1973
All Kinds of Time; The Wizard in the Well
 8, 14, 28, 29, 77, 95, 132, 145, 148, 153, 154, 159, 200, 211

Brown, Anne Ensign

Auth./Illus., Mar 9, 1937, Phoenix, AZ
Harness the Wind; Wonders of Seals and Sea Lions
 163

Burroway, Janet (Gay)

Auth., Sep 21, 1936, Tucson, AZ
The Truck on the Track; The Giant Jam Sandwich
 40, 157, 211

DeGrazia, Ted

Auth./Illus., Jun 14, 1909, Morenci, AZ, d. Sep 17, 1982
Caves and Canyons; The Young Corn Rises
 21

ARIZONA

Dickson, Naida, pseud. (Grace Lee Richardson)
Auth./Illus., Apr 18, 1916, Thatcher, AZ
The Littlest Helper; The Biography of a Honeybee
55

Drucker, Malka
Auth., Mar 14, 1945, Tucson, AZ
Tom Seaver: Portrait of a Pitcher; Shabbat: A Peaceful Island
21, 34, 79

English, James W.
Auth., Jan 13, 1915, Phoenix, AZ
The Rin Tin Tin Story; Border Adventure
23

Eunson, Roby
Auth., Globe, AZ
Mao Tse-Tung; Soong Sisters
157, 211

Gilmore, Susan
Auth., Sep 17, 1954, Phoenix, AZ
What Goes on at a Radio Station?
64

Henderson, Zenna
Auth., Nov 1, 1917, Tucson, AZ, d. May 11, 1983
Come On, Wagon; Pilgrimage
58, 76, 94, 96, 161

Hoff, Carol
Auth., Feb 24, 1900, Tucson, AZ
Johnny Texas; Wilderness Pioneer
52

Hoopes, Ned Edward
Auth., May 22, 1932, Safford, AZ
Surprises; The Wonderful World of Horses
42

Jacobs, Helen Hull
Auth., Aug 6, 1908, Globe, AZ
Storm against the Wind; Adventure in Blue-Jeans
28, 51, 211

Maher, Ramona
Auth., Oct 25, 1934, Phoenix, AZ
A Dime for Romance; Mystery of the Stolen Fish
50

Rich, Mark J.
Auth., Nov 23, 1948, Ray, AZ
Diesel Trucks; Earth Movers
70

Sutton, Myron Daniel
Auth., Oct 9, 1925, Prescott, AZ
Exploring with the Bartrams; Guarding the Treasured Lands
28, 32, 211

Thomas, Estelle Webb
Auth., Jan 11, 1899, Woodruff, AZ
Billy and the Bar-Bar-A; Gift of Laughter
37

Weston, John
Auth., May 17, 1932, Prescott, AZ
Jolly; The Boy Who Sang the Birds
42

Williamson, Jack
Auth., Apr 29, 1908, Bisbee, AZ
The Trial of Terra; Star Bridge
76, 94, 96, 161, 170

Worcester, Donald Emmet
Auth., Apr 29, 1915, Tempe, AZ
Makers of Latin America; War Pony
28, 211

ARKANSAS

Adams, Adrienne
Auth./Illus., Feb 8, 1906, Fort Smith, AR
The Day We Saw the Sun Come Up; Bag of Smoke
10, 55, 80, 86, 93, 132, 133, 143, 159, 162, 220, 229, 231

Barner, Bob
Auth., Nov 11, 1947, Tuckerman, AR
The Elephants' Visit; Elephant Facts
34

Barnes, Eric Wollencott
Auth., May 7, 1907, Little Rock, AR, d. Dec 31, 1962
The War between the States; Free Men Must Stand
41, 211

Bauer, Helen
Auth., Aug 14, 1900, DeQueen, AR
California Gold Days; Good Times at the Circus
61

Bond, Gladys Baker (Jo Mendel, Holly Beth Walker, pseud.)
Auth., May 7, 1912, Berryville, AR
Little Stories on Big Subjects; Timmy's New Bed
49

Branscum, Robbie
Auth., Jun 17, 1937, Big Flat, AR
Johnny May; Toby, Granny and George
3, 40, 77, 202

Britt, Dell
Auth., Apr 29, 1934, Arkadelphia, AR
The Emperor's Big Gift
62

Campbell, Barbara
Auth., 1939, AR
A Girl Called Bob
130

Cleaver, Leroy Eldridge
Auth., 1935, Wabbaseka, AR
Soul on Ice
156

Crawford, Phyllis (Josie Turner, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 8, 1899, Little Rock, AR
The Blot; Hello, the Boat?
5, 60, 80, 136, 148

Dygaard, Thomas J.

Auth., Aug 10, 1931, Little Rock, AR
Outside Shooter; Point Spread
1, 18, 39, 164, 211

Fall, Thomas, pseud. (Donald Clifford Snow)

Auth., Sep 14, 1917, Ozark mountains, AR
Wild Boy; Canalboat to Freedom
28, 47, 77, 160, 211

Fulks, Bryan (Bryan Fowlkes)

Auth., Jun 21, 1897, Heber Springs, AR
Black Struggle
211

Goldsborough, June

Auth./Illus., May 30, 1923, Paragould, AR
Happy Helper A.B.C.; Tanya and the Geese
44

Graham, Helen Holland

Auth., Springtown, AR
Taco, The Snoring Burro
28, 211

Gray, Genevieve S. (Jenny)

Auth., Aug 6, 1920, Jonesboro, AR
The Life and Times of Frederick Douglass
59

Hallin, Emily Watson

Auth., Oct 4, 1919, Fort Smith, AR
Wild White Wings; Follow the Honey Bird
57

Hoffecker, Savin

Auth., Nov 22, 1908, Pine Bluff, AR
The Adventure of America
157, 211

Jones, Douglas Clyde

Auth., Dec 6, 1924, Winslow, AR
Winding Stair; A Creek Called Wounded Knee
71

Machen, Strelsa Morris

Auth., AR
Little Schoolhouse on the Hill
Ark. State Library

Mayer, Mercer

Auth./Illus., Dec 30, 1943, Little Rock, AR
A Boy, a Dog, and a Frog; What Do You Do with a Kangaroo?
13, 31, 47, 111, 131, 143, 145, 160, 211, 220

Medearis, Mary

Auth., May 31, 1915, North Little Rock, AR
Big Doc's Girl
58

O'Kane, Dick

Auth., Little Rock, AR
The Making of an Aircraft Mechanic
157, 211

Pippen, Christie

Auth., Lake Georgia Pacific, AR
A Very Scraggly Christmas Tree
211

Rhodes, Bennie

Auth., Dec 5, 1927, Blytheville, AR
Christopher Columbus, Discoverer of America; Calculator Word Games
25

Rostkowski, Margaret I.

Auth., Jan 12, 1945, Little Rock, AR
After the Dancing Days; Both Sides Now
1, 64

Silverthorne, Elizabeth

Auth., Jul 18, 1930, Hot Springs, AR
The Ghost of Padre Island; I, Heracles
25

Simon, Charlie May (Charlie May Hogue Fletcher)

Auth., Aug 17, 1897, Monticello, AR
A Seed Shall Serve; Green Grows the Prairie
5, 28, 60, 148, 211

St. Clair, Byrd Hooper

Auth., Sep 29, 1905, Cerro Gordo, AR, d. Jan 25, 1976
Beef for Beauregard
35

Steiner, Barbara A. (Anne Daniel, Kate D'Andrea, Annette Cole, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 3, 1934, Dardanelle, AR
Biography of a Wolf; Biography of a Kangaroo Rat
50, 211

Storm, George

Illus., 1893, AR, d. 1976
Phil Hardy; Bobby Thacher; Adventures of Patsy (comic strips)
212

Taylor, Jerry Duncan

Auth., Jun 5, 1938, Plumerville, AR
Men of Mathematics; What Is Mathematics?
7

Tiner, John Hudson

Auth., Oct 8, 1944, Pocahontas, AR
Isaac Newton: The True Story of His Life; Seven Day Mystery
31

Toothaker, Roy Eugene

Auth., Jul 30, 1928, Van Buren, AR
A Wild Goose Chase
45

ARKANSAS

Ulmer, Louise

Auth., Jan 11, 1943, Fayetteville, AR
For the Bible Tells Me So; Bible Story-Plays with Puppets
70

Warren, William Stephen

Auth., Sep 6, 1882, Carrollton, AR, d. Oct 18, 1968
Ride, Cowboy, Ride!; The Golden Palomino
28, 54, 211

Wilson, Charles Morrow

Auth., Jun 16, 1905, Fayetteville, AR, d. Mar 2, 1977
The Great Turkey Drive; Geronimo
28, 33, 211

Wood, Audrey

Auth., 1948, Little Rock, AR
King Bidgood's in the Bathub; The Napping House
1, 73, 81, 211

CALIFORNIA

Ackley, Peggy Jo

Auth./Illus., Oct 18, 1955, Sacramento, CA
If Christmas Were a Poem; When Springtime Comes
65

Acuna, Rodolfo F.

Auth., May 18, 1932, Los Angeles, CA
The Story of the Mexican Americans
209

Allison, Linda

Auth., Jul 7, 1948, San Bernardino, CA
Gee Wiz!; The Reasons for Seasons
16

Alter, Robert Edmond (Robert Raymond, Robert Retla, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 10, 1925, San Francisco, CA, d. May 26, 1965
Swamp Sister; Dark Keep
28, 54, 211

Amundsen, Richard E.

Auth., CA
The Random House Book of Birds
143

Andersdatter, Karla M.

Auth., Apr 9, 1938, San Francisco, CA
Witches and Whimsies; Marissa the Tooth Fairy
29

Andersen, Yvonne

Auth., Sep 7, 1932, Long Beach, CA
Make Your Own Animated Movies
36, 157, 211

Anderson, Gunnar

Auth./Illus., Mar 3, 1927, Berkeley, CA
Oscar Lincoln Busby Stokes
143

Anderson, Joy

Auth., Jul 22, 1928, Los Angeles, CA
Hippolyte—Crab King; Elsa
62

Anderson, Leone Castell

Auth., Aug 12, 1923, Los Angeles, CA
It's O.K. to Cry; The Good-By Day
4, 70

Archambault, John

Auth., ca. 1958, Pasadena, CA
The Ghost-Eye Tree; Knots on a Counting Rope
1

Armer, Laura Adams

Auth., Jan 12, 1874, Sacramento, CA, d. Mar 3, 1963
Waterless Mountain; The Trader's Children
5, 28, 50, 80, 136, 147, 148, 211, 222

Armer, Sidney

Auth./Illus., Apr 28, 1871, San Francisco, CA
Dark Circles of Branches; Waterless Mountain
147

Armour, Richard

Auth., Jul 25, 1906, San Pedro, CA, d. Feb 28, 1989
Animals on the Ceiling; A Dozen Dinosaurs
2, 3, 28, 49, 163, 211

Arnov, Boris, Jr.

Auth., Oct 17, 1926, Los Angeles, CA
Wonders of the Ocean Zoo; Wonders of the Deep Sea
51, 211

Atwood, Ann (Margaret)

Auth./Illus., Feb 12, 1913, Heber, CA
Haiku: The Mood of Earth; The Little Circle
56, 73, 157, 160, 211

Babcock, Dennis Arthur

Auth., Jun 16, 1948, Berkeley, CA
Careers in the Theater
41

Bacon, Elizabeth (Betty Morrow, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 15, 1914, Los Angeles, CA
See through the Sea; See up the Mountain
60

Bacon, Martha Sherman

Auth., Apr 2, 1917, Berkeley, CA, d. 1981
Sophia Scrooby Preserved; In the Company of Clowns
2, 8, 36, 45, 77, 103, 157, 211

Bailey, Alice Cooper

Auth., Dec 9, 1890, San Diego, CA
Katrina and Jan; The Skating Gander
51

Bancroft, Griffing

Auth., Feb 18, 1907, San Diego, CA
Snowy; A Tale of Three Birds of Prey
57, 211

Bare, Colleen Stanley
Auth./Illus., Oakland, CA
Mule Deer; Ground Squirrels
31

Barlow, Genevieve
Auth., Jun 10, 1910, Gardena, CA
Latin American Tales
157, 211

Baruch, Dorothy W.
Auth., Aug 5, 1899, San Francisco, CA, d. Sep 4, 1962
A Day with Betty Anne; Big Fellow
42, 153

Bear, Greg
Auth., Aug 20, 1951, San Diego, CA
Blood Music; The Infinity Concerto
94, 96

Behrens, June York
Auth., Apr 25, 1925, Maricopa, CA
Soo Ling Finds a Way
28, 44, 211

Bereron, Victor (Trader Vic)
auth., Dec 10, 1902, San Francisco, CA, d. Oct 11, 1984
On Lutes, Recorders and Harpsichords; Unfinished Symphony
211

Berger, Barbara Helen
Auth., Mar 1, 1945, Lancaster, CA
Grandfather Twilight; The Donkey's Dream
1

Berry, Joy Wilt (Joy Wilt)
Auth., Apr 15, 1944, Southgate, CA
Ready-Set-Grow Series; Survival Series
65

Berry, William David
Auth./Illus., May 20, 1926, San Mateo, CA
Mammals of the San Francisco Bay Region; Buffalo Land
28, 49

Berson, Harold
Auth./Illus., Nov 23, 1926, Los Angeles, CA
How the Devil Gets His Due; The Rats Who Lived in the Delicatessen
59, 143, 159, 160

Bess, Clayton, pseud. (Robert Locke)
Auth., Dec 30, 1944, Vallejo, CA
Story for a Black Night; Tracks
1

Bienenfeld, Florence Lucile
Auth., Dec 29, 1929, Los Angeles, CA
My Mom and Dad Are Getting a Divorce
21

Bixby, William Courtney
Auth., Jun 15, 1920, San Diego, CA, d. Feb 11, 1986
The Impossible Journey of Sir Ernest Shackleton; The Race to the South Pole
7, 57, 28, 211

Bliven, Bruce Jr.
Auth., Jan 31, 1916, Los Angeles, CA, 1977
The Story of D-Day; The American Revolution
28, 61, 211

Blochman, Lawrence
Auth., Feb 17, 1900, San Diego, CA, d. Jan 22, 1975
Understanding Your Body; Rather Cool for Mayhem
41

Bly, Janet Chester
Auth., Feb 23, 1945, Visalia, CA
Devotions with a Difference; The Hawaiian Computer Mystery
16

Bly, Stephen Arthur
Auth., Aug 17, 1944, Visalia, CA
Questions I'd Like to Ask; Trouble in Quartz
16

Bonestell, Chesley
Auth./Illus., 1888, Carmel, CA, d. Jun 11, 1986
Conquest in Space; Beyond the Solar System
6

Bonham, Frank
Auth., Feb 25, 1914, Los Angeles, CA, d. Dec 16, 1988
Durango Street; Viva Chicano
3, 4, 8, 10, 27, 28, 62, 77, 91, 151, 211, 217

Bosworth, J. Allan
Auth., 1925, CA
All the Dark Places
44, 211

Boucher, Anthony
Auth., Aug 11, 1911, Oakland, CA, d. Apr 30, 1968
The Compleat Werewolf; Far and Away
76, 161, 214

Bourdon, David
Auth., Oct 15, 1934, Glendale, CA
Calder: Mobilist, Ringmaster, Innovator
9

Brackett, Leigh
Auth., Dec 7, 1915, Los Angeles, CA, d. 1978
The Big Sleep; The Sword of Rhiannon
76, 94, 96, 161

Bradford, Ann Liddell
Auth., Nov 9, 1917, San Leandro, CA
The Mystery in the Secret Club House; The Mystery of the Missing Dogs
22, 67

Breckenfeld, Vivian Gurney (Vivian Breck, pseud.)
Auth., Jan 5, 1895, San Francisco, CA
White Water
14, 28, 62, 211

Brin, David
Auth., Oct 6, 1950, Glendale, CA
Startide Rising; The Postman
76, 94, 96

CALIFORNIA

Brinckloe, Julie Lorraine

Auth./Illus., Apr 25, 1950, Mare Island, CA
Gordon Goes Camping; The Young Prince and the Magic Cone
50, 143

Brommer, Gerald Frederick

Auth./Illus., Jan 8, 1927, Berkely, CA
Movement and Rhythm; Space
35

Brower, Pauline

Auth., Dec 9, 1929, Long Beach, CA
Colonial Farm; Pilgrims Plantation
41

Brown, Joseph Edward

Auth., Dec 14, 1929, San Francisco, CA
Wonders of Seals and Sea Lions; Wonders of a Kelp Forest
72

Brown, Rosalie Moore (Rosalie Moore)

Auth., Oct 8, 1910, Oakland, CA
Who Got Mailed; Department Store Ghost
54, 211

Burbank, Addison Buswell

Auth./Illus., Jun 1, 1895, Los Angeles, CA, d. Oct 4, 1961
Cedar Deer; Guatemala Profile
23, 147

Burckmyer, Elizabeth

Illus., CA
The Makers of Honey
143, 220

Burton, Marilee Robin

Auth., Dec 27, 1950, Los Angeles, CA
The Elephant's Nest; Aaron Awoke
9

Butler, Octavia E

Auth., Jun 22, 1947, Pasadena, CA
Wild Seed; Mind of My Mind
94, 96, 216

Caen, Herb

Auth., Apr 3, 1916, Sacramento, CA
The Cable Car and the Dragon
157, 211

Cameron, Polly McQuiston

Auth./Illus., Oct 14, 1928, Walnut Creek, CA
I Can't, Said the Ant; A Child's Book of Nonsense
28, 61, 159, 160, 211

Campbell, Patricia J (Patty)

Auth., Nov 20, 1930, Hollywood, CA
Presenting Robert Cormier; Passing the Hat
11

Caswell, Helen (Rayburn)

Auth., Mar 16, 1923, Long Beach, CA
Jesus, My Son; A New Song for Christmas
51, 157, 211

Cazet, Denys

Auth., Mar 22, 1938, Oakland, CA
Big Shoe, Little Shoe; You Make the Angels Cry
19, 71

Chambers, Robert Warner

Auth., Oct 27, 1924, Oakland, CA
From Cell to Test Tube
28, 211

Chandler, Thomas

Auth., 1911, Los Angeles, CA
Learn to Read by Seeing Sound
28, 211

Chapman, Frederick Trench

Illus., Jul 24, 1887, Windsor, CA, d. 1983
White Falcon
132

Clampett, Robert

Auth./Illus., May 8, 1914, San Diego, CA, d. May 2, 1984
The Daffy Doc; Tweety; Porky Pig
15, 22

Cohen, Robert Carl

Auth. Sep 24, 1930, Laguna Beach, CA
The Color of Man; Black Crusader
55, 157

Coleman, Pauline Hodgkinson

Auth., Oct 17, 1911, Long Beach, CA
...The Different One; Preposterous Voyage
211

Collins, Pat Lowery

Auth., Oct 6, 1932, Los Angeles, CA
My Friend Andrew; The River Shares Its Secret
32

Colonus, Lillian

Auth., Mar 19, 1911, Irvine, CA
At the Harbor; At the Bakery
60, 200

Coombs, Charles Ira

Auth., Jun 27, 1914, Los Angeles, CA
Teen Age Adventure Stories; Mystery of Satellite 7
16, 28, 60, 200, 211

Coombs, Patricia

Auth./Illus., Jul 23, 1926, Los Angeles, CA
Dorrie and the Blue Witch; Mouse Cafe
3, 60, 72, 143, 159, 211

Cosgrave, John O'Hara II

Illus., Oct 10, 1908, San Francisco, CA, d. May 9, 1968
Carry On, Mr. Bowditch; Road Not Taken
14, 42, 143, 147, 159

Coy, Harold

Auth., Sep 24, 1902, La Habra, CA
The Real Book about George Washington Carver
28, 60, 200, 211

Cretan, Gladys (Yessayan)

Auth., Nov 11, 1921, Reedley, CA
A Gift from the Bride; Because I Promised
 61, 157, 211

Davis, Reda

Auth., San Francisco, CA
Martin's Dinosaur
 28, 211

Dean, Karen Strickler

Auth./Illus., Nov 24, 1923, Los Angeles, CA
Maggie Adams, Dancer; A Time to Dance
 4

Dillon, Diane

Auth./Illus., Mar 13, 1933, Glendale, CA
Ashanti to Zulu; Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears
 3, 13, 48, 72, 75, 80, 94, 95, 99, 131, 157, 211

Dolan, Edward F., Jr.

Auth., Feb 10, 1924, Oakland, CA
Pasteur and the Invisible Giants; Janet Guthrie
 32, 157, 211

Dorgan, Tad

Illus., 1877, San Francisco, CA, d. 1929
Indoor Sports and Silk Hat Harry's Divorce Suit (comic strips)
 212

Douglass, Barbara

Auth., Apr 27, 1930, Wilmar, CA
Skateboard Scramble; Good as New
 20

DuSoe, Robert Coleman

Auth., Nov, 1892, Los Angeles, CA, d. 1958
The Boatswain's Boy; The Devil Thumbs a-Ride
 14, 84

Eames, Genevieve Torrey

Auth., Pasadena, CA
Good Luck Colt; Flying Roundup
 28, 211

Economakis, Olga

Auth., San Francisco, CA
Oasis of the Stars
 28, 211

Edelman, Lily

Auth., Sep 2, 1915, San Francisco, CA, d. Jan 22, 1981
The Sukkah and the Big Wind; One Generation After
 28, 41

Ellis, Bret Easton

Auth., Mar 7, 1964, Los Angeles, CA
Less Than Zero; The Rules of Attraction
 92

Ellis, Ella Thorp

Auth., Jul 14, 1928, Los Angeles, CA
Roam the Wild Country; Celebrate the Morning
 3, 56, 157, 204, 211

Emerson, William Keith

Auth., May 1, 1925, San Diego, CA
Wonders of Starfish; Wonders of the World of Shells
 38

Engdahl, Sylvia Louise

Auth., Nov 24, 1933, Los Angeles, CA
The Far Side of Evil; Enchantress from the Stars
 8, 59, 77, 80, 102, 126, 134, 157, 211

Engvick, William

Auth., Oakland, CA
Lullabies and Night Songs
 28, 211

Ephron, Delia (Delia Brock)

Auth., Jul 12, 1944, Los Angeles, CA
Gladrags
 73

Etchison, Birdie L. (Leigh Hunter, Catherine Wood, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 22, 1937, San Diego, CA
Me and Greenley; Strawberry Mountain
 22

Eyre, Katherine Wigmore

Auth., Sep 23, 1901, Los Angeles, CA, d. Feb 27, 1970
Lottie's Valentine; Susan's Safe Harbor
 14, 37, 148

Felt, Sue

Illus., Dec 7, 1924, Oakland, CA
Contrary Woodrow
 132

Filstrup, E. Christian (Chris Filstrup)

Auth., May 9, 1942, Hollywood, CA
China; Beadazzled
 16

Finke, Blythe F.

Auth., Dec 24, 1922, Pasadena, CA
Angela Davis; Charlie Chaplin
 37

Fleischman, Paul Taylor

Auth., Sep 5, 1952, Monterey, CA
Graven Images; Joyful Noise
 3, 21, 31, 120, 89, 211

Fleming, Ronald Lee

Auth., May 13, 1941, Los Angeles, CA
Facade Stories
 67

Flynn, Barbara

Auth., Oct 12, 1928, Culver City, CA
Snoggle; Sunday for Sona
 54

Forman, Brenda

Auth., Aug 1, 1936, Hollywood, CA
The Land and People of Nigeria; Is Your Name James?
 28, 59, 211

CALIFORNIA

Forrester, Victoria

Auth./Illus., Mar 18, 1940, Pasadena, CA
The Magnificent Moo; Bears and Theirs
20, 25

Forsyth, Gloria

Auth., Dec 23, 1923, Riverside, CA
Pelican Prill
28

Forsythe, Vic

Illus., 1885, CA, 1962
Joe Jinks (comic strip)
212

Franco, Eloise Bauder

Auth., Jul 13, 1910, Berkeley, CA
Little Stories; The Young Look
217

Frankel, Julie

Auth./Illus., Jun 24, 1947, Los Angeles, CA
My Autograph Book; Ridiculous World Records
20, 29

Freedman, Russell Bruce

Auth., Oct 11, 1929, San Francisco, CA
Lincoln: A Photobiography; Children of the Wild West
1, 18, 47, 120, 207, 211

Freeman, Don

Auth./Illus., Aug 11, 1908, San Diego, CA, d. 1978
Fly High, Fly Low; Space Witch
2, 14, 46, 80, 86, 95, 131, 133, 159

Freeman, Serge Herbert

Auth., 1925, Los Angeles, CA
Basic Baseball Strategy
28, 211

French, Michael

Auth., Dec 2, 1944, Los Angeles, CA
Pursuit; Us against Them
4, 22

Friendly, Richard J. (Dick)

Auth., Jan 20, 1909, San Francisco, CA
Pivot Man; Goal Line Stand
28, 52, 211

Frost, Robert Lee

Auth., Mar 26, 1874, San Francisco, CA, d. Jan 29, 1963
New Hampshire; Collected Poems
49, 123, 138, 141, 153, 215, 216

Fry, Edward Bernard

Auth., Apr 4, 1925, Los Angeles, CA
Sailboat in the Wind
25

Fujikawa, Gyo

Auth./Illus., Nov 3, 1908, Berkeley, CA
Babies; Let's Eat
21, 33, 143, 159, 160

Gannett, Ruth Chrisman

Illus., Dec 16, 1896, Santa Ana, CA, d. Dec 8, 1979
Hi-Po the Hippo; My Mother Is the Most Beautiful Woman in the World
14, 30, 80, 135, 136

Garbutt, Bernard

Auth./Illus., Aug 25, 1900, Ontario, CA
Roger, the Rosin Back; The Terrible Lizards
32

Gardiner, John Reynolds

Auth., Dec 6, 1944, Los Angeles, CA
Stone Fox; Top Secret
1, 211

Garthwaite, Marion Hook

Auth., Dec 17, 1893, Oakland, CA
Tomas and the Red Headed Angel; You Just Never Know
28, 56, 158, 211

Gates, Doris

Auth., Nov 26, 1901, Mountain View, CA, d. Sep 3, 1987
Blue Willow; The Cat and Mrs. Cary
2, 5, 28, 29, 62, 69, 74, 77, 80, 129, 136, 144, 148, 155, 211

Gaver, Rebecca (Becky)

Illus., Oct 11, 1952, Oakland, CA
Fast & Slow; Two Dozen Drawings
43

Gerstein, Mordicai

Auth./Illus., Nov 25, 1935, Los Angeles, CA
The Mountains of Tibet; Something Queer Series
1, 7, 211

Gleason, Judith

Auth., Dec 9, 1929, Pasadena, CA
Orisha: The Gods of Yorubaland; Santeria: Bronx
39

Gold, Shariya

Auth., Los Angeles, CA
The Potter's Four Sons; Amelia Quackenbush
54

Goldberg, Rube Lucius

Illus., 1883, San Francisco, CA, d. 1970
Boob McNutt (comic strip)
212

Goodman, Elizabeth B.

Auth., May 30, 1930, Oakland, CA
The Elementary School in Action
211

Gormley, Beatrice (Beatrice LeCount)

Auth., Oct 15, 1942, Glendale, CA
Mail-Order Wings; Richard and the Vratch
18, 21, 25

Goulart, Ronald Joseph

Auth., Jan 13, 1933, Berkeley, CA
The Sword Swallower; Spacehawk
57, 94, 96

Grace, Frances Jane

Auth., 1942, Santa Monica, CA
Branigan's Dog; A Very Private Performance
 11

Graham, Robin Lee

Auth., Mar 5, 1949, Santa Ana, CA
Dove; The Boy Who Sailed around the World Alone
 56

Granger, Peg (Margaret Jane)

Auth., ca. 1925, Vallejo, CA, d. May 12, 1977
Canyon of Decision
 36, 157, 211

Grant, Gordon Hope

Auth./Illus., Jun 7, 1875, San Francisco, CA, d. May 6, 1962
New Story of the Ship; Penrod
 38, 147

Gray, Patricia (Virginia Clark, pseud.)

Auth., San Mateo, CA
The Doggone Roan; 4-H Filly
 28, 56, 211

Green, Morton

Auth., May 18, 1937, Los Angeles, CA
Garden of Mystery; Blue Skies Magic
 55

Gregory, Diana Jean

Auth., Apr 27, 1933, Pasadena, CA
Two's a Crowd; Don't Forget Me
 4

Gumpertz, Bob

Auth./Illus., Aug 17, 1925, CA
Professor Twill's Travels
 157, 211

Guthrie, Anne

Auth., Jun 25, 1890, San Diego, CA, d. Feb 22, 1979
Madame Ambassador: The Life of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit
 28, 35, 211

Hader, Elmer Stanley

Auth./Illus., Sep 7, 1889, Pajaro, CA, d. Sep 7, 1973
The Farmer in the Dell; The Big Snow
 2, 8, 28, 47, 74, 80, 86, 99, 135, 136, 137, 143, 147, 148, 153, 159,
 211, 220, 222, 226

Hague, Kathleen (Susan Kathleen)

Auth./Illus., Mar 6, 1949, Ventura, CA
East of the Sun and West of the Moon; Numbears: A Counting Book
 4, 11

Hague, Michael

Auth./Illus., Sep 8, 1948, Los Angeles, CA
East of the Sun and West of the Moon; A Child's Book of Prayers
 3, 6, 31, 81

Hall, Elizabeth

Auth., Sep 17, 1929, Bakersfield, CA
From Pigeons to People; Phoebe Snow
 157, 211

Hallinan, P. K. (Patrick Kenneth)

Auth./Illus., Nov 1, 1944, Los Angeles, CA
That's What a Friend Is; Where's Michael?
 21, 23

Hampson, Denman (Richard Denman Hampson)

Auth./Illus., Mar 5, 1929, San Bernardino, CA
What Is That?; Never Tease a Weasel
 48

Hansen, Caryl (Carl Hall, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 3, 1929, Berkeley, CA
I Think I'm Having a Baby; The Prettiest Politician
 21

Hawkinson, Lucy Ozone

Auth./Illus., 1924, CA, d. Dec 6, 1971
That New River Train; Picture Book Farm
 28, 42, 211

Hayes, Geoffrey

Auth./Illus., Dec 3, 1947, Pasadena, CA
Bear by Himself; The Alligator and His Uncle Tooth
 37

Hayward, Linda

Auth., Jun 6, 1943, Los Angeles, CA
When You Were a Baby; The Curious Little Kitten
 21

Heintze, Carl

Auth., Jun 18, 1922, Sacramento, CA
Search among the Stars; Genetic Engineering
 37

Henriod, Lorraine (Stephens)

Auth., May 12, 1925, Los Angeles, CA
Ancestor Hunting; I Know a Newspaper Reporter
 37, 157, 211

Heyneman, Anne

Illus., Jul 22, 1910, San Francisco, CA
Tom Tist; Cock Robin
 147

Hill, Frank Ernest

Auth., Aug 29, 1888, San Jose, CA, d. Nov 2, 1969
The Kid Who Batted 1,000; Winged Horse Anthology
 211

Hiscock, Bruce

Auth./Illus., Dec 4, 1940, San Diego, CA
Tundra; The Big Rock
 66

Howell, Pat

Auth./Illus., Feb 12, 1947, Glendale, CA
Catnip Cat; Danbury's Burning
 48

CALIFORNIA

Hoyt, Mary Finch

Auth., ca. 1924, Visalia, CA
American Women of the Space Age
28, 211

Jackson, Charlotte E. (Cobden)

Auth., ca. 1903, Big Oak Flat, CA, d. Jun 1, 1989
Tito, the Pig of Guatemala; The Story of San Francisco
217

Jackson, Shirley

Auth., Dec 14, 1919, San Francisco, CA, Aug 8, 1965
The Bird's Nest; The Witchcraft of Salem Village
61, 214

Jenkyns, Chris

Auth./Illus., Jul 3, 1924, North Hollywood, CA
Andy Says Bonjour!; About Clouds
72, 143

Jennings, Gordon

Auth., CA
Minibike!; Motorcycles
157, 211

Johnson, La Verne B.

Auth., May 23, 1925, Stockton, CA
Night Noises
50

Johnston, Tony

Auth., Jan 30, 1942, Los Angeles, CA
The Quilt Story; Yonder
1, 55, 81, 157, 211

Kaufman, Mervyn D.

Auth., Nov 30, 1932, Los Angeles, CA
Thomas Alva Edison
59

Keller, Beverly L. (Harwick)

Auth., ca. 1925, San Francisco, CA
Fiona's Bee; The Best from Fantasy and Science Fiction
50, 157

Kiesel, Stanley

Auth., Jul 16, 1925, Los Angeles, CA
The War between the Pitiful Teachers and the Splendid Kids
25

King, Billie Jean

Auth., Nov 22, 1943, Long Beach, CA
Tennis to Win; Billie Jean
51

Kingman, Dong (Moy Shu)

Auth./Illus., Mar 31, 1911, Oakland, CA
City on the Golden Hill; The Effect of Gamma Rays on Man-in-the-Moon Marigolds
15

Kingston, Maxine Hong (Ting Ting)

Auth., Oct 27, 1940, Stockton, CA
Buying Time; The Woman Warrior
70, 214, 216

Kirk, Ruth (Kratz)

Auth., May 7, 1925, Los Angeles, CA
David, Young Chief of the Quileutes; Laura of Mexico
28, 58, 211

Kline, Suzy

Auth., Aug 27, 1943, Berkeley, CA
Herbie Jones; Horrible Harry in Room 2B
Author, 211

Kossin, Sandy

Auth., Jun 4, 1926, Los Angeles, CA
Think about It; The Kid's Candidate
53

Landin, Les

Auth., Aug 24, 1923, Los Angeles, CA
100 Blackboard Games; 100 Activities for Gifted Children
61

Larrecq, John M.

Auth., Apr 10, 1926, Santa Rosa, CA, d. Oct 4, 1980
Theodore; Eugene the Brave
15, 38, 131, 143

Lawlor, John

Auth., CA
How to Talk Car...
157, 211

Lee, Robert J.

Illus., Dec 26, 1921, Oakland, CA
This Is a Town; Twenty White Horses
53, 143

LeGuin, Ursula K. (Kroeber)

Auth., Oct 21, 1929, Berkeley, CA
The Wizard of Earthsea; The Left Hand of Darkness
2, 8, 59, 71, 77, 80, 94, 95, 96, 103, 124, 134, 152, 157, 160, 161, 183

Levenson, Kathe Tanous

Auth., Los Angeles, CA
When I Grow Up and You Grow Down
211

Lindblom, Steven Winter

Auth., Mar 29, 1918, San Francisco, CA
The Mouse's Terrible Christmas; The Fantastic Bicycles Book
17, 21

Lindeburg, Franklin Alfred

Auth., Nov 23, 1918, San Francisco, CA
How to Play and Teach Basketball
157, 211

Lobel, Arnold Stark

Auth./Illus., May 22, 1933, Los Angeles, CA, d. Dec 4, 1987
A Zoo for Mister Muster; Frog and Toad Are Friends
8, 12, 10, 28, 57, 68, 69, 75, 80, 86, 95, 105, 134, 211, 145, 159

Loescher, Gilbert Damian

Auth., Mar 7, 1945, San Francisco, CA
The Chinese Way; Human Rights: A Global Crisis
43

London, Jack

Auth., Jan 12, 1876, San Francisco, CA, d. Nov 22, 1916
The Scarlet Plague; The Jacket
 94, 96, 100, 139, 148, 153, 161, 211, 214, 215, 222

Longman, Harold S.

Auth., Jan 18, 1919, San Francisco, CA
Wonderful Tree House; What's behind the Word?
 58

Lorimer, Janet

Auth., Dec 31, 1941, Los Angeles, CA
The Biggest Bubble in the World; The Cardiff Hill Mystery
 63

Lowry, Peter

Auth., Mar 6, 1953, Berkeley, CA
Model Rocketry; Let's Go
 56, 157, 211

Lucas, George Walton

Auth., May 14, 1944, Modesto, CA
Star Wars screen plays; *American Graffiti*
 67, 91

Luenn, Nancy

Auth., Dec 28, 1954, Pasadena, CA
The Ugly Princess; The Dragon Kite
 72

Lyttle, Richard Bard

Auth., Jun 9, 1927, Los Angeles, CA
Challenged by Handicap; The Complete Beginners' Guide to Skiing
 40, 157, 211

Mabery, D. L.

Auth., Jan 13, 1953, Reading, CA
Tina Turner; George Lucas
 70

Maniscalco, Joseph

Auth., Oct 12, 1926, San Francisco, CA
Nenook the Polar Bear; Our Wonderful Birds
 53

Marshall, Michael (Kim Marshall, Edward Marshall, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 11, 1948, Oakland, CA
The Story of Life: From the Big Bang to You
 23

Massie, Diane Redfield

Auth., Jul 27, 1930, Los Angeles, CA
The Baby Bee Bee Bird; Briar Rose and the Golden Eggs
 28, 47, 159, 211

Matthews, Patricia (Patty Brisco; Laura Wylie, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 1, 1927, San Fernando, CA
The Carnival Mystery; The Campus Mystery
 35, 216

Mauser, Patricia Rhoads

Auth., Jan 14, 1943, Sacramento, CA
How I Found Myself at the Fair; A Bundle of Sticks
 23, 211

McCallum, Phyllis

Auth., Apr 5, 1911, Pacific Grove, CA
The Tough and Tender Troll; Hansel and Gretel and the Golden Petticoat
 53

McDearmon, Kay

Auth., San Francisco, CA
A Day in the Life of a Sea Otter; The Walrus: Giant of the Arctic Ice
 43, 211

McIlhany, Sterling Fisher

Auth., Apr 12, 1930, San Gabriel, CA
Wood Inlay: Art and Craft
 211

McKay, Donald

Illus., 1895, San Francisco, CA
Gettysburg; The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
 11

McKuen, Rod

Auth., Apr 29, 1933, Oakland, CA
Listen to the Warm; The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie
 186

McLean, Kathryn (Kathryn Forbes, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 10, 1909, San Francisco, CA, d. 1966
Mama's Bank Account; Transfer Point
 54

McNamara, Tom

Illus., 1886, San Francisco, CA, d. 1964
Us Boys; Our Gang (comic strips)
 212

McNeely, Jeannette (Maron Mackie, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 12, 1918, San Francisco, CA
Where's Izzy?; Everybody Likes Me-But Me
 38

Meek, Jacklyn O'Hanlon (Jacklyn Meek Matthews)

Auth., Dec 5, 1933, CA
Edward and the Night Horses; The Door
 29, 72

Meighan, Donald Charles (Donald Charles, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 15, 1929, San Francisco, CA
Fat, Fat Calico Cat; Calico Cat Looks Around
 33

Merrill, Jane (Janie Filstrup; Phil Merrill, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 26, 1946, Oakland, CA
Beadazzled: The Story of Beads; Carp Kites on Main Street
 17

Micklish, Rita

Auth., Feb 7, 1931, Maywood, CA
Sugar Bee
 51

CALIFORNIA

Miller, Marilyn Jean

Illus., Nov 12, 1925, San Francisco, CA
The Witch's Spoon; The Resident Witch
30, 159

Modesitt, Jeanne

Auth., Long Beach, CA
Vegetable Soup
211

Momand, Pop

Illus., 1886, San Diego, CA, d. 1987
Keeping Up with the Joneses (comic strip)
212

Montana, Bob

Illus., Oct 23, 1920, Stockton, CA, d. Jan 4, 1975
Archie (comic strip)
212

Moore, Jim

Auth., May 9, 1946, Glendale, CA
Exploring Mime; Nothing's Impossible
17

Moore, S. E.

Auth., Berkeley, CA
Diego; Secret Island
40

Mooser, Stephen

Auth., Jul 4, 1941, Fresno, CA
101 Black Cats; The Ghost with the Halloween Hiccups
35

Morrow, Suzanne Stark

Auth., CA
There Was a Time; Inatuk's Friend
28, 211

Murphy, Shirley Rousseau

Auth., May 20, 1928, Oakland, CA
The Joining of the Stone; The Flight of the Fox
1, 8, 24

Nava, Julian

Auth., Jun 19, 1927, Los Angeles, CA
Mexican Americans; The Mexican American in American History
209

Nelson, Cordner

Auth., Aug 6, 1918, San Diego, CA
The Jim Ryun Story; How to Train
34, 69

Nelson, Marg (Raibley)

Auth., Jul 10, 1899, Los Angeles, CA
A Girl Called Chris; Mystery on a Minus Tide
28, 211

Nickelsburg, Janet

Auth., Mar 1, 1893, San Francisco, CA
California from the Mountains to the Sea; Nature Activities...
52

Niven, Larry (Laurence Van Cott)

Auth., Apr 30, 1938, Los Angeles, CA
World of Ptavvs; The Mote in God's Eye
76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 216

Nixon, Joan Lowery

Auth., Feb 3, 1927, Los Angeles, CA
The Kidnapping of Christina Lattimore; The Seance
3, 15, 55, 77, 157, 202, 204

Nolan, Dennis

Auth., Oct 19, 1945, San Francisco, CA
Wizard McBean and His Flying Machine; Witch Bazooza
17, 29

O'Dell, Scott

Auth., May 23, 1898, Los Angeles, CA, d. Oct 15, 1989
Island of the Blue Dolphins; The King's Fifth
2, 8, 14, 28, 51, 63, 74, 77, 80, 89, 90, 95, 98, 101, 116, 137, 153,
159, 168

Olmsted, Lorena Ann

Auth., Aug 26, 1890, Coronado, CA
Death Walked In; Many Path of Love
50

Overgard, William

Illus., 1926, CA, 1990
Steve Roper; Steve Canyon; Kerry Drake (comic strips and books)
212

Paget-Fredericks, Joseph

Auth./Illus., Dec 22, 1903, San Francisco, CA, d. 1963
Green Pipes; Miss Pert's Christmas Tree
33, 143, 153

Paine, Roberta M.

Auth., Oct 2, 1925, Los Angeles, CA
Looking at Sculpture; The Renaissance
50, 157, 211

Papashvily, Helen

Auth., Dec 19, 1906, Stockton, CA
Yes and No Stories; Thanks to Noah
46

Parker, Brant

Illus., 1920, Los Angeles, CA
Crock; The Wizard of Id (comic strips)
212

Parker, Margot M.

Auth., Apr 22, 1937, Vacaville, CA
What Is Columbus Day?; What Is Veterans Day?
71

Parry, Marian

Auth./Illus., Jan 28, 1924, San Francisco, CA
Die Vogel; The Birds of Basel
 50

Paulsen, Brendan Patrick

Auth., San Francisco, CA
The Luck of the Irish
 211

Pease, Howard

Auth., Sep 6, 1894, Stockton, CA, d. Apr 14, 1974
Heart of Danger; Shipwreck
 2, 5, 8, 28, 38, 61, 148, 211, 222

Perry, Phyllis J.

Auth., Oct 23, 1933, Nevada City, CA
Spiders; Let's Look at Frogs
 63

Peter, H. G.

Illus., CA, d. 1958
Wonder Woman (comic books)
 212

Petersen, P. J.

Auth., Oct 23, 1941, Santa Rosa, CA
Would You Settle for Improbable?; Nobody Else Can Walk It for You
 1, 16

Petie, Haris

Auth., Jun 26, 1915, Boulder Creek, CA
Getting to Know Lebanon; Getting to Know the Philippines
 53, 143, 220

Phleger, Marjorie Temple

Auth., ca. 1908, Glendale, CA, d. Feb 15, 1986
You Will Live under the Sea; Off to the Races
 62

Pohlmann, Lillian (Grenfell)

Auth., Mar 31, 1902, Grass Valley, CA
Myrtle Albertina's Secret; Sing Loose
 28, 52, 55

Polese, Carolyn

Auth., Dec 26, 1947, Berkeley, CA
Something about a Mermaid; Promise Not to Tell
 65

Politi, Leo

Auth./Illus., Nov 21, 1908, Fresno, CA
Song of the Swallows; Moy Moy
 2, 5, 7, 28, 62, 74, 80, 86, 131, 135, 137, 143, 147, 153, 159, 211, 220

Pontiflet, Ted

Auth., Jun 19, 1932, Oakland, CA
Poochie
 31

Poynter, Margaret

Auth., May 30, 1927, Long Beach, CA
Frisbee Fun; The Jimmy Carter Story
 36

Pryor, Bonnie

Auth., Los Angeles, CA
Rats, Spiders, and Love; Grandpa Bear
 211

Quackenbush, Robert Mead

Auth./Illus., Jul 23, 1929, Hollywood, CA
Old MacDonald Had a Farm; The Holiday Song Book
 13, 56, 125, 131, 143, 159, 160, 211, 220

Quigley, Margery (Margery Clark, pseud)

Auth., 1886, Los Angeles, CA, d. 1968
The Poppy Seed Cakes
 148

Radlauer, David

Auth., Jan 3, 1952, Los Angeles, CA
Model Airplanes; Model Trains
 35

Raible, Alton

Illus., Nov 14, 1918, Modesto, CA
Season of Ponies; The Egypt Game
 25, 143, 159, 220

Randall, Janet

Auth., 1919, Lancaster, CA
Saddles For Breakfast; The Seeing Heart
 28, 211

Redding, Robert Hull

Auth., Dec 3, 1919, Los Angeles, CA
Aluk: An Alaskan Caribou; Mara: An Alaskan Weasel
 61, 157, 211

Reed, Kit (Shelley Hyde, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 7, 1932, San Diego, CA
Other Stories and the Attack of the Giant Baby; At War as Children
 29

Reese, Robert A. (Bob)

Auth., Aug 15, 1938, Hollywood, CA
Easter; Crab Apple
 63, 70

Reynolds, Mack (Dallas McCord Reynolds)

Auth., Nov 11, 1917, Corcoran, CA
Puerto Rican Patriot
 157, 211

Reynolds, Malvina

Auth., Aug 23, 1900, San Francisco, CA, d. Mar 17, 1978
Tweedles and Foodles for Young Noodles; Cheerful Tunes for Lutes and Spoons
 15

Rink, Paul

Auth., 1912, San Jose, CA
Ernest Hemingway
 28, 211

Robinson, W. W.

Auth., 1891, CA
At the Seashore; Picture Book of Animal Babies
 153

CALIFORNIA

Robison, Nancy L. (Natalie Johnson, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 20, 1934, Compton, CA
Where Is Zip?; Kurt Thomas, International Winner
31

Rose, Wendy (Bronwen Elizabeth Edwards, Chiron Khanshendel, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., May 7, 1948, Oakland, CA
Taos Pueblo; Carriers of the Dream Wheel
51

Ross, Wilda

Auth., Oct 23, 1915, Santa Barbara, CA
Can You Find the Animal?; Who Lives in This Log?
21, 72, 157, 211

Ruby, Lois

Auth., Sep 11, 1942, San Francisco, CA
Arriving at a Place You've Never Left; Two Truths in My Pocket
1, 25, 29, 166

Rudley, Stephen

Auth., Apr 29, 1946, Los Angeles, CA
Construction Industry Careers; The Abominable Snowcreature
33

Rydberg, Lou

Auth., Aug 24, 1908, Long Beach, CA
Marni; The Shadow Army
36

Rymer, Alta May

Auth., Jun 20, 1925, San Diego, CA
Beep-Bap-Zap Jack; Captain Zomo
29

Sackett, S. J. (Samuel John)

Auth., Jan 23, 1928, Redlands, CA
The Man Who Had His Hair Cut Short; Cowboys and the Songs They Sang
51

Sadler, Catherine Edwards

Auth., Dec 3, 1952, Los Angeles, CA
From Heaven's Reward; Sasha: The Life of Alexander Tolstoy
63

Sanderlin, Owenita Harrah

Auth., Jun 2, 1916, Los Angeles, CA
Jeanie O'Brien
52

Sargent, Shirley

Auth., Jul 12, 1927, Los Angeles, CA
Ranger in Skirts; Yosemite Tomboy
28, 211

SanSouci, Robert D.

Auth., Oct 10, 1946, San Francisco, CA
The Legend of Scarface; Song of Sedna
20

Saroyan, William (Sirak Goryan, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 31, 1908, Fresno, CA, d. May 18, 1981
Daring Young Man on the Flying Trapeze; The Time of Your Life
39, 40, 139, 188, 216

Schertle, Alice

Auth., Apr 7, 1941, Los Angeles, CA
The April Fool; Hob Goblin and the Skeleton
24, 211

Schur, Maxine

Auth., Oct 21, 1948, San Francisco, CA
Schnook the Peddler; Samantha's Surprise
4, 70

Schwartz, Amy

Auth./Illus., Apr 2, 1954, San Diego, CA
Oma and Bobo; The Purple Coat
1, 7, 19, 165

Service, Pamela F.

Auth., Oct 8, 1945, Berkeley, CA
Winter of Magic's Return; Stinker from Space
Author

Sewell, Helen Moore

Auth./Illus., Jun 27, 1896, Mare Island, CA, d. Feb 24, 1957
Thanksgiving Story; Belinda the Mouse
2, 8, 22, 28, 80, 136, 147, 153, 158, 211

Shields, Rita

Auth., San Francisco, CA
Norah and the Cable Car; Cecelia's Locket
28, 211

Siberell, Anne

Auth./Illus., Los Angeles, CA
Feast of Thanksgiving; Our Friend the Atom
34, 143, 220

Sichel, Harold

Illus., 1881, Benicia, CA
Good Wolf; Forest Ring
158

Simon, Hilda Rita

Auth./Illus., Nov 22, 1921, Santa Ana, CA
Exploring the World of Social Insects; Insect Masquerades
28, 35, 159, 160, 211

Simon, Ruth Corabel (Shimer)

Auth., 1918, Orosi, CA
Mat and Mandy and the Little Old Car
28, 211

Smith, Philip Warren

Illus., Nov 18, 1936, San Francisco, CA
Growl When You Say R; Long Meg
9

Smith, Ursula

Auth., Jan 3, 1934, Santa Maria, CA
Food, Nutrition, and You; Women Who Changed Things
69

Snyder, Zilpha Keatley

Auth., May 11, 1927, Lemoore, CA
The Velvet Room; The Changeling
 2, 8, 10, 28, 35, 62, 77, 128, 151, 202, 211

Stafford, Jean

Auth., Jul 1, 1915, Covina, CA, d. Mar 26, 1979
Elephi: The Cat with the High I.Q.; The Lion and the Carpenter
 41, 216

Stankevich, Boris

Auth., Aug 19, 1928, Los Angeles, CA
Two Green Bars
 61

Stanovich, Betty Jo

Auth., Jul 13, 1954, San Pedro, CA
Silly Chester; The Mystery of the Phantom Ship
 72

Steinbeck, John

Auth., Feb 29, 1902, Salinas, CA, d. Dec 20, 1968
The Red Pony; The Pearl
 54, 100, 139, 141, 157, 195, 211, 213, 214, 216

Stepito, Michele

Auth., Jul 14, 1946, Santa Monica, CA
Snuggle Piggy and the Magic Blanket
 163

Stevens, Gwendolyn

Auth., Feb 29, 1944, Los Angeles, CA
The Care and Cultivation of Parents; Women of Psychology
 30

Stone, Irving

Auth., Jul 14, 1903, San Francisco, CA
The President's Lady; Love Is Eternal
 60, 197, 216

Strauss, Joyce

Auth., Aug 12, 1936, Los Angeles, CA
How Does It Feel...?; Imagine That!!!
 70

Streano, Vince

Auth./Illus., Dec 9, 1945, Santa Barbara, CA
Touching America with Two Wheels; Look at the Farm Animals
 43

Sutton, Jeff

Auth., Jul 25, 1913, Los Angeles, CA, d. 1979
The Beyond; Boy Who Had the Power
 211

Swinnerton, Jimmy

Illus., 1875, Eureka, CA, d. 1974
Little Jimmy (comic strip)
 212

Takakjian, Portia (Portia Johnston; Portia Raoach; Portia Wiesner)

Illus., Dec 10, 1930, Los Angeles, CA
Pocahontas
 48

Tapp, Kathy Kennedy

Auth., Jan 1, 1949, Long Beach, CA
Smoke from the Chimney; The Ghostmobile
 Author, 73, 211

Thaler, Michael C.

Auth./Illus., 1936, Los Angeles, CA
The Magic Boy; Moonboy
 7, 67, 211

Thamer, Katie

Illus., Mar 27, 1955, Los Angeles, CA
The Song of Songs; The Red Shoes
 17

Thollander, Earl

Auth./Illus., Apr 13, 1922, Kingsburg, CA
The Legend of Old Hawaii; Aukele the Fearless
 41, 143, 159

Toile, Jean Bashor

Auth., Dec 29, 1933, Oakland, CA
The Great Pete Penney
 164

Tomerlin, John

Auth., 1930, Los Angeles, CA
Fledgling; Sky Clowns
 157, 211

Trevino, Elizabeth B. de

Auth., Sep 2, 1904, Bakersfield, CA
Our Little Aztec Cousin; I, Juan de Pareja
 8, 10, 28, 34, 62, 77, 80, 89, 98, 126, 134, 137, 200, 211

Tufts, Warren

Illus., 1925, Fresno, CA, d. 1982
Casey Ruggles; Lance (comic strips)
 212

Tusan, Stan

Auth./Illus., Aug 6, 1936, Fresno, CA
Write-A-Letter Book; Hilding's Summer
 41

Uchida, Yoshiko

Auth., Nov 24, 1921, Alameda, CA
The Promised Year; Sumi and the Goat and the Tokyo Express
 2, 8, 14, 28, 62, 70, 89, 106, 129, 148, 154, 211, 216

Vance, Jack

Auth., Aug 28, 1916, San Francisco, CA
Son of the Tree; Big Planet
 76, 94, 161, 170

VanHorn, William

Auth., Feb 15, 1939, Oakland, CA
Harry Hoyle's Giant Jumping Bean; The Big Sneeze
 16

Vasquez, Richard

Auth., Jun 11, 1928, Southgate, CA
Is There a Dinosaur in This House?
 209

CALIFORNIA

Vavra, Robert James

Auth., Mar 9, 1935, Los Angeles, CA
Lament for the Death of a Matador; Little Egret and Toro
55

Viguers, Ruth Hill

Auth., Jul 24, 1903, Oakland, CA, d. Feb 3, 1971
Margin for Surprise
28, 57, 211

Wachter, Oralee Roberts

Auth., Apr 16, 1935, Los Angeles, CA
No More Secrets for Me; Sex, Drugs and AIDS
72, 163

Walter, Frances

Illus., San Diego, CA
Ah See and the Spooky House
143

Watson, Richard Jesse

Auth./Illus., Jan 15, 1951, Ridgecrest, CA
Tom Thumb; Bronwen, the Traw, and the Shape-Shifter
217

Watts, James K. M.

Illus., Mar 20, 1955, San Francisco, CA
The Blue Dragon; Wilbur Waits
64

Webber, Irma E.

Auth./Illus., Aug 16, 1904, San Diego, CA
Up Above and Down Below; Bits That Grow Big
49, 143, 147

Weingarten, Violet

Auth., Feb 23, 1915, San Francisco, CA, d. Jul 17, 1976
The Jordan; The Ganges
36, 60

Westover, Russ

Illus., 1886, Los Angeles, CA, d. 1966
Daffy Dan; Tillie the Toiler; The Van Swaggers (comic strips)
212

Williams, Clyde C.

Auth., Jan 14, 1881, Fresno, CA, d. Oct 9, 1974
The Friend of the Singing One; The Long Hungry Night
36, 55, 157, 211

Williams, Vera B.

Auth./Illus., Jan 28, 1927, Hollywood, CA
A Chair for My Mother; Something Special for Me
3, 8, 70, 109, 211

Wilson, Forrest

Auth., Apr 21, 1918, San Francisco, CA
A Book of Projects for Young Adults; What It Feels Like To Be a Building
36

Witker, Jim

Auth., Pasadena, CA
Getting to Know Scandinavia
211

Witt, Shirley Hill (Katherine Thundercloud, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 17, 1934, Whittier, CA
The Saginaw Band of Chippewa Indians; The American Indian Today
46

Wong, Jeanyee

Illus., 1920, San Francisco, CA
Chemical History of a Candle
143, 220

Wood, Don

Auth./Illus., May 4, 1945, Atwater, CA
King Bidgood's in the Bathtub; The Napping House
1, 73, 81

Wood, Phyllis Anderson

Auth., Oct 24, 1923, Palo Alto, CA
The Night Summer Began; I've Missed a Sunset or Three
30, 33, 157, 211

Wulffson, Don L.

Auth., Aug 21, 1943, Los Angeles, CA
Extraordinary Stories behind the Invention of Ordinary Things
31

Wymark, Olwen

Auth., Feb 14, 1932, Oakland, CA
The Bolting Sisters; Three For All
8

Yep, Laurence

Auth., Jun 14, 1948, San Francisco, CA
Dragonwings; Child of the Owl
3, 8, 56, 75, 77, 80, 89, 94, 96, 103, 117, 202, 227

Young, Janet Randall

Auth., Mar 6, 1919, Lancaster, CA
Topi Forever; Island Ghost
60

Young, Robert William

Auth., Nov 6, 1916, Chico, CA, d. Jul. 1969
Run Sheet Pun; The Forty-Niners
28, 60, 211

Zemach, Margot

Auth./Illus., Nov 30, 1931, Los Angeles, CA, d. May 21, 1989
A Small Boy Is Listening; Duffy and the Devil
12, 10, 42, 64, 80, 95, 99, 131, 134, 143, 159, 220

Ziemski, Dennis Theodore

Illus., May 6, 1947, San Francisco, CA
children's textbooks
53

Zmuda, Kathleen Korn

Auth., Jan 9, 1938, San Francisco, CA
Fiddles by the Fireside; Spider's Web
Author

COLORADO

Agnew, Edith J.

Auth., Oct 13, 1897, Denver, CO
The Three Henrys and Mrs. Hornicle; Leo of Alaska
52

Aitken, Dorothy

Auth., Jul 19, 1916, CO
In Step with Christ; Bride in the Parsonage
53

Batson, Larry

Auth., Feb 17, 1930, Aguilar, CO
An Interview with Bobby Alan Page; An Interview with Rod Carew
25

Benezra, Barbara Beardsley

Auth., Apr 2, 1921, Woodman, CO
Gold Dust and Petticoats; Nuggets in My Pocket
53

Berger, Josef (Jeremiah Digges, pseud.)

Auth., May 12, 1903, Denver, CO, d. Nov 11, 1971
Discoveries of the New World; Small Voices
24

Blackburn, Edith H.

Auth., Denver, CO
Land of the Silver Spruce; Mystery of the Glory Hole Mine
28, 211

Bograd, Larry (Grady Barrol, pseud.)

Auth., May 5, 1953, Denver, CO
Little Book of Anagrams; Felix in the Attic
30, 202, 211

Burkert, Nancy Ekholm

Illus., Feb 16, 1933, Sterling, CO
The Nightingale; James and the Giant Peach
10, 39, 80, 131, 134, 143, 159, 220

Cagle, Malcolm W.

Auth., Sep 26, 1918, Grand Junction, CO
Flying Ships: Hovercraft and Hydrofoils; The United States Navy of Tomorrow
31

Chase, Mary Coyle

Auth., Feb 25, 1907, Denver, CO, d. Oct 20, 1981
Bernadine; The Wicked Pigeon Ladies in the Garden
28, 34, 46, 211

Choate, Judith Newkirk

Auth., Jan 1, 1940, La Junta, CO
Scrapcraft; Patchwork for Kids
33

Christman, Bert

Illus., 1915, Ft. Smith, CO, d. 1917
Scorchy Smith (comic strip)
212

Churchill, E. Richard

Auth., May 25, 1937, Greeley, CO
Games and Puzzles for Family Leisure; Everybody Came to Leadville
52

Dowden, Anne Ophelia Todd

Auth./Illus., Sep 17, 1907, Denver, CO
Shakespeare's Flowers; Blossom on the Bough
3, 28, 56, 131, 205, 211

Elting, Mary (Davis Cole, Campbell Tatham, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 21, 1906, Creede, CO
Smoky the Baby Goat; Patch
14, 28, 61, 200, 211

Fitz-Randolph, Jane

Auth., Jun 23, 1915, Boulder, CO
Time and Clocks for the Space Age; The Story of Telecommunications
72

Folsom, Franklin (Benjamin Brewster, Samuel Cutler, etc., pseud.)

Auth., Jul 21, 1907, Boulder, CO
Sure-Fire Ways of Having Fun; The Language Book
28, 58, 211

Hall, Esther Greenacre

Auth., CO
Mario and the Chuna
28, 211

Harman, Hugh

Auth./Illus., 1903, Pagosa Springs, CO, d. Nov 26, 1982
Looney Tunes (cartoons)
30

Hawes, Louise

Auth., Jun 21, 1943, Boulder, CO
Nelson Malone Meets the Man from Mush-Nut
63

Haynes, Robert

Illus., CO
Beau; Wellington and the Witch
143, 220

Hill, Margaret (Rachel Bennett, Andrea Thomas, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 6, 1915, Jefferson, CO
Turn the Page, Wendy; Drugs: Use, Misuse, Abuse
24, 211

Holt, Margaret Van Vechten (Rackham Holt, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 5, 1899, Denver, CO, d. Feb 4, 1963
George Washington Carver; Mary McLeod Bethune
31

Hull, Eleanor Means

Auth., Aug 19, 1913, Denver, CO
A Trainful of Strangers; Through the Secret Door
42

COLORADO

Johnston, Laurie

Auth./Illus., Pueblo, CO
Elizabeth Enters
28, 211

Katchen, Carole

Auth., Jan 30, 1944, Denver, CO
I Was a Lonely Teenager; The Underground Light Bulb
54

Kesey, Ken

Auth., Sep 17, 1935, La Junta, CO
One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest; Sometimes a Great Nation
100, 169, 176, 216

Kroeber, Theodora

Auth., Mar 24, 1897, Denver, CO, d. Jul 4, 1979
Ishi in Two Worlds
62

Lavender, David Sievert

Auth., Feb 4, 1910, Telluride, CO
The Trail to Santa Fe
211

Leibold, Jay

Auth., Oct 15, 1957, Denver, CO
Sabotage; Spy for George Washington
66, 71

MacDonald, Betty (Campell Bard, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 26, 1908, Boulder, CO, d. Feb 7, 1958
Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle Series
28, 83, 211

McCracken, Harold

Auth., Aug 31, 1894, Colorado Springs, CO
The Biggest Bear on Earth; The Great White Buffalo
5, 28, 148, 211

McKown, Robin

Auth., 1906, Denver, CO, d. 1976
Janine; Rakoto and the Drongo Bird
10, 28, 57, 77, 211

Mead, Russell M., Jr.

Auth., Jan 1, 1935, Pueblo, CO
If a Heart Rings - Answer; Tell Me Again about Snow White
53

Meyers, Joan (Simpson)

Auth., Sep 20, 1927, Boulder, CO
Dinosaur Hunt
28, 211

Miller, Deborah Uchill

Auth., May 17, 1944, Denver, CO
Only Nine Chairs; Poppy Seeds, Too
163

Moon, Sheila

Auth., Dec 25, 1910, Denver, CO
A Magic Dwells; Knee-Deep in Thunder
58, 77, 157, 211

Morton, Eva Jane

Auth., Nov 13, 1931, Colorado Springs, CO
Running Scared
73

Parrish, Anne

Auth./Illus., Nov 12, 1888, Colorado Springs, CO, d. Sep 5, 1957
Knee-High to a Grasshopper; The Story of Appleby Capple
8, 36, 80, 136, 143, 147, 148

Patten, Lewis B.

Auth., Jan 13, 1915, Denver, CO, d. May 22, 1981
The Meeker Massacre; Death of a Gunfighter
77

Peek, Merle

Auth./Illus., May 23, 1938, Denver, CO
Cricket's Tangrams; Roll Over! A Counting Song
21, 211

Perske, Robert

Auth., Oct 16, 1927, Denver, CO
Show Me No Mercy; Don't Stop the Music
66

Plowhead, Ruth Gipson

Auth., Dec 11, 1877, Greeley, CO, d. 1967
Lucretia Ann on the Oregon Trail; Lucretia Ann in the Golden West
16

Pryor, Helen Brenton

Auth., Jul 31, 1897, Green Mountain Falls, CO
Health at Home and School; Health at Work and Play
59

Quick, Annabelle

Auth., Oct 16, 1922, Greenley, CO
Adventure in Bangkok; The Riddle of the Ring
61

Rubicam, Harry Cogswell

Auth., Feb 27, 1902, Denver, CO
Man at Work in the Great Plains States; Pueblo Jones
28, 211

Schweninger, Ann

Auth./Illus., Aug 1, 1951, Boulder, CO
The Hunt for Rabbit's Galosh; A Dance for Three
34

Silverman, Melvin Frank

Auth., Jan 26, 1931, Denver, CO, d. Sep 16, 1966
Ciri Biri Bin; Good-for-Nothing Burro
54, 143, 220

Stewart, Elizabeth Laing

Auth., Sep 1, 1907, Colorado Springs, CO
The Lion Twins
28

Swain, Su Zan

Auth./Illus., Mar 8, 1916, Iliff, CO
Insects in Their World; Plants of Woodland
42, 159

Taber, Gladys

Auth., Apr 2, 1899, Colorado Springs, CO, d. Mar 11, 1980
Daisy and Dobbin; First Book of Dogs
 41

Todd, Barbara K.

Auth., Sep 11, 1917, Durango, CO
Juan Patricio
 53

Trelease, Allen W.

Auth., Jan 31, 1928, Boulder, CO
Reconstruction
 157, 211

Wade, Theodore E., Jr.

Auth., Jun 28, 1936, Pueblo, CO
With Joy: Poems for Children; Fun for the Road
 23

Wood, Frances Elizabeth

Auth., CO
Gulf Lands and Central South; The Middlewestern States
 29

Wood, Ruth C.

Auth., CO
Mystery of Gold Hill
 157, 211

CONNECTICUT

Addona, Angelo F.

Auth., Nov 18, 1925, CT
The Organization of African Unity
 49

Allen, Thomas B.

Auth., Mar 20, 1929, Bridgeport, CT
Vanishing Wildlife of North America; The World of the American Indian
 11

Almquist, Don

Auth./Illus., Jul 12, 1929, Hartford, CT
Loudmouse; Dolls from Cheyenne
 52, 143, 220

Ames, Evelyn

Auth., Jun 26, 1908, Hamden, CT
The Hawk from Heaven; A Wind from Heaven
 50

Ames, Mildred

Auth., Nov 2, 1919, Bridgeport, CT
Anna to the Infinite Power; What Are Friends For?
 3, 41, 79

Atkinson, Allen

Auth./Illus., ca. 1953, Norwalk, CT, d. Jun 22, 1987
The Tale of Peter Rabbit; Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes
 9, 63

Averill, Esther Holden (John Domino)

Auth./Illus., Jul 24, 1902, Bridgeport, CT
The Cat Club; Jenny and the Cat Club
 2, 8, 28, 35, 62, 131, 154, 159, 160, 211

Avison, George (Alfred)

Auth./Illus., May 6, 1885, Norwalk, CT
Gold-seeking on the Dalton Trail; Boy Whaleman
 143, 147, 158, 220

Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Ingraham Lovell, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 17, 1876, Stamford, CT, d. Jul 29, 1961
Sister's Vocation; The Room on the Roof
 6, 153

Bacon, Peggy (Margaret Frances)

Auth./Illus., May 2, 1895, Ridgefield, CT
Lion Hearted Kitten; Buttons
 61, 73, 132, 143, 147, 153, 158, 159

Beatty, Hetty Burlingame

Auth./Illus., Oct 8, 1907, New Canaan, CT, d. Aug 20, 1971
Bryn; Moorland Pony
 28, 58, 132, 159, 211

Berry, Jane Cobb

Auth., ca. 1915, Norwalk, CT, d. Mar 31, 1979
Sue Barton Series
 41

Bingham, Caleb

Auth., Apr 15, 1757, Salisbury, CT, d. Apr 6, 1817
The Young Lady's Accident; The Columbian Orator
 146

Bishop, Bonnie

Auth., Aug 24, 1943, Meriden, CT
No One Noticed Ralph; Ralph Rides Away
 23

Bradbury, Bianca

Auth., Dec 4, 1908, Mystic, CT, d. May 29, 1982
Two on an Island; Nancy and Her Johnny-O
 28, 60, 67, 160, 211

Broderick, Dorothy M.

Auth., Jun 23, 1929, Bridgeport, CT
Leete's Island Adventure; Hank
 28, 58, 211

Burack, Sylvia K. (Sylvia E. Kamerman)

Auth., Dec 16, 1916, Hartford, CT
Little Plays for Little Players; Fifty Plays for Holidays
 25

Burroughs, Polly

Auth., Jan 8, 1925, Waterbury, CT
The Tail of the Dragon; The Honey Boat
 61

Butterworth, Oliver

Auth., May 23, 1915, Hartford, CT, d. 1990
The Enormous Egg; The First Blueberry Pig
 8, 62, 77, 148, 157, 160, 211

CONNECTICUT

Caffrey, Nancy

Auth., Oct 19, 1929, Stamford, CT
Horse Haven
28, 211

Camp, Walter

Auth., Apr 7, 1859, New Britain, CT, d. Mar 14, 1925
The Substitute: A Football Book; The Book of Football
5, 83, 222

Caplin, Alfred Gerald (Al Capp, pseud.)

Illus., Sep 28, 1909, New Haven, CT, d. Nov 5, 1979
The Life and Times of the Shmoo; The World of Li'l Abner
42, 163, 211

Carini, Edward

Auth./Illus., May 27, 1923, Glastonbury, CT
What Is Big; Take Another Look
54

Carley, V. Royal

Auth., Aug 14, 1906, Bridgeport, CT, d. Aug 15, 1976
The Lazy Cat; Creation Poems
43

Carruth, Hayden

Auth., Aug 3, 1921, Waterbury, CT
For You: Poems; The Sleeping Beauty
7, 216

Caulfield, Peggy F.

Auth., Apr 10, 1926, Hartford, CT, d. Sep 18, 1987
Leaves
70

Cavallaro, Ann Abelson (Ann Abelson)

Auth., 1918, New Haven, CT
The Little Conquerors; Blimp
217

Claffin, Edward

Auth., Apr 14, 1949, Stamford, CT
Ruffian
211

Coburn, John Bowen

Auth., Sep 27, 1914, Danbury, CT
Anne and the Sand Dobbies
157, 211

Coit, Margaret Louise

Auth., May 30, 1919, Norwich, CT
The Fight for Union; Andrew Jackson
28, 61, 211

Colby, Jean Poindexter

Auth., Jul 26, 1909, Pine Orchard, CT
Peter Paints U.S.A.; Lexington and Concord
40, 157, 211

Cornell, Jeffrey

Illus., Sep 22, 1945, Bridgeport, CT
Through a Brief Darkness; The Crows of War
52

Darling, Louis, Jr.

Auth./Illus., Apr 26, 1916, Stamford, CT, d. Jan 21, 1970
Greenhead; Seals and Walruses
14, 28, 60, 211

Davis, Maggie S. (M.E. Cooper, Barbara Steincrohn Davis, Emma Davis)

Auth., May 30, 1943, Hartford, CT
Scrubadubba Dragon; Forest Hotel
66

Decker, Duane (Richard Wayne, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 28, 1910, Bridgeport, CT, d. 1964
Hit and Run; Switch Hitter
28, 58, 211

Demarest, Chris L.

Auth., Apr 18, 1951, Hartford, CT
Clemens' Kingdom; Tree House Fun
15

Deming, Dorothy

Auth., Jun 8, 1893, New Haven, CT
Baffling Affair in the County Hospital; Trudy Wells, R.N.
28

dePaola, Tomie (Thomas Anthony)

Auth./Illus., Sep 15, 1934, Meriden, CT
Strega Nona; Nana Upstairs and Nana Downstairs
3, 8, 12, 52, 64, 80, 95, 104, 131, 134, 143, 145, 159, 220

Desmond, Alice Curtis

Auth., Sep 19, 1897, Southport, CT
Far Horizons; Soldier of the Sun
28, 55, 211

Dolezal, Carroll

Illus., New London, CT
Clabber Biscuits; A Sky Full of Dragons
143, 220

Durant, John

Auth., Jan 10, 1902, Waterbury, CT
The Story of Baseball in Words and Pictures; The Yankees
28, 36, 211

Edwards, George Wharton

Illus., Mar 14, 1869, Fairhaven, CT, d. Jan 18, 1950
Book of Christmas; Hans Brinker
147

Ellsberg, Edward

Auth., Nov 21, 1891, New Haven, CT, d. Jan 24, 1983
On the Bottom; Captain Paul
5, 28, 56, 211, 222

Erickson, Russell Everett

Auth./Illus., Jul 8, 1932, Hartford, CT
Snow of Ohreeganu; A Toad for Tuesday
211

Estes, Eleanor Ruth

Auth., May 9, 1906, West Haven, CT, d. Jul 15, 1988
Ginger Pye; The Middle Moffat; Rufus M.
2, 5, 8, 56, 59, 67, 80, 95, 98, 102, 136, 144, 148, 151, 153, 154, 155, 171

Fiarotta, Noel

Auth., Mar 13, 1944, Meriden, CT
A Hundred One Children's Gifts; Sticks and Stones and Ice Cream Cones
 48

Fiarotta, Phyllis

Auth./Illus., Aug 21, 1942, Meriden, CT
How to Make Stuffed Animals; A Hundred One Children's Gifts You Can Make
 48

Fitch, Florence Mary

Auth., Feb 17, 1875, Stratford, CT, d. Jun 2, 1959
One God: The Ways We Worship Him: Their Search for God
 14, 28, 211

Fleming, Alice Mulcahey

Auth., Dec 21, 1928, New Haven, CT
The Key to New York; A Son of Liberty
 28, 54, 211

Foneisen, Anthony T.

Auth., May 20, 1917, Avon, CT
Bond of Fire; Storm, Dog of Newfoundland
 77

Gelman, Rita Golden (R. G. Austin, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 2, 1937, Bridgeport, CT
The Spell of the Black Raven; The Visitors from Outer Space
 72

Girard, Paula J.

Auth., Jun 23, 1964, Hartford, CT
Robbie Has a Bloodtest
 Author

Goldsmith, Ruth M.

Auth., Mar 12, 1919, North Stonington, CT
Phoebe Takes Charge
 217

Goodman, Joan Elizabeth

Auth., Jun 18, 1950, Fairfield, CT
The Bunnies' Get Well Soup
 73

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold (Peter Parley, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 19, 1793, Ridgefield, CT, d. May 9, 1860
Tales of Peter Parley about America
 40, 87, 146

Grant, Leigh (Alice Leigh Grant)

Illus., Sep 22, 1947, Greenwich, CT
Naomi in the Middle; I Wish I Were an Only Kid Like Wigger
 53, 143

Green, Anne Canevari

Illus., Dec 17, 1943, Norwalk, CT
Latch-Key Kid; How to Get Fabulously Rich
 217

Hall, Donald Andrews, Jr.

Auth., Sep 29, 1928, New Haven, CT
Ox-Cart Man; Riddle Rat
 3, 28, 40, 211

Hammer, Richard

Auth., Mar 22, 1928, Hartford, CT
One Morning in the War: The Tragedy at Son My
 57

Harrison, Harry, pseud. (Henry Maxwell Dempsey)

Auth., Mar 12, 1925, Stamford, CT
West of Eden; Winter in Eden
 59, 76, 94, 96, 157, 161, 211

Hartley, William Brown

Auth., Jul 21, 1913, South Norwalk, CT
Osceola—The Unconquered Indian; The Alligator
 40

Heilbrun, Lois Hussey

Auth., ca. 1922, Norwich, CT, d. Oct 21, 1987
Collecting Cocoons; Collecting Small Fossils
 69

Hemming, Roy

Auth., May 27, 1928, Hamden, CT
Discovering Music; Today's Major Recording Artists
 52

Henderson, LeGrand

Auth./Illus., May 24, 1901, Torrington, CT, d. Jan 25, 1965
Are Dogs Better Than Cats?; Augustus and the River
 5, 28, 54, 157, 211

Hoberman, Mary Ann (Freedman)

Auth., Aug 12, 1930, Stamford, CT
A House Is a House for Me; Bugs
 1, 154, 157, 211, 221

Horner, Althea Jane

Auth., Jan 13, 1926, Hartford, CT
Little Big Girl; Being and Loving
 24

Horowitz, Elinor Lander

Auth., New Haven, CT
The Strange Story of the Frog Who Became a Prince
 11, 30, 157, 211

Hubbell, Patricia

Auth., Jul 10, 1928, Bridgeport, CT
The Apple Vendor's Fair; Catch Me a Wind
 55, 154

Hungerford, Edward Buell

Auth., Jan 19, 1900, New Britain, CT
Emergency Run
 211

Hylander, Clarence John

Auth., Nov 24, 1897, Waterbury, CT, d. 1964
The World of Plantlife; The Wild Life Community
 28, 56, 211

CONNECTICUT

Isham, Charlotte H.

Auth., May 17, 1912, Waterbury, CT
Freddie; Now We Are Six
42

Jackson, Robert Blake

Auth., Nov 11, 1926, Hartford, CT
The Remarkable Ride of the Abernathy Boys; Joe Namath, Superstar
28, 55, 211

Johnson, Joan J.

Auth., Sep 8, 1942, Norwalk, CT
The Cult Movement; Justice
64

Kaufman, Joe

Auth., May 21, 1911, Bridgeport, CT
The Toy Book; Big and Little
30

Kaye, Marilyn (Shannon Blair, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 19, 1949, New Britain, CT
Call Me Beautiful; Baby Fozzie Is Afraid of the Dark
67, 79, 211

Kellogg, Steven

Auth./Illus., Oct 26, 1941, Norwalk, CT
Can I Keep Him?; Yankee Doodle
8, 12, 55, 66, 79, 106, 131, 143, 145, 160, 168, 211

Kikukawa, Cecily H.

Auth., Oct 23, 1919, West Haven, CT
Ka Mea Ho'ala; Once Called Opukaha'ia
15, 25

Kliban, B.

Auth./Illus., Jan 1, 1935, Norwalk, CT
Never Eat Anything Bigger Than Your Head, and Other Drawings; Cat
25

Lalicki, Barbara

Auth., Middletown, CT
If There Were Dreams to Sell
163

Lascheveer, Barnett D.

Auth., Mar 13, 1924, Hartford, CT
Getting to Know Cuba; Getting to Know Hawaii
211

Lengyel, Cornel Adam (Cornel Adam, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 1, 1915, Fairfield, CT
The Story of a Promised Land; I. Benedict Arnold
36

Lothrop, Harriet Mulford Stone (Margaret Sidney, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 22, 1844, New Haven, CT, d. Aug 2, 1924
Five Little Peppers Series
43, 146, 157, 200, 211, 222

Lowther, George F.

Auth., 1913, Westport, CT, d. Apr 28, 1975
Superman; Tom Mix and the Mystery of the Flaming Warrior
33

Ludwig, Helen

Auth./Illus., Tolland, CT
All Kinds of Babies
30, 143, 220

Manley, Seon

Auth., 1921, CT
Teen-Age Treasury of Our Science World; ...of Imagination and Discovery
48, 128, 157, 211

Marzollo, Jean

Auth., Jun 24, 1942, Manchester, CT
Halfway Down Paddy Lane; Close Your Eyes
1, 34

McHargue, Georgess

Auth., Jun 7, 1941, Norwalk, CT
The Impossible People; Meet the Vampire
3, 59, 102, 126, 157, 211

McWilliams, Alden

Illus., 1916, Greenwich, CT
Twin Earths; Dateline: Danger (comic strips)
212

Mellin, Jeanne

Auth./Illus., Feb 3, 1929, Stamford, CT
Horses across America
28, 211

Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland

Auth., Jul 13, 1889, Seymour, CT, d. Nov, 1936
Children of the Mountain Eagle; Pran of Albania
5, 80, 136, 148, 222

Miller, Mary Britton (Isabel Bolton, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 6, 1883, New London, CT, d. Apr 3, 1975
Jungle Journey; Listen - the Birds
28, 154, 211

Monjo, Ferdinand Nicolas, III

Auth., Aug 28, 1924, Stamford, CT, d. Oct 9, 1978
Slater's Mill; The House on Stink Alley
2, 3, 8, 47, 102, 157, 211

Montgomery, R. A. (Robert Mountain, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 9, 1936, CT
Your Very Own Robot; Journey under the Sea
21

Musgrove, Margaret Wynkoop

Auth., Nov 19, 1943, New Britain, CT
Ashanti to Zulu: African Traditions
37, 130, 211

Nespojohn, Katherine Veronica

Auth., Jun 25, 1912, Bridgeport, CT
Animals Eyes
56

Neusner, Jacob

Auth., Jul 28, 1932, Hartford, CT
Meet Our Sages; Learn Mishnah
 22

Neville, Emily Cheney

Auth., Dec 28, 1919, Manchester, CT
It's Like This, Cat; Berries Goodman
 2, 8, 10, 28, 62, 77, 80, 98, 128, 133, 151, 154, 211

Oldrin, John

Auth., 1901, CT
Eight Rings on His Tail
 28, 211

Pashko, Stanley (Steve Norman, Tony Robbins, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 19, 1913, New Haven, CT
Boy's Book of Body Building; Boy's Complete Book of Camping
 34

Patterson, Charles

Auth., Aug 5, 1935, New Britain, CT
Thomas Jefferson; Marian Anderson
 64

Petry, Ann Lane

Auth., Oct 12, 1908, Old Saybrook, CT
Tituba of Salem Village; Legends of the Saints
 2, 8, 10, 28, 58, 77, 112, 130, 211, 216, 229

Phillips, Prentice

Auth., May 15, 1894, Plainfield, CT
Two Silly Kings
 53

Quigg, Jane

Auth., Marlborough, CT, d. Apr 9, 1986
Looking for Lucky; Fun for Freddy
 4

Rabinowitz, Sandy

Auth./Illus., Oct 22, 1954, New Haven, CT
The Red Horse and the Bluebird; What's Happening to Daisy?
 21, 71

Radin, Ruth Yaffe

Auth., Oct 8, 1938, Hartford, CT
A Winter Place; Tac's Island
 67, 71, 211

Raymond, James Crossley

Illus., Feb 25, 1917, Riverside, CT, d. Oct 14, 1981
Blondie (cartoon)
 34

Richards, George Mather

Illus., Sep 3, 1880, Darien, CT
Circus Boy; Johnny Appleseed
 147

Ripley, Elizabeth Blake

Auth./Illus., Jun 9, 1909, New Haven, CT, d. Jun 21, 1969
Lots of Laughs; Nothing but Nonsense
 28, 58, 211

Roberts, John G (Robert Paul, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 14, 1913, New Britain, CT
The Industrialization of Japan; The Colonial Conquest of Asia
 36

Rood, Ronald

Auth., Jul 7, 1920, Torrington, CT
Animals Nobody Loves; The How and Why Wonder Book of Insects
 51

Rose, Carl (Earl Cros, pseud.)

Auth., 1903, Rowayton, CT, d. Jun 21, 1971
One Dozen Roses; The Crazy Zoo
 32

Roy, Ron

Auth., Apr 29, 1940, Hartford, CT
Big and Small, Short and Tall; Whose Shoes Are These?
 13, 20, 25

Scarry, Richard, Jr. (Huck)

Auth., Jan 21, 1953, Norwalk, CT
My First Picture Dictionary
 25

Schlee, Ann

Auth., May 26, 1934, Greenwich, CT
Ask Me No Questions; The Vandal
 3, 15, 24

Schutzer, A. I.

Auth., Jan 3, 1922, Bridgeport, CT
Great Civil War Escapes
 50

Scofield, Penrod

Illus., Jun 18, 1933, Stamford, CT
Monty: The Biography of a Marmalade Cat; Your Own Word
 217

Selden, George, pseud. (George Selden Thompson)

Auth., May 14, 1929, Hartford, CT, d. Dec 5, 1989
The Cricket in Times Square; The Dunkard
 2, 8, 28, 59, 77, 80, 108, 133, 151, 160, 200, 211

Sigourney, Lydia Huntley

Auth., Sep 1, 1791, Hartford, CT, d. Jun 10, 1865
The Knockabout Club series; Molly's Baby
 146

Smith, Norman F.

Auth., Jul 18, 1920, Waterbury, CT
Uphill to Mars; Wings of Feathers
 58

Sperry, Armstrong

Auth., Nov 7, 1897, New Haven, CT, d. Apr 28, 1976
Call It Courage; All About the Jungle
 5, 8, 28, 36, 62, 80, 95, 98, 136, 147, 148, 153, 155, 200, 211

CONNECTICUT

Stone, Jon

Auth., Apr 13, 1931, New Haven, CT
The Monster at the End of This Book; Christmas Eve on Sesame Street
21

Stone, Lynn M.

Auth., CT
Endangered Animals; Florida
211

Stowe, Harriet Beecher

Auth., Jun 14, 1811, Litchfield, CT, d. Jul 1, 1896
Uncle Tom's Cabin
83, 87, 139, 146, 150, 157, 162, 211, 222

Stowe, Leland

Auth., Nov 10, 1899, Southbury, CT
Nazi Means War; No Other Road to Freedom
63

Sweet, Ozzie (Oscar Cowan Sweet)

Illus., Sep 10, 1918, Stamford, CT
Canada Geese; Little Dogs of the Prairie
1

Szekeres, Cyndy

Auth., Oct 31, 1933, Bridgeport, CT
Little Bear Counts His Favorite Things; Nothing-to-Do Puppy
58, 63, 131, 143, 220

Tamburine, Jean

Auth., Feb 20, 1930, Meriden, CT
Peter Pocket and his Pickle Pup; Smoky Mountain Sampler
28, 51, 211

Tannen, Mary

Auth., Jun 2, 1943, New London, CT
The Wizard Children on Finn; The Lost Legend of Finn
23

Tchudi, Stephen N. (Stephen Judy, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 31, 1942, Waterbury, CT
The Young Writer's Handbook; The Burg-O-Rama Man
68, 211

Theiss, Lewis Edwin

Auth., Jul 29, 1878, Birmingham, CT, d. May 22, 1963
Young Wireless Operator with the Secret Service
28

Thompson, David Hugh

Auth., New Haven, CT
The Penguin; The Marvels of Animal Behavior
46

Thompson, Mary (Wolfe)

Auth., Dec 7, 1886, Winsted, CT
Pattern for Penelope; Snow Slopes
28, 211

Unkelbach, Kurt

Auth., Nov 21, 1913, New Britain, CT
How to Bring Up Your Pet; Winning Ways
59, 157, 200, 211

Voight, Virginia Frances

Auth., Mar 30, 1909, New Britain, CT
Apple Tree Cottage; Lions in the Barn
14, 28, 55

VonSchmidt, Eric

Auth./Illus., May 28, 1931, Bridgeport, CT
Jingo Django; Jim Bridger's Alarm Clock and Other Tall Tales
24, 28, 159, 211

Wallace, May Nickerson

Auth., 1902, Willimantic, CT
The Mystery of the Old House; The Plume Hunters Mystery
28, 211

Warner, Gertrude Chandler

Auth., Apr 16, 1890, Putnam, CT, d. Aug 30, 1979
The Yellow House Mystery; The Lighthouse Mystery
28, 54

Webster, Noah

Auth., Oct 16, 1758, Hartford, CT, d. May 28, 1843
The Elementary Spelling Book
146

Weck, Thomas L.

Auth., Jun 3, 1942, Norwalk, CT
Moving Up Quickly; Back-Back and the Lima Bear
217

Weisgard, Leonard Joseph (Adam Green, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Dec 13, 1916, New Haven, CT
Little Lost Lamb; Rain Drop Splash
5, 28, 33, 61, 80, 86, 99, 131, 133, 135, 136, 143, 147, 159, 211, 231

Welles, Winifred

Auth., Jan 26, 1893, Norwichtown, CT, d. Nov 22, 1939
The Park That Spring Forgot; The Shape of Memory
36, 153, 154

Wexler, Elmer

Illus., 1918, Bridgeport, CT
Vic Jordan (comic strip)
212

White, Nancy Bean

Auth., Sep 8, 1922, Hartford, CT
Meet John F. Kennedy
28, 211

Worth, Richard

Auth., Nov 13, 1945, Hartford, CT
Poland; The Third World Today
64

Yakovetic, Joe

Auth./Illus., Dec 12, 1952, Bridgeport, CT
Barney Wigglesworth and the Birthday Surprise; Summer by the Sea
64

Yurchenco, Henrietta

Auth., Mar 22, 1916, New Haven, CT
A Mighty Hard Road
157, 211

Zaffo, George J.

Auth./Illus., Bridgeport, CT, d. 1984
The Big Book of Real Trains; The Big Book of Real Fire Engines
 17, 28, 211

Zagoren, Ruby

Auth., Dec 9, 1922, New Britain, CT, d. 1974
Venture for Freedom
 28, 211

Zallinger, Peter Franz

Auth./Illus., Nov 29, 1943, New Haven, CT
Prehistoric Animals; Dinosaurs and Other Archosaurs
 4

DELAWARE

Allen, Rodney F.

Auth., Nov 2, 1938, Wilmington, DE
*Violence and Riots in Urban America; Deciding How to Live on
 Spaceship Earth*
 36

Almond, Linda Stevens

Auth., ca. 1881, Seaford, DE, d. Jan 10, 1987
Peter Rabbit's Easter
 73

Amdur, Nikki

Auth., 1950, Wilmington, DE
One of Us
 211

Bohner, Charles (Henry)

Auth., Nov 23, 1927, Wilmington, DE
Bold Journey: West with Lewis and Clark; Classic Short Fiction
 217

Cooke, David Coxe

Auth., Jun 7, 1917, Wilmington, DE
War Wings; How Superhighways Are Made
 61, 200, 211

Curiae, Amicus, pseud. (Edmund Fuller)

Auth., Mar 3, 1914, Wilmington, DE
A Star Pointed North; Brothers Divided
 42, 211

Graham, Alberta (Powell)

Auth., ca. 1874, Harrington, DE, d. 1955
Great Bands of America; Strike up the Band!
 28, 211

Griffith, Helen Virginia

Auth., Oct 31, 1934, Wilmington, DE
Alex and the Cat; Journal of a Teenage Genius
 8, 13, 21, 78

Harris, Kathleen McKinley

Auth., Oct 19, 1940, Wilmington, DE
The Wonderful Hay Tumble
 Author

Leedy, Loreen Janelle

Auth., Jun 15, 1959, Wilmington, DE
The Dragon ABC Hunt
 69, 73

O'Connell, Margaret Forster

Auth., Jan 7, 1935, Wilmington, DE, d. Nov 6, 1977
The Magic Cauldron
 4

Pyle, Howard

Auth./Illus., Mar 5, 1853, Wilmington, DE, d. Nov 9, 1911
The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood; Otto of the Silver Hand
 28, 47, 87, 95, 97, 143, 146, 148, 150, 208, 211, 220, 221, 222

Pyle, Katharine

Auth., ca. 1860, Wilmington, DE
The Counterpane Fairy; Careless Jane
 222

Vittengl, Morgan John

Auth., Dec 2, 1928, Wilmington, DE
All round Hong-Kong
 28, 211

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Albee, Edward

Auth., Mar 12, 1928, Washington, DC
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf; The American Dream
 195, 215, 216

Alexander, Jocelyn Arundel

Auth., Jun 16, 1930, Washington, DC
Simba of the White Mane; Mighty Mo
 41, 211

Antolini, Margaret Fishback

Auth., Mar 10, 1904, Washington, DC, d. Sep 25, 1985
My Little Library; A Child's Book of Natural History
 11

Atkinson, Margaret Fleming

Auth./Illus., 1904, Washington, DC
How to Raise Your Puppy; Care for Your Kitten
 28, 49, 211

Bandel, Betty

Auth., Jul 28, 1912, Washington, DC
Walk into My Parlor
 7

Banks, Laura Stockton Voorhees

Auth., ca. 1908, Washington, DC, d. Jun 18, 1980
Washington Adventures
 40

Bate, Lucy

Auth., Mar 19, 1939, Washington, DC
Little Rabbit's Loose Tooth
 45

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Bauer, Caroline Feller

Auth., May 12, 1935, Washington, DC
My Mom Travels a Lot; Too Many Books!
9, 71, 211

Bell, Neill

Auth., Jan 19, 1946, Washington, DC
Only Human
73

Brandon, Brumsic, Jr.

Auth., Apr 10, 1927, Washington, DC
Luther's Got Class; Luther Tells It as It Is
54

Bransom, Paul

Illus., Jul 26, 1885, Washington, DC, d. Jul 12, 1979
The Wahoo Bobcat; The Hidden People
14, 16, 143, 147, 158, 220

Brooks, Charlotte K.

Auth., Jun 5, 1918, Washington, DC
I've Got a Name; Search for America
39, 211

Bryan, Dorothy Marie

Auth., ca. 1896, Washington, DC, d. Sep 12, 1984
Johnny Penguin; Michael Who Missed His Train
21

Burchard, Peter Duncan

Auth./Illus., Mar 1, 1921, Washington, DC
Jed; Roosevelt Grady
10, 58, 77, 131, 159, 211

Carpenter, Frances

Auth., Apr 30, 1890, Washington, DC, d. Nov 2, 1972
The Story of East Africa; South American Wonder Tales
14, 28, 36, 60, 211

Carroll, Latrobe

Auth., Jan 5, 1894, Washington, DC
Luck of the Roll and Go; Flight of the Silver Bird
14, 56, 148

Cauley, Lorinda Bryan

Auth./Illus., Jul 2, 1951, Washington, DC
Goldilocks and the Three Bears; The Animal Kids
1, 9, 16, 81

Christelow, Eileen

Auth./Illus., Apr 22, 1943, Washington, DC
Five Little Monkeys Jumping on the Bed; Olive and the Magic Hat
13, 25, 22

Coutant, Helen

Auth., Washington, DC
First Snow; The Gift
211

Cranch, Christopher Pearse

Auth., Mar 8, 1813, Washington, DC, d. Jan 20, 1892
The Last of the Huggermuggers; The Bird and the Bell
146

Crawford, Will

Illus., 1869, Washington, DC
Skunny Wundy; Rumbling Wings
158

Danziger, Paula

Auth., Aug 18, 1944, Washington, DC
The Cat Ate My Gymsuit; The Pistachio Prescription
3, 8, 18, 24, 33, 120, 166, 202, 207

Dowdey, Landon Gerlad

Auth., Aug 2, 1923, Washington, DC
Journey to Freedom
52

Edens, Cooper (Gary Drager)

Auth./Illus., Sep 25, 1945, Washington, DC
Caretakers of Wonder; Now Is the Moon's Eyebrow
4

Frank, Daniel B.

Auth., Jan 4, 1956, Washington, DC
Deep Blue Funk and Other Stories: Portraits of Teenage Parents
68

George, Jean Craighead

Auth./Illus., Jul 2, 1919, Washington, DC
My Side of the Mountain; Julie of the Wolves
2, 14, 28, 61, 77, 80, 95, 98, 101, 133, 134, 148, 151, 154, 202,
211

Gilbert, Sara Dulaney

Auth., Oct 5, 1943, Washington, DC
You Are What You Eat; Fat Free
157, 211

Gill, Richard Cochran

Auth., Nov 22, 1901, Washington, DC, d. Jul 7, 1958
Manga; Paco Goes to the Fair
28, 211

Goor, Nancy

Auth., Mar 27, 1944, Washington, DC
Shadows; In the Driver's Seat
21, 29

Goor, Ron (Ronald Stephen)

Illus., May 31, 1940, Washington, DC
Shadows; In the Driver's Seat
21, 29

Graham, John

Auth., Sep 1, 1926, Washington, DC
A Crowd of Cows; Craft So Hard to Learn
52

Griffith, Field

Auth., Washington, DC
Model Rocketry
157, 211

Hahn, Mary Downing

Auth., Dec 9, 1937, Washington, DC
Daphne's Book; The Jellyfish Season
1, 15, 18, 73

Hogan, Inez

Auth./Illus., Aug 5, 1895, Washington, DC
The Little Black and White Lamb; Sandy, Skip and the Man in the Moon
 14, 28, 61, 147, 211

Holland, Janice

Illus., May 23, 1913, Washington, DC, d. Sep, 1962
Christopher Goes to the Castle; You Never Can Tell
 143, 158

Holland, Marion

Auth./Illus., Jul 7, 1908, Washington, DC, d. Apr 5, 1989
Billy Had a System; A Tree for Teddy
 28, 57, 163, 211

Homze, Alma C.

Auth., Oct 28, 1932, Washington, DC
The Divided Nation; Willy Brandt
 46

Houck, Carter

Auth., May 2, 1924, Washington, DC
The Big Bag Book
 41

Hughey, Roberta

Auth., May 28, 1942, Washington, DC
The Question Box
 163

Jacobs, Flora Gill

Auth., Dec 22, 1918, Washington, DC
The Doll House; The Toy Shop Mystery
 28, 58, 211

Jewell, Nancy

Auth., Aug 12, 1940, Washington, DC
The Snuggle Bunny; Cheer Up, Pig
 19

Kenny, Ellsworth Newcomb

Auth., Dec 16, 1909, Washington, DC, d. Nov 15, 1971
Anchor for Her Heart; Window on the Sea
 37, 211

Kilgore, Kathleen

Auth., Jul 11, 1946, Washington, DC
The Ghost-Maker; The Wolfman
 17

King, Marian

Auth., ca. 1900, Washington, DC, d. Mar 12, 1986
A.B.C. Game Book; Sean and Sheela
 40

Knudson, R. R. (Rozanne)

Auth., Jun 1, 1932, Washington, DC
Zanballer; Fox Running
 1, 56

Kouts, Anne

Auth., Jul 3, 1945, Washington, DC
Kenny's Rat
 55

Krush, Beth

Auth., Mar 31, 1918, Washington, DC
The Borrowers; The Borrowers Afield
 14, 143, 159, 220

Lamb, Robert

Auth., Jun 19, 1941, Washington, DC
The Plug at the Bottom of the Sea; Fireblind
 50

Lucas, Jannette May

Auth., 1885, Washington, DC
The Earth Changes; Man's First Million Years
 5

Mahony, Elizabeth Winthrop (Elizabeth Winthrop)

Auth., Sep 14, 1948, Washington, DC
Walking Away; A Little Demonstration of Affection
 3, 13, 55, 211

Nastick, Sharon

Auth., Jul 30, 1954, Washington, DC
Mr. Radagast Makes an Unexpected Journey; So You Think You've Got Problems
 19

Nichols, Spencer Baird

Illus., Feb 13, 1875, Washington, DC, d. Aug 27, 1950
Christmas Carol; Christmas Stories
 147

Pope, Elizabeth Marie

Auth., May 1, 1917, Washington, DC
The Perilous Gard; The Sherwood Ring
 3, 22, 24, 75, 77, 80, 89, 148, 157, 211

Ransom, Candice F. (Kate Kenyon, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 10, 1952, Washington, DC
The Silvery Past; Amanda
 4, 71

Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan

Auth., Aug 8, 1896, Washington, DC, d. Dec 14, 1953
The Yearling; The Secret River
 2, 8, 10, 80, 83, 97, 133, 144, 148, 155, 214, 232

Robinet, Harriette Gillem

Auth., Jul 14, 1931, Washington, DC
Jay and the Marigold; Ride the Red Cycle
 36, 164

Rohmer, Harriet

Auth., May 19, 1938, Washington, DC
The Little Horse of Seven Colors; The Legend of Food Mountain
 67

Roseman, Kenneth David

Auth., May 10, 1939, Washington, DC
The Melting Pot; All in My Jewish Family
 71

Rosenthal, M. L. (Macha Louis)

Auth., Mar 14, 1917, Washington, DC
As for Love; The Adventures of Pinocchio (tr.)
 64

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Scher, Paula

Auth., Oct 6, 1948, Washington, DC
The Brownstone
7, 157, 211

Smith, Alison Porter

Auth., Jun 10, 1932, Washington, DC
The First Hard Times; Moonshadow of Cherry Mountain
77

Smith, Doris Buchanan

Auth., Jun 1, 1934, Washington, DC
A Taste of Blackberries; Kelly's Creek
3, 8, 35, 152, 157

Smith, Lawrence Beall

Illus., Oct 2, 1909, Washington, DC
Andersen's Fairy Tales; Family Walkup
143, 159, 220

Solbert, Romaine G. (Ronni)

Illus., Sep 7, 1925, Washington, DC
Boxes; The Tree House of Jimmy Domino
61, 143, 159, 220

Talbert, Ansel Edward McLaurine

Auth., Jan 6, 1912, Washington, DC
Famous Airports of the World
28

Weaver, John Downing

Auth., Feb 4, 1912, Washington, DC
Tad Lincoln
28, 211

Wilson, Carter

Auth., Dec 27, 1941, Washington, DC
On Firm Ice
57, 157, 211

Wolfe, Burton H.

Auth., Sep 2, 1932, Washington, DC
The Hippies; Hitler and the Nazis
58

Wright-Frierson, Virginia

Illus., Oct 8, 1949, Washington, DC
Big Boy, Little Boy; When the Tide Is Low
65

Zurhorst, Charles (Charles Stewart, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 3, 1913, Washington, DC
Conservation Is a Dirty Word; The First Cowboy and Those Who Followed
51

FLORIDA

Aylesworth, Jim

Auth., Feb 21, 1943, Jacksonville, FL
Hanna's Hog; Tonight's the Night
13, 22, 106, 164

Barbe, Walter Burke

Auth., Oct 30, 1926, Miami, FL
Directory of Reading Clinics; We Build Our Words
11

Bassett, Lisa

Auth., Jan 26, 1958, Winter Park, FL
A Clock for Beany; Beany Wakes Up for Christmas
163, 211

Boone, Pat (Charles Eugene)

Auth., Jun 1, 1934, Jacksonville, FL
Twixt Twelve and Twenty; Between You, Me and the Gatepost
56

Carter, Lin

Auth., Jun 9, 1930, St. Petersburg, FL
The Wizard of Lemuria; Giant of World's End
94, 96

Elmore, Carolyn Patricia

Auth., Nov 21, 1933, Miami, FL
Ginny, the Office Assistant; Susannah and the Blue House Mystery
22, 25

Elmore, Patricia

Auth., Nov 21, 1933, Miami, FL
Susannah and the Blue House Mystery
22, 25

Evernden, Margery

Auth., Jun 6, 1916, Okeechobee, FL
Secret of the Porcelain Fish; The Runaway Apprentice
58, 148

Graves, Charles Parlin (John)

Auth., Jan 23, 1911, Apalachicola, FL, d. 1972
Benjamin Franklin—Man of Ideas; Andrew Jackson—Pioneer and President
28, 59, 211

Hill, Elizabeth Starr

Auth., Nov 4, 1925, Lynn Haven, FL
Pardon My Fangs; Ever-After Island
39, 157, 211

Holloway, Teresa (Elizabeth Beatty, Margaret Vail McLeod, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 17, 1906, Apalachicola, FL
Rosemary King, Government Girl; Jupiter Missile Mystery
37

Huntington, Harriet Elizabeth

Auth., Jan 31, 1909, Ormond, FL
Let's Go Outdoors; Let's Go to the Seashore
14, 28, 62, 211

Johnson, James Weldon (James William)

Auth., Jun 17, 1871, Jacksonville, FL, d. Jun 26, 1938
Lift Every Voice and Sing; The Book of American Negro Poetry
32, 121, 130, 140, 156, 160, 216, 218, 229



Kronenwetter, Michael

Auth., Feb 12, 1943, West Palm Beach, FL
Northern Ireland; Managing Toxic Wastes
 217

Kurtz, Katherine

Auth., Oct 18, 1944, Coral Gables, FL
Deryni Rising; High Deryni
 94

Lopshire, Robert Martin

Auth., Apr 14, 1927, Sarasota, FL
Put Me in the Zoo
 28, 57, 211

Maule, Hamilton Bee

Auth., Mar 19, 1915, Ojus, FL
The Last Out; The Rookie
 28, 211

McNeer, May

Auth., 1902, Tampa, FL
Prince Bantam; The Covered Wagon
 5, 28, 62, 153, 154, 211, 222, 226

Miller, Walter M. Jr.

Auth., Jan 23, 1922, New Smyrna Beach, FL
Darfsteller; A Canticle for Leibowitz
 76, 94, 96, 161, 170

Moncure, Jane Belk (Bruce Wannamaker, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 16, 1926, Orlando, FL
Pinny's Day at Play School; Bunny Finds a Home
 40

Myrick, Mildred

Auth., FL
The Secret Three; Ants Are Fun
 157, 211

Newman, Matthew

Auth., Jul 22, 1955, St. Petersburg, FL
Watch/Guard Dogs; Larry Bird
 67

Park, W. B. (William Bryan)

Auth./Illus., Jun 12, 1936, Sanford, FL
The Pig in the Floppy Black Hat; Jonathan's Friends
 41

Percy, Charles Harting

Auth., Sep 27, 1919, Pensacola, FL
I Want to Know about the United States Senate
 157, 211

Porter, George

Illus., Perry, FL
The Christmas Tree Mystery; Fabulous Earthworm Deal
 143, 220

Richardson, Carol

Illus., Dec 25, 1932, Orlando, FL
Staying Back
 65



Rubel, Nicole

Illus., Apr 29, 1953, Miami, FL
Rotten Ralph; Worse Than Rotten Ralph
 3

Rybolt, Thomas Roy

Auth., Mar 13, 1954, Orlando, FL
Adventures with Atoms and Molecules Series
 217

Seabrooke, Brenda

Auth., May 23, 1941, FL
The Best Burglar Alarm; Home Is Where They Take You In
 33

Smith, Mary Ellen (Mike Smith, pseud.)

Auth., Melbourne, FL
Florida; A Guide to the Everglades
 53

Sutton, Larry M.

Auth., Feb 24, 1931, Winter Haven, FL
Journeys: An Introduction to Literature; The Mystery of the Late News Report
 34

Swan, Susan

Illus., Sep 13, 1944, Coral Gables, FL
Plants on the Go; I Don't Believe in Elves
 41

Torbert, Floyd James

Auth./Illus., Feb 7, 1922, Jacksonville, FL
Policemen the World Over; Postmen the World Over
 41

Vincent, Eric Douglas

Auth./Illus., Jun 4, 1953, Gainesville, FL
Clovis Crawfish and Etienne Escargot; Henry Hamilton, Graduate Ghost
 20

Ward, May McNeer

Auth., Tampa, FL
Abraham Lincoln; Mark Twain
 74, 137

Webb, Sharon

Auth., Feb 29, 1936, Tampa, FL
The Adventures of Terra Tarkington; Earthchild
 19

Witham, Ross

Auth., Apr 11, 1917, Stuart, FL
Turtles: Extinction or Survival?
 23

GEORGIA

Aiken, Conrad Potter (Samuel Jeake, Jr., pseud.)

Auth., Aug 5, 1889, Savannah, GA, d. Aug 17, 1973
Cats and Bats and Things with Wings
 28, 33, 60, 91, 211, 215, 216, 232

GEORGIA

Alexander, Martha

Auth./Illus., May 25, 1920, Augusta, GA
Nobody Asked Me If I Wanted A Baby Sister; Bobo's Dream
52, 78, 143, 160, 211, 220

Anderson, John Lonzo

Auth., Mar 1, 1905, Ellijay, GA
Two Hundred Rabbits; Bag of Smoke
10, 61, 86, 157, 211, 226

Andrews, Benny

Auth./Illus., Nov 13, 1930, Madison, GA
Between the Lines; I Am the Darker Brother
32, 143, 220

Ballard, Mignon Franklin

Auth., Oct 29, 1934, Calhoun, GA
Aunt Matilda's Ghost; Raven Rock
4

Bealer, Alex W.

Auth., Mar 6, 1921, Valdosta, GA, d. Mar 17, 1980
The Picture-Skin Story; Only the Names Remain
41, 55, 157, 200, 211

Bigham, Midge Alford

Auth., LaGrange, GA
Blackie; Wishing Fairies
Atlanta Public Library

Boorstin, Daniel J.

Auth., Oct 1, 1914, Atlanta, GA
The Landmark History of the American People
71

Braddy, Nella

Auth., 1894, GA
Rudyard Kipling
28, 211

Buckholtz, Eileen Garber (Alyssa Howard, Amanda Lee, Rebecca York, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 1, 1949, Atlanta, GA
Space Attack; Captain Kid and the Pirates
7, 69

Burch, Robert Joseph

Auth., Jun 26, 1925, Inman, GA
Skinny; Queenie Peavy
2, 8, 10, 18, 28, 62, 77, 151, 211

Cain, Arthur H. (Arthur King, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 30, 1913, Atlanta, GA
Seven Sinners; Young People and Drinking
60, 157, 211

Callahan, Philip Serna

Auth., Aug 29, 1923, Ft. Benning, GA
Insect Behavior; Insects and How They Function
38, 157, 211

Davis, Jack

Illus., 1926, Atlanta, GA
Trump, Humbug, & Help! (comic book)
212

Davis, Ossie

Auth., Dec 18, 1917, Cogdell, GA
Escape to Freedom; Langstrom
130, 156

Dickey, James

Auth., Feb 2, 1923, Atlanta, GA
Poems; The Strength of Fields
138, 169, 198, 216

Dodd, Ed

Illus., Nov 7, 1902, LaFayette, GA
Mark Trail's Fishing Tips; Old Chips and Charlie (comic strips)
59, 211

Dresang, Eliza

Auth., Oct 21, 1941, Atlanta, GA
The Land and People of Zambia
44

Eager, George B.

Auth., Apr 4, 1921, Valdosta, GA
Love and Dating
67

Fabe, Maxene

Auth., May 22, 1943, Atlanta, GA
The Television Book; Game Shows
48

Fosburgh, Liza

Auth., 1930, Moutrie, GA
Mrs. Abercorn and the Bunce Boys
211

Garfield, James B.

Auth., Sep 19, 1881, Atlanta, GA, d. May 23, 1984
Follow My Leader
22, 57

Garrison, Webb Black (Gary Webster)

Auth., Jul 19, 1919, Covington, GA
The Man Who Found Out Why; Journey into Light: The Story of Louis Braille
38

Goldberg, Stan J.

Auth., Mar 5, 1939, Atlanta, GA
The Adventures of Stanley Kane
37

Graham, Brenda Knight

Auth., Sep 17, 1942, Clarkesville, GA
Stone Gables; The Pattersons at Turkey Hill House
31

Halliday, William R.

Auth., May 9, 1926, Atlanta, GA
Adventure Is Underground; American Caves and Caving
71



Hardwick, Richard Holmes, Jr. (Rick)

Auth., Jun 28, 1923, Atlanta, GA
Skin and Scuba Diving; The Plotters
51

Harris, Joel Chandler

Auth., Dec 9, 1848, Eatonton, GA, d. Jul 3, 1908
Nights with Uncle Remus
28, 83, 87, 138, 146, 153, 211, 222

Hodges, Elizabeth Jamison

Auth., ca. 1905, Atlanta, GA
The Three Princes of Serendip; Serendipity Tales
28, 62, 211

Hoyt, Olga Gruhzt

Auth., Nov 16, 1922, Columbus, GA
If You Want a Horse; Witches
47, 157, 211

Jaffee, Allan

Illus., Mar 13, 1921, Savannah, GA
Mad Magazine (contributor); *Tall Tales* (cartoon strip)
212

Jones, Adrienne

Auth., Jul 28, 1915, Atlanta, GA
So, Nothing Is Forever; Sail, Calypso!
3, 56, 166, 205



King, Martin Luther, Jr.

Auth., Jan 15, 1929, Atlanta, GA, d. Apr 4, 1968
Why We Can't Wait; I Have a Dream (speech)
49, 156, 216

Klein, Aaron E. (A. Edward Little, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 8, 1930, Atlanta, GA
Auto Mechanics; The Electron Microscope
11, 35, 157, 211

Lanier, Sidney Edmund

Auth., Feb 3, 1842, Macon, GA, d. Sep 7, 1881
(poetry)
Atlanta Public Library, 211

Lawson, Marie (Abrams)

Auth./Illus., 1894, Atlanta, GA, d. 1956
Pocahontas and Captain John Smith; Sea Is Blue
211

Lee, Spike

Auth., Mar 20, 1957, Atlanta, GA
Spike Lee's Gotta Have It; Uplift the Race
207

Locke, Lucie

Auth./Illus., Feb 22, 1904, Valdosta, GA
Naturally Yours; Seize the Ring
53

McCullers, Carson

Auth., Feb 19, 1917, Columbus, GA, d. Sep 29, 1967
The Heart Is a Lonely Hunter; The Member of the Wedding
36, 139, 215, 216, 230



Mitchell, Margaret

Auth., Aug 1, 1818, Atlanta, GA, d. Jun 28, 1889
Gone with the Wind
214, 216

Monk, Marvin Randolph

Illus., Jun 6, 1921, Moultrie, GA
Adventures of Rama; Fables of India
143

Moore, Jack William

Auth./Illus., Nov 14, 1941, Macon, GA
What Is God's Area Code?; Furlong Deep
9, 31

Morrah, David Wardlaw, Jr.

Auth., Mar 27, 1914, Atlanta, GA
Cinderella Hassenpfeffer; Who Ben Kaputen Der Robin?
53

Moyers, William

Illus., Dec 11, 1916, Atlanta, GA
Famous Indian Tribes; Ten Gallon Hat
143, 220

Murphy, E. Jefferson (Pat)

Auth., Jul 2, 1926, Thomasville, GA
Understanding Africa; African Legacy
59, 157, 211

O'Kelley, Mattie Lou

Auth./Illus., Mar 30, 1908, Banks Co., GA
From the Hills of Georgia; A Winter Place
24

Ogburn, Charlton, Jr.

Auth., Mar 15, 1911, Atlanta, GA
The White Falcon; The Gold of the River Sea
60

Ormsby, Virginia H.

Auth., Atlanta, GA
Here We Go; It's Saturday
52

Ousley, Odille

Auth., Oct 19, 1896, Macon, GA
My ABC Book; Mr. Bear's Bow Ties
53

Paul, Aileen (Phillips)

Auth., Jun 2, 1917, Waycross, GA
A First Cookbook for Children; Kids Gardening
51, 157, 211

Peeples, Edwin Augustus, Jr.

Auth., Mar 2, 1915, Atlanta, GA
Blue Boy; A Hole in the Hill
57

Pope, Clifford Hillhouse

Auth., Apr 11, 1899, Washington, GA, d. Jun 3, 1974
Reptiles round the World
28, 211

GEORGIA

Putnam, Peter Brock

Auth., Jun 11, 1920, Fort Ogelthorpe, GA
Peter, the Revolutionary Tzar; The Triumph of the Seeing Eye
33

Radford, Ruby Lorraine (Matilda Bailey, Marcia Ford, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 7, 1891, Augusta, GA, d. Jul 19, 1971
Inventors in Industry; The Enchanted Cave
57

Robinson, Dorothy W.

Auth., Oct 1, 1929, Waycross, GA
The Legend of Africa; Martin Luther King and the Civil Rights...
69

Saseen, Sharon (Sharon Saseen Dillon)

Illus., Jan 23, 1949, Savannah, GA
Where Did My Feather Pillow Come From?
64

Scott, Robert Lee

Auth., Apr 12, 1908, Macon, GA
Samburu, the Elephant
28, 211

Senn, Steve

Auth./Illus., Aug 4, 1950, Americus, GA
The Double Disappearance of Walter Fozbek; A Circle at Sea
63

Smith, Susan Carlton

Illus., Jun 30, 1923, Athens, GA
Ladybug, Ladybug; Hey Bug!
51

Steedman, Marguerite Couturier

Auth., Jan 4, 1908, Atlanta, GA
The South Carolina Colony
157, 211

Stirling, Nora Bramley

Auth., 1900, Atlanta, GA
Up from the Sea; Who Wrote the Classics?
28, 60, 211, 211

Taylor, Audilee Boyd

Auth., Dec 2, 1931, Sylvania, GA
Where Did My Feather Pillow Come From?; Individual Integrity
64

Tilly, Nancy

Auth., Jun 8, 1935, Atlanta, GA
Golden Girl
217

Vinson, Kathryn

Auth., Mar 23, 1911, Cordele, GA
The Luck of the Golden Cross; Run with the Ring
42

Walker, Alice

Auth., Feb 9, 1944, Eatonton, GA
Langston Hughes; The Color Purple
32, 130, 156, 169, 184, 206, 216, 229, 230

Whitaker, George O.

Auth., Valdosta, GA
Dinosaur Hunt
28, 211

Wilkinson, Brenda

Auth., Jan 1, 1946, Moultrie, GA
Ludell; Ludell and Willie
3, 49, 77, 120, 130

Wilson, Augusta Jane Evans

Auth., May 8, 1835, Columbus, GA, d. May 9, 1909
Inez: A Tale of the Alamo; Beulah
146

HAWAII

Apilado, Tony

Auth./Illus., HI
Easy Gourmet Cooking
143

Campion, Nardi Reeder

Auth., Jun 27, 1917, Honolulu, HI
Bringing Up the Brass; The West Point Story
28, 41, 211

Crockett, Lucy Herndon

Auth./Illus., Apr 4, 1914, Honolulu, HI
Capitan; That Mario
147

Funai, Mamoru

Auth./Illus., Jun 7, 1932, Kauai, HI
Cartoons for Kids; Rat Is Dead and Ant Is Sad
9, 159

Kashiwagi, Isami

Illus., Jul 17, 1925, Onomea, HI
Dream Gold; Desert Harvest
53, 143, 220

Lowry, Lois Hammbersberg

Auth., Mar 20, 1937, Honolulu, HI
A Summer to Die; Number the Stars
3, 8, 18, 27, 40, 106, 157, 211, 227

Williams, Linda

Auth., Jan 6, 1948, Honolulu, HI
The Little Old Lady Who Was Not Afraid of Anything
64, 211

IDAHO

Brink, Carol Ryrle

Auth., Dec 28, 1895, Moscow, ID, d. Aug 15, 1981
Caddie Woodlawn; Louly
2, 5, 8, 28, 32, 36, 62, 80, 89, 95, 97, 122, 136, 148, 153, 155, 211

Christensen, Gardell Dano

Auth./Illus., Aug 31, 1907, Shelley, ID
Chuck Woodchuck's Secret; Mrs. Mouse Needs a House
 62, 211

Conklin, Gladys Plemon

Auth., May 30, 1903, Harpster, ID
I Like Butterflies; Journey of the Gray Whales
 28, 61, 160, 200, 211

Crow, Donna Fletcher (Elizabeth Paul, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 15, 1941, Nampa, ID
Professor Q's Mysterious Machine; C Is for Christmas
 20

Crutcher, Chris

Auth., Jul 17, 1946, Cascade, ID
Running Loose; Stotan!
 71, 202

Deiss, Joseph Jay

Auth., Jan 25, 1915, Twin Falls, ID
The Roman Years of Margaret Fuller; The Town of Hercules
 51

Edwards, Page L., Jr.

Auth., Jan 15, 1941, Gooding, ID
The Mules That Angels Ride; Scarface Joe
 64

Fisher, Laura Harrison

Auth., May 11, 1934, Malad, ID
Amy and the Sorrel Summer; You Were the Princess Last Time!
 58

Gilbreath, Alice Thompson

Auth., Apr 8, 1921, Montpelier, ID
Beginning-to-Read Riddles and Jokes; Spouts, Lids, and Cans
 51

Hale, Janet Campbell

Auth., Jan 11, 1947, Plummer, ID
Owl's Song
 157, 211

Heady, Eleanor Butler

Auth., Mar 13, 1917, Bliss, ID
When the Stones Were Soft; Coat of the Earth
 55, 56, 157, 211

Jacopetti, Alexandra

Auth., Aug 1, 1939, Preston, ID
Native Funk & Flash: An Emerging Folk Art
 49

Kines, Pat Decker (Pat Decker Tapio)

Auth., Dec 22, 1937, Grangeville, ID
The Lady Who Saw the Good Side of Everything
 51

Littke, Lael J.

Auth., Dec 2, 1929, Mink Creek, ID
Wilmer the Watchdog; Tell Me When I Can Go
 72

Mace, Varian

Illus., Jun 12, 1938, American Falls, ID
The Story of Santa Claus Land; Fairy Tales Color and Story Album
 4

McCall, Virginia Nielsen

Auth., Jun 14, 1909, Idaho Falls, ID
Try to Forget Me; The Mystery of Secret Town
 50, 157, 211

McManus, Patrick

Auth., Aug 26, 1933, Sandpoint, ID
The Grasshopper Trap; Kid Camping from Aaaaaiiii!
 9

Perrine, Mary (Bush)

Auth., May 5, 1913, Moscow, ID
Salt Boy; Nannabah's Friend
 61, 157, 211

Pound, Ezra

Auth., Oct 30, 1885, Hailey, ID, d. Nov 1, 1972
 (poetry)
 141, 215, 216

Ranney, Agnes V. (Ruth Ellen Reeves, pseud.)

Auth., May 14, 1916, Council, ID
Flash of Phantom Canyon
 57

Rogers, Jean

Auth., Oct 1, 1919, Wendell, ID
The Secret Moose; King Island Christmas
 7, 68

Smith, Gary Richard

Auth., Oct 20, 1932, Pocatello, ID
Display and Promotion; Profiles of Distinction
 49

Sparks, Beatrice Mathews

Auth., Jan 15, 1918, Goldberg, ID
Go Ask Alice; Key to Happiness
 15

Sykes, Jo

Auth., 1928, American Falls, ID
Leashed Lightning; Stubborn Mare
 28, 211

Tiegreen, Alan F.

Illus., Jul 6, 1935, Boise, ID
Ramona Quimby, Age 8; The Good-Guy Cake
 3, 24

Wagner, Sharon B.

Auth., Dec 16, 1936, Wallace, ID
The Dude Ranch Mystery; Silly Filly from Nowhere
 59

Williamson, Thames Ross (S.S. Smith)

Auth., Feb 7, 1894, Genesee, ID
Against the Jungle
 225

IDAHO

Work, Virginia
Auth., Sep 26, 1946, Moscow, ID
Jodi mystery Series
66

Wyss, Thelma Hatch
Auth., Nov 17, 1934, Bancroft, ID
Star Girl
53

ILLINOIS

Abel, Raymond
Auth./Illus., Sep 19, 1911, Chicago, IL
The New Sitter; The Extra Hand
51, 131

Abercrombie, Barbara
Auth., Apr 6, 1939, Evanston, IL
The Other Side of a Poem; Amanda and Heather and Company
47

Abodaher, David J.
Auth., Feb 1, 1919, Streater, IL
Under Three Flags; French Explorers of North America
46, 157, 211

Acuff, Selma Boyd (Selma Boyd)
Auth., Apr 10, 1924, Chicago, IL
Footprints in the Refrigerator; I Met a Polar Bear
11

Adorjan, Carol Madden (Kate Kenyon, pseud.)
Auth., Aug 17, 1934, Chicago, IL
WKID: Easy Radio Plays; The Cat Sitter Mystery
53, 164

Ahl, Anna Maria
Auth./Illus., Mar 26, 1926, Chicago, IL
Exploring Narrative Poetry; Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow
31

Aldis, Dorothy
Auth., Mar 13, 1896, Chicago, IL, d. Jul 4, 1966
Here, There and Everywhere; Hop, Skip and Jump
5, 61, 144, 153, 154, 211, 222

Allard, Harry G.
Auth., Jan 27, 1928, Evanston, IL
The Stupids Die; The Stupids Step Out
3, 17, 157, 211

Allen, Leroy
Auth., Jul 13, 1912, McLeansboro, IL
Across the Seas
52

Alter, Judith
Auth., Jul 22, 1938, Chicago, IL
The Quack Doctor; After Pa Was Shot
71

Ambrose, Stephen E.
Auth., Jan 10, 1936, Decatur, IL
Abilene to Berlin; A Wisconsin Boy in Dixie
20

Anderson, Grace Fox (Grace Fox)
Auth., May 14, 1932, Melrose Park, IL
The Hairy Brown Angel; The Duck Who Got Goosebumps
16

Angle, Paul
Auth., Dec 25, 1900, Mansfield, IL, d. May 11, 1975
The Lincoln Reader; Mary Lincoln, Wife and Widow
43

Anglund, Joan Walsh
Auth./Illus., Jan 3, 1926, Hinsdale, IL
A Friend Is Someone Who Likes You; What Color Is Love?
2, 10, 28, 61, 85, 101, 159, 200, 211

Antonacci, Robert Joseph
Auth., Jan 21, 1916, Toluca, IL
Soccer for Young Champions; Physical Fitness for Young Champions
11, 23

Arbuckle, Dorothy Fry
Auth., Jan 23, 1910, Eldred, IL, d. Nov 14, 1982
After Harvest Festival; Andy's Daniel Boone Rifle
30, 142

Armstrong, George D.
Auth./Illus., May 26, 1927, Chicago, IL
The Magic Bagpipe; There Far beyond the River
53

Aronin, Ben
Auth., 1904, Chicago, IL, d. Aug 26, 1980
The New Mother Goose Book; Daily Prayers for Children
38

Atwater, Richard
Auth., Dec 29, 1892, Chicago, IL, d. 1948
Mr. Popper's Penguins; Doris and the Trolls
8, 14, 36, 69, 80, 119, 136, 148, 154, 155

Auel, Jean M.
Auth., Feb 18, 1936, Chicago, IL
Clan of the Cave Bear; The Mammoth Hunters
94

Ault, Phillip Halliday
Auth., Apr 26, 1914, Maywood, IL
The Story of Passenger Trains in America; This Is the Desert
40, 157, 211

Austin, Mary (Hunter)
Auth., Sep 9, 1868, Carlinville, IL, d. Aug 14, 1934
Children Sing in the Far West
153, 154

Austin, Phil
Auth., Jan 27, 1910, Waukegan, IL
Colorado
143, 220

**Axeman, Lois**

Auth./Illus., Chicago, IL
The One in the Middle Is the Green Kangaroo
 143

Ayars, James Sterling

Auth., Nov 17, 1898, Wilmette, IL
Caboose on the Roof; Happy Birthday Mom!
 28, 59, 164, 211

Bach, Richard David

Auth., Jun 23, 1936, Oak Park, IL
Jonathan Livingston Seagull; A Gift of Wings
 50, 189, 216

Bailey, Bernadine Freeman

Auth., 1901, Mattoon, IL
Abraham Lincoln; Famous Latin-American Liberators
 28, 49, 211

Bailey, Jane Horton

Auth., May 14, 1916, Chicago, IL
The Sea Otter's Struggle
 51

Baker, Gayle Cunningham

Auth., Apr 23, 1950, Elmhurst, IL
Special Delivery: A Book for Kids about Cesarean and Vaginal Birth
 21

**Barris, George**

Auth., Nov 20, 1925, Chicago, IL
Restyle Your Car; How to Customize Cars and Rods
 7, 157, 211

Barrows, Ruth Marjorie (Noel Adams, Jack Alden, Marjorie Barrows, pseud.)

Auth., ca. 1892, Chicago, IL, d. 1983
Read-Aloud Poems Every Young Child Should Know
 211

Barry, James Potvin

Auth., Oct 23, 1918, Alton, IL
Georgian Bay; The Noble Experiment
 49

Bates, Betty

Auth., Oct 5, 1921, Evanston, IL
Bugs in Your Ears; The Ups and Downs of Jorie Jenkins
 44, 164

Bauer, Marion Dane

Auth., Nov 20, 1938, Oglesby, IL
Tangled Butterfly; Foster Child
 3, 18, 43, 77, 204

Baum, Allyn Z.

Auth./Illus., Oct 22, 1924, Chicago, IL
Antarctica, the Worst Place in the World;
 43

**Becker, John Leonard**

Auth., Dec 12, 1901, Chicago, IL
Melindy's Medal; New Feathers for the Old Goose
 28, 51, 148, 211

Beers, Victor Gilbert

Auth., May 6, 1928, Sidell, IL
A Child's Treasury of Bible Stories; Cats and Bats and Things Like That
 54

Benedict, Dorothy Potter

Auth., Apr 15, 1889, Chicago, IL, d. Dec 4, 1979
Pagan the Black; Fabulous
 40, 52

Berends, Polly Berrien

Auth., Dec 1, 1939, Chicago, IL
The Case of the Elevator Duck
 22, 73

Berry, James

Auth./Illus., Jan 16, 1932, Oak Park, IL
Exploring Crystals; Heroin Was My Best Friend
 157, 211

Bethel, Dell

Auth., Nov 22, 1929, Chicago, IL
Inside Baseball; The Best in Baseball
 71

Bialk, Elisa (Elisa Bialk Krautter)

Auth., 1912, Chicago, IL
Tizz Series
 14, 62, 157, 211

Bloch, Robert

Auth., Apr 5, 1917, Chicago, IL
The Eighth State of Freedom; Atoms and Evil
 51, 76, 94, 96

Bond, Bruce

Illus., Jun 9, 1939, Rockford, IL
Amanda's Tree; Here Come the Clowns
 163

Bonners, Susan

Auth./Illus., Apr 8, 1947, Chicago, IL
A Penguin Year; Inside Turtle's Shell
 1, 6

Borja, Corinne

Auth./Illus., Jul 19, 1929, Chicago, IL
Jungles and Deserts; Big Ones, Little Ones and All Sizes in Between
 41, 143, 220

Borja, Robert

Auth./Illus., May 31, 1923, Chicago, IL
Making Chinese Paper Cuts; 101 Science Experiments
 41, 143

ILLINOIS

Boyd, Candy Dawson

Auth., 1946, Chicago, IL
Circle of Gold; Charlie Pippin
130

Bozzo, Frank

Illus., Sep 21, 1937, Chicago, IL
Awake or Asleep; The Beasts of Never
131, 143, 220

Bradbury, Ray Douglas

Auth., Aug 22, 1920, Waukegan, IL
The Martian Chronicles; Fahrenheit 451
52, 76, 94, 96, 161, 169, 170, 182, 216

Bradford, Richard Roark

Auth., May 1, 1932, Chicago, IL
Red Sky at Morning; So Far from Heaven
64

Brandt, Catharine

Auth., Jan 23, 1905, Jacksonville, IL
The Story of Christmas for Children; Praise God for This New Day
20

Braude, Michael

Auth., Mar 6, 1936, Chicago, IL
Shelby Goes to Wall Street; Peter Enters the Jet Age
40

Braymer, Marjorie Elizabeth

Auth., Mar 21, 1911, Chicago, IL
The Walls of Windy Troy
57

Breathed, Berke

Illus., 1908, Chicago, IL, d. 1970
Private Breger (cartoon strip); G.I. Joe (term)
212, 227

Brennan, Dennis

Auth./Illus., Lockport, IL
Adventures in Courage: The Skymasters
157, 211

Brent, Stuart

Auth., Chicago, IL
The Strange Disappearance of Mr. Toast
28, 49, 211

Brett, Grace N.

Auth., Feb 11, 1900, Chicago, IL, d. Dec 27, 1975
Squiffy the Skunk; That Willy and Wally
40

Brill, Marlene Targ

Auth., Sep 27, 1945, Chicago, IL
Algeria; John Adams
Author

Britt, Albert

Auth., Nov 26, 1874, Utah, IL, d. Feb 18, 1969
Lincoln for Boys and Girls; Boy's Own Book of Frontiersmen
35

Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt

Auth./Illus., Oct 24, 1894, Chicago, IL, d. Apr 23, 1985
Fingerfins; Lucky Llama
5, 16, 23, 147, 153, 211, 222

Brooks, Jerome

Auth., Jul 17, 1931, Chicago, IL
Uncle Mike's Boy; The Big Dipper Marathon
40, 164

Brooks, Terry

Auth., Jan 8, 1944, Sterling, IL
The Sword of Shannara; The Scions of Shannara
63

Brown, Fern G.

Auth., Dec 23, 1918, Chicago, IL
When Grandpa Wore Knickers; Hard Luck Horse
29, 164

Brown, Palmer

Auth./Illus., May 10, 1919, Chicago, IL
Beyond the Pawpaw Trees; Hickory
3, 8, 24, 143, 159

Buck, William Ray (William Buchanan)

Auth., Jan 10, 1930, Bloomington, IL
Doctor Anger's Island
28

Budd, Lillian

Auth., Jul 21, 1897, Chicago, IL
Larry; Calico Row
28, 56, 211

Buehr, Walter Franklin

Auth./Illus., Mar 14, 1897, Chicago, IL, d. Jan 2, 1971
Knights and Castles and Feudal Life; Salt, Sugar, and Spice
10, 28, 60, 159, 211

Buell, Harold G. (Hal)

Auth., Apr 28, 1931, Chicago, IL
Main Streets of Southeast Asia; World of Red China
157, 211

Buntain, Ruth Jaeger

Auth., Chicago, IL
The Birthday Story
28, 211

Burchard, Sue Huston

Auth., Nov 23, 1937, Oak Park, IL
Sports Hero: Joe Namath; Sports Hero: Brooks Robinson
41, 157, 211

Burleigh, Robert

Auth., Jan 4, 1936, Chicago, IL
Swamp Witch; Magic Show
68

 **Burroughs, Edgar Rice**

Auth., Sep 1, 1875, Chicago, IL, d. Mar 19, 1950
Tarzan; The Mastermind of Mars
 19, 76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 214, 216

Carleton, R. Milton

Auth., Aug 16, 1899, Chicago, IL, d. Sep 3, 1986
Indoor Gardening Fun
 211

Carter, Dorothy Sharp

Auth., Mar 22, 1921, Chicago, IL
The Enchanted Orchard; Greedy Mariani
 55, 200

Ceder, Georgiana Dorcas (Ana Dor, pseud.)


Auth., Chicago, IL
Ethan the Shepherd Boy; Joel, the Potter's Son
 53

Chess, Victoria

Auth./Illus., Nov 16, 1939, Chicago, IL
Rolling Harvey Down the Hill; Bugs
 1, 30, 131

Clark, Electa

Auth., May 17, 1910, Chicago, IL
Osceola: Young Seminole Indian; Robert Peary: Boy of the North Pole
 211

 **Cleveland, George (Bob Cleveland, Cappy Dick)**

Auth., ca. 1903, Peoria, IL, d. Apr 29, 1985
Comics Hobby Corner and Cappy Dick
 16

Coates, Ruth Allison

Auth., May 18, 1915, Mt. Carmel, IL
Great American Naturalists; The Real Book of First Stories
 52

Coconis, Ted

Illus., 1927, Chicago, IL
The Summer of the Swans
 131

Cohen, Daniel

Auth., Mar 12, 1936, Chicago, IL
America's Very Own Monsters; Hollywood Dinosaur
 1, 55, 103, 127, 210, 211

Cohen, Joan Lebold

Auth., Aug 19, 1932, Highland Park, IL
Buddha; Angkor, Monuments of the God-Kings
 59

Conrad, Arthur S.

Illus., Feb 8, 1907, Chicago, IL
Windfall Fiddle
 132

 **Cornell, Jean Gay**

Auth., Aug 17, 1920, Streator, IL
Louis Armstrong: Ambassador Satchmo; Mahalia Jackson
 40

Crane, Caroline

Auth., Oct 30, 1930, Chicago, IL
Pink Sky at Night; A Girl Like Tracy
 52, 157, 211

Crichton, Michael (Jeffery Hudson, John Lange, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 23, 1942, Chicago, IL
The Andromeda Strain; The Great Train Robbery
 54, 176, 214, 216

Criner, Beatrice Hall

Auth., Nov 25, 1915, Hamilton, IL
Jobs in Personal Services; Jobs in Public Service
 211

Cummings, Pat Marie

Auth./Illus., Nov 9, 1950, Chicago, IL
My Mama Needs Me; C.L.O.U.D.S.
 1, 17, 79, 130

Cusack, Margaret

Illus., Aug 1, 1945, Chicago, IL
The Book of Christmas; The Christmas Carol Sampler
 65

Cushman, Jerome

Auth., Jun 1, 1914, Chicago, IL
Tom B. and the Joyful Noise
 211

Dale, Alzina Stone

Auth., Feb 23, 1931, Chicago, IL
Maker and Craftsman; The Art of G.K. Chesterton
 Author

Daringer, Helen Fern

Auth., Jun 24, 1892, Mattoon, IL
Pilgrim Kate; Debbie of Green Gate
 14, 62, 200

Davis, D. Dwight

Auth., Dec 30, 1908, Rockford, IL, d. Feb 6, 1965
Field Book of Snakes of the United States and Canada; The Giant Panda
 30

Dawson, Mitchell

Auth., May 13, 1890, Chicago, IL, d. 1956
Magic Firecrackers
 28

Dazey, Frank M.

Auth., Quincy, IL
Pepe, the Bad One
 157, 211

DeBecky, Billy

Illus., 1890, Chicago, IL, d. 1942
Barney Google (comic strip)
 212

DeBruyn, Monica

Auth./Illus., May 12, 1952, Chicago, IL
Sweetie Feetie; The Beaver Who Wouldn't Die
 50

ILLINOIS

Derman, Sarah Audrey

Auth., Aug 28, 1915, Rock Island, IL
The Snowman Who Wanted to Stay; Pretty Bird
52

Dewey, Ariane, pseud. (Ariane Dewey Dannasch; Ariane Aruego, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Aug 17, 1937, Chicago, IL
Milton the Early Riser; Crocodile's Tale
56, 105, 131, 143, 160

Dewey, Jennifer Owings

Auth., Oct 2, 1941, Chicago, IL
Living Fossils; The Secret Language of Snow
6, 65

Dick, Philip

Auth., Dec 16, 1928, Chicago, IL, d. 1982
The Best of Philip K. Dick; The Penultimate Truth
76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 216

Dietz, Elisabeth H.

Auth., May 12, 1908, Chicago, IL
Musical Instruments of Africa; Folk Songs of China, Japan, Korea
157, 211

Dirksen, Everett McKinley

Auth., Jan 4, 1896, Pekin, IL, d. Sep 7, 1969
Gallant Men
157, 211

Disney, Walt (Retlaw Yensid, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Dec 5, 1901, Chicago, IL, d. Dec 15, 1966
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs; Dumbo
35, 36, 87, 144

Dorin, Patrick Carberry

Auth., Feb 12, 1939, Chicago, IL
The Young Railroader's Book of Steam; Yesterday's Trains
64, 71

Doty, Roy

Auth., Sep 10, 1922, Chicago, IL
Puns, Gags, Quips, and Riddles; Pinocchio Was Nosy
35, 143

Dougherty, Charles

Auth., May 1, 1922, Chicago, IL
Let's Go to the Louisiana Purchase; Let's Go to Europe
45

Downie, Mary Alice (Dawe Hunter, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 12, 1934, Alton, IL
The Wind Has Wings; Scared Sarah
50

Dubkin, Lois Knudson

Auth., Feb 15, 1911, Chicago, IL
Quiet Street
157, 211

duJardin, Rosamond

Auth., Jul 22, 1902, Fairland, IL, d. Mar 27, 1963
Practically Seventeen; Double Date
14, 61, 157, 211

Edsall, Marian S.

Auth., Apr 24, 1920, Chicago, IL
Our Auto Trip; Battle on the Rosebush
55, 157, 211

Eggenberger, David

Auth., Jul 25, 1918, Pontiac, IL
Flags of the U.S.A.; Dictionary of Battles
57

Eifert, Virginia Louise Snider

Auth., Jan 23, 1911, Springfield, IL, d. Jun 17, 1966
Delta Queen; Mississippi Calling
28, 61, 200, 211

Eisenberg, Phyllis Rose

Auth., Jun 26, 1924, Chicago, IL
A Mitzvah Is Something Special; Stories for Free Children
19

Elliott, Sarah McCarn

Auth./Illus., Mar 6, 1930, Chicago, IL
Our Dirty Air; Our Dirty Land
49, 157, 211

Emberley, Barbara

Auth./Illus., Dec 12, 1932, Chicago, IL
Simon's Song; One Wide River to Cross
10, 55, 86, 95, 105, 226

Enright, Elizabeth

Auth., Sep 17, 1909, Oak Park, IL, d. Jun 8, 1968
Thimble Summer; Gone-Away Lake
2, 5, 8, 54, 77, 80, 97, 98, 104, 122, 133, 136, 144, 147, 154, 211

Ernst, Ken

Illus., 1918, Stanton, IL, d. 1985
Mary Worth (cartoon strip); *Magic Morro* (comics)
212

Espeland, Pamela

Auth., Aug 19, 1951, Oak Park, IL
The Story of Cadmus; The Story of King Midas
22, 71

Espenshade, Edward Bowman

Auth., Oct 23, 1910, Chicago, IL
Goode's World Atlas; World Book Atlas
211

Farley, Karin Clafford

Auth., Apr 30, 1929, Chicago, IL
Canal Boy; Busy Ants
164

Faulkner, Georgene

Auth., Oct 6, 1873, Chicago, IL
Melinday's Medal; White Elephant, and Other Tales from Old India
28, 211

Feagles, Anita MacRae

Auth., Feb 28, 1926, Chicago, IL
Me, Cassie; The Tooth Fairy
28, 160, 211

 **Ferry, Charles**

Auth., Oct 8, 1927, Chicago, IL
Up in Sister Bay; O Zebbron Falls!
 16

Fischer, Ann A.

Illus., Peoria, IL
The Bat Book
 143, 220

Fisher, Bud

Illus., 1884, Chicago, IL, d. 1954
Mutt and Jeff (comic strip)
 212

Fisher, Cyrus, pseud. (Darwin Teilhet)

Illus., 1904, Wyanette, IL
The Avion My Uncle Flew; Ab Carmody's Treasure
 80, 136, 148

Fishler, Mary Shiverick

Auth., Sep 2, 1920, Chicago, IL
The Mystery of the Old Fisk House
 157, 211

Fleishman, Seymour

Auth./Illus., Jan 29, 1918, Chicago, IL
Where's Kit?; Four Cheers for Camping
 31, 98, 143, 159, 164, 220

Foster, Elizabeth C.

Auth., Jan 11, 1902, Chicago, IL
The Friend of the Singing One; The Long Hungry Night
 54, 157, 211

Foster, Joanna

Auth., Jul 30, 1928, Chicago, IL
Pages, Pictures and Print; Pete's Puddle
 157, 211

Foster, John T.

Auth., Jul 19, 1925, Chicago, IL
Guadalcanal General; The Flight of the Lone Eagle
 55, 157, 211

Fox, Dorothy

Auth., Oak Park, IL
Boy of the Woods
 28, 211

Fradin, Dennis Brindell

Auth., Dec 20, 1945, Chicago, IL
Illinois in Words and Pictures; California in Words and Pictures
 34

Franco, Marjorie

Auth., Chicago, IL
So Who Hasn't Got Problems?; Love in a Different Key
 22

Frank, Pat, pseud. (Harry Hart)

Auth., May 5, 1907, Chicago, IL, d. Oct 12, 1964
Alas, Babylon; Forbidden Area
 76

Freedman, Nancy

Auth., Jul 4, 1920, Chicago, IL
Mrs. Mike; The Immortals
 36

Freeman, Ira Maximillian

Auth., Aug 15, 1905, Chicago, IL
All about the Wonders of Chemistry; All about Electricity
 14, 42, 211

Freeman, Mae Blacker

Auth., 1907, Chicago, IL
All about Electricity; All about Light and Radiation
 211

Friedlander, Joanne Kohn

Auth., Aug 22, 1930, Chicago, IL
Stock Market ABC
 54, 157, 211

Friskey, Margaret Richards (Elizabeth Sherman, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 1, 1901, Moline, IL
Tad Lincoln and the Green Umbrella; Annie Lee and the Wooden Skates
 28, 58, 211

Fufuka, Karama (Sharon Antonia Morgan, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 30, 1951, Chicago, IL
My Daddy Is a Cool Dude and Other Poems
 130

Galster, Robert Miller

Illus., Jul 19, 1928, Dollville, IL
Stories of Favorite Operas; Salt
 143, 159, 220

Ganz, Yaffa

Auth., Mar 26, 1938, Chicago, IL
Savta Simcha and the Incredible Shabbos Bag; The Gift That Grew
 71, 163

Gard, Wayne (Sanford Wayne Gard)

Auth., Jun 21, 1899, Brocton, IL, d. Sep 24, 1986
Sam Bass; The Chisholm Trail
 4

Gardner, Jeanne LeMonnier

Auth., Chicago, IL
Sky Pioneers; Mary Jemison
 58

Gary, Jim

Illus., 1905, Chicago, IL
King of the Royal Mounted (comic strip)
 212

Gault, Clare S.

Auth., Mar 20, 1925, Oak Park, IL
The Day the Stars Played the Monsters
 24

ILLINOIS

Gay, Kathlyn (McGarrahan)

Auth., Mar 4, 1930, Zion, IL
Money Isn't Everything; Where the People Are
54, 157, 211

Gehr, Mary

Auth./Illus., Chicago, IL
The Littlest Circus Seal; Leaves from South Pacific
31

Geis, Darlene (Ralph Kelly, Jane London, Peter Stevens, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 8, ca. 1916, Chicago, IL
The Little Train That Won a Medal; The Little Circus Train That Led a Parade
28, 56, 211

Gerler, William Robert

Auth., Feb 16, 1917, Forest Park, IL
A Pack of Riddles; Riddles, Jokes, and Other Funny Things
7, 157, 211

Gerrold, David

Auth., Jan 24, 1944, Chicago, IL
The Man Who Folded Himself; Moonstar Odyssey
76, 161

Gerson, Noel B. (Ann Marie Burgess, Michael Burgess, etc., pseud.)

Auth., Nov 6, 1914, Chicago, IL, d. Nov 20, 1988
Nathan Hale; The Conqueror's Wife
28, 41, 63

Gibbons, Gail

Auth./Illus., Aug 1, 1944, Oak Park, IL
Sun Up, Sun Down; Cars and How They Go
1, 13, 40, 108, 211

Gilbertson, Mildred Geiger

Auth., Jun 9, 1908, Galena, IL
Champions Don't Cry; The Unchosen
61, 200

Gilmore, Iris

Auth., Sep 4, 1900, Cairo, IL
Pony Express Boy; Let's Go to the United States
28, 41, 211

Gilson, Jamie

Auth., Jul 4, 1933, Beardstown, IL
Harvey, the Beer Can King; Do Bananas Chew Gum?
1, 18, 164, 211

Goldberger, Judith Martinovna

Auth., Dec 18, 1948, Chicago, IL
The Looking Glass Factor
164

Golding, Leila Prince (Lee Prince, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 28, Chicago Heights, IL
Sherri; Shelly
Author

Goldstein, Nathan

Illus., Mar 26, 1927, Chicago, IL
Abraham Lincoln: Man of Courage; What Makes a Clock Tick?
7, 143, 220

Goodenow, Earle

Illus., Jul 13, 1913, Chicago, IL
Cow Concert; The Cow Voyage
20

Goodenow, Girard

Illus., 1912, Chicago, IL
How Insects Grow; Smoke above the Lane
143, 220

Gordon, Shirley

Auth., Dec 29, 1921, Geneva, IL
The Boy Who Wanted a Family; Happy Birthday, Crystal
6, 19

Gorey, Edward St. John

Auth./Illus., Feb 22, 1925, Chicago, IL
The Shrinking of Treehorn; Why We Have Day and Night
34, 36, 143, 145, 159, 160, 220

Graeber, Charlotte Towner

Auth., Peoria, IL
Grey Cloud; The Thing in Kat's Attic
67, 164

Gray, Harold Lincoln

Auth./Illus., Jan 20, 1894, Kankakee, IL, d. May 9, 1968
Little Orphan Annie; Little Orphan Annie in the Circus
30, 31, 212

Gregory, Valiska

Auth., Nov 3, 1940, Chicago, IL
The Oatmeal Cookie Giant; Terribly Wonderful
Author

Gross, Alan

Auth., Jun 29, 1947, Chicago, IL
The I Don't Want to Go to School Book
16, 69

Groth, John August

Auth./Illus., Feb 26, 1908, Chicago, IL, d. Jun 27, 1988
John Groth's World of Sports; Grapes of Wrath
42, 67

Grothkopf, Chad

Illus., 1914, Chicago, IL
Howdy Doody (comic strip)
212

Gruelle, Johnny (John Barton Gruelle)

Auth./Illus., Dec 24, 1880, Arcola, IL, d. Jan 9, 1938
Raggedy Ann Stories
8, 25, 31, 144, 212

Grumbine, E. Evalyn

Auth., 1900, Chicago, IL
This Is Mexico
28, 211

**Gugliotta, Bobette**

Auth., Nov 8, 1918, Chicago, IL
Nolle Smith; Katzimo: Mysterious Mesa
 56

Gunther, John

Auth., Aug 30, 1901, Chicago, IL, d. May 29, 1970
Inside U.S.A.; Death Be Not Proud
 28, 61, 211

Gustafson, Scott

Auth., Dec 7, 1956, Belvidere, IL
The Grumpus under the Rug; The President's Stuck in the Mud
 29

Haas, Carolyn Buhai

Auth., Jan 1, 1926, Chicago, IL
Loik at Met: Purple Cow to the Rescue
 164

Habberton, William

Auth., 1899, IL
Russia
 28, 211

Hager, Alice Rogers

Auth., Aug 3, 1894, Peoria, IL, d. Dec 5, 1969
Wings over the Americas; Brazil: Giant to the South
 28, 37, 211

Hahn, James

Auth., May 24, 1947, Chicago, IL
Recycling; Plastics
 54

Haines, Gail Kay (Beckman)

Auth., Mar 15, 1943, Mt. Vernon, IL
The Elements; Explosives
 52, 157, 211

Hall, Elvajeane

Auth., May 30, 1910, Hamilton, IL
Land and People of Argentina; The Volga
 28, 211

Hall, Lynn

Auth., Nov 9, 1937, Lombard, IL
The Leaving; The Whispered Horse
 3, 7, 8, 18, 61, 77, 127, 157, 202, 207, 211

Hall, Malcolm

Auth., Jun 6, 1945, Chicago, IL
Headlines
 56, 157, 211

Hames, Lee (LeRoi Hayman, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 12, 1916, Chicago, IL
Death of Lincoln; Triumph
 Author, 211

Hansberry, Lorraine

Auth., May 19, 1930, Chicago, IL, d. Jan 2, 1965
Raisin in the Sun
 82, 156, 216, 229

**Hawkinson, John Samuel**

Auth./Illus., Nov 8, 1912, Chicago, IL
Collect and Paint from Nature; Birds in the Sky
 28, 59, 160, 211

Hayman, LeRoy

Auth., Aug 12, 1916, Chicago, IL
American Ambassador to the World: Adlai Stevenson
 211

Haynes, Betsy (James Betts, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 20, 1937, Benton, IL
Cowslip; The Ghost of the Gravestone Hearth
 6, 23

Hein, Lucille Eleanor

Auth., Jun 11, 1915, Chicago, IL
Enjoy Your Children; A Tree I Can Call My Own
 43, 157, 211

Hemingway, Ernest

Auth., Jul 21, 1899, Oak Park, IL, d. Jul 2, 1961
The Old Man and the Sea; A Farewell to Arms
 138, 141, 213, 214, 215, 216

Herman, Charlotte

Auth., Jun 10, 1937, Chicago, IL
String Bean; The Difference of Ari Stein
 43, 164

Higdon, Hal (Lafayette Smith, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 17, 1931, Chicago, IL
Inside Pro Football; Heroes of the Olympics
 59, 157

Hirsch, S. Carl

Auth., Nov 29, 1913, Chicago, IL
The Globe for the Space Age; Mapmakers of America
 10, 56, 61, 157, 164, 211

Hirsh, Marilyn Joyce

Auth./Illus., Jan 1, 1944, Chicago, IL, d. Oct 17, 1988
The Elephants and the Mice; Ben Goes into Business
 3, 56, 65, 157, 211

Hitte, Kathryn

Auth., Nov 23, 1919, Pana, IL
Lost and Found; The Other Side of the Fence
 28, 47, 211

Hobson, Burton

Auth., Apr 16, 1933, Galesburg, IL
Getting Started in Coin Collecting
 35

Hodges, Carl G.

Auth., Sep 11, 1902, Quincy, IL, d. Nov 25, 1964
Land Rush; Baxie Randall and the Blue Raiders
 28, 53, 77, 211

Hogarth, Burne

Illus., 1911, Chicago, IL
Tarzan (comic strip)
 212

ILLINOIS

Holmgren, Helen Jean (George Ellen Holmgren, pseud.)
Illus., Jun 2, 1930, Chicago, IL
The Aeneid; Saints and Feast Days
11

Holsinger, Jane Lumley
Auth., ca. 1920, Woodstock, IL
The Secret of Indian Ridge
28, 211

Holt, Isabella
Illus., 1892, Chicago, IL, d. 1962
The Adventures of Rinaldo; My Son and Heir
148

Holt, Rochelle Lynn (Rochelle Holt DuBois)
Auth., Mar 17, 1946, Chicago, IL
To Make a Bear Dance; Boxing with River and Wind
19

Holtzman, Jerome
Auth., Jul 12, 1926, Chicago, IL
No Cheering in the Press Box; Three and Two!
66

Hovell, Lucy A. (Peterson)
Auth., Jul 23, 1916, Grafton, IL
Jinny Williams, Library Assistant
28, 211

Hunt, Irene
Auth., May 18, 1907, Newton, IL
Across Five Aprils; Up a Road Slowly
8, 10, 28, 61, 77, 80, 89, 95, 98, 101, 133, 134, 151, 164, 171, 211

Hunter, Mel
Auth./Illus., Jul 27, 1927, Oak Park, IL
How the Earth Began; How Man Began
21

Irwin, Keith Gordon
Auth./Illus., Mar 13, 1885, Galesburg, IL, d. 1964
The Romance of Writing; The 365 Days
52

Jacker, Corinne (Litvin)
Auth., Jun 29, 1933, Chicago, IL
Black Flag of Anarchy; Window of the Unknown
28, 211

Jackson, Caary Paul (Colin Lochlons, Jack Paulson, pseud.)
Auth., 1902, Urbana, IL
Barney of the Babe Ruth League; Tim, the Football Nut
28, 57, 211

Jakes, John
Auth., Mar 31, 1932, Chicago, IL
Famous First in Sports; North and South
157, 211, 214, 217

Jaques, Francis Lee
Auth., Sep 28, 1887, Geneseo, IL, Jul 24, 1969
As Far as the Yukon; There Once Was a Puffin
35

Jenkins, Marie M. (W. S. Markins, pseud.)
Auth., Sep 26, 1909, Eldorado, IL
Animals without Parents; The Curious Mollusks
56, 157, 211

Johns, Avery F.
Auth., Apr 3, 1906, Wheaton, IL
Mocha the Djuka; Mouseknees
132, 147

Johnson, Ryerson (Walter Ryerson)
Auth., Oct 19, 1901, Divernon, IL
The Monkey and the Wild Wild Wind; I Like Dinosaurs
53, 157, 211

Johnson, William Weber
Auth., Dec 18, 1909, Mattoon, IL
Sam Houston, the Tallest Texan; The Birth of Texas
28, 56, 211

Johnston, Johanna Voigt
Auth., 1914, Chicago, IL, d. 1982
Sugarplum; The Littlest Reindeer
28, 51, 160, 211

Jones, Elizabeth Orton
Auth./Illus., Jun 25, 1910, Highland Park, IL
Prayer for a Child; Maminka's Children
5, 28, 80, 135, 143, 147, 148, 153, 211, 220

Jones, Jessie Orton
Auth., 1887, Lacon, IL, d. Oct 6, 1983
Small Rain; Secrets
3, 23

Jones, Rebecca C.
Auth., Sep 10, 1947, Evergreen Park, IL
The Biggest, Meanest, Ugliest Dog in the Whole Wide World
30

Jones, Richard C.
Illus., Dec 13, 1910, Chicago, IL
Little Women; Spice on the Wind
147

Jordan, Mildred
Auth., Mar 18, 1901, Chicago, IL
The Shoofly Pie; Proud to be Amish
58

Kakacek, Gen
Auth., Naperville, IL
Four Hands for Mercy
28, 211

Kapp, Paul
Auth., 1907, Chicago, IL
Cat Came Fiddling and Other Rhymes of Childhood
28, 211

 **Karl, Jean E.**

Auth., Jul 29, 1927, Chicago, IL
Beloved Benjamin Is Waiting; The Turning Place
 3, 29, 157, 205, 211

Keating, Lawrence A. (John Keith Bassett, H. C. Thomas, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 21, 1903, Chicago, IL, d. Jun 16, 1966
Wrong-Way Neelen; Comrades of the Colt
 28, 40, 211

Keller, Dick

Illus., Mar 8, 1923, Chicago, IL
Pandora the Pig; The Thingumajig Book of Health and Safety
 24

Kellogg, Jean


Auth., Dec 28, 1916, Chicago, IL, d. Mar 12, 1978
Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz; Ozma of Oz
 28, 53

Kent, Sherman

Auth., Dec 1, 1903, Chicago, IL, d. Mar 11, 1986
A Boy and a Pig, but Mostly Horses
 43

Kerr, Laura (Nowak)

Auth., 1904, Chicago, IL
Louisa: Life of Mrs. John Quincy Adams; Scarf Dance
 28, 211

 **Kettlekamp, Larry (Dale)**

Auth./Illus., Apr 25, 1933, Harvey, IL
Puzzle Patterns; Haunted Houses
 10, 27, 28, 61, 159, 211

Kirby, Susan E. (Suzanne Stephens, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 10, 1949, Bloomington, IL
Ike and Porker; Culligan Man Can
 217

Kleeberg, Irene Cumming

Auth., Apr 21, 1932, Chicago, IL
Bicycle Repair; Bicycle Touring
 157, 211

Knotts, Howard

Auth./Illus., Oct 13, 1922, Springfield, IL
The Winter Cat; The Lost Christmas
 38, 131

Knudsen, James

Auth., Dec 7, 1950, Geneva, IL
Just Friends
 17

Koertge, Ronald

Auth., Apr 22, 1940, Olney, IL
Meat; Where the Kissing Never Stops
 70

 **Kogan, Herman**

Auth., Nov 6, 1914, Chicago, IL
Chicago, A Pictorial History
 211

Komaiko, Leah

Auth., Chicago, IL
Annie Bananie; Earl's Too Cool for Me
 211

Kopper, Lisa

Auth., Aug 8, 1950, Chicago, IL
The Chief's Sons; The Wonderful Wigwam
 72

Kristof, Jane

Auth., May 25, 1932, Chicago, IL
Steal Away Home
 55

Krum, Charlotte

Auth., 1886, Bloomington, IL
Four Riders; Read with Me
 28, 211

Kuhn, Charles

Illus., 1892, Prairie City, IL, d. 1989
Gasoline Alley (comic strip)
 212

Kujoth, Jean (Spealman)

Auth., Apr 20, 1935, Champaign, IL, d. Sep 27, 1976
The Boys' and Girls' Book of Clubs and Organizations
 157, 211

Landon, Lucinda

Auth./Illus., Aug 15, 1950, Galesburg, IL
Meg Mackintosh Series
 67, 72

Lansing, Alfred

Auth., Jul 21, 1921, Chicago, IL, d. Aug 27, 1975
Endurance; Shackleton's Incredible Voyage
 25, 126

Lardner, Ring

Auth., Aug 19, 1915, Chicago, IL
 (short stories)
 174

Lawrence, Mildred Elwood

Auth., Nov 10, 1907, Charleston, IL
Peachtree Island; Island Secret
 2, 14, 28, 60, 211

Lawson, Don (Donald Elmer)

Auth., May 20, 1917, Chicago, IL
The United States in the Vietnam War; An Album of the Vietnam War
 1, 28, 54, 164, 200, 211

Lederer, Muriel

Auth., May 31, 1929, Chicago, IL
Blue-Collar Jobs for Women; Guide to Career Education
 6

Lee, Doris

Auth./Illus., Feb 1, 1905, Aledo, IL, d. Jun 16, 1983
The Great Quillow; Touch Blue
 15, 25

ILLINOIS

Leiber, Fritz (Francis Lathrop, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 25, 1910, Chicago, IL
The Ghost Light Masterworks of Science Fiction and Fantasy
11, 94, 96, 161, 170

Lerner, Carol

Auth./Illus., Jul 6, 1927, Chicago, IL
Seasons of the Tallgrass Prairie; A Biblical Garden
1, 30, 164

Lerner, Sharon Ruth

Auth./Illus., Nov 9, 1938, Chicago, IL, d. Mar 8, 1982
I Picked a Flower; Orange Is a Color
52, 34

Lester, Helen

Auth., Jun 12, 1936, Evanston, IL
The Wizard, the Fairy, and the Magic Chicken; A Porcupine Named Fluffy
9

Levin, Meyer

Auth., Oct 8, 1905, Chicago, IL, d. Jul 9, 1981
The Story of the Synagogue; The Story of the Jewish Way of Life
36, 42

Levinger, Elma Ehrlich

Auth., Oct 6, 1887, Chicago, IL, d. Jan 27, 1958
Albert Einstein; Galileo: First Observer of Marvelous Things
28, 211

Lichty, George

Illus., 1905, Chicago, IL, d. 1983
Grin and Bear It (cartoons)
212

Lietz, Gerald S.

Auth., Aug 9, 1918, Bellwood, IL
Bacteria
28, 52, 211

Lindop, Edmund

Auth., Aug 31, 1925, Chicago, IL
War Eagle; The First Book of Elections
58, 157, 211

Lindsay, Vachel

Auth., Nov 10, 1879, Springfield, IL, d. Dec 5, 1931
Johnny Appleseed; Springfield Town Is Butterfly Town
20, 88, 123, 139, 153, 154

Link, Stanley

Illus., 1894, Chicago, IL, d. 1957
Tiny Tim; Ching Chow (comic strips)
212

Litten, Frederic Nelson

Auth., May 26, 1885, Chicago, IL, d. Jul 26, 1951
...Rendezvous on Mindanao
28

Long, Earlene Roberta

Auth., Oct 4, 1938, Ford County, IL
Johnny's Egg
73

Long, Eleanor Rice

Auth., May 8, 1905, Chicago, IL
Wilderness to Washington
Author

Love, Katherine

Auth., Jun 22, 1907, Orion, IL
A Pocketful of Rhymes; The Shepherd's Nosegay
60

Lueders, Edward George

Auth., Feb 14, 1923, Chicago, IL
Through Okinawan Eyes; Some Haystacks Don't Even Have Any Needle
49, 157, 211

Lurie, Alison

Auth., Sep 3, 1926, Chicago, IL
The Heavenly Zoo; Fabulous Beasts
9, 216

Luttrell, Guy L.

Auth., Mar 3, 1938, Chicago, IL
The Instruments of Music
41

MacDonald, Suse

Auth./Illus., Mar 3, 1940, Evanston, IL
Alphabatics; Numblers
1, 71, 211

MacPeck, Walter G. (Hugo Jumpp, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 14, 1902, Stockton, IL, d. Jan 31, 1973
Celebrating Scout Week; The Scout Law in Action
38, 59, 157, 211

Mamet, David

Auth., Nov 30, 1947, Chicago, IL
Warm and Cold; Things Change
206, 216

Manushkin, Fran

Auth., Nov 2, 1942, Chicago, IL
Baby; Bubblebath!
56, 69

Markham, Marion M.

Auth., Jun 12, 1929, Chicago, IL
Escape from Velos; The Christmas Present Mystery
63

Marriott, Alice Lee

Auth., Jan 8, 1910, Wilmette, IL
Indians of America's Dawn; Saynday's People
32, 211

Martin, David Stone

Auth./Illus., Jun 13, 1913, Chicago, IL
Songs to Grow On; Tigertail, the Game Chicken
21, 143, 220

Martin, Ralph G.

Auth., Mar 4, 1920, Chicago, IL
President from Missouri: Harry S. Truman
28, 211

Martin, Stefan

Illus., Jan 10, 1936, Elgin, IL
Ronnie and the Chief's Son; How the Animals Get to the Zoo
 31, 143, 159, 220

Mawicke, Tran

Illus., Sep 20, 1911, Chicago, IL
Little Brütches; Major Andre: Brave Enemy
 48

Maxwell, William (Keepers, Jr.)

Auth., Aug 16, 1908, Lincoln, IL
The Heavenly Tenants
 28, 80, 136, 211

May, Julian

Auth., Jul 10, 1931, Chicago, IL
The Many-Colored Land; The Golden Torch
 28, 52, 76, 94, 96, 211

McCormick, Edith

Auth., Aug 18, 1934, Chicago, IL
The Robbers of the Liang Shan Moor; Tobias, the Magic Mouse
 33

McCrea, James

Auth., Sep 12, 1920, Peoria, IL
The King's Procession; The Magic Tree
 60, 159

McCully, Emily Arnold

Illus., Jul 1, 1939, Galesburg, IL
The Mean Man; Martha's Mad Day
 58, 73, 125, 143, 159, 160, 211, 220

McGowen, Thomas E.

Auth., May 6, 1927, Evanston, IL
The Only Glupmaker in the U.S. Navy; The Apple Strudel Soldier
 61, 157, 164, 211

McInerney, Judith Whitelock

Auth., Jun 1, 1945, Chicago, IL
Benjamin: Superdog; The Superdog Gift
 4, 18, 164, 211

McLenighan, Valjean

Auth., Dec 28, 1947, Chicago, IL
You Are What You Are; Diana: Alone against the Sea
 9, 20

McMurtrey, Martin A.

Auth., Apr 16, 1921, East St. Louis, IL
Loose to the Wilds
 42

McNair, Kate (Mallory)

Auth., 1911, IL
A Sense of Magic; A Book of Directions
 60, 157, 211

Mee, Charles L., Jr.

Auth., Sep 15, 1938, Evanston, IL
Lorenzo de Medici and the Renaissance; Erasmus
 55

Meek, S. P.

Auth., Apr 8, 1894, Chicago, IL, Jun 10, d. 1972
The Adventures of an Army Dog, Franz; Gustav: A Son of Franz
 35

Meigs, Cornelia Lynde (Adair Aldon, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 6, 1884, Rock Island, IL, d. Oct 8, 1973
Mystery at the Red House; Invincible Louisa
 2, 5, 8, 28, 57, 80, 97, 98, 136, 148, 153, 155, 211, 222

Meilach, Dona Zweigoron

Auth., Aug 26, 1926, Chicago, IL
Creating Art from Anything; Creating with Plaster
 157, 211

Mertz, Barbara (Barbara Michaels, Elizabeth Peters, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 29, 1927, Canton, IL
Temples, Tombs, and Hieroglyphs; Ammie, Come Home
 4

Miles, Betty

Auth., May 16, 1928, Chicago, IL
The Real Me; The Trouble with Thirteen
 3, 55, 204, 211

Miller, Eugene

Auth., Oct 6, 1925, Chicago, IL
Your Future in Securities
 30

Miller, Mary Jane

Auth., Oct 23, Chicago, IL
Me and My Name
 Author

Mohan, Beverly (Moffett)

Auth., Jul 16, 1918, Chicago, IL
Horseback Riding for Boys and Girls; Riding
 157, 211

Montgomery, Vivian

Auth., Chicago, IL
Mr. Jellybean
 24

Morningstar, Mildred

Auth., Jun 18, 1912, Chicago, IL
Sing a Song for Jesus; Billy Listens
 163

Muehl, Lois Baker

Auth., Apr 29, 1920, Oak Park, IL
The Hidden Year of Devlin Bates; Worst Room in the School
 28, 211

Munoz, William

Auth., Jan 12, 1949, Chicago, IL
A Picture Book of Cows; Grizzly Bears
 17

Munson, Tunie

Auth., Aug 15, 1946, Chicago, IL
A Fistful of Sun
 48

ILLINOIS

Murphy, Jim (James Edward Murphy, Jr.)

Illus., 1892, Chicago, IL, d. 1965
Toots and Casper (comic strip)
212

Namovicz, Gene Inyart (Gene Inyart, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 11, 1927, Olney, IL
To Talk in Time
57, 211

Neigoff, Anne

Auth., Chicago, IL
Dinner's Ready; A Cap for Jack
50

Neigoff, Mike

Auth., Dec 26, 1920, Chicago, IL
Nine Make A Team; Runner Up
50

Neimark, Anne E.

Auth., Oct 3, 1935, Chicago, IL
Touch of Light: The Story of Louis Braille
59

Neimark, Paul G.

Auth., Oct 13, 1934, Chicago, IL
The Jesse Owens Story; Cycle Cop: The True Story of Jack Muller
23, 157, 211

Neufeld, John (Arthur)

Auth., Dec 14, 1938, Chicago, IL
Edgar Allan; Lisa, Bright and Dark
27, 28, 57, 77, 211

Newell, Peter

Auth., Mar 5, 1862, MacDonough County, IL, d. Jan 15, 1924
Topsys and Turvys; The Hole Book
146

Neyhart, Louise A.

Illus., Jan 30, 1905, Amboy, IL
Henry's Lincoln; Henry Ford, Engineer
28, 148

O'Brien, Anne Sibley

Auth., Jul 10, 1952, Chicago, IL
Come Play with Us; I'm Not Tired
70

O'Connor, Karen (Karen O'Connor Sweeney)

Auth., Apr 8, 1938, Chicago, IL
How to Make Money; Illustrated Tennis Dictionary
29

O'Neill, Hester Adams

Auth., Feb 18, 1908, Marseilles, IL
Picture Story of Denmark; Picture Story of Sweden
28

Oldfield, Margaret J.

Auth./Illus., Sep 23, 1932, Waukegan, IL
Tell and Draw Stories; Tell and Draw Cut-Outs
67

Oleksy, Walter G.

Auth., Jun 24, 1930, Chicago, IL
Laugh, Clown, Cry; The Golden Goat
30, 164, 211

Oleson, Claire

Auth., Chicago, IL
For Pepita—An Orange Tree
157, 211

Oncken, Clara

Auth., IL
Hickory Sam
28, 211

Owen, Russell

Auth., Jan 8, 1889, Chicago, IL, d. Apr 3, 1952
The Conquest of the North and South Poles
28

Owen, Ruth Bryan

Auth., Oct 2, 1885, Jacksonville, IL, d. Jul 26, 1954
Denmark Caravan
28, 148, 211

Paine, Ralph D.

Auth., Aug 28, 1871, Lemont, IL, d. Apr 29, 1925
College Years; First Down—Kentucky!
222

Parker, Bertha Morris

Auth., Feb 7, 1890, Rochester, IL, d. Nov 14, 1980
Beyond the Solar System; Seeds and Seed Travels
14, 28, 211

Parker, Dorothy Daniels

Auth., Sep 22, 1927, Chicago, IL
Liam's Catch
160, 230

Parker, Kristy

Auth., May 3, 1957, Decatur, IL
My Dad the Magnificent
64

Parker, Mary Jessie

Auth., Dec 25, 1948, Kankakee, IL
Night Fire!; City Storm
Author

Pearson, Gayle

Auth., Jul 12, 1947, Chicago, IL
Fish Friday
70, 211

Peattie, Donald Culross

Auth., Jun 21, 1898, Chicago, IL, d. Nov 16, 1964
A Child's Story of the World; Rainbow Book of Nature
28

Peck, Richard

Auth./Illus., Apr 5, 1934, Decatur, IL
The Ghost Belonged to Me; Through a Brief Darkness
3, 8, 18, 68, 77, 91, 115, 128, 164, 166, 202, 206

Pendery, Rosemary

Auth., Elgin, IL
A Home for Hopper
 56

Pevsner, Stella

Auth., Lincoln, IL
A Smart Kid Like You; Cute Is a Four-Letter Word
 3, 55, 164, 202

Pierce, Mary Cunningham (Mary Cunningham, pseud.)

Auth., 1908, Chicago, IL
Paris Hat; Secret of the Sea Witch
 28, 211

Poole, Ernest

Auth., Jan 23, 1880, Chicago, IL, d. Jan 10, 1950
Hunter's Moon
 225

Powers, Richard M.

Illus., Feb 24, 1921, Chicago, IL
The Byzantines; The Northmen
 143, 159, 220

Price, Margaret

Auth., Mar 20, 1888, Chicago, IL, d. Nov 20, 1973
Bounty of Earth; Animals Marooned
 35, 147

Priddy, Frances Rosaleen

Auth., Oct 25, 1931, Decatur, IL
Shell Beach Mystery
 28

Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd)

Auth., 1898, Evanston, IL
The Treasure Hunter; The Story of Robert Louis Stevenson
 14, 28, 211

Provensen, Alice

Illus., Aug 14, 1918, Chicago, IL
The Charge of the Light Brigade; What Is a Color?
 10, 54, 75, 87, 95, 111, 131, 143, 159, 200

Provensen, Martin

Illus., Jul 10, 1916, Chicago, IL, d. Mar 27, 1987
The Charge of the Light Brigade; What Is a Color?
 10, 54, 72, 75, 87, 95, 111, 131, 143, 159, 200

Purtill, Richard L.

Auth., Mar 12, 1931, Chicago, IL
Enchantment at Delphi
 70

Rabe, Olive Hanson

Auth., Apr 6, 1887, Chicago, IL, d. Dec 11, 1968
United Nations Plays and Programs; Patriotic Plays and Programs
 50, 211

Rand, Ann Binkley

Auth., Chicago, IL
Sparkle and Spin; Umbrellas, Hats, and Wheels
 28, 33, 211

Rauch, Mabel Thompson

Auth., Nov 30, 1888, Carbondale, IL, d. 1972
The American Scene; The Little Hellion
 37

Reck, Franklin Mering

Auth., Nov 29, 1896, Chicago, IL, d. Oct 14, 1965
Radio from Start to Finish; Stories Boys Like
 33

Reed, Philip G.

Illus., Jan 17, 1908, Park Ridge, IL
Mother Goode and Nursery Rhymes; The Seven Voyages of Sindbad the Sailor
 10, 34, 80, 133, 143, 147, 159

Resnick, Michael Diamond

Auth., Mar 5, 1942, Chicago, IL
Gymnastics and You; Battlestar Galactica Number Five
 22

Rhoads, Dorothy

Auth., Mar 19, 1895, Pekin, IL
The Corn Grows Ripe; The Story of Chan Yuc
 28, 80, 133, 148, 211

Richard, Adrienne (Gooder)

Auth., Oct 31, 1921, Evanston, IL
Wings; Pistol
 3, 58, 70, 157, 204, 211

Richardson, Frederick

Illus., Oct 26, 1862, Chicago, IL
Old, Old Tales Retold; Little Peachling
 158

Richmond, Julius Benjamin

Auth., Sep 26, 1916, Chicato, IL
Drugs
 211

Ridge, Martin

Auth., May 7, 1923, Chicago, IL
A History of the United States
 16

Ridlon, Marci (Marci McGill, Marci Carafoli)

Auth., Jul 27, 1942, Chicago, IL
Kittens and More Kittens; That Was Summer
 41

Riehecky, Janet

Auth., Mar 5, 1953, Waukegan, IL
Tyrannosaurus; UFOs
 Author

Riessen, Martin Clare

Auth., Dec 4, 1941, Hinsdale, IL
Tennis
 211

Rikhoff, Jean

Auth., May 28, 1928, Chicago, IL
Writing about the Frontier; Robert E. Lee
 54, 157, 211

ILLINOIS

Riswold, Gilbert

Illus., Chicago, IL
School Bell in the Valley; The Grizzly
143, 159, 220

Robbins, Shellie Keir

Auth., Feb 22, 1946, Rock Island, IL
Which Side Up?
164

Robinson, Kim Stanley

Auth., Mar 23, 1952, Waukegan, IL
The Wild Shore; Icehenge
94, 96

Roddy, Lee (Rachel Banner, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 22, 1921, Marion County, IL
Robert E. Lee; The Taming of Cheetah
66

Rossel, Seymour

Auth., Aug 9, 1945, Chicago, IL
Lessons from Our Living Past; When a Jew Prays
35

Rosso, Susan

Auth./Illus., Dec 21, 1947, Chicago, IL
The Mon's the North Wind's Cooky; Joe's Junk
33

Rowe, Viola Carson

Auth., Jan 28, 1903, Melrose Park, IL, d. Dec 4, 1969
True to You; Freckled and Fourteen
28, 37, 211

Russo, Susan

Auth., Dec 21, 1947, Chicago, IL
Joe's Junk
33

Saberhagen, Fred

Auth., May 18, 1930, Chicago, IL
Changeling Earth; The Dracula Tapes
23, 76, 94, 96, 161, 216

Sabin, Edwin L

Auth., Dec 23, 1870, Rockford, IL, d. Nov 24, 1952
Trail Blazers Series
5, 84, 222

Sackson, Sid

Auth., Feb 4, 1920, Chicago, IL
Beyond Tic Tac Toe; Beyond Solitaire
47

Sandburg, Carl (August)

Auth., Jan 6, 1878, Galesburg, IL, d. Jul 22, 1967
Abraham Lincoln; The American Songbag
28, 55, 88, 97, 123, 139, 153, 155, 195, 211, 216

Sandburg, Helga

Auth., Nov 24, 1918, Maywood, IL
Joel and the Wild Goose; Bo and the Old Donkey
10, 28, 60, 200, 205, 211

Sankey, Alice (Ann-Susan)

Auth., Feb 3, 1910, Waukegan, IL
365 Bedtime Stories; Tuffy the Tugboat
36

Schellie, Don

Auth., Mar 8, 1932, Chicago, IL
Me, Cholay and Co.—Apache Warriors; Kidnapping Mr. Tubbs
34

Schick, Joel

Auth./Illus., May 27, 1945, Chicago, IL
Derek Koogar Was a Star; The Electric Book
33, 131

Schiller, Barbara (Heyman)

Auth., Apr 14, 1928, Chicago, IL
The White Rat's Tale; The Kitchen Knight
28, 42, 211

Schmidt, James Norman

Auth., 1912, Chicago, IL
The Strange World of Reptiles; The Vinlander's Saga
42

Schock, Pauline (Pauline Boyd)

Auth., Jul 30, 1928, Chicago, IL
The How; Footprints in the Refrigerator
11

Schroeder, Ted

Auth., ca. 1931, Peoria, IL, d. Aug 9, 1973
First Book of Politics; Pecos Bill Rides a Tornado
43

Schucker, James W.

Auth., 1903, Mt. Carmel, IL
Big Black Horse
143

Scortia, Thomas N.

Auth., Aug 29, 1926, Alton, IL
The Glass Inferno; The Prometheus Crisis
76

Seamands, Ruth

Auth., Dec 15, 1916, Herrin, IL
Missionary Mama; House by the Bo Tree
54

Segar, E. C.

Illus., Dec 8, 1894, Chester, IL, d. Oct 13, 1938
Popeye (comic strip)
163, 212

Seltzer, Meyer

Illus., Apr 28, 1932, Chicago, IL
Will You Carry Me
46

Shaw, Janet (Janet Beeler)

Auth., Sep 30, 1937, Springfield, IL
Meet Kirsten; Happy Birthday, Kirsten!
163

Sheean, Vincent

Auth., Dec 5, 1899, Pana, IL, d. Mar 15, 1975
Thomas Jefferson, Father of Democracy
 157, 211

Shekerjian, Haig

Auth., Nov 3, 1922, Chicago, IL
Book of Christmas Carols
 143

Sheldon, Aure

Auth., Oct 12, 1917, Peoria, IL, d. Mar 23, 1976
Fit for a King; Long Trail Winding
 51

Sherman, Allan

Auth., Nov 30, 1924, Chicago, IL, d. Nov 20, 1973
Hello Muddah, Hello Fadduh!; I Can't Dance
 28, 211

Shirer, William Lawrence

Auth., Feb 23, 1904, Chicago, IL
The Rise and Fall of Adolf Hitler; The Sinking of the Bismarck
 28, 194, 211, 216

Shirreffs, Gordon Donald (Gordon Donalds, Stewart Gordon, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 15, 1914, Chicago, IL
The Gray Sea Raiders; Action Front!
 28, 211

Shotwell, Louisa Rossiter

Auth., May 1, 1902, Chicago, IL
Roosevelt Grady; Adam Bookout
 2, 8, 10, 60, 77, 151, 157, 211

Siegel, Robert Harold

Auth., Aug 18, 1939, Oak Park, IL
The Kingdom of Wundle; The Wyrms of Grog
 21

Silverstein, Shel (Uncle Shelby, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., 1932, Chicago, IL
The Giving Tree; Where the Sidewalk Ends
 3, 8, 30, 105

Simons, Barbara B (Barbara Brooks, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 4, 1934, Rockford, IL
The Earth and the Stars; Volcanoes
 19

Sivulich, Sandra Stroner

Auth., Apr 8, 1941, Berwyn, IL
I'm Going on a Bear Hunt
 54, 157, 211

Skelton, Charles L.

Auth., IL
Riding West on the Pony Express
 153

Skinner, Cornelia Otis

Auth., May 30, 1901, Chicago, IL, d. Jul 9, 1979
Soap Behind the Ears; Our Hearts Were Young and Gay
 61

Smith, Eunice Young

Auth./Illus., Jun 10, 1902, LaSalle, IL
The Jennifer Wish; The Jennifer Gift
 28, 58, 211

Smith, Fredrika Shumway

Auth., Jul 30, 1877, Chicago, IL, d. Mar 7, 1968
Wilderness Adventure; The Fire Dragon
 28, 33, 211

Smith, H. Allen

Auth., Dec 19, 1907, McLeansboro, IL, d. Feb 24, 1976
Low Man on the Totem Pole; Life in a Putty Knife Factory
 43

Smith, Imogene Henderson

Auth., May 31, 1922, Decatur, IL
Egg on Her Face; Time on Her Hands
 28, 51, 211

Smith, Sidney

Illus., 1877, Bloomington, IL, d. 1935
The Gumps (comic strip)
 212

Spencer, Lila

Auth., Murphysboro, IL
Exciting Careers for Home Economists
 157

Stahl, Benjamin Albert

Auth./Illus., Sep 7, 1910, Chicago, IL, d. Oct 19, 1987
The Secret of the Red Skull; Blackbeard's Ghost
 58, 69, 131, 143, 159

Stallman, Birdie

Auth., Apr 16, 1917, Chicago, IL
Learning about Dragons; Learning about Witches
 Author, 164

Stamm, Russell

Illus., 1915, Chicago, IL, d. 1969
Invisible Scarlet O'Neil (comic strip)
 212

Stanek, Muriel

Auth., 1915, Chicago, IL
One, Two, Three for Fun; I Won't Go without a Father
 29, 164

Stegeman, Janet Allais (Kate Britton, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 18, 1923, Oak Park, IL
Nightmare at Lilybrook; Last Seen on Hopper's Lane
 4, 70

Stein, Harve

Illus., Apr 23, 1904, Chicago, IL
Custer: Fighter of the Plains; Sword of the Wilderness
 33, 143, 220

Stein, R. Conrad

Auth., Apr 22, 1937, Chicago, IL
The Legend of John Henry; The Story of the Battle of the Bulge
 32

ILLINOIS

Sterrett, Virginia Frances

Illus., 1900, Chicago, IL
Old French Fairy Tales; Tanglewood Tales
158

Stevenson, Janet Marshall

Auth., Feb 4, 1913, Chicago, IL
Weep No More; First Book of Women's Rights
55, 157, 211

Stewart, John William

Auth., Oct 1, 1920, Chicago, IL
The Key to the Kitchen; Frederic Remington: Artist of the Western Frontier
49

Sublette, C. M. (Clifford McClellan)

Auth., Aug 16, 1887, Charleston, IL, d. 1939
The Scarlet Cockerel; The Bright Face of Danger
5, 222

Sussman, Susan (Susan Rissman, Art Rissman, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 22, 1942, Chicago, IL
There's No Such Thing as a Chanukah Bush; Hippo
6, 164

Sutton, Ann (Livesay)

Auth., Sep 5, 1923, Ashley, IL
Animals on the Move; Journey into Ice
32, 211

Taylor, Florance Walton

Auth., Danville, IL
With Fife and Drum; Navy Wings of Gold
54

Taylor, Robert Lewis

Auth., Sep 24, 1912, Carbondale, IL
The People of the Circus; Treasure of Matecumbe
53

Teale, Edwin Way

Auth., Jun 2, 1899, Joliet, IL, d. Oct 18, 1980
The Junior Book of Insects; The Boy's Book of Photography
28, 38, 56, 153, 211

Tegner, Bruce

Auth., Oct 28, 1928, Chicago, IL, 1985
Karate; Judo: Beginner to Black Belt
217

Terrell, John Upton

Auth., Dec 9, 1900, Chicago, IL, Dec 1, 1988
The United States Department of Interior; Search for the Seven Cities
28, 63, 211

Thieda, Shirley Ann

Auth., May 31, 1943, IL
Fast Ice
50

Thiry, Joan Marie

Auth., Oct 27, 1926, Chicago, IL
Eucharist Is for Sharing; Sharing His Love
11

Thomas, Glen

Illus., Sterling, IL
Giants of the Rails
143

Thompson, Donnis (Stark)

Auth., Sep 28, 1928, Stockton, IL
Mystery at the Alaska Fish Site
157, 211

Tietjens, Eunice

Auth., Jul 29, 1884, Chicago, IL, d. Sep 6, 1944
Boy of the Desert; Boy of the South Seas
80, 136, 148, 222

Timmins, William F.

Auth./Illus., Chicago, IL
Wild Bill Hickok; Davey Crockett
53

Tiptree, James Jr., pseud. (Alice Bradley Sheldon)

Auth., Aug 24, 1916, Chicago, IL, d. May 19, 1987
Up the Walls of the World; Brightness Falls from the Air
76, 94, 96, 161, 170

Toner, Raymond John

Auth., Jun 8, 1908, Chicago, IL
Midshipman Davy Jones; Meehevee
53

Tooze, Ruth (Anderson)

Auth., Jun 29, 1892, Chicago, IL, d. Jun 15, 1972
Tim and the Brass Buttons
28, 59, 211

Torgersen, Don Arthur

Auth., Sep 27, 1934, Chicago, IL
Gandhi; Animal Life Stories Series
19, 68

Townsend, Thomas L.

Auth., Jan 6, 1944, Waukegan, IL
Where the Pirates Are; Queen of the Wind
64

Towsend, Lee

Illus., Aug 7, 1895, Wyoming, IL, d. Jan 21, 1965
Red Horse Hill
132, 143

Trahey, Jane (Baba Erlanger, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 19, 1923, Chicago, IL
Ring round the Bathub; Pecked to Death by Goslings
24

Tucker, Ernest Edward

Auth., Nov 18, 1916, Chicago, IL, d. Jan 26, 1969
Soldiers and Armies; Sotyr of Knights and Armor
28, 211

Tuthill, Harry J.

Illus., 1886, Chicago, IL, d. 1957
The Bungle Family (comic strip)
 212

Udry, Janice May

Auth., Jun 14, 1928, Jacksonville, IL
A Tree Is Nice; Oh No, Cat!
 2, 10, 28, 59, 86, 200, 211

Ulm, Robert

Illus., Apr 30, 1934, Chicago, IL, d. Oct 17, 1934
Events of the Revolution; Battle for Quebec
 46

Ulrich, Homer

Auth., Mar 27, 1906, Chicago, IL
Famous Women Singers
 28, 211

Underwood, Betty (Mary Betty Anderson Underwood)

Auth., Jul 4, 1921, Rockford, IL
The Tamarack Tree; Forge and the Forest
 157, 211

Uschold, Maud E.

Auth., IL
Jack and Jill, Child Life magazine stories
 153

Vance, Marguerite (Schlund)

Auth., Nov 27, 1889, Chicago, IL, d. May 22, 1965
A Star for Hansi; A Rainbow for Robin
 14, 28, 34, 211

VanSteenwyk, Elizabeth Ann

Auth., Jul 1, 1928, Galesburg, IL
Dorothy Hamill, Olympic Champion; Women in Sports
 29, 157, 211

Victor, Joan Berg (Joan Berg)

Auth./Illus., Jul 11, 1937, Chicago, IL
The Bunny Who Wanted a Friend; The World Is Round
 33, 143, 159, 220

Waitley, Douglas

Auth., Nov 28, 1927, Evanston, IL
My Backyard: A Living World of Nature; Roads of Destiny
 33

Waldman, Frank (Joe Webster, pseud.)

Auth., 1919, Chicago, IL
Bonus Pitcher; The Challenger
 28, 211

Waller, Leslie

Auth., Apr 1, 1923, Chicago, IL
A Book to Begin on Weather; A Book to Begin on Time
 43, 157, 211

Walworth, Jane

Illus., Evanston, IL
Menehunes
 143

Ward, Lynd Kendall

Auth./Illus., Jun 26, 1905, Chicago, IL, d. Jun 28, 1985
The Biggest Bear; The Silver Pony
 17, 24, 28, 61, 74, 80, 86, 95, 99, 131, 143, 144, 147, 153, 158,
 159, 160, 200, 220, 226, 231

Ward, Martha

Auth., Jul 21, 1921, Quincy, IL
Adlai Stevenson; Ollie, Ollie, Oxen-Free
 58

Warshaw, Jerry (Warsh, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jun 12, 1929, Chicago, IL
Wild Bill Hiccup's Riddle Book; Chicken Riddle
 33, 164

Weber, Walton (Walter Alois Weber)

Illus., May 23, 1906, Chicago, IL
Traveling with the Birds; Homes and Habits of Wild Animals
 147

Weddle, Ethel Harshbarger

Auth., Sep 6, 1897, Girard, IL
Walter Chrysler; Joel Chandler Harris
 52, 211

Weil, Ann Yezner

Auth., Aug 31, 1908, Harrisburg, IL, d. 1969
The Silver Fawn; Franklin Roosevelt
 54, 80, 136, 148

Wells, Helen (Francine Lewis, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 29, 1910, Danville, IL, d. Feb 10, 1986
Vicki Finds the Answer; Cherry Ames, Student Nurse
 4, 28, 61, 211

Wells, Robert L.

Auth., 1913, IL
Bionics; Messages, Men and Miles
 28, 211

Wersba, Barbara

Auth., Aug 19, 1932, Chicago, IL
Amanda Dreaming; Tunes for a Small Harmonica
 2, 8, 10, 28, 62, 65, 77, 92, 103, 128, 211

West, Anna

Auth., Apr 5, 1938, Crete, IL
Revenge at the Spy-Catchers' Picnic
 20

West, Betty (Betty Morgan Bowen)

Auth., Aug 9, 1921, Chicago, IL
For Love of a Donkey
 28

Wicker, Irene Seaton (Irene Seaton)

Auth., Nov 24, 1905, Quincy, IL, d. Nov 17, 1987
Young Master Artists; Young Music Makers
 211

Willard, Frank

Illus., 1893, IL, d. 1958
Moon Mullins (comic strip)
 212

ILLINOIS

Wilson, Gahan

Auth./Illus., Feb 18, 1930, Evanston, IL
Harry, the Fat Bear Spy; The Bang Bang Family
25, 36, 143

Wilson, Julia

Auth., Apr 26, 1927, Chicago, IL
Becky
86

Winter, Milo

Illus., Aug 7, 1888, Princeton, IL, d. Aug 15, 1956
Gulliver's Travels; Aesop for Children
42, 143, 147, 158

Wismer, Donald

Auth., Dec 27, 1946, Chicago, IL
Starluck; Warrior Planet
64

Wolff, Robert Jay

Auth., Jul 27, 1905, Chicago, IL
Feeling Blue; Hello Yellow
53

Wondriska, William Allen

Auth./Illus., Jun 29, 1931, Chicago, IL
The Tomato Patch; All the Animals Were Angry
10, 28, 57, 159, 211

Woolley, Catherine (Jane Thayer)

Auth., Aug 11, 1904, Chicago, IL
The Horse with the Easter Bonnet; Mrs. Perrywinkle's Pets
14, 28, 60, 211

Yarbrough, Camille

Auth., 1938, Chicago, IL
Cornrows; A Little Tree Growing in the Shade
130

York, Carol Beach

Auth., Jan 21, 1928, Chicago, IL
I Will Make You Disappear; The Blue Umbrella
3, 57, 157, 211

Young, Chic

Illus., 1901, Chicago, IL, d. 1973
Blondie (comic character)
212

Young, Lyman

Illus., 1893, Chicago, IL, 1984
Tim Tyler's Luck (comic strip)
212

Zelinsky, Paul O.

Auth./Illus., Feb 14, 1953, Evanston, IL
Rumpelstiltskin; How I Hunted the Little Fellows
1, 4, 30, 165, 211

Zens, Patricia Martin

Auth., Aug 27, 1926, Chicato, IL, d. Dec 8, 1972
I Like Orange
73

Zollinger, Gulielma (William Zachary Gladwin, pseud.)

Auth., 1856, Newton, IL, d. Aug 24, 1917
A Boy's Ride; Rout of the Foreigner
5, 36, 222

INDIANA

Ackerman, Eugene

Auth., Jan 1, 1888, Huntingdon, IN, d. May 2, 1974
Jeb and the Bank Robbers; Tonk and Tonka
53, 142

Adams, Andy

Auth., May 3, 1859, Whitley County, IN, d. Sep 26, 1935
The Log of a Cowboy; Cattle Brands
5, 83, 222

Allee, Marjorie Hill

Auth., Jun 2, 1890, Carthage, IN, d. Apr 30, 1945
Jane's Island; The House
5, 46, 148, 222

Ankenbruck, John

Auth., 1925, Fort Wayne, IN
Voice of the Turtle; Five Forts
142

Archer, Peggy

Auth., Feb 12, 1947, Gary, IN
One of the Family
Author

Armer, Alberta

Auth., Feb 11, 1904, Huntingburg, IN
Hark the Herald Angel; The Two Worlds of Molly O'
54

Atkinson, Eleanor Stackhouse

Auth., 1863, Rensselaer, IN
Greyfriars Bobby; Johnny Appleseed
222

Atkinson, Jay Z.

Auth., Jun 29, 1901, Oxford, IN
Henr: A Dog Story
Author

Aylesworth, Thomas Gibbons

Auth., Nov 5, 1927, Valparaiso, IN
It Works, Like This; Into the Mammal's World
59, 157, 211

Baldwin, James (Robert Dudley)

Auth., Dec 15, 1841, Hamilton County, IN, d. Aug 30, 1925
Hero Tales Told in School; John Bunyan's Dream Story
5, 28, 39, 69, 196, 211, 222

Balow, Tom

Auth., Jul 2, 1931, Michigan City, IN
Paraguay; Guyana
51

Bartlett, Charles H.

Auth., 1853, South Bend, IN, d. 1937
Tales of Kankakee Land
 142

Bartlett, Robert Merrill

Auth., Dec 23, 1899, Kingston, IN
Sky Pioneer-The Story of Igor I. Sikorsky; The Pilgrim
 51

Baxter, Nancy Niblack

Auth., 1934, Indianapolis, IN
The Miamis!
 142

Beard, Charles Austin

Auth., Nov 27, 1874, Knightstown, IN, d. Sep 1, 1948
The History of the American People; A First Book in American History
 45

Beiler, Edna

Auth., Oct 24, 1923, New Paris, IN
Ten of a Kind; Mattie Mae
 163

Bell, Joseph N.

Auth., Jul 4, 1921, Bluffton, IN
World Series Thrills
 28, 142, 211

Bennett, Rainey

Auth./Illus., Jul 26, 1907, Marion, IN
The Secret Hiding Place; After the Sun Goes Down
 48, 143, 159, 160

Bentley, Judith McBride

Auth., Apr 8, 1945, Indianapolis, IN
State Government; Busing
 20

Betz, Betty

Auth./Illus., Mar 28, 1920, Hammond, IN
Party Book; Your Manners Are Showing
 14, 28, 211

Blackburn, Joyce Knight

Auth., Nov 1, 1920, Mount Vernon, IN
Suki and the Magic Sand Dollar; Martha Berry: Little Woman with a Big Dream
 34

Blosser, Merrill

Illus., 1892, Nappanee, IN, d. 1983
Freckles and His Friends (comic strip)
 212

Boesen, Victor (Jesse Hall, Eric Harald, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 7, 1908, Plainfield, IN
Doing Something about the Weather; William P. Lear
 157, 211

Boggs, Ralph Steele

Auth., Nov 17, 1901, Terre Haute, IN
Spanish Folktales; Three Golden Oranges
 28, 56, 211

Boles, Paul Darcy

Auth., Mar 5, 1916, Ashley-Hudson, IN, d. May 4, 1984
I Thought You Were a Unicorn; A Million Guitars
 22, 54

Bridges, William Andrew

Auth., Jan 27, 1901, Franklin, IN, d. Mar 28, 1984
Zoo Doctor; Zoo Expeditions
 28, 58, 211

Bridwell, Norman

Auth./Illus., Feb 15, 1928, Kokomo, IN
Clifford, the Big Red Dog; The Witch Next Door
 13, 59

Bright, Velma

Auth., Apr 5, 1923, Fulton Co. (Henry Twp.), IN
What Would You Like to Be?; The Story of the Little Round Barn
 Author

Busby, Edith

Auth., Terre Haute, IN, d. Nov 16, 1964
Behind the Scenes at the Library; What Does a Librarian Do?
 28, 34, 211

Campbell, M. Rudolph

Auth., South Bend, IN
The Talking Crocodile
 157, 211

Carmichael, Hoagy

Auth., Nov 22, 1899, Bloomington, IN, d. Dec 27, 1981
The Stardust Road; Sometimes I Wonder
 142

Carney, Mary Lou

Auth., Oct 24, 1949, Richmond, IN
There's an Angel in My Locker; Too Tough to Hurt
 Author

Carson, John Franklin

Auth., Aug 2, 1920, Indianapolis, IN
The Boys Who Vanished; The Coach Nobody Liked
 28, 62, 142, 211

Caudell, Marian

Auth., Oct 8, 1930, Mitchell, IN
One Boy Too Many; Listen to Your Heart
 71

Cavanah, Frances

Auth., Sep 26, 1899, Princeton, IN, d. May 2, 1982
Children of the White House; Boyhood Adventures of Our Presidents
 14, 28, 32, 62, 211

Chorao, Kay (Ann McKay Sproat Chorao)

Auth./Illus., Jan 7, 1937, Elkhart, IN
A Magic Eye for Ida; Albert's Toothache
 55, 131, 143, 160

INDIANA

Cochran, Bobby A.

Illus., Nov 4, 1949, New Albany, IN
The Magic Little Ones; The Wonder Storybooks
52

Coffman, Ramon Peyton (Uncle Ray, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 24, 1896, Indianapolis, IN
The Story of America; Picture Story of Robinson Crusoe
59

Condon, Eddie

Auth., Nov 16, 1905, Goodland, IN, d. Aug 4, 1973
We Called It Music: A Generation of Jazz
142

Conger, Marion

Auth., 1915, IN
Rosie, The Rhino
28, 211

Courlander, Harold

Auth., Sep 18, 1908, Indianapolis, IN
Kantchil's Lime Pit; Uncle Bouqui of Haiti
14, 28, 57, 80, 136, 154, 211

Cronbach, Abraham

Auth., Feb 16, 1882, Indianapolis, IN, d. Apr 2, 1965
Middletown U.S.A.; Seven Lives of Johnny B. Free
52

Crouse, William Harry

Auth., Dec 19, 1907, Anderson, IN
Science Marvels of Tomorrow; Understanding Science
28, 211

Davidson, Rosalie

Auth., Jul 25, 1921, Paoli, IN
*Dinosaurs: The Terrible Lizards; When the Dinosaurs
Disappeared*
40

Davis, James Robert (Jim)

Auth./Illus., Jul 28, 1945, Marion, IN
Garfield at Large; The Garfield Treasury
31

Davis, Raymond

Auth., 1907, Orestes, IN
Lenni Lenape
142

Day, Beth (Elizabeth Feagles)

Auth., May 25, 1924, Fort Wayne, IN
Will Rogers, the Boy Roper; The World of the Grizzlies
30, 157, 211

deRegniers, Beatrice Schenk (Tamara Kitt)

Auth., Aug 16, 1914, Lafayette, IN
May I Bring a Friend?; Circus
2, 12, 14, 26, 28, 61, 86, 200, 211

**DeWeese, Thomas Eugene (Jean DeWeese, Thomas Stratton,
etc., pseud.)**

Auth., Jan 31, 1934, Rochester, IN
*Nightmares from Space; Major Corby and the Unidentified
Flapping Object*
9, 11, 142, 211

Dickerson, Roy Ernest

Auth., Apr 3, 1886, Versailles, IN, d. Nov 8, 1965
Growing into Manhood; So Youth May Know
37

Dickmeyer, Lowell A.

Auth., May 14, 1939, Fort Wayne, IN
A.J. Goes to Germany; Hana Discovers Japan
72

Douglas, Lloyd C.

Auth., Aug 27, 1877, Columbia City, IN, d. Feb 13, 1951
The Robe; The Magnificent Obsession
142

Dreiser, Theodore

Auth., Aug 27, 1871, Terre Haute, IN, d. Dec 28, 1945
An American Tragedy
141, 142, 216, 232

DuBois, Shirley Graham

Auth., Nov 11, 1907, Indianapolis, IN, d. Mar 27, 1977
*Dr. George Washington Carver, Scientist; The Story of Phillis
Wheatley*
39

Duff, Maggie (Margaret K.)

Auth., Jan 4, 1916, Walton, IN
Rum Pum Pum; Dancing Turtle
1, 23

Dunham, Montew

Auth., Sep 19, 1919, Indianapolis, IN
*Margaret Bourke-White: Young Photographer; John Muir: Young
Naturalist*
164

Eby, Lois Christine (Patrick Lawson, pseud.)

Auth., 1908, Wabash, IN
Star-Crossed Stallion's Big Chance
28

Eggleston, Edward

Auth., Dec 10, 1837, Vevay, IN, d. Sep 3, 1902
Mr. Blake's Walking-Stick; The Shawnee Prophet
36, 142, 222

Ervin, Janet Halliday

Auth., May 29, 1923, Muncie, IN
The Last Trip of the Juno; More Than Half Way There
59

Falls, C. B. (Charles Buckles)

Auth./Illus., Dec 10, 1874, Fort Wayne, IN, d. Apr 15, 1960
Americans before Columbus; Red Sails to Capri
5, 22, 28, 36, 145, 158, 211, 222

Farmer, Philip Jose

Auth., Jan 26, 1918, North Terre Haute, IN
Fire and the Night; The Riders of the Purple Sage
 76, 161, 170, 216

Finney, Gertrude Elva

Auth., May 13, 1892, Morrocco, IN
Sleeping Mines; This My Love
 28, 146

Fitzpatrick, Beatrice B.

Auth., Indianapolis, IN
Indiana through the Years
 142

Frailey Joy Henderson

Auth., Jul 21, 1955, Indianapolis, IN
Aaron's Dark Secret; Christmas Comes to Shadowville
 Author

Frierhood, Elisabeth Hamilton

Auth., Dec 30, 1903, Marion, IN
The Wabash Knows the Secret; That Jones Girl
 14, 28, 58, 211

Gibson, Katharine

Auth., 1893, Indianapolis, IN
The Golden Bird; The Goldsmith of Florence
 5, 148, 153

Gordon, Gordon

Auth., Mar 12, 1912, Anderson, IN
Undercover Cat
 157, 211

Graham, Shirley

Auth., Nov 11, 1906, Indianapolis, IN, d. 1977
There Was Once a Slave; The Story of Phyllis Wheatley
 14, 28, 130, 154, 156, 211

Grissom, Virgil I.

Auth., 1926, Mitchell, IN, d. 1967
A Personal Account of Man's Venture into Space
 142

Guthrie, A. B., Jr. (Alfred Bertram)

Auth., Jan 13, 1901, Bedford, IN
The Big Sky; The Way West
 100, 217

Hamilton, Dorothy

Auth., Sep 25, 1906, Selma, IN, d. Sep 14, 1983
Mari's Mountain; Last One Chosen
 25, 51, 142

Hammond, Winifred Graham

Auth., Jun 22, 1899, Covington, IN
Rice: Food for a Hungry World; Wheat from Farm to Market
 34

Hammontree, Marie

Auth., Jun 19, 1913, Jefferson County, IN
Will and Charlie Mayo; A.P. Giannini, Boy of San Francisco
 50

Harrah, Michael

Auth., Feb 19, 1940, Marion, IN
First Offender
 19

Harrison, C. William (Will Hickok, Coe Williams, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 14, 1913, Indianapolis, IN
Forest Fire Fighters and What They Do; The First Book of Commercial Fishing
 25, 28, 211

Harshman, Terry Webb

Auth., Indianapolis, IN
Pocupine's Pajama Party
 211

Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield, Jr.

Auth., Aug 24, 1936, Indianapolis, IN
Handbook for Space Travelers; What's Going on in Space?
 54

Henry, Joanne Landers

Auth., Feb 24, 1927, Indianapolis, IN
Marie Curie; George Eastman
 57

Hiller, Ilo

Auth., Jul 28, 1938, Alexandria, IN
Young Naturalist; Introducing Birds to Young Naturalists
 64

Hodges, Margaret Moore

Auth., Jul 26, 1911, Indianapolis, IN
St. George and the Dragon; Making a Difference
 30, 62, 157, 160, 204, 211

Holder, Glenn

Auth., Oct 9, 1906, Lynnville, IN
Saturn V: The Moon Rocket
 157, 211

Holder, William G.

Auth., Mar 15, 1937, Richmond, IN
Saturn V: The Moon Rocket; Skylab: Pioneer Space Station
 157, 211

Holling, Lucille Webster

Illus., Dec 8, 1900, Valparaiso, IN
Pagoo
 143, 159, 220

Holman, Bill

Illus., 1903, Nappanee, IN, d. 1987
Smokey Stover (cartoons)
 212

Hornaday, William Temple

Auth., Dec 1, 1854, Plainfield, IN, Mar 6, 1937
Two Years in the Jungle; Tales from Nature's Wonderlands
 222

Hudson, Leafy

Auth., Sep 21, 1934, Kosciusko Co (Washington Twp), IN
Buzzy Byron Bumblebee; The Haunted Meadow
 Author

INDIANA

Hunt, Mabel Leigh

Auth., Nov 1, 1892, Coatesville, IN, d. Sep 3, 1971
Better Known as Johnny Appleseed; Matilda's Buttons
2, 8, 28, 62, 80, 136, 142, 148, 160, 211

Hutchens, Paul

Auth., Apr 7, 1902, Thorntown, IN, d. Jan 23, 1977
The Sugar Creek Gang; Mystery at Sugar Creek
32

Irwin, Constance Frick (C.H. Frick, Constance Frick, pseud.)

Auth., May 11, 1913, Evansville, IN
Five against the Odds; The Comeback Guy
57

Jackson, Michael

Auth., Aug 29, 1958, Gary, IN
Moonwalk
142

Johnson, Enid

Auth., 1892, IN
Big Bright Land; Garbage Dump Treasure
28, 211

Johnson, Sylvia A.

Auth., Indianapolis, IN
Penguins; Beetles
71

Johnston, Annie Fellows

Auth., May 15, 1863, Evansville, IN, d. Oct 5, 1931
The Little Colonel's House Party; The Little Colonel's Hero
23, 142, 146, 200, 222

Joseph, James (Lowell Adams, Walter Perez, Juan Alzada, pseud.)

Auth., May 12, 1924, Terre Haute, IN
Better Water Skiing for Boys; Careers Outdoors
70

Judson, Clara Ingram

Auth., May 4, 1879, Logansport, IN, d. May 24, 1960
St. Lawrence Seaway; Abraham Lincoln, Friend of the People
5, 22, 28, 36, 74, 80, 133, 136, 137, 142, 148, 211

Kahl, M. P. (Marvin Philip)

Auth./Illus., Sep 28, 1934, Indianapolis, IN
Wonders of Storks
23

Kennedy, Paul Edward

Illus., Oct 7, 1929, IN
If Wishes Were Horses; The Skeleton in Armor
30, 159

Kidwell, Carl

Illus., Aug 8, 1910, Washington, IN
Island Ghost
143

Killion, Bette

Auth., Sep 28, 1924, Center Point, IN
The Apartment House Tree; Think of It
Author

Kimbrough, Emily

Auth., Oct 23, 1899, Muncie, IN, d. Feb 11, 1989
Our Hearts Were Young and Gay
61, 64, 142

Kimmel, Margaret Mary

Auth., May 12, 1938, Gary, IN
Magic in the Mist
16

Kinert, Reed Charles

Auth./Illus., Aug 31, 1912, Richmond, IN
American Racing Planes and Historic Air Races
211

Kinkle, Roger D.

Auth., 1916, Evansville, IN
The Complete Encyclopedia of Popular Music and Jazz, 1900-1950
142

Kinnaman, Kay Hight

Auth., Feb 19, 1934, Peru, IN
Mind Dandelions
Author

Kiser, Martha Gwinn

Auth., Bloomfield, IN
Song of Florence Marie
28, 211

Kruchten, Marcia H.

Auth., Aug 15, 1932, Oreleans, IN
The Ghost in the Mirror; I Don't Want to be Like Her
Author

Lacey, Joy Muchmore

Auth., 1887, Corydon, IN, d. 1970
Tales of Our Hoosier Heritage
142

Lambert, Janet

Auth., Dec 17, 1894, Crawfordsville, IN, d. Mar 16, 1973
Star-Spangled Summer; The Odd Ones
10, 28, 38, 211

Lasky, Kathryn

Auth., Jun 24, 1944, Indianapolis, IN
Sugaring Time; The Weaver's Gift
1, 50, 89, 111, 142, 202

Lewellen, John Bryan

Auth., Mar 30, 1910, Gaston, IN, d. Jul 27, 1956
You and Space Travel; You and Atomic Energy
14, 28, 211

Livingston, Richard R.

Auth., Sep 1, 1922, South Bend, IN
The Hunkendunkens
55

Long, Laura Mooney

Auth., Aug 4, 1892, Columbus, IN, d. Mar 28, 1967
Hannah Courageous; Square Sails and Spice Island
34

 **Longstreth, Joseph**

Auth., 1920, IN
Little Big Feather; Penguins Are Penguins
 28, 211

Lund, Doris Herold

Auth., Jan 14, 1919, Indianapolis, IN
Did You Ever Dream?; The Paintbox Sea
 51

Major, Charles

Auth., Jul 25, 1856, Indianapolis, IN, d. Feb 13, 1913
The Bears of Blue River
 142, 153

Martone, Michael

Auth., Aug 22, 1955, Fort Wayne, IN
Alive and Dead in Indiana; At a Loss
 142


Mason, Miriam Evangeline

Auth., Jan 23, 1900, Goshen, IN, d. 1973
The Little Story House; Smiling Hill Farm
 14, 28, 37, 61, 211

Masters, Mildred (Mildred Heinzen)

Auth., Jul 8, 1932, Indianapolis, IN
The House on the Hill
 17

Matthews, Ellen

 Auth., May 2, 1950, Greencastle, IN
Getting Rid of Roger; The Trouble with Leslie
 35

Maxey, Dale

Auth./Illus., Mar 7, 1927, Anderson, IN
Fidgit; Seeing London
 159

McCormick, Wilfred

Auth., Feb 8, 1903, Newland, IN
One Bounce Too Many; Tall at the Plate
 28, 211

McCrary, Lady

Auth./Illus., Oct 13, 1951, Indianapolis, IN
Miss Kiss and the Nasty Beast; An Umbrella Named Umbrella
 47


McGiffin, Lee (Shaffer)

Auth., Oct 1, 1908, Delphi, IN
Swords, Stars, and Bars; Pony Soldier
 62, 157, 211

McGuire, Frances

Auth., 1869, Crawfordsville, IN, d. 1947
Arizona Hide-Out; The Case of the Smuggled Ruby
 28, 211

Mellencamp, John Cougar

 Auth., Seymour, IN
American Fool
 142

Messick, Dale

Auth./Illus., 1906, South Bend, IN
Brenda Starr, Girl Reporter
 6

Michel, Anna

Auth., Dec 12, 1943, Mishawaka, IN
Little Wild Chimpanzee; Little Wild Lion Cub
 4, 20

Millender, Dharathula

Auth., Feb 4, 1920, Terre Haute, IN
Cripus Attucks; Louis Armstrong
 130, 156, 157

Miller, Joaquin

Auth., Mar 10, 1839, Liberty, IN, d. Feb 17, 1913
Kindergarten Gems: For Home and Kindergarten
 153

Monroe, Marion

Auth., Feb 4, 1898, Mt. Vernon, IN, d. Jun 25, 1983
The New Tall Tales; My Little Pictionary of Words I Know
 29

Moon, Grace Purdie

Auth., ca. 1877, Indianapolis, IN, d. Sep 6, 1947
Lost Indian Magic; Solita
 5, 28, 38, 80, 136, 148, 211, 222

Moore, C. L.

Auth., Jan 24, 1911, Indianapolis, IN, d. 1987
Mutant; Judgment Night
 76, 94, 95, 96, 123, 170

Myers, Hortense Powner

Auth., Jul 15, 1913, Indianapolis, IN
Carl Ben Eielson; The Brother Within
 53

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds

Auth., Jan 4, 1933, Anderson, IN
Witch's Sister; How I Came to Be a Writer
 3, 8, 51, 77, 117, 142, 157, 205, 207, 211

Nicholson, Meredith

Auth., 1866, Crawfordsville, IN, d. 1947
The House of a Thousand Candles
 142

Nolan, Jeannette Covert (Caroline Tucker, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 31, 1897, Evansville, IN, d. Oct 12, 1974
George Rogers Clark; Florence Nightingale
 5, 28, 36, 61, 142, 200, 211

O'Connor, Richard (Frank Archer, John Burke, Patrick Wayland, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 10, 1915, La Porte, IN, d. Feb 15, 1975
Young Bat Masterson; The Common Sense of Tom Paine
 42, 157, 211

Oberreich, Robert Zach

Auth., Dec 7, 1910, Indianapolis, IN
The Magic Lake; Super Summer
 Author

INDIANA

Peet, William Bartlett

Auth./Illus., Jan 29, 1915, Grandview, IN
The Whingdingdilly; The Ant and the Elephant
2, 8, 12, 10, 19, 28, 61, 112, 142, 159, 211, 219

Perkins, Lucy Fitch

Auth., Jul 12, 1865, Maples, IN, d. Mar 18, 1937
The French Twins; The Chinese Twins
2, 5, 8, 158, 222

Piussi-Campbell, Judy

Illus., South Bend, IN
Poor Merlo; The Talking Crocodile
143, 220

Place, Marian T. (Dale White, R. D. Whiting, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 14, 1910, Gary, IN
Rifles and War Bonnets; Brad's Flying Saucer
28, 60, 148, 211

Porter, Cole

Auth., Jun 9, 1893, Peru, IN, d. Oct 15, 1964
Music and Lyrics by Cole Porter; The Complete Lyrics of Cole Porter
142

Porter, Gene Stratton

Auth., Aug 17, 1863, Wabash County, IN, d. Dec 6, 1924
Freckles; A Girl of the Limberlost
2, 8, 87, 142, 214

Pyle, Ernest Taylor

Auth., Aug 3, 1900, Dana, IN, d. Apr 18, 1945
Brave Men; G.I. Joe
142

Reck, Alma Kehoe

Auth., Jan 26, 1901, Washington, IN
First Book of Festivals around the World; The West from A to Z
28, 211

Rich, Elaine Sommers

Auth., Feb 8, 1926, Plevna, IN
Breaking Bread Together; Tomorrow, Tomorrow, Tomorrow
57

Richardson, Robert S. (Philip Latham, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 22, 1902, Kokomo, IN
Astronomy; Man and the Moon
55

Riley, James Whitcomb

Auth., Oct 7, 1849, Greenfield, IN, d. Jul 22, 1916
The Ole Swimmin' Hole; 'Leven More Poems
46, 88, 123, 142, 153, 222

Ritt, William

Illus., 1901, Evansville, IN, d. 1972
Brick Bradford (comic strip)
212

Root, Phyllis

Auth., Feb 14, 1949, Fort Wayne, IN
Moon Tiger; Soup for Supper
6, 68, 211

Russell, Donald Bert

Auth., 1899, Huntington, IN, d. Feb 17, 1986
Adam Bradford: Cowboy Series
7

Saunders, Allen

Illus., 1899, IN, d. 1986
Mary Worth; Steve Roper; Kerry Drake (comic strips)
212

Schaaf, Martha

Auth., Sep 21, 1911, Madison, IN
Low Wallace: Boy Writer
142

Schreiber, Elizabeth Anne

Auth., Jun 24, 1947, Indianapolis, IN
Wonders of Sea Gulls
50

Schulte, Elaine L. (Elaine L. Young)

Auth., Nov 18, 1934, IN
Zack and the Magic Factory; Whither the Wind Bloweth
24

Schwomeyer, Berb

Auth., Apr 28, 1918, Indianapolis, IN
Hoosier Hysteria; Hoosier Hersteria
Author

Seed, Suzanne Liddell

Auth., Mar 8, 1940, Gary, IN
Saturday's Child
211

Sharp, Zerna A.

Auth., Aug 12, 1889, Hillsburg, IN, d. Jun 17, 1981
Dick and Jane reading series
36

Shaw, Wilbur

Auth., 1902, Shelbyville, IN, d. 1954
Gentlemen, Start Your Engines; Thirty Days in May
142

Skelly, James Richard

Auth., May 23, 1927, Evansville, IN
Machine Tools; Cargo Ships
46, 157, 211

Skelton, Red (Richard Bernard)

Auth., Jul 18, 1913, Vincennes, IN
Gertrude and Heathcliffe
157, 211

Smallried, Kathleen Ann

Auth., 1909, Wabash, IN
More Than You Promise
142

Smith, Alvin

Illus., Nov 27, 1933, Gary, IN
William Phips and the Treasure Ship; Fisherman's Choice
143, 159, 220

Snedeker, Caroline Dale (Parke)

Auth., Mar 23, 1871, New Harmony, IN, d. Jan 22, 1956
The Perilous Seat; Uncharted Ways
 2, 5, 8, 28, 80, 84, 134, 142, 148, 155, 211, 222

Somerlott, Robert (Robert Carson, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 17, 1928, Huntington, IN
Blaze; Mississippi
 217

Speicher, Helen Ross (Alice Abbott, Ross Land, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 14, 1915, Indianapolis, IN
Southern Yankees; Allan Pinkerton, Young Detective
 55, 142

Stein, Evaleen

Auth., Oct 12, 1863, Lafayette, IN, d. Dec 11, 1923
Gabriel and the Hour Book; Christmas Porringes
 5, 222

Stevenson, Augusta

Auth., ca. 1869, Patriot, IN, d. Jul 7, 1976
Clara Barton: Girl Nurse; Sitting Bull: Dakota Boy
 14, 28, 37, 61, 142, 211

Stinetorf, Louise

Auth., Feb 4, 1900, Ward Township, IN
Children of North Africa; Children of South Africa
 53

Stokes, Jack

Auth., Aug 26, 1923, Sullivan, IN
Wiley and the Hairy Man; The Incredible Jungle Journey of Fenda Maria
 50

Strete, Craig Kee

Auth., 1950, Fort Wayne, IN
The Bleeding Man; Uncle Coyote and the Buffalo Pizza
 15

Sumichrast, Jozef

Illus., Jul 26, 1948, Hobart, IN
The Ice Cream Cone; Runaway Plane
 34

Swinford, Betty (June Wells; Linda Haynes, Kathryn Porter... etc. pseud.)

Auth., Jun 21, 1927, Cartersburg, IN
Mystery of the Vanishing Horses; Mystery at Pier Fourteen
 65

Tarkington, Booth

Auth./Illus., Jul 29, 1869, Indianapolis, IN, d. May 19, 1946
Penrod; The Ghost Story
 8, 46, 87, 142, 214, 222

Temple, Herbert

Illus., Jul 6, 1919, Gary, IN
Negro First in Sports; The Legend of Africa
 11

Thom, James Alexander

Auth., May 28, 1933, Gosport, IN
Long Knife; From Sea to Shining Sea
 142

Thomas, Kathleen

Auth., IN
Goats Are Better Than Worms; Out of the Bug Jar
 211

Thompson, Charles Nebeker

Auth., 1861, Covington, IN, d. 1949
Sons of the Wilderness: John and William Conner
 142

Thompson, Hildegard (Steerstedter)

Auth., Jan 13, 1901, DePauw, IN
Getting to Know American Indians Today
 28, 211

Thrasher, Crystal

Auth., Dec 5, 1921, Oolitic, IN
The Dark Didn't Catch Me; Between Dark and Daylight
 1, 36, 142

Unrau, Ruth

Auth., Feb 28, 1922, Kouts, IN
Buckwheat Summer; Who Needs an Oil Well
 54

VanRiper, Guernsey, Jr.

Auth., Jul 5, 1909, Indianapolis, IN
Lou Gehrig, Boy of the Sand Lots; Knute Rockne, Young Athlete
 60, 157, 211

Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr.

Auth., Nov 11, 1922, Indianapolis, IN
Slaughterhouse-Five; Player Piano
 76, 94, 96, 139, 142, 161, 169, 186, 216

Wadsworth, Wallace

Auth., Sep 19, 1894, IN, d. Feb 9, 1933
Paul Bunyan and His Great Blue Ox; The Real Story Book
 153

Walker, Lou Ann

Auth., Dec 9, 1952, Blackwood County, IN
A Loss for Words; The Story of Deafness in a Family
 70

Wallace, Lew (Lewis)

Auth., Apr 10, 1827, Brookville, IN, d. Feb 15, 1905
Ben Hur; The Boyhood of Christ
 222

Warrick, Patricia Scott

Auth., Feb 6, 1925, LaGrange, IN
Machines That Think
 25

INDIANA

Weales, Gerald

Auth., Jun 12, 1925, Connersville, IN
Miss Grimsbee Is a Witch; Miss Grimsbee Takes a Vacation
52

Weik, Mary Hays

Auth./Illus., ca. 1898, Greencastle, IN, d. Dec 25, 1979
The Jazz Man
40, 60, 80, 134, 142, 151, 157, 211

West, Jessamyn

Auth., Jul 18, 1902, North Vernon, IN, d. Feb 23, 1984
The Friendly Persuasion; Except for Me and Thee
23, 142, 177, 214, 216

Westphal, Arnold Carl

Auth., Jun 23, 1897, Michigan City, IN
Visual Evangels Series; Paper Tearing Gospel Illustrations
66

Winders, Gertrude H.

Auth., Indianapolis, IN
James Fenimore Cooper: Leatherstocking Boy; Ernie Pyle
60, 142

Winger, Otho

Auth., 1877, Marion, IN, d. 1946
The Last of the Miamis; The Lost Sister among the Miamis
142

Winks, Robin W.

Auth., Dec 5, 1930, West Lafayette, IN
The St. Lawrence; The Colorado
163

Winter, Ginny Linville

Auth., Dec 11, 1925, West Lafayette, IN
The Ballet Book
28, 211

Witty, Paul Andrew

Auth., Jul 23, 1898, Terre Haute, IN, d. Feb 11, 1976
True Book of Freedom and Our U.S. Family; Salome Goes to the Fair
28, 73, 211

Wolford, Leah Jackson

Auth., 1892, Versailles, IN, d. 1918
The Play-Party in Indiana
142

Young, Stanley Preston

Auth., Feb 3, 1906, Greencastle, IN, d. Mar 22, 1975
Tippecanoe and Tyler, Too!
28

Ziegler, Sandra (Sandy Summers, Ranee Winters, Kay Wilson, pseud.)

Auth., May 25, 1938, Chalmers, IN
A Visit to the Post Office; A Visit to the Natural History Museum
Author

Zwinger, Ann

Auth./Illus., Mar 12, 1925, Muncie, IN
A Desert Country near the Sea; Run, River, Run
9

IOWA

Aldrich, Bess Streeter

Auth., Feb 17, 1881, Cedar Falls, IA, d. Aug 3, 1954
A Lantern in Her Hand
225

Allred, Gordon T.

Auth., Dec 27, 1930, Iowa City, IA
Kamikaze; Dori the Mallard
53

Anastasio, Dina

Auth., Oct 9, 1941, Des Moines, IA
My Own Book; A Question of Time
23, 33

Anderson, Norman D.

Auth., Jan 29, 1928, Dickens, IA
Investigating Science in the Swimming Pool and Ocean
41

Arbuthnot, May Hill

Auth., Aug 27, 1884, Mason City, IA, d. Oct 2, 1969
Time for Old Magic; Time for True Tales
61, 211

Baker, Laura Nelson

Auth., Jan 7, 1911, Humboldt, IA
A Tree Called Moses; O Children of the Wind and Pines
60, 211

Batey, Tom (Jasper Tomkins, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 19, 1946, Des Moines, IA
Nimby: A Remarkable Cloud; The Hole in the Ocean!
19, 71

Beaty, John Yocum

Auth., Dec 12, 1884, Finchford, IA
Luther Burbank, Plant Magician; Baby Whale
28, 211

Belting, Natalia Maree

Auth., Jul 11, 1915, Oskaloosa, IA
The Sun Is a Golden Earing; Calendar Moon
10, 28, 57, 211

Benson, Mildred W.

Auth., Ladora, IA
Quarry Ghost
211

Biggle, Lloyd, Jr.

Auth., Apr 17, 1923, Waterloo, IA
All the Colors of Darkness; Watchers of the Dark
76, 161

Bladow, Suzanne Wilson

Auth., Oct 2, 1937, Des Moines, IA
The Midnight Flight of Moose, Mops, and Marvin
 49

Bliven, Bruce

Auth., Jul 27, 1889, Emmetsburg, IA, d. May 27, 1977
From Pearl Harbor to Okinawa; Story of D-Day
 28

Bradford, Lois Jean

Auth., May 29, 1936, Griswold, IA
Here Come the Racing Ducks
 24

Brady, Lillian

Auth., Feb, 1902, Eagle Grove, IA
Aise-Ce-Bon, a Raccoon; Sage of a Whitetale Deer
 35

Brewer, Sally King

Auth., Nov 14, 1947, Iowa City, IA
Cookie Art; Alphianimazoo
 30

Brindel, June

Auth., Jun 5, 1919, Little Rock, IA
Automation, King of Machines; Luap
 56, 157, 211

Brooks, Lester

Auth., Nov 8, 1924, Des Moines, IA
To Be Equal; Great American Autos
 56, 157, 211

Brown, Craig McFarland

Illus., Sep 4, 1947, Fairfield, IA
Big Thunder Magic; The Barn
 author

Bruner, Richard Wallace

Auth., Jun 26, 1926, Burlington, IA
Black Politicians
 157, 211

Burdick, Eugene

Auth., Dec 12, 1918, Sheldon, IA, d. Jul 26, 1965
The Ugly American; Nina's Book
 41

Butler, Ellis Parker

Auth., Dec 5, 1869, Muscatine, IA, d. Sep 13, 1937
Goat-Feathers; Jibby Jones
 225

Calhoun, Mary (Mary Huiskamp)

Auth., Aug 3, 1926, Keokuk, IA
Depend on Katie John; White Witch of Kynance
 10, 18, 28, 61, 211

Carpenter, Allan

Auth., May 11, 1917, Waterloo, IA
Shop Projects; Enchantment of America Series
 60

Case, Elinor (Rutt)

Auth., Jun 18, 1914, Sharpsburg, IA
Yankee Traitor, Rebel Spy
 28, 211

Chaffee, Allen (Antoinette Gurney)

Auth., ca. 1887, Farragut, IA
The Adventures of Twinkly Eyes, the Little Black Bear
 60

Coates, Belle

Auth., Nov 11, 1896, Victor, IA
Barn Cat; Little Maverick Cow
 61

Collins, David Raymond

Auth., Feb 29, 1940, Marshalltown, IA
Kim Soo and His Tortoise; Linda Richards, First Trained Nurse in America
 56, 157, 211

Cromie, Alice Hamilton (Vivian Mort, pseud.)

Auth., May 29, 1914, Chariton, IA
A Tour Guide to the Civil War; A Tour Guide to the Old West
 39, 157, 211

Crowell, Grace Noll

Auth., Oct 31, 1877, Inland, IA, d. Mar 31, 1969
Miss Humpety Comes to Tea and Other Poems; The Wood Carver
 29, 154

Dailey, Janet (Ann)

Auth., May 21, 1944, Storm Lake, IA
 (Harlequin novels); *Rivals*
 216

Daniel, Becky (Rebecca)

Auth./Illus., Sep 5, 1947, Ottumwa, IA
Paper Airplane Factory; Big Addition Book
 67

Daniels, Guy

Auth., May 11, 1919, Gilmore City, IA, d. Feb 24, 1989
The Wolf and the Mutt; The Peasant's Pea Patch
 52, 56, 157, 211, 217

Dean, Graham M.

Auth., 1904, Lake View, IA
Western Horseman; Bob Gordon, Cub Reporter
 28, 211

Deming, Richard (Max Franklin, Emily Moor, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 25, 1915, Des Moines, IA
Dragnet: The Case of the Crime King; Juvenile Delinquent
 39, 157, 211

Demuth, Patricia Brennan

Auth., Mar 16, 1948, Sioux City, IA
City Horse; The Bad-Talking Parrot
 72, 164

Disch, Thomas M.

Auth., Feb 2, 1940, Des Moines, IA
The Genocides; Mankind under the Leash
 69, 76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 211, 216

Dorman, N. B.

Auth., Jul 12, 1927, IA
Laughter in the Background; Daddy's Sick
 21

Drake, David A.

Auth., Sep 24, 1945, Dubuque, IA
Hammer's Slammers; At Any Price
 94, 96

Dreves, Veronica R.

Auth., Oct 29, 1927, Sioux City, IA, d. Sep 30, 1986
Wonder of God series
 73

Feller, Robert William Andrew

Auth., Nov 3, 1918, Van Meter, IA
How to Pitch; Strikeout Story
 28, 211

Felton, Harold William

Auth., Apr 1, 1902, Neola, IA
Legends of Paul Bunyan; A Horse Named Justin Morgan
 14, 62, 211

Fenton, Carroll Lane

Auth., Feb 12, 1900, Parkersburg, IA, d. Nov 16, 1969
The Land We Live On; Riches from the Earth
 14, 28, 58, 211

Fenton, Mildred Adams

Auth./Illus., 1899, West Branch, IA
Mountains; Prehistoric Zoo
 14, 28, 42, 211

Franchere, Ruth

Auth., Nov 10, 1906, Mason City, IA
Willa; The Wright Brothers
 44, 160

Gammell, Stephen

Auth./Illus., Feb 10, 1943, Des Moines, IA
Where the Buffaloes Begin; Meet the Vampire
 3, 70

Gaspell, Susan

Auth., Jul 1, 1882, Davenport, IA, d. Jul 27, 1948
Alison's House; The Inheritors
 84

Glick, Carl (Captain Frank Cunningham, Peter Holbrook, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 11, 1890, Marshalltown, IA, d. Mar 7, 1971
Oswald's Pet Dragon; The Good Luck Horse
 49

Goetz, Delia

Auth., Jun, 1898, Wesley, IA
The Good Neighbors; Neighbors to the South
 28, 41, 211

Gorman, Carol

Auth., Feb 16, 1952, Iowa City, IA
America's Farm Crisis; Chelsey and the Green-Haired Kid
 18

Govern, Elaine

Auth./Illus., Mar 27, 1939, Jackson Junction, IA
Ice Cream Next Summer
 37

Gremmels, Marion Louise Chapman

Auth., Jun 8, 1924, Waverly, IA
The Cat Who Knew the Meaning of Christmas
 211

Gretzer, John

Illus., Council Bluffs, IA
The Beggar King of China
 45

Griese, Arnold

Auth., Apr 13, 1921, Lakota, IA
At the Mouth of the Luckiest River; The Way of Our People
 54

Grummer, Arnold E

Auth., Aug 19, 1923, Spencer, IA
Paper by Kids; The Great Balloon
 4

Hadley, Lee (Hadley Irwin, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 10, 1934, Earlham, IA
Abby, My Love; So Long at the Fair
 1, 7, 22, 202

Hale, Arlene (Louise Christopher, Will Kirkland... etc. pseud)

Auth., Jun 16, 1924, New London, IA, d. Jan 26, 1982
The Other Side of the World; The Impossible Love
 4, 28, 211

Hall, James Norman (Fern Gravel, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 22, 1887, Colfax, IA, d. Jul 6, 1951
Doctor Dogbody's Leg; The Tale of a Shipwreck
 28, 42, 211

Hamblin, Dora Jane

Auth., Jun 15, 1920, Bedford, IA
Buried Cities and Ancient Treasures; The Etruscans
 24, 28, 211

Hamlin, Vincent T.

Illus., 1900, Perry, IA
Alley Oop (comic strip)
 212

Hanna, Paul Robert

Auth., Jun 21, 1902, Sioux City, IA
At School; At Home
 54

Hansen, Harry

Auth., Dec 26, 1884, Davenport, IA, d. Jan 2, 1977
Old Ironsides; The Story of Illinois
 28, 211

Heaps, Willard Allison

Auth., Feb 3, 1908, Whiting, IA
The Bravest Teenage Yanks; The Story of Ellis Island
 28, 37, 211

Heath, Charles D.

Auth., Jun 28, 1941, Waterloo, IA
Your Future as a Legal Assistant; Your Future in Big Business
 9

Hemphill, Martha Locke

Auth., Jul 25, 1904, Fort Dodge, IA, d. Oct 17, 1973
The Three at Vacation Church School; Thank You God
 23

Hershfield, Harry

Illus., 1885, Cedar Rapids, IA, d. 1974
Dauntless Durham of the U.S.A.; Abie the Agent (comic strips)
 212

Hicks, Clifford B.

Auth., Aug 10, 1920, Marshalltown, IA
Alvin Fernald, Foreign Trader; Alvin's Secret Code
 28, 73, 211

Hintz, Martin (Loren Martin Hintz)

Auth., Jun 1, 1945, New Hampton, IA
We Can't Afford It; Circus Workin's
 21

Hodgell, P. C. (Patricia Christine)

Auth., Mar 16, 1951, Des Moines, IA
God Stalk; April Spell
 17

Holl, Kristi

Auth., Dec 8, 1951, Guthrie Center, IA
Cast a Single Shadow; The Rose beyond the Wall
 18, 72, 211

Holmes, Marjorie

Auth., Sep 22, 1910, Storm Lake, IA
World by the Tail; Hold Me Up a Little Longer, Lord
 16, 28, 211

Horsefall, Robert Bruce

Illus., Oct 21, 1868, Clinton, IA, d. 1948
Fall of the Year; Spring of the Year
 147

Hough, Emerson

Auth., Jun 28, 1857, Jasper County, IA, d. Apr 30, 1923
The Covered Wagon
 225

Irwin, Annabelle Bowen

Auth., Oct 8, 1915, Peterson, IA
Abby, My Love; So Long at the Fair
 1, 15, 22

Jensen, Virginia Allen

Auth., Sep 21, 1927, Des Moines, IA
Lars Peter's Birthday; Sara and the Door
 55

Johnson, Dorothy Marie

Auth., Dec 19, 1905, McGregor, IA, d. Nov 11, 1984
Famous Lawmen of the Old West; Some Went West
 20, 57

Johnson, Shirley K.

Auth., Mar 18, 1927, Adair County, IA
A Dog Named Chip
 53

Johnston, Edith Constance Farrington

Illus., May 2, 1890, Waucoma, IA
Book of Wild Flowers
 132

Jordan, Philip Dillon

Auth., Nov 7, 1903, Burlington, IA
Burro Benedicto, and Other Folktales and Legends of Mexico
 28

Kadesch, Robert Rudstone

Auth., May 14, 1922, Cedar Falls, IA
The Crazy Cantilever; Math Menagerie
 32, 157, 211

Kantor, MacKinley

Auth., Feb 4, 1904, Webster City, IA, d. Oct 11, 1977
Angleworms on Toast; Gettysburg
 28, 211, 232

Kent, Jack (John Wellington)

Auth./Illus., Mar 10, 1920, Burlington, IA, d. 1985
Knee-High Nina; Jack Kent's Happy-Ever-After Book
 3, 11, 39, 212

Kinney, Jean Stout

Auth., Mar 17, 1912, Waukon, IA
What Does the Tide Do?; What Does the Sun Do?
 51, 157, 211

Larson, Jean Russell

Auth., Jul 25, 1930, Marshalltown, IA
Jack Tar
 77, 157, 211

Leaf, VaDonna Jean

Auth., Apr 12, 1929, Hamilton County, IA
Every-girl's Sports Stories; Robbie and the Stolen Minibike
 37

LeSueur, Meridel

Auth., Feb 22, 1900, Murray, IA
Chanticleer of Wilderness Road; Little Brother of the Wilderness
 14, 57

Lewis, Clyde

Illus., 1911, IA, d. 1976
Herky; Hold Everything; Private Buck (comic strips)
 212

Liers, Emil Ernest

Auth., 1890, Clayton, IA, d. Oct 17, 1975
An Otter's Story; A Beaver's Story
 23, 28, 154, 211

Lockwood, Myna

Auth., Rome, IA
Free River; Indian Chief
 28, 211

Lovoos, Janice (Janice Lovoos Garbutt)

Auth., Dubuque, IA
Design Is a Dandelion
 157, 211

Lownsbery, Eloise

Auth., Apr 16, 1888, Cedar Rapids, IA
The Boy Knight of Reims; Out of the Flame
 5, 80, 136, 148

MacBean, Dilla Whittemore

Auth., Aug 31, 1895, Sioux City, IA
What Book Is That?
 28, 211

Manfred, Frederick Feikema

Auth., Jan 6, 1912, Doon, IA
Lord Grizzly; Riders of Judgment
 33

May, Charles Paul

Auth., Nov 23, 1920, Bedford, IA
Box Turtle Lives in Armor; Michael Faraday and the Electric Dynamo
 28, 59, 211

McCahill, William P.

Auth., Jun 29, 1916, Marshalltown, IA
First to Flight
 28

McCall, Edith Samsom

Auth., Sep 5, 1911, Charles City, IA
Mississippi Steamboatman; Butternut Bill Series
 57, 211

McCarty, Rega Kramer

Auth., Jan 8, 1904, Batavia, IA
Pioneer Christmas; Carol Finds Christmas
 53

McClinton, Leon

Auth., Jan 29, 1933, Des Moines, IA
Cross-Country Runner
 52

McFarland, Wilma

Auth., Jan 5, 1890, Estherville, IA
For a Child
 28, 211

McGraw, William Corbin (William Corbin, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 22, 1916, Des Moines, IA
High Road Home; Golden Mare
 14, 28, 60, 77, 148, 211

McNeely, Marian Hurd

Auth., Jul 26, 1877, Dubuque, IA, d. Dec 18, 1930
The Jumping-Off Place; Winning Out
 5, 80, 136, 148, 222

Medary, Marjorie

Auth., Jul 24, 1890, Waukon, IA
College in Crinoline; Buckeye Boy
 5, 49

Meeks, Esther MacBain

Auth., Council Bluffs, IA
Jeff and Mr. James' Pond; Web of Winter
 62, 211

Meredith, Nicolette (Nicolette Meredith Stack)

Auth., Feb 22, 1896, Des Moines, IA
King of the Kerry Fair; Welcome Love
 28, 211

Miller, Helen Markley

Auth., Dec 4, 1899, Cedar Falls, IA
Promenade All; Miss Gail
 28, 58, 211

Miner, Lewis S.

Auth., Nov 18, 1909, Waterloo, IA
Wild Waters; Mightier Than the Sword
 52

Morrison, Dorothy Nafus

Auth., Nashua, IA
The Eagle and the Fort; Chief Sarah: Sarh Winnemucca's Fight for Indian Rights
 34

Morrison, Velma Ford

Auth., Apr 30, 1909, Madrid, IA
My Go to Bed Book; Baby's Animal Book
 42

Morrow, Honore Willsie

Auth., ca. 1880, Ottumwa, IA
Ship's Monkey
 224

Newlon, Clarke (Michael Clarke, pseud.)

Auth., 1905, Griswold, IA, d. Dec 15, 1982
1001 Questions Answered about Space; Men Who Made Mexico
 30, 57, 157, 211

Niehuis, Charles C.

Auth., 1907, Buck Grove, IA
Trapping the Silver Beaver
 28, 148

Nourse, Alan Edward (Dr. X, Al Edwards, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 11, 1928, Des Moines, IA
Viruses; AIDS
 6, 28, 161, 211

Olsen, Violet

Auth., May 8, 1922, Spencer, IA
The Growing Season; Never Brought to Mind
 65

Pelta, Kathy

Auth., Oct 18, 1928, Madrid, IA
What Does a Lifeguard Do?; What Does a Paramedic Do?
 45

Pierce, Edith Gray (Marian Gray)

Auth., Dec 22, 1893, Columbus Junction, IA, d. Oct 11, 1977
Horace Mann: Our Nation's First Educator
 11

Podendorf, Illa E.

Auth., ca. 1903, Onawa, IA, d. Jun 22, 1983
True Book Series; Stepping into Science Series
 25

Poole, Lynn

Auth., Aug 11, 1910, Eagle Grove, IA, d. Apr 14, 1969
Science via Television; Today's Science and You
 14, 28, 62, 157, 211

Porter, Ella Blodwen (Williams)

Auth., IA
Prairie Shadows; A Song for Julie
 28, 211

Posten, Margaret Lois

Auth., Mar 28, 1915, Villisca, IA
This Is the Place; Maggie and Friend
 53

Preston, Lillian Elvira

Auth., Jan 16, 1918, Battle Creek, IA
Ching's Magic Brush
 7

Purscell, Phyllis

Auth., Dec 18, 1934, Fort Dodge, IA
Old Boy's Tree House
 56

Rinard, Judith E.

Auth., Aug 15, 1947, Mason City, IA
Creatures of the Night; Amazing Animals of the Sea
 15

Robertson, Keith Carlton

Auth., May 9, 1914, Dows, IA
Henry Reed Inc.; The Money Machine
 2, 8, 14, 28, 62, 148, 151, 211

Rockwood, Joyce

Auth., Jun 1, 1947, Ames, IA
To Spoil the Sun; Long Man's Song
 21

Ross, Zola Helen (Girdey)

Auth., May 9, 1912, Dayton, IA
Friday's Child; Wing Harbor
 28, 211

Sanborn, Duane (Duane Bradley, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 13, 1914, Clarinda, IA
Cappy and the Jet Engine; Engineers Did It!
 22, 28, 77, 211

Sattler, Helen Roney

Auth., Mar 2, 1921, Newton, IA
Dinosaurs of North America; No Place for a Goat
 1, 157, 211

Schurfranz, Vivian

Auth., Jul 12, 1925, Mason City, IA
Roman Hostage; Warrior to Charlemagne
 50

Sladek, John T.

Auth., Dec 15, 1937, Waverly, IA
The Reproduction System; Mechasm
 94, 96

Smith, Pauline Coggeshall

Auth., Dec 14, 1908, Randolph, IA
Hold Yourself Dear; A Batch of the Best
 36

Smith, Robert William

Auth., Dec 27, 1926, Richland, IA
Pa-Kua
 211

Spinner, Stephanie

Auth., Nov 16, 1943, Davenport, IA
Rock Is Beautiful; Popeye: The Storybook Based on the Movie
 22

Stong, Philip Duffield

Auth., Jan 27, 1899, Keosauqua, IA, d. Apr 26, 1957
Captain Kidd's Cow; Blizzard
 2, 8, 14, 28, 31, 80, 136, 148, 153, 155, 211

Thane, Elswyth

Auth., May 16, 1900, Burlington, IA
The Tudor Wench; The Virginia Colony
 31

Veglahn, Nancy Crary

Auth., Jul 17, 1937, Sioux City, IA
The Tiger's Tail; The Spider of Brooklyn Heights
 28, 58, 211

Walker, Pamela

Auth., Apr 28, 1948, Burlington, IA
Twyla
 39

Watts, Franklin

Auth., Jun 11, 1904, Sioux City, IA, d. May 21, 1978
Let's Find Out about Christmas; Let's Find Out about Easter
 9, 42

Welty, Susan F.

Auth., Jan 20, 1905, Fairfield, IA
Look Up and Hope; Bracelets
 54

Willson, Dixie

Auth., Mason City, IA
Mystery in Spangles
 28, 211

Wingert, Dick

Illus., 1919, Cedar Rapids, IA
Hubert (cartoons)
 212

KANSAS

Alex, Marlee, pseud.

Auth., Dec 29, 1948, Pratt, KS

Grandpa and Me; The Story of Esther

11

Anderson, Bernice G.

Auth., Nov 17, 1894, Lawrence, KS

Topsy Turvy's Pigtales; Trickster Tales from Prairie Lodgefires

30

Baker, Nina Brown

Auth., Dec 31, 1888, Galena, KS, d. Sep 1, 1957

The Secret of Hallam House; Peter the Great

5, 48, 211

Beals, Carleton

Auth., Nov 13, 1893, Medicine Lodge, KS, d. Jun 26, 1979

John Eliot; Land of the Mayas

28, 51, 211

Bitter, Gary Glen

Auth., Feb 2, 1940, Hoisington, KS

Investigating Metric Measure; Addition and Subtraction Games and Ideas

41

Bliss, Ronald Gene

Auth., Aug 12, 1942, Atwood, KS

Indian Softball Summer

51

Bratton, Karl Henry

Auth., Jan 29, 1906, Lawrence, KS

Tales of the Magic Mirror

28

Brooks, Gwendolyn

Auth., Jun 7, 1917, Topeka, KS

Bronzeville Boys and Girls; The Bean Eaters

57, 121, 130, 138, 140, 154, 156, 160, 177, 216, 229, 230

Brown, George Earl

Auth., Feb 12, 1883, Toronto, KS, d. Oct 28, 1964

Our Living Bible for Young People

52

Brown, Irene Bennett

Auth., Jan 31, 1932, Topeka, KS

To Rainbow Valley; Before the Lark

60, 77

Chandler, Edna Walker

Auth., Nov 16, 1908, Macksville, KS, d. Sep 14, 1982

American Indian Series; Tom Logan Series

28, 32, 52, 211

Craig, Mary Frances Shura (Mary Frances Shura, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 27, 1923, Pratt, KS

Simple Spigott; The Silent Witness

10, 57, 125, 164, 211

Craven, Thomas

Auth., Jan 6, 1889, Salina, KS, d. Feb 27, 1969

The Story of Painting; The Rainbow Book of Art

28, 41, 211

Curry, John Stuart

Illus., Nov 14, 1897, Dunavant, KS

Prairie; Red Badge of Courage

147

Delaurentis, Louise Budde

Auth., Oct 5, 1920, Stafford, KS

Etta Chipmonk; A Peculiarity of Direction

51

Dolim, Mary Nuzum

Auth., Aug 15, 1925, Timberhill, KS

Four Hands for Mercy

28, 211

Dunlap, Hope

Illus., Feb 26, 1880, Topeka, KS

Pied Piper of Hamlin; Little Lame Prince

147, 158

Eaton, Tom

Auth./Illus., Mar 2, 1940, Wichita, KS

Laugh Your Head Off!; The Organized Week

41, 143

Evarts, Hal G., Jr.

Auth., Feb 8, 1915, Hutchinson, KS

Bigfoot; The Pegleg Mystery

57, 157, 211

Eyerly, Jeannette (Hyde)

Auth., Jun 7, 1908, Topeka, KS

Escape from Nowhere; The Seeing Summer

3, 18, 59, 77, 157, 205, 211

Ferris, Jean

Auth., Jan 24, 1939, Fort Leavenworth, KS

Amen, Moses Gardenia; The Stainless Steel Rule

67, 73

Fisher, Dorothy Frances Canfield

Auth., Feb 17, 1879, Lawrence, KS, d. Nov 9, 1958

Understood Betsy; Something Old, Something New

2, 83, 157, 211, 232

Francis, Dorothy Brenner

Auth., Nov 30, 1926, Lawrence, KS

Adventure at Riverton Zoo; Golden Girl

53

Franklin, George Cory

Auth., Mar 24, 1872, Oswego, KS

Monte; Tuffy

14

Gaeddert, Lou Ann

Auth., Jun 20, 1931, Garden City, KS

Noisy Nancy Norris; Gustav the Gourmet Giant

43

Gard, Robert Edward

Auth., Jul 3, 1910, Iola, KS
Johnny Chinook: Tall Tales and True from the Canadian West
 28, 45, 211

Gordon, Mildred (The Gordons, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 24, 1912, Eureka, KS, d. Feb 3, 1979
The Talking Bug; Undercover Cat
 39, 157, 211

Goudey, Alice E.

Auth., Jan 3, 1898, Junction City, KS
Houses from the Sea; The Day We Saw the Sun Come Up
 10, 28, 43, 211

Greer, Gery

Auth., Nov 25, Salina, KS
Max and Me and the Time Machine; Max and Me and the Wild West
 18

Hazlett, Edward Everett

Auth., 1892, KS
He's Jake!
 28, 211

Hinkle, Thomas Clark

Auth., Jun 12, 1876, Junction City, KS, d. May 13, 1949
Dapple Gray; Vic, a Dog of the Prairies
 28, 211

Immel, Mary Blair

Auth., Dec 8, 1930, Wichita, KS
Two Way Street; Call Up the Thunder
 28, 35, 211

Johnson, Osa Helen (Leighty)

Auth., Mar 14, 1894, Chanute, KS, d. Jan 7, 1953
Tarnish, The True Story of a Lion Cub
 28, 211

Kimball, Dean

Auth., Apr 26, 1912, Smith Center, KS
Constructing the Mountain Dulcimer
 211

Lamb, Elizabeth Searle

Auth., Jan 22, 1917, Topeka, KS
The Pelican Tree and other Panama Adventures; Inside Me, Outside Me
 32

Leonard, A. Byron

Auth., 1904, Manhattan, KS
Ruffi
 28, 211

Lerrigo, Marion Olive

Auth., Oct 27, 1898, Topeka, KS, d. Sep 29, 1968
A Brother Is a Stranger; A Doctor Talks to Nine-to-Twelve Year Olds
 34

Little, Mary E.

Auth., Jul 29, 1912, Englewood, KS
Ricardo and the Puppets; Fidele: The Legend of a Good Dog
 28, 35, 211

Luther, Frank

Auth., Aug 4, 1905, Lakin, KS, d. Nov 16, 1980
Americans and Their Songs
 38

Malo, John

Auth., Apr 11, 1911, Ringo, KS
Canoeing
 59

Martin, Bill Jr. (William Ivan Martin)

Auth., Mar 20, 1916, Hiawatha, KS
The Ghost-Eye Tree; Barn Dance!
 1

Martin, Patricia Miles (Jerry Lane, Miska Miles, Patricia A. Miles, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 14, 1899, Cherokee, KS, d. Jan 2, 1986
Annie and the Old One; Wharf Rat
 2, 6, 8, 16, 28, 62, 80, 134, 160, 211

Masters, Edgar Lee

Auth., Aug 23, 1869, Garnett, KS, d. Mar 5, 1950
Spoon River Anthology
 215, 216

McClintock, Marshall (Gregory Duncan, Douglas Marshall, William Starret)

Auth., Aug 21, 1906, Topeka, KS, d. 1967
The Story of War Weapons; Let's Learn the Flowers
 60, 211

Miller, Sandy Peden

Auth., Dec 25, 1948, Horton, KS
Two Loves for Jenny; This Song Is for You
 19

Myers, Russell

Illus., 1938, Pittsburgh, KS
Broom-Hilda (comic strip)
 212

Nickerson, Elizabeth

Auth., Jun 26, 1922, Fort Scott, KS
How the World Grows Its Food; Celebrate the Sun
 49

Nunn, Jessie Alford

Auth., Sedan, KS
African Folk Tales
 157, 211

Parks, Gordon

Auth./Illus., Nov 30, 1912, Fort Scott, KS
The Learning Tree; A Poet and His Camera
 55, 156

KANSAS

Phelan, Mary Kay (Harris)

Auth., Jun 30, 1914, Baldwin City, KS
The White House; The Fourth of July
60, 157, 211

Phleger, Fred B.

Auth., Jul 31, 1909, Kansas City, KS
The Whales Go By; You Will Live under the Sea
28, 29, 211

Price, Garrett

Auth./Illus., Nov 21, 1896, Bucyrus, KS, d. Apr 8, 1979
The Honey Boat; No Magic, Thank You
41, 143, 159, 220

Priestly, Lee Shore

Auth., Aug 30, 1904, Iola, KS
Now for Nola; Mee-ow
28, 36, 211

Reeder, Russell P., Jr. (Colonel Red)

Auth., Mar 4, 1902, Fort Leavenworth, KS
The Sheriff of Hat Creek; The Story of the Civil War
28, 59, 211

Robinson, Marileta

Auth., Dec 26, 1942, Kansas City, KS
Mr. Goat's Bad Good Idea; How Elephant Found Her Voice
31

Robison, Bonnie

Auth., Aug 4, 1924, Mound City, KS
Killer, the Outrageous Hawk; Volleyball
51

Ross, Patricia (Fent)

Auth., 1899, KS
...Made in Mexico; Mexico
211

Rushmore, Helen

Auth., Jan 19, 1898, Independence, KS
The Lost Treasure Box; Cowboy Joe of the Circle
28, 60, 211

Sayers, Frances Clarke

Auth., Sep 4, 1897, Topeka, KS, d. Jul 24, 1989
Mr. Tidy-Paws; Tag-Along Tooloo
5, 28, 60, 148, 211, 217

Scheffer, Victor Blanchard

Auth., Nov 27, 1906, Manhattan, KS
Seals, Sea Lions, and Walrusses; The Seeing Eye
57

Shannon, George

Auth., Feb 14, 1952, Caldwell, KS
The Piney Woods Peddler; The Gang and Mrs. Higgins
1, 13, 25

Shields, Charles

Illus., Jul 19, 1944, KS
Dragon, Dragon, and Other Tales
53

Smith, Frances C. (Jean)

Auth., Sep 6, 1904, Washington, KS
First Book of Conservation; First Book of Water
60

Smith, Janice Lee

Auth., May 12, 1949, Fowler, KS
The Monster in the Third Dresser Drawer; The Kid Next Door
69, 211

Smith, Moyne Rice

Auth., Oskaloosa, KS
Plays & How to Put Them On; Seven Plays & How to Produce Them
28, 211

Smucker, Barbara Claassen

Auth., Sep 1, 1915, Newton, KS
Amish Adventure; Jacob's Little Giant
8, 34, 110, 228

Stall, Dorothy

Auth., Thayer, KS
Chukchi Hunter
28, 211

Talbot, Charlene Joy

Auth., Nov 14, 1928, Frankfort, KS
Tomas Takes Charge; A Home with Aunt Florry
53, 157, 211

Thompson, Harlan (Stephen Holt, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 25, 1894, Brewster, KS, d. Oct 9, 1987
Wild Palimino; Phantom Roan
28, 53, 70, 153, 211

Tousey, Sanford

Auth./Illus., Clay Center, KS
Cowboy Tommy; Jerry and the Pony Express
5, 28, 211

Walker, Mort (Addison Mort Walker)

Auth./Illus., Sep 3, 1923, El Dorado, KS
Beetle Bailey and Sarge (cartoon); Trixie (cartoon)
55, 212

Walsh, Richard John

Auth., Nov 20, 1886, KS, d. May 28, 1960
Adventures and Discoveries of Marco Polo
28, 211

Warren, Cathy

Auth., Jan 24, 1951, Larned, KS
Roxanne Bookman: Live at Five; Saturday Belongs to Sara
217

Wendelin, Rudolph

Illus., Feb 27, 1910, Herndon, KS
Smokey the Bear campaign; The City That Forgot about Christmas
40

Whitney, David Charles

Auth., Mar 8, 1921, Salina, KS
The First Book of Facts and How to Find Them; Let's Find Out about Addition
 6, 34

Wilcox, Don

Auth., Lucas, KS
Basketball Star; Joe Sunpool
 28, 211

Williams, Jeanne (Jeanne Crecy, Megan Rhys, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 10, 1930, Elkhart, KS
Oh Susanna; New Medicine
 58, 77

Winterbotham, R. R. (Russell Robert)

Auth., Aug 1, 1904, Salina, KS, d. 1971
Puppet Planet; Planet Big Zero
 53, 212

Worline, Bonnie Bess

Auth., Aug 3, 1914, El Dorado, KS
Sod Schoolhouse; What Color Is God's Skin?
 28, 49, 211

Wyatt, Geraldine

Auth., 1907, Hope, KS
Sun Eagle; Wronghand
 28, 211

KENTUCKY

Alexander, David

Auth., Apr 21, 1907, Shelbyville, KY, d. Mar 21, 1973
The Red Coat Mystery
 157, 211

Altsheler, Joseph A

Auth., Apr 29, 1862, Three Springs, KY, d. Jun 5, 1919
The Wilderness Road; The Sun of Quebec
 8, 28, 84, 200, 211, 222

Arehart-Treichel, Joan

Auth., May 19, 1942, Louisville, KY
Trace Elements; Immunity: How Our Bodies Resist Disease
 41

Arnow, Harriette Louisa Simpson (Harriette Simpson, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 7, 1908, Wayne County, KY, d. Mar 22, 1986
The Dollmaker; Seedtime on the Cumberland
 7, 17, 214, 216

Baker, James W. (Jim)

Auth., Jun 24, 1924, Owensboro, KY
From Settlement to Statehood; Benjamin Franklin, Uncommon Man
 41

Berrill, Jacquelyn

Auth./Illus., Nov 5, 1905, South Carrollton, KY
Albert Schweitzer; Wonders of Animal Migration
 28, 51, 159, 211

Brokamp, Marilyn

Auth., Sep 9, 1920, Covington, KY
Tippy-Toe and Taffy; Halfway
 53

Brown, William Wells

Auth., 1816, Lexington, KY, d. Nov, 1884
The Negro in the American Rebellion
 149, 156, 218

Burman, Ben Lucien

Auth., Dec 12, 1896, Covington, KY, d. Nov 12, 1984
High Water at Catfish Bend; Thunderbolt at Catfish Bend
 8, 57, 148

Burns, Paul Clay

Auth., 1923, Catlettsburg, KY
To Be a Pioneer; The Language Arts in Childhood Education
 58

Burr, Lonnie

Auth., May 31, 1943, Dayton, KY
Two for the Show: Great Comedy Teams
 7

Caudill, Rebecca

Auth., Feb 2, 1899, Poor Fork, KY, d. Oct 2, 1985
A Pocketful of Cricket; Somebody Go and Bang a Drum
 2, 8, 14, 28, 62, 80, 89, 133, 136, 148, 164, 200, 211

Chaffin, Lillie D

Auth., Feb 1, 1925, Varney, KY
Bear Weather; In My Backyard
 77, 59, 157, 211

Clagett, John Henry

Auth., Apr 6, 1916, Bowling Green, KY
Gunpowder For Boonesborough; These Hallowed Grounds
 28, 211

Conklin, Paul S.

Auth./Illus., Louisville, KY
Child of the Navajos; Cimarron Kid
 16, 30, 157, 211

Detwiler, Susan Dill

Illus., Jan 7, 1956, Fort Knox, KY
The First Teddy Bear; The Bradley Twins and the Wonderful...
 65

Dillard, Polly

Auth., Apr 22, 1916, Somerset, KY
My Thank-You Book; My Book about Jesus
 39

Dillon, Corinne Boyd

Illus., Louisville, KY
Kentucky Derby Winner; A Letter for Cathy
 143, 220

Fox, Fontaine Talbot, Jr.

Auth./Illus., Jun 4, 1884, Louisville, KY, d. Aug 9, 1964
Fontaine Fox's Funny Folks; The Toonerville Trolley
 40, 212

KENTUCKY

Fox, John William Jr.

Auth., Dec 16, 1863, Stony Point, KY, d. Jul 8, 1919
The Trial of the Lonesome Pine
225

Graham, Clarence Reginald

Auth., Feb 28, 1907, Louisville, KY
First Book of Public Libraries
28

Granstaff, Bill

Illus., May 17, 1925, Paducah, KY
What's in a World?; Swiss Family Robinson
53

Grider, Dorothy (Dottig, Patti Fenwick, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jan 19, 1915, Bowling Green, KY
The Little Rabbit Who Wanted Red Wings; Kerry the Fire Engine Dog
32

Hiser, Berniece T.

Auth., Cow Creek, KY
The Adventures of Charlie and His Weat-Straw Hat
211

Holland, Rupert Sargent

Auth., Oct 15, 1878, Louisville, KY, d. May 3, 1952
Freedom's Flag; Plays of the American Colonies
5, 222

Ishmael, Woodi

Illus., Feb 1, 1914, Lewis County, KY
The Life of Roger Williams; Give Me Liberty
32, 147

Klemm, Edward G., Jr.

Auth., Jun 6, 1910, Louisville, KY
Precious Heritage
33

Klemm, Roberta K.

Auth., Nov 29, 1884, Louisville, KY
Quest and Other Poems
33

Land, Barbara

Auth., Jul 11, 1923, Hopkinsville, KY
Jungle Oil; Lee: A Portrait of Lee Harvey Oswald
47

Love, Sandra Weller

Auth., Mar 28, 1940, Louisville, KY
But What about Me?; Melissa's Medley
37

Lyon, George Ella

Auth., 1949, Harlan, KY
Father Time and the Day Boxes; A Regular Rolling Noah
211

Marshall, Dean

Auth., 1900, Louisville, KY
House for Elizabeth; The Silver Robin
28, 211

Mason, Bobbie Ann

Auth., May 1, 1940, Mayfield, KY
The Girl Sleuth
227

McMeekin, Isabel McLennan (Clark)

Auth., Nov 19, 1895, Louisville, KY
Show Me a Land; Gaudy's Ladies
14, 28, 60, 211

Merwin, Decie

Auth., Oct 20, 1894, Middleboro, KY, d. Sep 6, 1961
John's Dragon; Time for Tammie
31, 143, 220

Miller, Mary Beth

Auth., Dec 18, 1942, Louisville, KY
Handtalk; An ABC of Finger Spelling and Sign Language
54

Momaday, Natachee Scott

Auth., Fairview, KY
A Visit to Grandmother; Lucky Lobo
77

Moore, Vardine Russell

Auth., Sep 25, 1906, Uniontown, KY
Billy Between
28

Morton, David

Auth., Feb 21, 1886, Elkton, KY, d. Jun 13, 1957
This Is For You
153

Mosley, Elizabeth Robards

Auth., Robards, KY
Father of the Constitution; Frontier Nurse
157, 211

Odor, Ruth Shannon

Auth., Sep 22, 1926, Corinth, KY
Cissy, the Pup; Sarah Lou's United Shoe
15

Offutt, Andrew J.

Auth., Aug 16, 1937, Louisville, KY
The Castle Keeps; Evil Is Live Spelled Backwards
94, 96

Polking, Kirk

Auth., Dec 21, 1925, Covington, KY
Let's Go with Lewis and Clark; Let's Go with Henry Hudson
58

Radlauer, Edward

Auth., Mar 3, 1921, Louisville, KY
Drag Racing; Fast, Faster, Fastest
28, 48, 211

Ready, Kirk L.

Auth., Dec 29, 1943, Louisville, KY
Custom Cars
21

Reed, Gwendolyn Elizabeth

Auth., Jun 27, 1932, Louisville, KY
Out of the Ark; The Talkative Beasts
28, 39, 42, 211

 **Rice, Alice Hegan**

Auth., Jan 11, 1870, Shelbyville, KY, d. Feb 10, 1942
Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch; Lovey Mary
 8, 200

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox

Auth., Oct 30, 1886, Perryville, KY, d. Mar 13, 1941
Under the Tree; The Haunted Mirror
 2, 30, 36, 97, 153, 154, 232

Shore, June Lewis

Auth., 1930, Louisville, KY
What's the Matter with Wakefield?; Summer Storm
 33, 157, 211

Smith, Irene

Auth., 1903, Columbia, KY
Down the Road with Johnny; Paris
 28, 211

Spencer, Donald Dean

Auth., Mar 28, 1931, Louisa, KY
Computer Dictionary for Young People; A Guide to Computer Careers
 19

Spencer, Zane Ann

Auth., May 21, 1935, Murray, KY
Cry of the Wolf; Bright Fawn and Me
 25

 **Stephens, Mary Jo**

Auth., Mar 10, 1935, Harlan, KY
Zoe's Zodiac; Witch of the Cumberland
 55

Stuart, Jesse (Hilton Jesse Stuart)

Auth., Aug 8, 1907, W-Hollow, KY, d. Feb 17, 1984
The Beatinest Boy; Andy Finds a Way
 24, 61, 139, 157, 211, 232

Thompson, Stith

Auth., Mar 7, 1885, Bloomfield, KY, d. Jan 10, 1976
One Hundred Favorite Folktales
 43, 66

Trent, Robbie

Auth., Feb 15, 1894, Wolf Creek, KY
A Book about Me
 28, 37, 211

Walker, Stuart Armstrong

Auth., Mar 4, 1880, Augusta, KY, d. Mar 13, 1941
Portmanteau Plays; Seventeen
 2

Waltrip, Mildred

Illus., Oct 4, 1911, Nebo, KY
Animals without Backbones; Entertaining with Number Tricks
 23, 143, 220

 **Warren, Robert Penn**

Auth., Apr 24, 1905, Guthrie, KY, d. Sep 15, 1989
All the King's Men; Who Speaks for the Negro?
 139, 169, 186, 214, 215, 216

Wilkie, Katharine Elliot

Auth., Feb 6, 1904, Lexington, KY, d. Apr 5, 1980
George Rogers Clark: Boy of the Old Northwest; Daniel Boone
 28, 32, 211

Young, Margaret B.

Auth., Mar 20, 1922, Campbellsville, KY
The First Book of American Negroes; The Picture Life of Martin Luther King
 61, 156, 200

LOUISIANA

Amoss, Berthe

Auth./Illus., Sep 26, 1925, New Orleans, LA
It's Not Your Birthday; The Great Sea Monster
 58, 77

Baker, Janice Edla

Auth., Jun 18, 1941, Shreveport, LA
Enchantment of Africa; Central African Republic
 41

Bontemps, Arna

Auth., Oct 13, 1902, Alexandria, LA, d. Jun 4, 1973
The Fast Sooner Hound: Mr. Kelso's Lion
 5, 8, 15, 39, 61, 80, 93, 95, 97, 106, 121, 130, 140, 148, 151, 153,
 154, 156, 216, 218

Brown, Dee Alexander

Auth., Feb 28, 1908, LA
Pawnee; Showdown at Little Big Horn
 58, 157, 179, 211, 216

Burroughs, Margaret Taylor G.

Auth., Nov 1, 1917, St. Rose, LA
Jasper the Drummin' Boy; Did You Feed My Cow?
 130

Callen, Larry (Lawrence Willard Callen Jr.)

Auth., Apr 3, 1927, New Orleans, LA
Dashiel and the Night; The Deadly Mandrake
 3, 44

Campbell, Virginia

Illus., Feb 17, 1914, New Orleans, LA
Near-Tragedy at the Waterfall
 143, 220

Capote, Truman

Auth., Sep 30, 1924, New Orleans, LA, d. 1984
In Cold Blood
 198, 214, 216

Carmer, Elizabeth Black

Auth., Jun 14, 1904, New Orleans, LA
Francis Marion: Swamp Fox of the Carolinas; The Susquehanna
 28, 39, 211

Carter, Hodding (William Hodding Carter)

Auth., Feb 3, 1907, Hammond, LA, d. Apr 4, 1972
Robert E. Lee and the Road of Honor; Marquis de Lafayette
 28, 61, 36, 211

LOUISIANA

Crary, Elizabeth Ann

Auth., May 18, 1942, New Orleans, LA
I Want to Play; I'm Lost
16

Crofford, Emily

Auth., Mar 3, 1927, Lake Providence, LA
A Matter of Pride; Great Auk
163

Cutchins, Judy

Auth., Dec 6, 1947, New Orleans, LA
Are Those Animals Real?; Andy Bear
64, 211

deGrummond, Lena Young

Auth., Centerville, LA, Apr 26, d. 1989
Jeff Davis: Confederate Boy; Jeb Stuart
57, 217

Delaune, Lynn

Auth., Centerville, LA
Giraffes Can Be a Trouble; Jeff Davis, Confederate Boy
28, 56

Edler, Tim

Auth., Apr 6, 1948, New Iberia, LA
*T-Boy and the Trial for Life; Crawfish-Man's Night Before
Christmas*
67

Fontenot, Mary Alice

Auth., Apr 16, 1910, Eunice, LA
*Clovis Crawfish and His Friends; Clovis Crawfish and the
Singing Cigales*
29

Gaines, Ernest J.

Auth., Jan 15, 1933, Oscar, LA
A Long Day in November
157, 169, 211, 216, 229

Graham, Lorenz

Auth., Jan 27, 1902, New Orleans, LA
South Town; North Town
10, 61, 110, 126, 130, 148, 151, 156, 157, 211

Hamel, Jean-Marie

Auth./Illus., Aug 1, 1949, Shreveport, LA
Heart Tales; The Garden of Weedin'
Author

Herriman, George

Illus., 1880, New Orleans, LA, d. 1944
Krazy Kat (comic strip)
212

Kelly, Regina Z.

Auth., New Orleans, LA
Abigail Adams; Paul Revere
58

Kushner, Donn

Auth., Mar 29, 1927, Lake Charles, LA
Uncle Jacob's Ghost Story; A Book Dragon
71

Lacy, Leslie Alexander

Auth., 1937, Franklin, LA
Black Africa on the Move; The Life of W.E.B. DuBois
57

Land, Myrick Ebben

Auth., Feb 25, 1922, Shreveport, LA
Jungle Oil; The Changing South
48

Lystad, Mary Hanemann

Auth., Apr 11, 1928, New Orleans, LA
Millicent the Monster; Jennifer Takes over P.S. 94
52

Mims, Sam

Auth., Jul 30, 1887, Webster Parish, LA
Chennault of the Flying Tigers
28, 211

Ogan, Margaret E. (Lee Castle, M. G. Ogan, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 27, 1923, Columbia, LA, d. Apr 15, 1979
A Place for Ingrid; Number One Son
50, 211

Pournelle, Jerry (Wade Curtis, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 7, 1933, Shreveport, LA
A Spaceship for the King; The Mote in God's Eye
37, 76, 94, 96

Smith, George Harmon

Auth., Jan 12, 1920, Spearsville, LA
Bayou Boy; Wanderers of the Fields
58

Smith, William Jay

Auth., Apr 22, 1918, Winnfield, LA
Laughing Time; Ho for a Hat!
2, 3, 8, 61, 154, 157, 200, 211

Sparling, Jack

Illus., 1916, New Orleans, LA
Challengers of the Unknown; Bomba; Doc Savage; X-Men (comic
characters)
212

Sweat, Lynn

Auth./Illus., May 27, 1934, Alexandria, LA
Cluck, the Captain's Chicken; The Wonderful Hunting Dog
66, 143

Tallant, Robert

Auth., Apr 20, 1909, New Orleans, LA, d. Apr 1, 1957
Evangeline and the Acadians; Louisiana Purchase
28, 211

Taylor, Margaret

Auth., Nov 1, 1917, St. Rose, LA
Jasper the Drummin' Boy; Did You Feed My Cow?
28, 211

Walter, Mildred Pitts

Auth., 1922, De Ridder, LA
The Girl on the Outside; Mariah Loves Rock
 1, 8, 115, 130, 157, 211

Watson, Pauline
 Auth., Jul 24, 1925, New Iberia, LA
A Surprise for Mother; Cricket's Cookery
 49

MAINE

Abbott, Jacob
 Auth., Nov 14, 1803, Hallowell, ME, d. Oct 31, 1879
Rollo Series
 41, 93, 146, 222

Aldridge, Josephine Haskell
 Auth./Illus., Oct, 1958, ME
A Penny and a Periwinkle; The Best of Friends
 49, 211

Barnstone, Willis
 Auth., Nov 13, 1927, Lewiston, ME
Poems of Exchange; From This White Island
 43

Beyer, Audrey White
 Auth., Nov 12, 1916, Portland, ME
Dark Venture; Capture at Sea
 54, 77

Bogan, Louise
 Auth., Aug 11, 1897, Livermore Falls, ME, d. Feb 4, 1970
The Golden Journey
 28, 211, 216

Brooks, Noah
 Auth., Oct 24, 1830, Castine, ME, d. Aug 16, 1903
The Boy Emigrants; The Boy Settlers
 222

Carleton, Barbee Oliver
 Auth., Aug 17, 1917, Thomaston, ME
The Witches' Bridge
 77

Chase, Mary Ellen
 Auth., Feb 24, 1887, Blue Hill, ME, d. Jul 28, 1973
Sailing the Seven Seas
 28, 53, 160, 200, 211

Clark, Walter Van Tilburg
 Auth., Aug 3, 1909, East Oreland, ME, d. Nov 11, 1971
The Ox-Bow Incident; The Watchful Gods
 55

Clarke, Rebecca Sophie (Sophie May, pseud.)
 Auth., Feb 22, 1833, Norridgewock, ME, d. Aug 16, 1906
Little Purdy Series
 146, 200

Clifford, Harold B. (Burt Farnham, pseud.)
 Auth., May 21, 1893, Winthrop, ME
Yesterday in America; Exploring New England
 53

Coffin, Robert P. Tristram

Auth., Mar 18, 1892, Brunswick, ME, d. Jan 20, 1955
Ballads of Square-Toed Americans; Saltwater Farm
 153

Curtis, Alice (Turner)
 Auth., 1860, Sullivan, ME, d. 1958
Little Maid Series
 28, 211

Davis, Mary Gould
 Auth., Feb 13, 1882, Bangor, ME, d. Apr 15, 1956
The Truce of the Wolf; The Girls' Book of Verse
 5, 80, 136, 211, 222

Day, Maurice
 Illus., Jul 2, 1892, Damariscotta, ME, d. 1983
Firelight Fairy Book; Hero Tales of Ireland
 33, 147, 158

Dickson, Marguerite (Stockman)
 Auth., Nov 14, 1873, Portland, ME, d. Oct 11, 1953
Bennett High; Stairway to the Sky
 14, 28, 211

Dolbier, Maurice
 Auth., May 5, 1912, Skowhegan, ME
The Half-Pint Jinni, and Other Stories
 14, 28, 148, 211

Eliot, Frances
 Auth./Illus., Sep 2, 1901, Mt. Desert, ME
Pablo's Pipe; Traveling Coat
 147

Fleming, Susan
 Auth., Jun 12, 1932, Eliot, ME
Trapped on the Golden Flyer; The Pig at 37 Pinecrest Drive
 31

Gallant, Roy Arthur
 Auth., Apr 17, 1924, Portland, ME
Our Universe; Memory
 3, 28, 59, 200, 211

Gesner, Clark (John Gordon, pseud.)
 Auth., Mar 27, 1938, Augusta, ME
Finnerty Flynn and the Singing City
 20

Harper, Wilhelmina
 Auth., Apr 21, 1884, Farmington, ME, d. Dec 23, 1973
The Gunnwolf and Other Merry Tales; Story Hour Favorites
 28, 37, 59, 211

Himmelman, John Carl
 Auth./Illus., Oct 3, 1959, Kittery, ME
Talester the Lizard; Amanda and the Witch Switch
 7, 211

Hurley, Leslie John
 Auth., Jun 25, 1911, Bangor, ME
Ski Touring
 211

Jewett, Sarah Orne
 Auth., Sep 3, 1849, South Berwick, ME, d. Jun 24, 1909

MAINE

The Story of the Normans; A White Heron
28, 48, 211, 222

Kaler, James Otis
Auth., Mar 19, 1848, Frankfort, ME, d. Dec 11, 1912
Toby Tyler Series
5, 48, 146

Keeler, Katherine
Auth., 1887, ME
Apple Rush; In the Country
28

King, Stephen
Auth., Sep 21, 1947, Portland, ME
Carrie; The Shining
68, 91, 181, 216

Kinney, Harrison
Auth., Aug 16, 1921, Mars Hill, ME
The Lonesome Bear; The Kangaroo in the Attic
50

Kraus, Joanna Halpert
Auth., Dec 7, 1937, Portland, ME
Seven Sound and Motion Stories; The Ice Wolf
2, 8

Lane, Carl Daniel
Auth., Oct 10, 1899, Portland, ME
The Fire Raft; River Dragon
28, 211

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
Auth., Feb 27, 1807, Portland, ME, d. Mar 24, 1882
The Song of Hiawatha; Paul Revere's Ride
28, 44, 88, 123, 139, 153, 211

Millay, Edna St. Vincent
Auth., Feb 22, 1892, Rockland, ME, d. Oct 19, 1950
Collected Poems
139, 153, 162, 216

Miller, Natalie
Auth., 1917, Sanford, ME, d. Feb 28, 1976
The Story of the Lincoln Memorial; The Story of the Star-Spangled Banner
25

Moore, Anne Carroll
Auth., Jul 12, 1871, Limerick, ME, d. Jan 20, 1961
Bold Dragoon; Nicholas and the Golden Goose
5, 28, 50, 80, 136, 162, 211, 222

Mullins, Edward Swift
Auth., Feb 25, 1922, Sanford, ME
Animal Limericks; The Big Book of Limericks
53, 143, 220

Peirce, Waldo
Illus., Dec 17, 1884, Bangor, ME, d. Mar 8, 1970
Squawky and Bawky; The Magic Bed-Knob
35, 147

Philbrook, Clem
Auth., Oct 30, 1917, Old Town, ME

Hickory Wings; Ollie Series
28, 39, 211

Reed, William Maxwell
Auth., 1871, Bath, ME, d. 1962
The Stars for Sam
5, 48

Robinson, Edwin Arlington
Auth., Dec 22, 1869, Head Tide, ME, d. Apr 6, 1935
The Town down the River; (poetry)
141

Robinson, Tom (Thomas Pendleton)
Auth., Jun 18, 1878, Calais, ME, d. Nov 21, 1954
Trigger John's Son; Buttons
5, 28, 153, 154, 211

Rolerson, Darrell A.
Auth., Feb 21, 1946, Camden, ME
A Boy and a Deer; A Boy Called Plum
55

Saunders, Blanche
Auth., Sep 12, 1906, Easton, ME, d. 1964
Dog Training for Boys and Girls
28, 211

Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman (Wendy Andrews, pseud.)
Auth., Nov 12, 1928, Portland, ME
Nate the Great; Mooch the Messy
2, 3, 8, 30, 59, 157, 200, 211

Smith, Margaret Chase
Auth., Dec 14, 1897, Skowhegan, ME
Gallant Women
157, 211

Stephens, Charles Asbury
Auth., Oct 21, 1844, Norway, ME, d. Sep 22, 1931
The Young Moose Hunters; Pioneer Boys Afloat on the Mississippi
146

Stevens, Mary E.
Illus., Sep 9, 1920, Bar Harbor, ME, d. Oct 18, 1966
The Real Hole; The Secret of Fiery Gorge
143, 159, 220

Wilson, Dorothy Clarke
Auth., May 9, 1904, Gardiner, ME
Bright Eyes; Twelve Who Cared
47

Wilson, Hazel Hutchins
Auth., Apr 8, 1898, Portland, ME
The Red Dory; The Story of Lafayette
28, 60, 200, 211

Woodbury, David O.

Auth., Jul 24, 1896, South Berwick, ME, d. Dec 26, 1981
Fresh Water from Salty Seas; The Frigid World of Cryogenics
 157, 211, 217

MARYLAND

Agle, Nan Hayden

Auth., Apr 13, 1905, Baltimore, MD
Three Boys and a Lighthouse; My Animals and Me
 28, 60, 160, 200, 205, 211

Ashley, Robert Paul

Auth., Apr 15, 1915, Baltimore, MD
Rebel Raiders
 28, 211

Atkin, Flora Blumenthal

Auth., May 15, 1919, Baltimore, MD
Tarradiddle Tales; Skupper-Duppers
 2

Bacon, Paul

Auth., 1913, MD
Creating New and Better Plants;
 28, 211

Baker, Augusta (Braxton)

Auth., Apr 1, 1911, Baltimore, MD
The Talking Tree; The Golden Lynx
 60, 130, 156

Bauernschmidt, Marjorie

Auth., Nov 19, 1926, Baltimore, MD
You Can Always Tell a Freshman; Remember Me When This You See
 48, 132, 143

Bender, Lucy Ellen

Auth., Jun 11, 1942, Grantsville, MD
The Outside World
 41

Bond, Nancy

Auth., Jan 8, 1945, Bethesda, MD
A String in the Harp; The Mabinogion
 3, 8, 41, 75, 77, 80, 111, 211

Bowen, William

Illus., 1877, Baltimore, MD, d. 1937
The Enchanted Forest; Solario the Tailor
 80, 136, 148

Brightfield, Richard (Rick)

Auth., Sep 28, 1927, Baltimore, MD
What's My Sign?; The Dragon's Den
 70

Carswell, Evelyn Medicus

Auth., Feb 1, 1919, Baltimore, MD
Wild Folk in the Desert
 211

Christopher, Milbourne

Auth., ca. 1914, Baltimore, MD, d. Jun 17, 1984
The Sphinx Golden Jubilee Book of Magic; Houdini's History of Magic in Boston
 9

Clancy, Tom (Thomas L.)

Auth., 1947, Baltimore, MD
The Hunt for the Red October; Clear and Present Danger
 173, 216

Coleman, William Leroy

Auth., Sep 25, 1938, Barkhill, MD
Listen to the Animals; Today I Feel Like a Warm Fuzzy
 4, 29

Cornish, Samuel James

Auth., Dec 22, 1935, Baltimore, MD
Your Hand in Mine; Harriet Tubman
 40, 130, 156

Coughlan, Margaret Nourse

Auth., Jun 21, 1925, Baltimore, MD
Yankee Doodle's Literary Sample of Prose, Poetry & Pictures
 211

Crew, Helen Coale

Auth., Dec 8, 1866, Baltimore, MD, d. May 1, 1941
Aegean Echoes, and Other Verses; Singing Seamen
 5, 84, 222

Crook, Beverly Courtney

Auth., Baltimore, MD
April's Witches; Fair Annie of Old Mule Hollow
 25, 22

Crosby, Alexander L.

Auth., Jun 10, 1906, Catonsville, MD, d. Jan 31, 1980
The Rio Grande; Steamboat up the Colorado
 28, 40, 61, 151, 200, 211

Crownfield, Gertrude

Auth., Oct 26, 1867, Baltimore, MD, Jun 2, 1945
The Little Tailor of the Winding Way; Freedom's Daughter
 5, 28, 83, 211, 222

Douglass, Frederick

Auth., Feb, ca. 1817, Tuckahoe, MD, d. Feb 20, 1895
Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass; My Bondage and My Freedom
 34, 156, 218

Dukert, Joseph Michael

Auth., Sep 19, 1929, Baltimore, MD
Atom-Power
 28, 211

Elkin, Benjamin

Auth., Aug 10, 1911, Baltimore, MD
Why the Sun Was Late; Six Foolish Fishermen
 28, 60, 160, 200, 211

MARYLAND

Fax, Elton Clay

Auth./Illus., Oct 9, 1909, Baltimore, MD
Through Black Eyes; Trumpeter's Tale: The Story of Young Louis Armstrong
38, 130

Fenderson, Lewis H.

Auth., Jul 22, 1907, Baltimore, MD, d. Dec 12, 1983
Thurgood Marshall; Daniel Hale Williams
7, 23

Foster, Sally

Auth./Illus., Baltimore, MD
A Pup Grows Up; Where Times Stands Still
65

Frame, Paul

Auth./Illus., d. May 4, 1914, Riderwood, MD
Drawing Dogs and Puppies; Drawing Sharks
30, 63, 143, 159, 220

Frey, Shaney I

Auth., Baltimore, MD
The Complete Beginners's Guide to Skin Diving
28

Gervasi, Frank Henry

Auth., Feb 5, 1908, Baltimore, MD
Adolf Hitler
157, 211

Gillelan, George Howard

Auth., Jan 25, 1917, Baltimore, MD
The Young Sportsman's Guide to Archery
28, 211

Glanzman, Louis S.

Illus., Feb 8, 1922, Baltimore, MD
Mary; The Noonday Friends
24, 143, 159, 220

Glines, Carroll Vane, Jr.

Auth., Dec 2, 1920, Baltimore, MD
The First Book of the Moon; Wright Brothers: Pioneers of Power
44

Grollman, Earl A.

Auth., Jul 4, 1925, Baltimore, MD
Judaism in Sigmund Freud's World; Talking About Death
41

Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins

Auth., Sep 24, 1825, Baltimore, MD, d. Feb 22, 1911
Bury Me in a Free Land; Iola Leroy—The Shadows Uplifted
121, 156, 218, 229, 230

Hausman, Gerald

Auth., Oct 13, 1945, Baltimore, MD
The Pancake Book; The Boy with the Sun Tree Bow
50

Hawkins, Arthur

Auth., Apr 9, 1903, Cumberland, MD
Kids Cooking
44, 143

Henneberger, Robert G.

Illus., Mar 8, 1921, Baltimore, MD
Baseball Pals; A Ride with Huey the Engineer
143, 220

Hilgartner, Beth

Auth., Jun 7, 1957, Baltimore, MD
Great Gorilla Grins
65

Johnson, Eleanor Murdock

Auth., Dec 10, 1892, Washington County, MD, d. Oct 8, 1987
Child Story Readers; Treasury of Literature
69

Johnson, Mildred D.

Auth., Baltimore, MD
Wait, Skates; I'll Take America
164

Key, Alexander (Hill)

Auth./Illus., Sep 21, 1904, La Plata, MD, d. Jul 25, 1979
Escape to Witch Mountain; The Golden Enemy
28, 40, 55, 211

Krantz, Lucretia

Auth., Saint Michaels, MD
Commercial Fishing; Sea Stars and Their Kin
157, 211

Krauss, Ruth (Ida)

Auth./Illus., Jul 25, 1911, Baltimore, MD
A Hole Is to Dig; The Happy Egg
2, 8, 14, 28, 33, 62, 74, 86, 137, 211

Kummer, Frederic Arnold (Arnold Fredericks)

Auth., Aug 5, 1873, Cantonsville, MD, d. Nov 22, 1943
Leif Erikson, the Lucky
28

Leaf, Munro

Auth./Illus., Dec 4, 1905, Hamilton, MD, Dec 21, 1976
The Story of Ferdinand; Wee Gillis
2, 5, 8, 28, 43, 86, 87

Lewis, Elizabeth Foreman

Auth., May 24, 1892, Baltimore, MD, d. Aug 7, 1958
Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze; China Quest
5, 8, 28, 80, 84, 98, 136, 148, 200, 211, 222

Lord, Walter

Auth., Oct 8, 1917, Baltimore, MD
Peary to the Pole; Incredible Victory
60, 188

Loss, Joan

Auth., Aug 10, 1933, Baltimore, MD
What Is It?
52

MacGregor, Ellen

Auth., May 15, 1906, Baltimore, MD, d. Mar 29, 1954
Miss Pickerell Goes to Mars; Theodore Turtle
2, 8, 14, 21, 28, 211

MacMaster, Eve B.

Auth., Sep 24, 1942, Baltimore, MD
God's Family; God Comforts His People
9

Mangurian, David

Auth./Illus., Jul 18, 1938, Baltimore, MD
Lito: The Shoeshine Boy
49

McGee, Barbara

Auth./Illus., Feb 1, 1943, Greenbelt, MD
Jump-Rope Rhymes; Feather in My Hand
57

Miller, Eugenia (Mandelkorn, Eugeia Miller)

Auth., May 11, 1916, Annapolis, MD
The Golden Spur
28, 211

Moore, Tara

Auth./Illus., Mar 4, 1950, Baltimore, MD
A Pack of Labs; Elephants
163

Nathan, Adele Gutman

Auth., 1900, Baltimore, MD, d. Jul 24, 1986
Building of the First Transcontinental Railroad
28

Offit, Sidney

Auth., Oct 13, 1928, Baltimore, MD
Not All Girls Have Million Dollar Smiles
53, 157, 211

Older, Jules

Auth., May 1, 1940, Baltimore, MD
Hank Prank in Love; Hank Prank and Hot Henrietta
Author

Oursler, Charles Fulton

Auth., Jan 22, 1893, Baltimore, MD, d. May 24, 1952
Child's Life of Jesus
28

Quinn, Elisabeth (Dale Adams, Vernon Quinn, Capini Vequin, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 5, 1881, Waldorf, MD, d. Mar 21, 1962
Wonder Book of Fairy Tales; Spanish Fairy Book
41

Rankin, Louise D.

Auth., ca. 1897, Baltimore, MD, d. 1951
Daughter of the Mountains; Gentling of Johnathan
14

Raymond, Margaret Thomsen

Auth., 1900, Baltimore, MD
Linnet on the Threshold
28, 211

Rodowsky, Colby

Auth., Feb 26, 1932, Baltimore, MD
The Gathering Room; Julie's Daughter
1, 42

Ross, Patricia Kienzie

Auth., Feb 4, 1943, Baltimore, MD
What Ever Happened to the Baxter Place?; M and M and the Big Bang
70, 78, 211

Sanderlin, George

Auth., Feb 5, 1915, Baltimore, MD
Eastward to India
59

Sanger, Marjory Bartlett

Auth., Feb 11, 1920, Baltimore, MD
The Bird Watchers; Greenwood Summer
55, 157, 211

Sentman, George Armor

Auth., 1913, MD
Drummer of Vincennes
28, 211

Severn, Sue

Auth., Dec 8, 1918, Baltimore, MD
Let's Give a Show
28, 211

Sharfman, Amalie

Auth., Baltimore, MD
A Beagle Named Bertram; Mr. Peabody's Pesky Ducks
28, 49, 211

Sinclair, Upton Beall

Auth., Sep 20, 1878, Baltimore, MD, d. Nov 25, 1968
The Gnomobile; The Jungle
28, 54, 139, 194, 211, 214, 216

Sleator, William

Auth., Feb 13, 1945, Havre de Grace, MD
House of Stairs; Fingers
3, 8, 60, 78, 202, 227

Slicer, Margaret O.

Auth., Jan 5, 1920, Baltimore, MD
The Balloon Farm; Friends Old and New
59

Snyder, Louis Leo

Auth., Jul 4, 1907, Annapolis, MD
The First Book of the Soviet Union; Hitler and Nazism
28, 211

Sung, Betty Lee

Auth., Baltimore, MD
The Chinese in America; Album of Chinese Americans
37

Swanson, Anne Sherbourne

Auth., Baltimore, MD
Star-Spangled Banner
28, 211

Uris, Leon

Auth., Aug 3, 1924, Baltimore, MD
Exodus; Mila 18
179, 216

MARYLAND

Vinge, Joan D.

Auth., Apr 2, 1948, Baltimore, MD
The Return of the Jedi Storybook; World's End
24, 76, 94, 96

Walsh, Ellen Stoll

Auth./Illus., Sep 2, 1942, Baltimore, MD
Theodore All Grown Up; Brunus and the New Bear
4

Weber, Bob

Illus., 1934, Baltimore, MD
Moose (comic strip)
212

Weems, Mason Locke

Auth., Oct 11, 1759, Anne Arundel County, MD, d. May 23, 1825
The Life of George Washington
146

Wheelwright, Jere Hungerford

Auth., Sep 8, 1905, Baltimore, MD, d. Jan 21, 1961
Gentlemen, Hush!
28, 211

Wilson, Eleanore Hubbard

Auth., Baltimore, MD
The Secret Three; Treasures Three
28, 211

Zellan, Audrey Penn

Auth., May 4, 1950, Tacoma Park, MD
Happy Apple Told Me
41

Zubrowski, Bernard

Auth., Feb 22, 1939, Baltimore, MD
A Children's Museum Activity Book
25

MASSACHUSETTS

Abbott, Robert Tucker

Auth., Sep 28, 1919, Watertown, MA
Sea Shells of the World; Introducing Sea Shells
163, 211

Adams, William Taylor (Warren T. Ashton, Irving Brown, etc., pseud.)

Auth., Jul 30, 1822, Bellingham, MA, d. Mar 27, 1897
Outward Bound; Hope and Have
35, 146, 200

Albert, Burton, Jr. (Brooks Healey, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 25, 1936, Pittsfield, MA
Monster Riddles; Star Words
41

Alderman, Clifford Lindsey

Auth., Aug 5, 1902, Springfield, MA
That Men Shall Be Free
60, 211

Alger, Horatio

Auth., Jan 13, 1834, Revere, MA, d. Jul 18, 1899
The Ragged Dick Series; From Farm Boy to Senator
87, 93, 146

Andrews, Jane

Auth., Dec 1, 1833, Newburyport, MA, d. Jul 15, 1887
Ten Boys Who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now
200

Angier, Bradford

Auth., May 13, 1910, Boston, MA
At Home in the Woods; How to Build Your Home in the Woods
51, 157, 211

Annett, Cora

Auth., 1931, Boston, MA
The Dog Who Thought He Was a Boy
28, 77, 211

Austin, Mary Jane Goodwin (Jan Goodwin Austin)

Auth., Feb 25, 1831, Worcester, MA, d. Mar 30, 1894
Standish of Standish; Betty Alden
222

Bacmeister, Rhoda Warner

Auth., Feb 28, 1893, Northampton, MA
Stories to Begin On; Sing about It
52

Baker, George

Illus., 1915, Lowell, MA, d. 1975
Sad Sack (comic strip)
212

Banning, Evelyn I.

Auth., Dec 10, 1903, Oakdale, MA
Mary Lyon of Putnam's Hill; Helen Hunt Jackson
24

Barbour, Ralph Henry (Richard Stillman Powell)

Auth., Nov 13, 1870, Cambridge, MA, d. Feb 19, 1944
Crimson Sweater; Goal to Go
5, 28, 144, 211, 222

Barney, Maginel Wright (Maginel Wright Enright)

Auth./Illus., Jun 19, 1881, Weymouth, MA, d. Apr 18, 1966
Weather Signs and Rhymes; The Baby's Record through the First Year
21, 31

Barth, Edna (Edna Weiss, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 13, 1914, Marblehead, MA
Lilies, Rabbits, and Painted Eggs; Reindeer, and Colored Lights
39, 56, 157, 211

Bates, Katharine Lee

Auth., Aug 12, 1859, Falmouth, MA, d. Mar 28, 1929
America the Beautiful (song); *A Ballad Book*
222

Beck, Barbara L.

Auth., Mar 25, 1927, Boston, MA
First Book of Weeds; First Book of Venezuela
51

Beeler, Nelson Frederick

Auth., Apr 5, 1910, Adams, MA
Experiments in Sound; Experiments in Chemistry
14, 28, 50, 211

Beiser, Germaine Bousquet

Auth., Mar 2, 1931, Cambridge, MA
Physics for Everybody; The Story of Cosmic Rays
28, 52, 211

Benchley, Nathaniel Goddard

Auth., Nov 13, 1915, Newton, MA, d. Dec 14, 1981
George, The Drummer Boy; Sam the Minuteman
8, 35, 38, 60, 77, 157, 160, 211

Best, Allena Champlin (Erick Berry, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jan 4, 1892, New Bedford, MA, d. Feb, 1974
Flag of the Desert; Green Door to the Sea
5, 28, 61, 80, 132, 136, 147, 148, 158, 211, 222

Beston, Henry B.

Auth., Jun 1, 1888, Quincy, MA, d. Apr 15, 1968
The Firelight Fairy Book; The Sons of Kai
5, 222

Betz, Eva Kelly (Caroline Peters)

Auth., Mar 11, 1897, Fall River, MA, d. Apr 7, 1868
Young Eagles; Desperate Drums
53

Bierhorst, John (William)

Auth., Sep 2, 1936, Boston, MA
In the Trail of the Wind; The Whistling Skeleton
3, 57, 157, 205, 211

Bishop, Elizabeth

Auth., Feb 8, 1911, Worcester, MA, d. Oct 6, 1979
The Ballad of the Burglar of Babylon; Questions of Travel
39, 157, 160, 211, 230

Bohlen, Nina

Illus., Mar 5, 1931, Boston, MA
Baboon Orphan
65

Boorman, Linda

Auth., Apr 28, 1940, Boston, MA
The Mystery Man of Horseshoe Bend; The Giant Tree Trunk
Mystery
9

Botkin, B. A.

Auth., Feb 7, 1901, Boston, MA
A Treasury of New England Folklore; A Treasury of Southern Folklore
20

Bowen, R. Sydney (James Robert Richard, pseud.)

Auth., 1900, Boston, MA, d. Apr 11, 1977
Man on First; Red Randall Series
28, 42, 71, 211

Bowman, John Stewart

Auth., May 30, 1931, Cambridge, MA
The Quest for Atlantis; On Guard
47, 157, 211

Bradley, William H.

Auth./Illus., Jul 10, 1868, Boston, MA, d. 1962
Peter Boodle
147

Bragdon, Elspeth MacDuffie

Auth., May 6, 1897, Springfield, MA
There Is a Tide; Storytime
57

Braithwaite, William Stanley

Auth., Dec 6, 1878, Boston, MA, d. 1962
Lyrics of Life and Love; The House of Falling Leaves
121, 156

Brennan, Joseph Gerard

Auth., Nov 2, 1910, Boston, MA
Frog-Suited Fighters
211

Brett, Harold M.

Illus., Dec 13, 1882, Middleboro, MA, d. 1955
Story of a Bad Boy; The Spy
147, 158

Brett, Jan Churchill

Auth./Illus., Dec 1, 1949, Hingham, MA
Annie and the Wild Animal; Some Plants Have Funny Names
1, 17, 200

Brewster, Patience

Auth./Illus., Oct 26, 1952, Plymouth, MA
Dame Wiggins of Lee and Her Seven Wonderful Cats; Nobody
72

Bright, Robert

Auth./Illus., Aug 5, 1902, Sandwich, MA, d. Nov 21, 1988
Georgie; Hurrah for Freddie!
2, 8, 14, 39, 63, 143, 159

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter

Auth., Apr 14, 1846, Lowell, MA, d. Jan 7, 1902
The Master of the Strong Hearts; The True Story of George Washington
222

Brooks, Polly Schoyer

Auth., Aug 11, 1912, South Orleans, MA
World of Walls; When the World Was Rome
51

Brooks, Thomas Reed

Auth., Apr 25, 1925, Shewsbury, MA
Picket Lines and Bargaining Tables
211

MASSACHUSETTS

Brown, Abbie Farwell

Auth., ca. 1872, Boston, MA, d. Mar 4, 1927
The Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts; In the Days of the Giants
222

Bryant, William Cullen

Auth., Nov 3, 1794, Cummington, MA, d. 1878
To a Waterfowl; Autumn Woods
123, 153

Bulfinch, Thomas

Auth., Jul 15, 1796, Newton, MA, d. May 27, 1867
Mythology: The Age of Fable; The Age of Fable
25

Burgess, Gelett

Auth./Illus., Jan 30, 1866, Boston, MA, d. Sep 18, 1951
Goops and How to Be Them; The Purple Cow
31, 147, 158

Burgess, Thornton Waldo

Auth., Jan 14, 1874, Sandwich, MA, d. Jun 5, 1965
The Boy Scouts of Woodcraft Camp; The Adventures of Reddy Fox
5, 8, 46, 87, 95, 144, 211, 222

Burns, Irene

Illus., Boston, MA
Black River; Missing Melinda
143, 220

Burton, Virginia Lee

Auth./Illus., Aug 30, 1909, Newton Centre, MA, d. Oct 15, 1968
Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel; The Little House
2, 5, 8, 28, 61, 74, 80, 95, 97, 99, 111, 135, 137, 143, 144, 147,
155, 159, 220, 231

Butler, Mildred Allen

Auth., May 23, 1897, Newton, MA
Twice Queen of France: Anne of Brittany
157, 211

Cady, Walter Harrison

Auth./Illus., Jul, 1877, Gardner, MA, d. Dec 9, 1970
Caleb Cottontail; Bugs and Wings and Other Things
44, 147

Calapai, Letterio

Illus., Mar 29, 1903, Boston, MA
How God Fix Jonah
132

Callaway, Kathy

Auth., Feb 19, 1943, Chicopee, MA
The Bloodroot Flower; Heart of the Garfish
24

Campbell, Ann R.

Auth., Jan 30, 1925, Boston, MA
Let's Find Out about Color
52

Candy, Robert

Auth./Illus., Mar 18, 1920, Milton, MA
Nature Notebook
28, 211

Caras, Roger A.

Auth., May 24, 1928, Methuen, MA
Antarctica: Land of Frozen Time; Wings of Gold
51

Carden, Priscilla

Auth., Boston, MA
Young Brave Algonquin
28, 211

Carlson, Esther Elisabeth

Auth., Dec 3, 1920, Belmont, MA
Milestone; Sixes and Sevens
28, 211

Cary, Louis Favreau

Illus., Mar 13, 1915, Brockton, MA
Young Paul Revere's Boston; Mr. Jefferson's Washington
54

Cauman, Samuel

Auth., Jun 29, 1910, Boston, MA, d. Mar 6, 1971
Short History of Art; History of Art for Young People
6

Cavanagh, Helen Carol

Auth., Dec 4, 1939, Quincy, MA
Superflirt; Second Best
6, 23

Chandler, Ruth Forbes

Auth., Jul 17, 1894, New Bedford, MA, d. Dec 29, 1978
Too Many Promises; The Happy Answer
28, 37, 61, 211

Chase, Alice Elizabeth

Auth., 1906, Ware, MA
Famous Artists of the Past; Famous Paintings
211

Cheever, John

Auth., May 27, 1912, Quincy, MA, d. Jun 18, 1982
The Stories of John Cheever
138, 216, 232

Cheney, Theodore Albert

Auth., Jan 1, 1928, Milton, MA
Land of the Hibernating Rivers; Camping by Backpack and Canoe
52

Chesler, Bernice

Auth., Oct 3, 1932, New Bedford, MA
In and out of Boston with Children; Do a Zoom Do
64

Child, Lydia Maria

Auth., Feb 11, 1802, Medford, MA, d. Oct 20, 1880
Over the River and through the Wood
153

Ciardi, John Anthony

Auth., Jun 24, 1916, Boston, MA, d. Mar 30, 1986
The Wish-Tree; Fast and Slow
2, 8, 9, 10, 62, 86, 95, 119, 153, 154, 211, 216

Clapp, Patricia

Auth., Jun 9, 1912, Boston, MA
A Story of Early Plymouth; Fifty Plays for Junior Actors
 3, 8, 59, 77, 89, 127

Clarke, Mary Stetson

Auth., Dec 27, 1911, Melrose, MA
Petticoat Rebel; The Glass Phoenix
 58

Clement, Hal, pseud. (Harry Clement Stubbs)

Auth., May 30, 1922, Somerville, MA
Close to Critical; Iceworld
 76, 161, 170

Cody, Walter Harrison

Illus., 1877, Gardner, MA
Racketty-Packetty House; Songs for Children
 147

Coe, Lloyd

Auth., Aug 23, 1899, Edgartown, MA, d. Oct 10, 1976
Boku and the Sound and Charcoal; Gilbert Stuart
 33

Cohen, Caron Lee

Auth., Newton, MA
Whiffle Squeak; Three Yellow Dogs
 211

Coles, Robert Martin

Auth., Oct 12, 1929, Boston, MA
Dead End School; The Grass Pipe
 40, 157, 211

Conway, Helene

Auth., Roxbury, MA
A Year to Grow
 28, 211

Cook, Gladys Emerson

Auth./Illus., Nov 7, 1899, Haverhill, MA
Circus Clowns on Parade
 211

Cook, Howard Norton

Auth./Illus., Jul 16, 1901, Springfield, MA, d. Jun 24, 1980
Sammi's Army
 147

Cooke, Sarah Palfrey Fabyan (Sarah Palfrey)

Auth., 1913, Sharon, MA
Tennis for Anyone!
 211

Coontz, Otto

Auth./Illus., Nov 29, 1946, Worcester, MA
A Real Class Clown; Starring Rosa
 30

Corcoran, Barbara (Paige Dixon; Gail Hamilton)

Auth., Apr 12, 1911, Hamilton, MA
A Dance to Still Music; Sasha, My Friend
 3, 60, 77, 157

Cormier, Robert Edmund

Auth., Jan 17, 1925, Leominster, MA
The Chocolate War; The Bumblebee Flies Anyway
 3, 8, 11, 53, 77, 112, 152, 169, 202, 206, 214, 216

Corrigan, Barbara

Auth./Illus., Apr 30, 1922, Attleboro, MA
The Christmas Cookie Book; Parents Keep Out
 55

Crompton, Anne Eliot

Auth., Apr 6, 1930, Northampton, MA
The Winter Wife; The Rain-Cloud Pony
 40, 157, 211

Crosscup, Richard

Auth., 1905, Boston, MA
Children and Dramatics
 211

Cummings, E. E. (Edward Estlin)

Auth., Oct 14, 1894, Cambridge, MA, d. Sep 2, 1962
73 Poems; Fairy Tales
 28, 138, 211, 216

Cummings, Parke

Auth., Oct 8, 1902, West Medford, MA, d. Jul 1, 1987
The Dictionary of Sports; American Tennis
 61, 70

Cummins, Maria Susanna

Auth., Apr 9, 1827, Salem, MA, d. Oct 1, 1866
The Lamplighter; Haunted Hearts
 83, 87, 146

Curley, Daniel

Auth., Oct 4, 1918, East Bridgewater, MA, d. Dec 30, 1988
Ann's Spring; Billy Beg and the Bull
 40, 163

Dain, Martin J.

Auth., Sep 20, 1924, Cambridge, MA
A Guide to American Sports Car Racing; On the Beat
 25

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr.

Auth., Aug 1, 1815, Cambridge, MA, d. Jan 6, 1882
Two Years before the Mast: A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea
 37

Darwin, Beatrice

Illus., Boston, MA
Pete's Puddle
 143, 220

Davidson, Mary R.

Auth., Dec 20, 1885, Auburndale, MA, d. 1973
Christmas to Christmas; Buffalo Bill, Wild West Showman
 54

Davidson, Sandra Calder

Auth./Illus., Apr 20, 1935, Concord, MA
Sylvester; Sylvester and the Butterfly Bomb
 157, 211

MASSACHUSETTS

Davis, Marguerite

Illus., Feb 10, 1889, Quincy, MA
Under the Lilacs; Sing-Song
147, 158

Davis, Robert

Auth., Jul 28, 1881, Beverly, MA, d. Sep 25, 1949
Padre Porko; Peppercorn of Thursday Market
5, 83, 148

Davis, Russell Gerard

Auth., Oct 29, 1922, Boston, MA
Marine at War; Build a Mill
60

Davis, William Stearns

Auth., Apr 30, 1877, Amherst, MA, d. Feb 15, 1930
A Friend of Caesar; The Victor of Salamis
222

Deedy, John

Auth., Aug 17, 1923, Worcester, MA
The First Book of the Vatican; The Complete Ecology Fact Book
39

Delear, Frank J.

Auth., Jan 21, 1914, Boston, MA
Igor Sikorsky; New World of Helicopters
157, 211

Demi, pseud. (Charlotte Dumaresq Hunt, Demi Hitz, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Sep 2, 1942, Cambridge, MA
*LuPan, the Carpenter's Apprentice; Liang and the Magic
Paintbrush*
1, 52, 78

Dennis, Morgan

Auth./Illus., Feb 27, 1891, Boston, MA, d. Oct 22, 1960
The Morgan Dennis Dog Book; Portrait of a Dog
14, 28, 45, 147, 211

Dennis, Wesley

Auth./Illus., May 16, 1903, Falmouth, MA, d. Sep 5, 1966
Flip and the Cows; Album of Horses
14, 28, 45, 159, 211

Dias, Earl Joseph

Auth., Mar 23, 1916, New Bedford, MA
Melodramas and Farces for Young Actors; An Odd Couple
19

Dickinson, Emily

Auth., Dec 10, 1830, Amherst, MA, d. May 15, 1886
Poems for Youth; A Letter to the World
34, 123, 162, 215, 230

Dix, Beulah Marie

Auth., Dec 25, 1876, Kingston, MA, d. Sep 25, 1970
Merrylips; Alison's Lad
5, 222

Dodge, Bertha Sanford

Auth., Mar 23, 1902, Cambridge, MA
Introduction to Chemistry; Big Is So Big
28, 55, 200, 211

Drury, Roger Wolcott

Auth., Mar 3, 1914, Boston, MA
In Pursuit of Pelicans; Drury and St. Paul's
48, 157, 211

DuBois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt)

Auth., Feb 23, 1868, Great Barrington, MA, d. Aug 27, 1963
Bear Pary; Twenty-one Balloons
17, 80, 135, 136, 156, 216, 218

Dunbar, Robert Everett

Auth., Nov 24, 1926, Quincy, MA
Mental Retardation; Into Jupiter's World
31

Dunnahoo, Terry

Auth., Dec 8, 1927, Fall River, MA
Nellie Bly; Annie Sullivan
56

Earle, Mary Alice Morse

Auth., Apr 27, 1853, Worcester, MA, d. Feb 16, 1911
Home and Child Life in Colonial Days
211

Eastman, P. D. (Philip Dey)

Auth./Illus., Nov 25, 1909, Amherst, MA, d. Jan 7, 1986
Are You My Mother?; Sam and the Firefly
9, 30, 159, 211

Eaton, Anne Thaxter

Auth., May 8, 1881, Beverly Farms, MA, d. May 3, 1971
The Animals' Christmas; Treasure for the Taking
31

Edwards, Cecile

Auth., Jun 24, 1916, Medfield, MA
Birds of Fire; Origins of North American Indians
28, 38, 211

Ellis, Harry Bearse

Auth., Dec 9, 1921, Springfield, MA
The Arabs; The Common Market
28, 54, 211

Emberley, Ed (Edward Randolph)

Auth./Illus., Oct 19, 1931, Malden, MA
Drummer Hoff; One Wide River to Cross
10, 13, 28, 74, 80, 86, 95, 99, 105, 131, 134, 137, 143, 159, 211,
220, 226, 231

Emberley, Michael

Auth., Jun 2, 1960, Boston, MA
*The Sports Equipment Book; More Dinosaurs and Other
Prehistoric Beasts*
29

Emerson, Caroline Dwight

Auth., May 14, 1891, Amherst, MA, d. Dec 19, 1973
New York City, Old and New; Pioneer Children of America
28, 211

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

Auth., May 25, 1803, Boston, MA, d. Apr 27, 1882
Essays
 123, 138, 153, 215

Emerson, Sybil

Auth./Illus., 1895, Worcester, MA
Jacques at the Window; Pegeon House Inn
 147

Epstein, Samuel (Bruce Campbell, Adam Allen, Douglas Coe, etc., pseud.)

Auth., Nov 22, 1909, Boston, MA
The Great Houdini; George Washington Carver
 14, 28, 62, 211

Erickson, Sabra R. (Sabra Holbrook)

Auth., Feb 12, 1912, Worcester, MA
First Harvest; A Stranger in My Land
 25

Farber, Norma

Auth., Aug 9, 1909, Boston, MA, d. Mar 21, 1984
As I Was Crossing Boston Common; Mercy Short
 3, 8, 22, 38, 157, 211

Farquhar, Margaret Cutting

Auth., Oct 6, 1905, Worcester, MA
Favorite Read aloud Stories; Lights: A Book to Begin On
 50

Farquharson, Alexander

Auth./Illus., Jun 13, 1944, Boston, MA
How the Plains Indians Lived; Conqueror and Hero
 9

Farrar, Susan Clement

Auth., Nov 10, 1917, Billerica, MA
Samantha on Stage; Bravo
 30

Flitner, David Perkins

Auth., Jan 3, 1949, Boston, MA
A Passing of Comets; Those People in Washington
 56

Foley, Daniel Joseph

Auth., Jan 19, 1913, Salem, MA
Christmas the World Over
 211

Forbes, Esther

Auth., Jun 28, 1891, Westborough, MA, d. Aug 12, 1967
Johnny Tremain; America's Paul Revere
 2, 14, 28, 61, 80, 89, 98, 136, 144, 148, 155, 171, 211

Foss, William Otto

Auth., Oct 2, 1918, Boston, MA
The Marine Corps in Action; Skin Divers in Action
 28, 211

Francis, Henry S.

Auth., 1925, Cambridge, MA
Pet of the Met; Dandelion
 28

Franklin, Benjamin

Auth., Jan 6, 1706, Boston, MA, d. Apr 17, 1790
Poor Richard's Almanac; The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin
 138

Fraser, Elizabeth Marr (Betty)

Auth., Feb 25, 1928, Boston, MA
Chemistry in the Kitchen; Giraffe: The Silent Giant
 32, 143, 159

Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins

Auth., Oct 31, 1852, Randolph, MA, d. Mar 13, 1930
The Adventures of Ann
 225, 230

French, Allen

Auth., Nov 28, 1870, Boston, MA, d. Oct 6, 1946
The Red Keep; The Story of Grettir the Strong
 5, 83, 222

Friedrich, Otto

Auth., Feb 3, 1929, Boston, MA
The Easter Bunny That Overslept; Clean Clarence
 30

Frost, Lesley (Lesley Frost Ballantine)

Auth., Apr 28, 1899, Lawrence, MA, d. Jul 9, 1983
Not Really; Going on Two
 29, 49

Garden, Nancy

Auth., May 15, 1938, Boston, MA
Annie on My Mind; Fours Crossing
 3, 51, 157, 166, 203, 211

Gardner, Sheldon

Auth., Apr 20, 1934, Chelsea, MA
The Care and Cultivation of Parents; How to Say No
 30

Garrett, Helen

Auth., 1895, MA
Jobie; Angelo, the Naughty One
 28, 42, 211

Gay, Zhenya

Auth./Illus., Sep 16, 1906, Norwood, MA, d. Aug 3, 1978
Pancho and His Burro; The Major and His Camels
 14, 28, 44, 154, 211

Geary, Clifford N.

Illus., 1916, Somerville, MA
Frontier Leaders and Pioneers; Wonder World of Microbes
 143, 220

Ghikas, Panos George

Illus., 1923, Malden, MA
Tales of Christophilas
 132

Gordon, Esther Saranga

Auth., Mar 29, 1935, Boston, MA
There Really Was a Dodo; Once There Was a Passenger Pigeon
 53

MASSACHUSETTS

Gorodetzky, Charles W.

Auth., May 31, 1937, Boston, MA
What You Should Know about Drugs
211

Gorsline, Marie (Sally Marie)

Auth., Oct 3, 1928, Winchester, MA
North American Indians; Nursery Rhymes
35

Graham, Al

Auth., 1897, Newburyport, MA
Songs for a Small Guitar; The Rhymes of Squire O'Squirrel
28, 211

Grant, Cynthia D.

Auth., Nov 23, 1950, Brockton, MA
Summer Home; Joshua Fortune
30

Grant, Madeleine Parker

Auth., Mar 1, 1895, Dorchester, MA
Wonder World of Microbes
28

Green, Margaret (Murphy)

Auth., 1926, Lawrence, MA
The Big Book of Animal Stories; Paul Revere: The Man behind the Legend
28, 211

Greenfeld, Josh

Auth., Feb 27, 1928, Malden, MA
A Child Called Noah; A Place for Noah
217

Greenleaf, Margery

Auth., Brookline, MA
Banner over Me
157, 211

Gregorian, Joyce Bailou

Auth., Jul 5, 1946, Boston, MA
The Broken Citadel; Castledown
33

Gundersheimer, Karen

Auth./Illus., Oct 16, 1939, Boston, MA
Happy Winter; Some Things Go Together
1

Hale, Edward Everett

Auth., Apr 3, 1822, Boston, MA, d. Jun 10, 1909
A Man without a Country
47, 146, 222

Hale, Lucretia Peabody

Auth., Sep 2, 1820, Boston, MA, d. Jun 12, 1900
The Peterkin Papers; The Last of the Peterkins
37, 87, 97, 146, 148, 222

Hale, Nancy

Auth., May 6, 1908, Boston, MA, d. Sep 24, 1988
The Night of the Hurricane; Dear Beast
66, 32

Hall, Marjory Yeakley (Lucille Blair, Carol Morse, pseud.)

Auth., 1908, Pittsfield, MA
Another Kind of Courage; The April Ghost
211

Hamerstrom, Frances (Claire Windsor, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 17, 1907, Needham, MA
The Great Horned Owl and Its Prey in the North-Central States
39

Harkins, Philip (John Blaine, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 29, 1912, Boston, MA
Young Skin Diver; Road Race
14, 28, 57, 211

Harnden, Ruth Peabody

Auth., Boston, MA
The High Pasture; Wonder Why
157, 211

Harris, Steven Michael

Auth., Aug 31, 1957, Fall River, MA
This Is My Trunk
68

Hartelius, Margaret A.

Auth., Reading, MA
The Chicken's Child; The Great Egg Mystery
211

Hartshorn, Ruth M.

Auth., Apr 4, 1928, Boston, MA
I Can, Can You?; Your Busy Brain
52

Harwood, Pearl Augusta (Bragdon)

Auth., Dec 21, 1903, Grafton, MA
Mr. and Mrs. Bumba Series
54, 157, 211

Hatch, Richard W.

Auth., 1898, Framingham, MA
The Curious Lobster; The Curious Lobster's Island
87

Hauman, Doris

Auth./Illus., Aug 29, 1898, West Somerville, MA
The Little House on Wheels; I Know a Surprise
31

Hauman, George

Auth., May 19, 1890, Revere, MA, d. 1961
Bread and Cheese; Buttons: Six Gay Stories with Pictures
31

Haverstock, Mary Sayre

Auth., Jun 24, 1932, Cambridge, MA
Indian Gallery
211

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

Auth., Jul 4, 1804, Salem, MA, d. May 19, 1864
The Scarlet Letter; Twice Told Tales
84, 87, 97, 138, 150, 153, 157, 215



Hay, John

Auth., Aug 31, 1915, Ipswich, MA
Nature's Year; The Atlantic Shore
50

Hayden, Robert Carter, Jr.

Auth., Aug 21, 1937, New Bedford, MA
Why You Are You; Seven Black American Scientists
7, 35

Headstrom, Richard (Birger Richard)

Auth./Illus., Feb 21, 1902, Cambridge, MA
Adventures with a Hand Lens; Adventures with Insects
28, 55, 211

Healey, Larry

Auth., Nov 10, 1927, Boston, MA
The Claw of the Bear; The Town Is on Fire
15, 17

Hegarty, Reginald Beaton

Auth., Aug 5, 1906, Somerset, MA, d. Jan 18, 1973
Birth of a Whaleship; Rope's End
28, 53, 211

Heins, Paul

Auth., Feb 15, 1909, Boston, MA
Snow White; Talent Is Not Enough
50

Helfman, Elizabeth Seaver

Auth., Aug 1, 1911, Pittsfield, MA
Trudy, the Motherly Hen; Milkman Freddy
60, 211



Hentoff, Nat (Nathan Irving)

Auth., Jun 10, 1925, Boston, MA
Jazz Country; In the Country of Ourselves
2, 8, 17, 28, 77, 101, 175, 202, 207, 211

Hickman, Martha Whitmore

Auth., Dec 9, 1925, Holyoke, MA
My Friend William Moved Away; I'm Moving
37

Hieatt, Constance Bartlett

Auth., Feb 11, 1928, Boston, MA
The Canterbury Tales of Geoffrey Chaucer
59

Higginbottom, J. Winslow

Illus., Mar 24, 1945, Worcester, MA
Spueals and Squiggles and Ghostly Giggles; The Brothers Wrong and Wrong Again
34

Hightower, Florence Cole

Auth., Jun 9, 1916, Boston, MA, d. Mar 6, 1981
Mrs. Wappinger's Secret; The Secret of the Crazy Quilt
2, 8, 28, 36, 59, 148, 200, 211

Hillman, Priscilla Hartford

Auth., Jul 24, 1940, Newton, MA
The Merry-Mouse Schoolhouse; The Merry-Mouse Book of Toys
6, 21



Hillyer, V. M. (Virgil Mores)

Auth., Sep 2, 1875, Weymouth, MA, d. Dec 21, 1931
A Child's History of the World; A Child's Geography of the World
5, 28, 211, 222

Hirshberg, Al (Albert Simon)

Auth., May 10, 1909, Boston, MA, d. Apr 11, 1973
The Red Sox; The Battery for Madison High
22, 28, 211

Hochschild, Arlie Russell

Auth., Jan 15, 1940, Boston, MA
The Unexpected Community; Coleen the Question Girl
52

Hodge, Jane Aiken

Auth., Dec 4, 1917, Watertown, MA
Maulever Hall
211

Hoehling, Mary (Duprey)

Auth., Dec 8, 1914, Worcester, MA
Girl Soldier and Spy; The Real Sherlock Holmes: Arthur Conan Doyle
28, 211

Hoffmann, Eleanor

Illus., 1895, Belmont, MA
A Cat of Paris; The Four Friends
148

Hogarth, Grace (Amelia Gay, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 5, 1905, Newton, MA
Lucy's League; A Sister for Helen
2, 8

Hogner, Nils

Auth./Illus., Jul 22, 1893, Whitinsville, MA, d. Jul 30, 1970
Jean's Whale; Molly the Black Mare
5, 38, 147, 159, 211

Holabird, Katharine

Auth., Jan 23, 1948, Cambridge, MA
The Little Mouse ABC; Alexander and the Magic Boat
217

Holdsworth, William Curtis

Illus., Stoughton, MA
The Little Red Hen
143

Holmes, Oliver Wendell

Auth., Aug 29, 1809, Cambridge, MA, d. Oct 7, 1894
Old Ironsides; The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table
29, 123, 153

Holz, Loretta Marie

Auth., Jun 4, 1943, Holden, MA
Mobiles You Can Make; Jumping Jacks
46

Hoppe, Joanne

Auth., Jan 10, 1932, Worcester, MA
The Lesson Is Murder; April Spell
17

MASSACHUSETTS

Howe, Deborah

Auth., Aug 12, 1946, Boston, MA, d. Jun 3, 1978
Bunnacula; Teddy Bear's Scrapbook
1, 34

Hunter, Edith Fisher

Auth., Dec 3, 1919, Boston, MA
The Family Finds Out; Child of the Silent Night
32

Hutchins, Carleen Maley

Auth., May 24, 1911, Springfield, MA
Life's Key, DNA; Who Will Drown the Sound
54

Ingalls, Leonard

Auth., Lowell, MA
Getting to Know Kenya; Getting to Know South Africa
28, 211

Ish-Kishor, Judith

Auth., Mar 26, 1892, Boston, MA, d. 1972
Adventure in Palestine; The World Over Story Book
52

Israel, Marion Louise

Auth., 1882, Peabody, MA, d. Jan 7, 1973
Apaches; Dakotas
37

Jackson, Helen Hunt

Auth., Oct 15, 1830, Amherst, MA, d. Aug 12, 1885
A Century of Dishonor; Ramona
146, 153, 222

Jane, Mary Childs

Auth., Sep 18, 1909, Needham, MA
Indian Island Mystery; Mystery at Dead End Farm
57, 211

Janes, Edward Clarence

Auth., 1908, Westfield, MA
The Boy's Complete Book of Fresh and Salt Water Fishing; A Boy and His Boat
28, 38, 211

Jerr, William A.

Auth., MA
The Adventure Book of Birds
28, 211

Johnson, Corinne B.

Auth., MA
Love and Sex and Growing Up
157, 211

Johnson, Elizabeth

Auth., Oct 10, 1911, Swampscott, MA, d. Aug 26, 1984
The Little Knight; The Three-in-One Prince
21, 56, 157, 211

Johnson, John Emil

Auth., May 14, 1929, Worcester, MA
The Me Book; My First Book of Things
29, 143, 159, 220

Jones, Helen Louise

Auth., 1904, Billerica, MA
Robert Lawson, Illustrator
41

Joy, Charles Rhind

Auth., Dec 5, 1885, Boston, MA
Getting to Know Hong Kong; Young People of Western Europe
28

Kane, Henry Bugbee

Auth./Illus., Jan 8, 1902, Cambridge, MA, d. Feb, 1971
The Alphabet of Birds, Bugs, and Beasts; One Day on Beetle Rock
28, 49, 147, 159, 211

Kelley, True Adelaide

Auth./Illus., Feb 25, 1946, Cambridge, MA
The Whole World of Hands; Let's Give Kitty a Bath!
19, 21

Kelly, Eric

Auth., Mar 16, 1884, Amesbury, MA, d. Jan 3, 1960
The Trumpeter of Krakow; The Christmas Nightingale
2, 5, 8, 28, 80, 83, 89, 98, 136, 148, 211, 222

Kelsey, Alice Geer

Auth., Sep 21, 1896, Danvers, MA
Tales of Africa; Mingo of the Merry-Go-Round
14, 28, 62, 211

Kenealy, James P.

Auth., Jun 4, 1927, Dorchester, MA
Better Fishing for Boating from Bow to Stern; Better Camping for Boys
34, 71

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald

Auth., May 29, 1917, Brookline, MA, d. Nov 22, 1963
Profiles in Courage
52, 216

Kenny, Herbert Andrew

Auth., Dec 22, 1912, Boston, MA
Dear Dolphin; Allistare Owl
50

Kent, Louise Andrews

Auth., May 25, 1886, Brookline, MA, d. Aug 6, 1969
He Went with Christopher Columbus; He Went with Marco Polo
5, 28

Kerouac, Jack (Jean-Louis Lebrid de)

Auth., Mar 12, 1922, Lowell, MA, d. Oct 21, 1969
On the Road; The Dharma Bums
138, 216

Kingman, Lee (Mary Lee Natti Kingman)

Auth., Oct 6, 1919, Reading, MA
Peter's Long Walk; The Year of the Raccoon
2, 8, 14, 27, 28, 62, 77, 211

Knott, William Cecil, Jr.

Auth., Aug 7, 1927, Boston, MA
Junk Pitcher; The Dwarf on Black Mountain
60, 157, 211

Knudson, Richard Lewis

Auth., Jun 4, 1930, Newton, MA
Fabulous Cars of the 1920s and 1930s; Model Cars
29

Kowet, Don (Frank Gell, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 29, 1937, Boston, MA
Down and Out in the USA; The New Feminism
157, 211

Kredenser, Gail

Auth., Dec 6, 1936, Everett, MA
The ABC of Bumptious Beasts; One Dancing Drum
157, 211

Krensky, Stephen Alan

Auth., Nov 25, 1953, Boston, MA
Dinosaurs, Beware!; Scoop after Scoop
1, 7, 19

Kublin, Hyman

Auth., Dec 29, 1919, Boston, MA
China
157, 211

Lampert, Emily

Auth., Apr 26, 1951, Boston, MA
A Little Touch of Monster; The Unusual Jam Adventure
4, 71

Lancaster, Bruce

Auth., Aug 22, 1896, Worcester, MA, d. Jun 20, 1963
The American Revolution; Ticonderoga
54

Landis, James David

Auth., Jun 30, 1942, Springfield, MA
The Sisters Impossible; The Band Never Dances
63, 71

Lanes, Selma G. (Selma Gordon)

Auth., Mar 13, 1929, Boston, MA
Amy Loves Goodbyes; Down the Rabbit Hole
60, 157, 211

Langone, John

Auth., Dec 3, 1929, Cambridge, MA
Like, Love, Lust; Dead End
9, 22

Langton, Jane (Gillson)

Auth., Dec 30, 1922, Boston, MA
The Boyhood of Grace Jones; The Fledgling
3, 8, 28, 60, 77, 211

Lansing, Marion Florence

Auth., Jun 10, 1883, Waverly, MA
Liberators and Heroes of South America; ...of Mexico and Central America
5, 222

Latham, Barbara

Auth./Illus., Jun 6, 1896, Walpole, MA
Perrito's Pup; Pedro, Nina and Perrito
47, 147

Lavin, Mary

Auth., Jun 11, 1912, East Walpole, MA
The Second-Best Children in the World
157, 211

Lavine, Sigmund A.

Auth., Mar 18, 1908, Boston, MA
Wonders of the Aquarium; Wonders of the Hive
28, 60, 211

Lent, Blair

Auth./Illus., Jan 22, 1930, Boston, MA
John Tabor's Ride; Tikki; Tikki Tembo
10, 61, 80, 86, 95, 99, 131, 134, 143, 159, 220

Lent, Henry Bolles

Auth., Nov 1, 1901, New Bedford, MA, d. Oct 26, 1973
Full Steam Ahead!; The X Cars
5, 28, 46, 153, 211, 222

Leonard, Jonathan N.

Auth., May 25, 1903, Somerville, MA, d. May 15, 1975
The Time Book of Science; The Shards of History
24

LeVert, John (William John)

Auth./Illus., Jun 14, 1946, Brighton, MA
The Flight of the Cassowary
68

Lewis, Alfred E.

Auth., 1912, Boston, MA, d. Mar 28, 1968
Treasure in the Andes; Clean the Air!
28, 31, 211

Lewis, Anne

Illus., Boston, MA
Let's Learn about the Orchestra
143

Litchfield, Ada B.

Auth., Apr 1, 1916, Harwich, MA
The Good Morning Book; The Wonderful-Wonderful Book
58

Loring, Emilie (Josephine Story, pseud.)

Auth., ca. 1864, Boston, MA, d. Mar 14, 1951
The Trail of Conflict; Here Comes the Sun!
72

Lorraine, Walter Henry

Auth./Illus., Feb 3, 1929, Worcester, MA
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight; I Will Tell You of a Town
47, 143, 159, 160, 220

Lowell, James Russell

Auth., Feb 22, 1819, Boston, MA, d. 1891
(poetry)
123, 153

Lufkin, Raymond H.

Illus., Jan 29, 1897, Salem, MA
Story of the Negro; Treasure Mountain
22, 143, 147

MASSACHUSETTS

Luhrmann, Winifred B.

Auth., Nov 19, 1934, Greenfield, MA
The First Book of Gold
52

Lydon, Michael

Auth., Sep 14, 1942, Boston, MA
Rock Folk; Boogie Lighting
52

Mason, Frank van Wyck (Geoffrey Coffin, Ward Weaver, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 11, 1901, Boston, MA, d. Aug 28, 1978
Hang My Wreath
37, 60, 211

Mason, George Frederick

Auth./illus., Oct 18, 1904, Princeton, MA
The Bear Family; The Deer Family
49, 159, 211

McCaffrey, Anne

Auth., Apr 1, 1926, Cambridge, MA
Dragonsong; Dragonsinger
3, 8, 55, 76, 77, 94, 96, 161, 202, 216

McLanathan, Richard

Auth., Mar 12, 1916, Methuen, MA
The Pageant of Medieval Art and Life
211

McLeod, Emilie Warren

Auth., Dec 2, 1926, Boston, MA, d. Oct 2, 1982
The Seven Remarkable Bears; Clancy's Witch
32, 40

McMillan, Bruce

Auth./illus., May 10, 1947, Boston, MA
Counting Wildflowers; Here a Chick, There a Chick
1, 41, 211

McNamara, Louise (Greep)

Auth., Boston, MA
Andy & Benny Catch a Thief; Henry's Pennies
157, 211

McPhail, David Michael

Auth., Jun 30, 1940, Newburyport, MA
Pig Pig Rides; Great Cat
3, 7, 13, 31, 131, 157, 211

McQueen, Lucinda Emily

Illus., Mar 8, 1950, Springfield, MA
Theodore Mouse Goes to Sea; Snowy Day Bear
6, 65

Means, Phillip Ainsworth

Illus., 1892, Boston, MA, d. 1944
Tupak of the Incas
148

Melcher, Marguerite Fellows

Auth., Sep 2, 1879, Boston, MA, d. 1969
Memoirs of a Donkey; Sophie
53

Meltzer, Milton

Auth., May 8, 1915, Worcester, MA
Langston Hughes; Brother, Can You Spare a Dime?
10, 62, 113, 129, 145, 151, 157, 168, 210, 211

Meyer, Edith Patterson

Auth., Jun 2, 1895, Chatham, MA
Pirate Queen
58, 77, 168, 211

Mian, Mary (Lawrence Shipman)

Auth., Sep 9, 1902, Andover, MA
The Nip and Tuck War; Take Three Witches
7

Miller, Alice Patricia McCarthy

Auth., Lynn, MA
Edmund Burke; The Mouse Family's Blueberry Pie
41

Mirsky, Reba Paeff

Auth., May 25, 1902, Boston, MA, d. Nov 22, 1966
Thirty-One Brothers and Sisters; Seven Grandmothers
28, 62, 148, 211

Molarsky, Osmond

Auth., Nov 17, 1909, Boston, MA
Piper, the Sailboat That Came Back; Right Thumb, Left Thumb
47

Molloy, Anne Baker

Auth., Oct 4, 1907, Boston, MA
Decky's Secret; Uncle Andy's Island
28, 31, 211

Moore, Clement Clarke

Auth., Jul 15, 1779, Boston, MA, d. Jul 10, 1863
The Night before Christmas
123, 146, 153

Morison, Samuel Eliot

Auth., Jul 9, 1887, Boston, MA, d. May 15, 1976
Story of the Old Colony of New Plymouth
28, 211

Morris, William

Auth., Apr 13, 1913, Boston, MA
It's Easy to Increase Your Vocabulary; Your Heritage of Words
34

Moss, Don

Auth., Jan 20, 1920, Somerville, MA
Question and Answer Book of Nature; The Art of Watercolor
52

Munsinger, Lynn

Illus., Dec 24, 1951, Greenfield, MA
The Rootomom Tree; Boris and the Monsters
30

Murray, Don (Morison)

Auth., Sep 16, 1924, Boston, MA
The World of Sound Recording
28, 211

Murray, Marian

Auth., Quincy, MA
Sarasota the Circus City; Circus! From Rome to Ringling
58

Natti, Susanna

Illus., Oct 19, 1948, Gloucester, MA
Frederick's Alligator; The Downtown Fairy Godmother
31

Neal, Harry Edward

Auth., May 4, 1906, Pittsfield, MA
Pathfinders, U.S.A.; Six against Crime
28, 58, 211

Newell, Homer Edward, Jr.

Auth., Mar 11, 1915, Jolyoke, MA, d. Jul 18, 1983
Express to the Stars; Guide to Rockets, Missles, and Satellites
28

Newman, Shirlee Petkin

Auth., Feb 16, 1924, Boston, MA
Folk Tales of Latin America; Folk Tales of Japan
53, 157, 211

Nicholson, William G.

Auth., Sep 18, Greenfield, MA
Pete Gray: One-armed Major League
Author

O'Leary, Brian Todd

Auth., Jan 27, 1940, Boston, MA
The Making of an Ex-Astronaut
57

Ogilvie, Elisabeth

Auth., May 20, 1917, Boston, MA
Come Aboard and Bring Your Dory!; My Summer Love
20, 28, 34, 211

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret marchesa d' (Margaret Fuller, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., May 23, 1810, Cambridgeport, MA, d. Jun 19, 1850
Jottings from the Wriings of Margaret Fuller
38

Paine, Albert Bigelow

Auth., Jul 10, 1861, New Bedford, MA, d. Apr 9, 1937
The Boy's Life of Mark Twain; The Hollow Tree and Deep Woods Book
157, 211, 222

Palder, Edward L.

Auth., Dec 5, 1922, Boston, MA
Magic with Chemistry; Magic with Photography
58

Palfrey, Sarah

Auth., Sharon, MA
Tennis for Anyone!
157, 211

Palmer, Bruce Hamilton

Auth., Dec 26, 1932, Norwood, MA
Chancellorsville
157, 211

Panesis, Nicholas

Illus., Dec 9, 1913, Middleboro, MA
Journey Cake; Jubas's New Moon
147

Parsons, William Edward, Jr.

Auth., Apr 16, 1936, Lynn, MA
Silly Putty, and Other Children's Sermons
157, 211

Patch, Edith M.

Auth., Jul 27, 1876, Worcester, MA, d. Sep 28, 1954
Holiday Pond; First Lessons in Nature Study
5, 222

Pearson, Susan

Auth., Dec 21, 1946, Boston, MA
Saturday I Ran Away; Izzie
21, 36, 157, 211

Pevear, Richard

Auth., Waltham, MA
Mister Cat-And-A-Half
211

Phillips, Loretta Hosey

Auth., Apr 17, 1893, Southbridge, MA
Two Silly Kings
53

Phillips, Louis

Auth., Jun 15, 1942, Lowell, MA
The Man Who Stole the Atlantic Ocean
55

Piper, Watty, pseud. (Mabel Caroline Bragg)

Auth., Sep 15, 1870, Milford, MA, d. Apr 25, 1945
The Little Engine That Could
39, 144, 160

Piro, Richard

Auth., Jul 18, 1934, Somerville, MA
Black Fiddler
56

Pizer, Vernon

Auth., Feb 20, 1918, Boston, MA
Rockets, Missiles and Space; The Useful Atom
28, 42, 211

Plath, Sylvia

Auth., Oct 27, 1932, Jamaica Plain, MA, d. Feb 11, 1963
The Bell Jar; Winter Trees
139, 157, 211, 214, 215, 216, 230

Plowden, David

Auth./Illus., Oct 9, 1932, Boston, MA
Farewell to Steam; Lincoln and His America
71

Pluff, Barbara (Littlefield)

Auth., Nov 12, 1926, Cambridge, MA
Ditto; Tomboy
157, 211

MASSACHUSETTS

Poe, Edgar Allan

Auth., Jan 19, 1809, Boston, MA, d. Oct 7, 1849
The Black Cat; The Tell-Tale Heart
40, 94, 123, 139, 153, 170, 213

Polonsky, Arthur

Illus., Jun 6, 1925, Lynn, MA
Lincoln: A Big Man; Sexual Decisions
29

Preston, Alice Bolam

Illus., Mar 6, 1889, Malden, MA, d. Aug 12, 1958
Little Man with One Shoe; Seven Peas in a Pod
147

Price, Jonathan Reeve

Auth., Oct 19, 1941, Boston, MA
The Best Thing on TV: Commercials; Classic Scenes for Young Actors
9

Quarles, Benjamin

Auth., Jan 23, 1904, Boston, MA
Frederick Douglass; The Negro in the Civil War
51, 130, 156

Rachlis, Eugene Jacob

Auth., Feb 5, 1920, Boston, MA, d. Nov 10, 1986
Indians of the Plains
73

Radley, Gail

Auth., May 21, 1951, Boston, MA
The Night Stella Hid the Stars; Nothing Stays the Same Forever
38

Ranadive, Gail

Auth., Feb 16, 1944, Boston, MA
If You'd Been Born in India
53

Reeves, Lawrence F. (Warren Lyfick, R. Seever, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 2, 1926, Belmont, MA
The Little Book of Limericks; The Punny Pages
34

Rendina, Laura Cooper

Auth., Nov 9, 1902, Northampton, MA
Roommates; Debbie Jones
14, 28, 53, 211

Rice, Charles Duane

Auth., 1910, Cambridge, MA, d. Jan 30, 1971
Minty's Magic Garden; The Little Boy Who Wore Earmuffs
28, 36, 211

Rich, Louise Dickinson

Auth., Jun 14, 1903, Huntington, MA
First Book of New England; First Book of China Clippers
28, 69, 77, 211

Richards, Laura Elizabeth

Auth., Feb 27, 1850, Boston, MA, d. Jan 14, 1943
Captain January; Star Bright
2, 8, 83, 95, 97, 123, 146, 148, 150, 153, 154, 222

Richards, Norman

Auth., Mar 14, 1932, Winchendon, MA
Giants in the Sky; John F. Kennedy
6, 157, 211

Roach, Marilynne Kathleen

Auth., Jul 15, 1946, Cambridge, MA
The Mouse and the Song; Two Roman Mice
54

Robbins, Frank

Illus., Sep 9, 1917, Boston, MA
Johnny Hazard (comic strip); Football Talk for Beginners 17, 31, 143, 212

Robinson, Mabel Louise

Auth., Jul 19, 1874, Waltham, MA, d. Feb, 1962
Bright Island; Runner of the Mountain Tops
5, 144

Rogers, W. G. (William Garland)

Auth., Feb 29, 1896, Chicopee Falls, MA, d. Mar, 1978
Carnival Crossroads; A Picture Is a Picture
28, 40, 211

Roop, Peter

Auth., Mar 8, 1951, Winchester, MA
The Cry of the Conch; Little Blaze and Buffalo
4, 69

Rosen, Sidney

Auth., Jun 5, 1916, Boston, MA
The Harmonious World of Johann Kepler; Galileo and the Magic Numbers
62, 200

Rosenblatt, Arthur S.

Auth., Apr 21, 1938, Boston, MA
Smarty; The Care Bears Battle the Freeze Machine
11

Rothery, Agnes Edwards (Agnes Edwards Rothry Pratt)

Auth., 1888, Brookline, MA
Iceland Roundabout; Washington Roundabout
28, 211

Rowsome, Frank, Jr.

Auth., Mar 12, 1914, Dedham, MA, d. Mar, 1983
The Bright and Glowing Place
24

Rubinstein, Robert E

Auth., Nov 12, 1943, Boston, MA
Who Wants to Be a Hero!; Where Sirens Scream
4

Sanderson, Ruth L.

Illus., Nov 24, 1951, Ware, MA
Don't Hurt Laurie!; Samantha on Stage
19, 131

Sawyer, Ruth

Auth., Aug 5, 1880, Boston, MA, d. Jun 3, 1970
The Enchanted Schoolhouse; Daddles
5, 8, 28, 46, 80, 97, 98, 135, 136, 144, 148, 154, 162, 200, 211

Scarry, Richard McClure

Auth./Illus., Jun 5, 1919, Boston, MA
Tinker and Tanker; Silly Stories
 2, 8, 10, 25, 28, 61, 85, 90, 95, 103, 145, 159, 200, 211

Schreiter, Rick

Illus., Feb 16, 1936, Boston, MA
Gertrude's Child; How the Whale Became
 143, 159

Scott, Cora Annett

Auth., Apr 15, 1931, Boston, MA
The Dog Who Thought He Was a Boy; Homerhenry
 52

Scudder, Horace Elisha

Auth., Oct 16, 1838, Boston, MA, d. Jan 11, 1902
Seven Little People and Their Friends; The Book of Fables
 146, 222

Seuss, Dr., pseud. (Theodor Seuss Geisel)

Auth./Illus., Mar 2, 1904, Springfield, MA
The Cat in the Hat; McElligot's Pool
 2, 8, 12, 14, 35, 62, 74, 80, 85, 86, 87, 95, 101, 109, 131, 137, 153,
 159, 216, 219

Sexton, Anne Harvey

Auth., Nov 9, 1928, Newton, MA
Joey and the Birthday Present; The Book of Folly
 53, 230

Sharmat, Mitchell

Auth., Apr 18, 1927, Brookline, MA
Gregory, the Terrible Eater; I Am Not a Pest
 1, 30

Shepherd, Elizabeth (Cameron)

Auth., Boston, MA
Jellyfishes; The Discoveries of Esteban the Black
 59, 157, 211

Sherman, Diane Finn

Auth., Dec 6, 1928, Boston, MA
Little Skater; The Boy from Abilene
 51

Silverman, Al

Auth., Apr 12, 1926, Lynn, MA
Heroes of the World Series; Mickey Mantle: Mister Yankee
 28, 211

Smith, Bradford

Auth., May 13, 1909, North Adams, MA, d. Jul 14, 1964
To the Mountain; The Arms Are Fair
 58

Smith, Howard E., Jr.

Auth., Nov 18, 1927, Gloucester, MA
From under the Earth; Play with the Wind
 51

Smith, Jan (Jan Nickerson, pseud.)

Auth., Somerville, MA
Answer for April; Bright Promise
 28, 211

Smith, Marion Jaques

Auth., Nov 16, 1899, Haverhill, MA
On the Way North; Pokey and Timothy of Stonehouse Farm
 50

Snyder, Anne

Auth., Oct 3, 1922, Boston, MA
House with the Attic Bedroom
 59

Soule, Jean Conder

Auth., Feb 4, 1919, Brookline, MA
Lenny's 20 Pennies; Never Tease a Weasel
 53

Speare, Elizabeth George

Auth., Nov 21, 1908, Melrose, MA
The Witch of Blackbird Pond; The Bronze Bow
 2, 8, 14, 28, 58, 77, 80, 89, 98, 108, 133, 148, 151, 168, 200, 217

Spearing, Judith

Auth., Nov 29, 1922, Boston, MA
Ghosts; Museum House Ghosts
 54

Spellman, John W.

Auth., Jul 27, 1934, Tewksbury, MA
The Beautiful Blue Jay and Other Tales of India
 49

Spykman, Elizabeth Choate

Auth., Jul 17, 1896, Southboro, MA, d. Aug 7, 1965
Terrible, Horrible Edie; Edie on the Warpath
 2, 8, 14, 53, 77, 148

Starkey, Marion Lena

Auth., Apr 13, 1901, Worcester, MA
The First Plantation; The Cherokee Nation
 50, 55

Stoddard, Hope

Auth., Mar 31, 1900, New Bedford, MA
From These Comes Music; Symphony Conductors of the U.S.A.
 28, 57, 211, 211

Stoiz, Mary Slattery

Auth., Mar 24, 1920, Boston, MA
Emmett's Pig; The Noonday Friends
 2, 8, 14, 27, 28, 53, 77, 80, 133, 134, 148, 151, 202, 211, 211

Stonaker, Frances Benson

Auth., Boston, MA
Famous Mathematicians
 157, 211, 211

Sturtevant, Wallis H.

Illus., Greenfield, MA
The Fair Barbarian; The Raincoat Girl
 158

Sullivan, George Edward

Auth., Aug 11, 1927, Lowell, MA
The Story of Cassius Clay; The Modern Guide to Pocket Billards
 59, 211

MASSACHUSETTS

Sullivan, Thomas Joseph, Jr.

Auth., Mar 27, 1947, Boston, MA
If You Could See What I Hear; Adventures in Darkness
47

Sutherland, Zena Bailey

Auth., Sep 17, 1915, Winthrop, MA
Burning Bright; Spirit of the Wind
23, 211

Swift, Helen Miller

Auth., Apr 15, 1914, Danvers, MA
Chocolate Soda
28

Tappan, Eva March

Auth., Dec 26, 1854, Blackstone, MA, d. Jan 30, 1930
The Story of the Greek People; When Knights Were Bold
222

Tashjian, Virginia A.

Auth., Sep 20, 1921, Brockton, MA
Once There Was and Was Not; Three Apples Fell from Heaven
3, 60, 157, 211

Terban, Marvin

Auth., Apr 28, 1940, Chelsea, MA
Eight Ate: A Feast of Homonym Riddles; I Think I Thought
69, 211

Thane, Adele (Lilian Adele)

Auth., Apr 5, 1904, Worcester, MA
Plays from Famous Stories and Fairy Tales
157, 211

Thayer, Ernest Lawrence

Auth., Aug 14, 1863, Lawrence, MA, d. Aug 21, 1940
Casey at the Bat
28, 63, 211

Theroux, Paul

Auth., Apr 10, 1941, Medford, MA
Fong and the Indians; London Snow
15

Thomson, Arline K.

Illus., Sep 12, 1912, Lawrence, MA
Janey and the Summer Dance Camp; Secret of the Old Salem Desk
143

Thoreau, Henry David

Auth., Jul 12, 1817, Concord, MA, d. May 6, 1862
Walden
139, 215

Torrey, Helen

Illus., Feb 19, 1901, Cambridge, MA
Ethan, the Shepherd Boy
143

Tripp, Eleanor B.

Auth., May 27, 1936, Boston, MA
To America
59

Tripp, Wallace

Auth./Illus., Jun 26, 1940, Boston, MA
A Great Big Ugly Man Came Up and Tied His Horse to Me; The Bad Child's Book
3, 32, 143

Trivett, Daphne

Auth., Jul 7, 1940, Boston, MA
Shadow Geometry; Time for Clocks
41

Tudor, Tasha

Auth./Illus., Aug 28, 1915, Boston, MA
Becky's Birthday; Corgiville Fair
2, 5, 28, 43, 80, 95, 113, 131, 133, 135, 147, 159, 211

Tufts, Anne

Auth., Boston, MA
As the Wheel Turns
28, 211

Tunis, John Roberts

Auth., Dec 7, 1889, Boston, MA, d. Feb 4, 1975
Go, Team, Go!; His Enemy, His Friend
2, 8, 14, 23, 28, 33, 74, 77, 137, 144, 148, 159, 211

Turner, Ann Warren

Auth., Dec 10, 1945, Northhampton, MA
The Way Home; Vultures
1, 211

Vaughan, Anne

Illus., Oct 2, 1913, Worcester, MA
Gift of the Forest; Kodru the Monkey
143, 147

Victor, Edward

Auth., Mar 4, 1914, Boston, MA
Molecules and Atoms; Planes and Rockets
60

Viereck, Ellen Kingsbury

Auth., May 4, 1928, Brookline, MA
Eskimo Island; The Summer I Was Lost
49, 211

Viereck, Phillip R.

Auth., Jun 2, 1925, New Bedford, MA
Eskimo Island; The Summer I Was Lost
28, 60, 77, 211

Voigt, Cynthia (Irving)

Auth., Feb 25, 1942, Boston, MA
Dacey's Song; Homecoming
3, 6, 8, 30, 75, 98, 113, 168, 202, 206, 211

Wallace-Brodeur, Ruth

Auth., Aug 25, 1941, Springfield, MA
Callie's Way; Steps in Time
19, 72

Walters, Marguerite

Auth., Bridgewater, MA
City-County ABC; The Real Santa Claus
28, 211

Warren, Joyce Williams

Auth., Jun 16, 1935, Springfield, MA
A Mouse to be Free
45

Washburn, Bradford (Henry Bradford Washburn, Jr.)

Auth., Jun 7, 1910, Cambridge, MA
Allan and Trisha Visit Science Park; Mountain Conquest
22

Wassersug, Joseph David (Adam Brdford, M.D., pseud.)

Auth., Oct 19, 1912, Boston, MA
Hospital with a Heart
28, 211

Waters, John F.

Auth., Oct 27, 1930, Somerville, MA
Neighborhood Puddle; Some Mammals Live in the Sea
59, 157, 211

Weiss, Ann E.

Auth., Mar 21, 1943, Newton, MA
Lies, Deception and Truth; Save the Mustangs!
1, 33

Weller, George (Michael Wharf, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 13, 1907, Boston, MA
The Story of Paratroops; Story of Submarines
32

Weltner, Linda R.

Auth., Oct 13, 1938, Worcester, MA
Beginning to Feel the Magic; The New Voice
22

White, Laurence B., Jr.

Auth., Sep 21, 1935, Norwood, MA
Investigating Science with Rubber Bands
53

White, Percival

Auth., Jan 8, 1887, Winchendon, MA, d. Jun 4, 1970
The Automation Age; How We Named Our States
211

Whitehouse, Elizabeth S.

Auth., Jul 15, 1893, Springfield, MA, d. Oct 31, 1968
Victory at Dawson's Glade; Bible Stories to Tell
25

Whitney, Elinor

Auth., Dec 27, 1889, Dorchester, MA
Tyke-y; Tod of the Fens
5, 80, 136, 148, 222

Whittier, John Greenleaf

Auth., Dec 17, 1807, Haverhill, MA, d. Sep 7, 1892
(poetry)
123, 153

Whittlesey, Susan

Auth., Oct 25, 1938, Pittsfield, MA
Vista: Challenge to Poverty
157, 211

Williams, Selma R.

Auth., Oct 26, 1925, Malden, MA
Fifty-Five Fathers; Kings, Commoners, and Colonists
49

Williamson, Joanne Small

Auth., May 13, 1926, Arlington, MA
The Glorious Conspiracy; To Dream upon a Crown
10, 28, 60, 77, 211

Wilson, John

Illus., Apr 14, 1922, Boston, MA
Spring Comes to the Ocean; Striped Ice Cream
41

Wirtenberg, Patricia Z.

Auth., May 21, 1932, Arlington, MA
All-Around-the-House Art and Craft Book
53

Wolcott, Elizabeth Tyler

Auth./Illus., 1892, Brookline, MA
I Live in a City; I Go A-Travelling
158

Wolcott, Patty

Auth., Sep 26, 1929, Lowell, MA
The Forest Fire; The Marvelous Mud Washing Machine
49

Wolff, Ashley

Auth./Illus., Jan 26, 1956, Boston, MA
A Year of Beasts; The Bells of London
1, 211

Wolff, Jenifer Ashley

Auth., Jan 26, 1956, Boston, MA
The Bells of London
73

Woodward, Hildegard

Auth./Illus., Feb 10, 1898, Worcester, MA
Time Was; Jared's Blessing; Relief's Rocker; Roundabout
28, 80, 135, 147, 148, 211

Woody, Regina Jones

Auth., Jan 4, 1894, Boston, MA
Stars Came Down; Ballet in the Barn
14, 28, 60, 200, 211

Wyeth, N. C. (Newell Convers)

Illus., Oct 22, 1882, Needham, MA, d. Oct 19, 1945
Treasure Island; Kidnapped
5, 46, 143, 158, 220, 222, 231

Yeakley, Marjory Hall (Carol Morse, pseud.)

Auth., May 16, 1908, Pittsfield, MA
One Perfect Rose; Clotheshorse
42

Zallinger, Jean Day

Illus., Feb 15, 1918, Boston, MA
Butterfly Puzzle; They Live in the Ice Age
49, 131, 143, 159, 220

MASSACHUSETTS

Zarins, Joyce Audy (Joyce Audy dos Santos, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jan 14, 1949, Methuen, MA

Toasted Bagels; Sand Dollar

66

Zemach, Kaethe

Auth./Illus., Mar 18, 1958, Boston, MA

The Princess and Froggie; The Beautiful Rat

4

MICHIGAN

Aardema, Verna

Auth., Jun 6, 1911, New Era, MI

Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears; Who's in Rabbit's House

3, 13, 59, 117, 157, 203, 211

Abrams, Lawrence

Auth./Illus., Mar 1, 1944, Detroit, MI

Logging and Lumbering; One Hundred Years from Now

65

Ahnstrom, Doris N.

Auth., Aug 4, 1915, Muskegon, MI

The Complete Book of Helicopters

28, 211

Alkema, Chester Jay

Auth., Jul 17, 1932, Martin, MI

Creative Paper Crafts in Color; Greeting Cards You Can Make

51

Allen, Gertrude E.

Auth., Jul 18, 1888, Detroit, MI

Everyday Birds; Everyday Insects

54

Allen, Jeffrey

Auth., Sep 3, 1948, Detroit, MI

Mary Alice, Operator Number 9; Bonzini!

17

Allington, Richard L.

Auth., May 13, 1947, Grand Rapids, MI

Beginning to Learn about Summer; Beginning to Learn about Time

21

Apple, Margot

Auth./Illus., Detroit, MI

Benjy and the Power of the Zingies; The Chocolate Touch

17

Armstrong, Gerry Breen

Auth./Illus., Oct 28, 1929, Detroit, MI

The Magic Bagpipe; The Boat on the Hill

53

Asprin, Robert Lynn

Auth., Jun 28, 1946, St. Johns, MI

L. Sprague De Camp; Thieves' World anthologies

94, 96

Bachman, Fred

Auth., Jan 24, 1949, Niles, MI

Hang in at the Plate

51

Bahti, Tom

Auth./Illus., Jun 23, 1926, South Range, MI, d. 1972

Southwestern Indian Tribe

66, 143

Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson)

Auth., Apr 17, 1870, Lansing, MI, d. Jul 12, 1946

The Friendly Road

225

Baner, Skulda Vanadis

Auth., Nov 23, 1897, Ironwood, MI, d. Jan 31, 1964

Latchstring Out; Voice of the Lute

53

Bannon, Laura (May)

Auth./Illus., Grand Traverse Bay, MI, d. Dec 14, 1963

Hat for a Hero; Patty Paints a Picture

14, 28, 57, 132, 159, 211

Bartoli, Jennifer

Auth., Ann Arbor, MI

In a Meadow, Two Hares Hide; The Story of the Grateful Crane

164

Beach, Stewart Taft

Auth., Dec 17, 1899, Pontiac, MI, d. Feb 21, 1979

Racing Start; Good Morning, Sun's Up!

28, 40, 211

Beeby, Betty

Auth., Mar 26, 1923, Detroit, MI

Whistle Up the Bay; Child's Story Bible

38

Bell, Thelma Harrington

Auth./Illus., Jul 3, 1896, Detroit, MI

The Riddle of Time; A Dash of Pepper

10, 28, 60, 211

Bellairs, John

Auth., Jan 17, 1938, Marshall, MI

The House with a Clock in Its Walls; The Treasure of Alpheus Winterborn

3, 61

Benagh, Jim

Auth., Oct 10, 1937, Flint, MI

Terry Bradshaw, Superarm of Pro Football

157, 211

Binder, Otto Oscar (Eando Binder, John Coleridge, Gordon A. Giles)

Auth., Aug 26, 1911, Bessemer, MI, d. Oct 14, 1974

Riddles of Astronomy

211

 **Bishoff, Julia Bristol (Julie Arnoldy)**

Auth., Mar 2, 1909, Almont, MI, d. Mar 10, 1970
Great-Great Uncle Henry's Cats
 28, 51, 211

Blough, Glenn Orlando

Auth., Sep 5, 1907, Edmore, MI
Young People's Book of Science; Discovering Dinosaurs
 14, 28, 62, 93, 211

Boring, Mel

Auth., Sep 12, 1939, St. Clair Shores, MI
Sealth: The Story of an American Indian; Clowns: The Fun Makers
 25

Borland, Kathryn Kilby (Alice Abbott, Jane Land, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 14, 1916, Pullman, MI
Allan Pinkerton: Young Detective; Eugene Field: Young Poet
 47

Bosse, Malcolm J.

Auth., May 6, 1933, Detroit, MI
The 79 Squares; Cave beyond Time
 3, 25

Briggs, Austin

Illus., 1909, MI, d. 1973
Secret Agent X-9 and Flash Gordon (comic strips)
 212

 **Burgess, Robert Forest**

Auth., Nov 30, 1927, Grand Rapids, MI
The Mystery of Mound Key; A Time for Tigers
 59, 157, 211

Burt, Olive (Woolley)

Auth., May 26, 1894, Ann Arbor, MI
First Book of Utah; John Alden, Puritan Boy
 28, 59, 211

Cannon, Bettie

Auth., Nov 13, 1922, Detroit, MI
All about Franklin; A Bellsong for Sarah Raines
 64

Carlson, Bernice Wells

Auth., Jul 21, 1910, Clare, MI
The Junior Party Book; Make It Yourself
 28, 55, 211

Carr, Harriett Helen

Auth., Jan 4, 1899, Ann Arbor, MI
Where the Turnpike Stats; The Mystery of Ghost Valley
 14, 28, 60, 77, 211

Carrick, Donald

Illus., Apr 7, 1929, Dearborn, MI, d. Jun 26, 1989
The Old Barn; The Civil War in Spain
 56, 131, 143, 160

Castellanos, Jane Mollie

Auth., Aug 6, 1913, Lansing, MI
A Shell for Sam; Something New for Taco
 54, 157, 211

Catton, Bruce

Auth., Oct 9, 1899, Petoskey, MI, d. Aug 28, 1978
Glory Road; A Stillness of Appomattox
 61

Chamberlain, Elinor

Auth., Jun 1, 1901, Muskegon, MI
Mystery of the Jungle Airstrip
 28, 211

Clokey, Art

Auth., 1921, Detroit, MI
Gumby Series; Davy and Goliath Series
 64

Cole, Brock

Auth./Illus., May 29, 1938, Charlotte, MI
The Goats; No More Baths
 1, 118

Cook, Bernadine

Auth., Sep 6, 1924, Saginaw, MI
The Little Fish That Got Away; Curious Little Kitten
 52

Courtis, Stuart Appleton

Auth., May 15, 1874, Wyandotte, MI, d. Oct 19, 1969
The Measurement of Growth; A Picture Dictionary for Children
 34

Cox, Wally (Wallace Maynard Cox)

Auth., Dec 6, 1924, Royal Oak, MI, d. Feb 15, 1973
Ralph Makes Good; The Tenth Life of Orisis Oaks
 38

Davies, Bettilu Donna

Auth., Mar 30, 1942, Pontiac, MI
The Secret of the Hidden Cave; Really, Marty!
 30

Davis, Verne Theodore

Auth., Aug 14, 1889, MI, d. Jul 15, 1973
The Time of the Wolves; The Gobbler Called
 57

deAngeli, Marguerite Lofft

Auth./Illus., Mar 14, 1889, Lapeer, MI, d. Jun 16, 1987
Door in the Wall; Bright April
 2, 5, 8, 28, 36, 62, 72, 74, 80, 89, 98, 101, 122, 131, 137, 151, 158, 159, 162

deKruif, Paul Henry

Auth., Mar 2, 1890, Zeeland, MI, d. Feb 28, 1971
The Microbe Hunters; The Hunger Fighters
 58

DeWaard, E. John

Auth., Mar 30, 1935, Sault Ste Marie, MI
What Insect Is That?; The Shape of Living Things
 56

Dickey, Robert Livingston

Illus., May 27, 1861, Marshall, MI
Lad, a Dog; Mr. and Mrs. Beans
 158

MICHIGAN

Dumas, Jerry

Illus., 1930, Detroit, MI
Beetle Bailey; Hi and Lois (comic strips)
212

Elwart, Joan Potter

Auth., Aug 27, 1927, Detroit, MI
The Five Star General; Animal Babies
61

Enderle, Judith

Auth., Nov 26, 1941, Detroit, MI
Good Junk; Cheer Me On!
22

Engelhart, Margaret S

Auth., Jun 19, 1924, Flint, MI
They Sought a New World
64

Farley, Carol McDole

Auth., Dec 20, 1936, Ludington, MI
The Garden Is Doing Fine; Loosen Your Ears
3, 59, 77, 157, 211

Ferber, Edna

Auth., Aug 15, 1887, Kalamazoo, MI, d. Apr 16, 1968
Cimarron; So Big
56, 216

Fern, Eugene A.

Auth./Illus., Sep 29, 1919, Detroit, MI, d. Sep 6, 1987
Pepito's Story; The King Who Was Too Busy
53

Fisher, Aileen Lucia

Auth., Sep 9, 1906, Iron River, MI
Homestead of the Free; My Cousin Abe
2, 14, 28, 38, 62, 86, 154, 211

Flaherty, Robert Joseph

Auth., Feb 16, 1884, Iron Mountain, MI, d. Jul 13, 1951
Nanook of the North; The Story of Comock the Eskimo
211

Foster, Doris Van Liew

Auth., Nov 9, 1899, Bellaire, MI
Tell Me Little Boy; Tell Me Mr. Owl
53

Franklin, Harold

Auth., Aug 4, 1920, Detroit, MI
Run a Twisted Street; Black Explorer
50

Frazier, Neta Lohnes

Auth., 1890, Owosso, MI
Somebody Special; One Long Picnic
56

Fuller, R. B.

Illus., 1890, MI, d. 1963
Oaky Doaks (comic strip)
212

Galt, Thomas Franklin, Jr.

Auth., Jul 29, 1908, MI
Volcano; The Story of Peace and War
14, 58

Garst, Doris Shannon

Auth., Jul 24, 1894, Ironwood, MI
Kit Carson; When the West Was Young
5, 28, 62, 211

Gauch, Patricia Lee

Auth., Jan 3, 1934, Detroit, MI
This Time, Tempe Wick?; Night Talks
3, 37, 78, 211

Green, Mary Moore

Auth., Mar 17, 1906, Romulus, MI
About Apples from Orchard to Market; Three Feathers
52

Gringhuis, Richard H.

Auth., Sep 22, 1918, Grand Rapids, MI, d. Mar 31, 1974
Tuliptime; Open Door to the Great Lakes
28, 38, 57, 211

Guck, Dorothy

Auth., May 17, 1913, Grand Rapids, MI
Danger Rides the Forest; Smokey Bear Pageant
36

Hall, Carolyn Vosburg

Auth., Jul 22, 1927, Fenton, MI
I Love Popcorn
157, 211

Hamilton, Charles

Auth., Dec 24, 1913, Ludington, MI
Big Name Hunting
157, 211

Hamilton, Morse

Auth., Aug 16, 1943, Detroit, MI
My Name Is Emily; Big Sisters Are Bad Witches
25

Harris, Julie

Auth., Dec 2, 1925, Grosse Pointe Park, MI
Julie Harris Talks to Young Actors
157, 211

Hayden, Robert Earl

Auth., Aug 4, 1913, Detroit, MI, d. Feb 25, 1980
Heart-Shape in the Dust; Ballad of Remembrance
37, 44, 140, 156, 157, 211, 216

Henderson, Kathy

Auth., Jul 15, 1952, Detroit, MI
Market Guide for Young Writers; What Would We Do without You?
Author

Hildebrandt, Greg

Auth./Illus., Jan 23, 1939, Detroit, MI
How Do They Build It?; Urshurak
30, 68, 94

Hildebrandt, Timothy

Auth., Jan 23, 1939, Detroit, MI
How Do They Build It?; Urshurak
 30, 68

Hillert, Margaret

Auth., Jan 22, 1920, Saginaw, MI
Farther Than Far; I Like to Live in the City
 55

Holling, Holling Clancy

Auth./Illus., Aug 2, 1900, Holling Corners, MI, d. Sep 7, 1973
Paddle-to-the-Sea; Pagoo
 2, 5, 8, 28, 37, 48, 74, 80, 135, 136, 137, 143, 148, 153, 155, 159

Hopf, Alice L. (A.M. Lightner, Alice Lightner, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 11, 1904, Detroit, MI, d. Feb 3, 1988
Monarch Butterflies; Wild Traveler
 58, 68, 157, 211

Hormann, Toni

Auth., May 9, 1930, Detroit, MI
Onions Onions
 164

Hyde, Dayton Ogden

Auth., ca. 1930, Marquette, MI
Sandy; Cranes in My Corral
 54, 157, 211

Jablonski, Edward

Auth., Mar 1, 1922, Bay City, MI
Ladybirds; Warriors with Wings
 28, 211

Jacobs, Leland Blair

Auth., Feb 12, 1907, Tawas City, MI
Good Night, Mr. Beetle; April Fool!
 28, 43, 211

Johnson, Gaylord

Auth., Feb 8, 1884, Adrian, MI
The Sky Movies; Hunting with the Microscope
 56

Keaton, Russell

Illus., 1910, Corinth, MI, d. 1945
Buck Rogers; Skyroads; Flyin' Jenny (comic strips)
 212

Kelly Rosalie Ruth

Auth., Grand Rapids, MI
The Great Toozy Takeover; Love Jane
 16

Kindred, Wendy

Auth./Illus., Dec 19, 1937, Detroit, MI
Negatu in the Garden; Ida's Idea
 56

Knapp, Ron

Auth., Feb 11, 1952, Battle Creek, MI
Tutankhamun and the Mysteries of Ancient Egypt
 29

Konkle, Janet Everest

Auth., Nov 5, 1917, Grand Rapids, MI
Once There Was A Kitten; The Kitten and the Parakeet
 51

Kraske, Robert

Auth., Detroit, MI
Harry Houdini: Master of Magic; The Story of the Dictionary
 24

Laird, Jean E. (J. E. Drial, Marcia McKeever, Jean L. Wakefield, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 18, 1930, Wakefield, MI
Lost in the Department Store; The Plump Ballerina
 22

Lardner, Rex

Auth., Sep 3, 1881, Niles, MI, d. Jun 23, 1941
The Great Golfers
 211

Lardner, Ring (Ringold Wilmer)

Auth., Mar 6, 1885, Niles, MI, d. Sep 25, 1933
Round Up; Bib Ballads
 139, 216

Lawrence, James D.

Auth., Oct 22, 1918, Detroit, MI
Binky Brothers, Detectives; Binky Brothers and the Fearless Four
 157, 211

LeBlanc, Lee

Auth./Illus., Oct 5, 1913, Powers, MI
Little Frog Learns to Sing; Horny
 69

Leder, Jane Mersky

Auth., Jul 25, 1945, Detroit, MI
Cassettes and Records; Champ Cars
 72, 163

Lee, John Robert

Auth., Dec 26, 1923, Petoskey, MI, d. Oct 10, 1976
Benjamin Franklin; Thomas Jefferson
 36

Lewis, Mildred D. (James DeWitt, pseud)

Auth., Feb 4, 1912, Battle Creek, MI
In Pursuit of the Spanish Galleon
 28, 211

Lindbergh, Charles A.

Auth., Feb 4, 1902, Detroit, MI, d. Aug 26, 1974
Of Flights and Life; The Spirit of St. Louis
 30

Line, Les

Auth., Jun 24, 1935, Sparta, MI
Some Birds and Mammals of North America; The Pleasure of Birds
 36

MICHIGAN

Lubin, Leonard B.

Auth./Illus., Nov 27, 1943, Detroit, MI
The White Cat; This Little Pig
11, 23, 79

Lyons, Dorothy

Auth., Dec 4, 1907, Fenton, MI
Harlequin Hullabaloo; Smoke Rings
60

Malloch, Douglas

Auth., 1877, Muskegon, MI, d. 1938
(poetry)
153

Manchel, Frank

Auth., Jul 22, 1935, Detroit, MI
Movies and How They Are Made; When Pictures Began to Move
53, 157, 211

McCay, Winsor (Silas)

Auth./Illus., Sep 26, 1869, Spring Lake, MI, d. Jul 26, 1934
Dreams of the Rarebit Fiend; Little Nemo
19, 212

McCoy, Iola Fuller

Auth., 1906, Marcellus, MI
The Loon Feather; The Guilded Torch
60

McDermott, Gerald

Auth./Illus., Jan 31, 1941, Detroit, MI
Arrow to the Sun; Anansi the Spider
3, 47, 80, 95, 99, 109, 131, 134, 143, 211, 231

McKinney, Harris D.

Illus., MI
Adventures of the Air; Moby Dick
158

McPharlin, Paul

Illus., Dec 22, 1903, Detroit, MI, d. Sep 28, 1948
The Rime of the Ancient Mariner; Satires and Bagatelles
32

McWebb, Elizabeth Upham (Elizabeth Norine Upham)

Auth., 1904, MI
Little Brown Bear
153

Mill, Eleanor

Illus., Mar 21, 1927, Detroit, MI
Getting to Know Indonesia; What Mary Jo Shared
143, 220

Millar, Barbara F.

Auth., Aug 26, 1924, Bay City, MI
Wheels for Ginny's Chariot
51

Miller, Helen Topping

Auth., Dec 8, 1884, Fenton, MI, d. Feb 4, 1960
Christmas at... Series
28, 34, 211

Miner, Opal Irene (Frazine) Sevrey

Auth., Sep 3, 1906, Kewadin, MI
The First Book of the Earth; The True Book of Communication
28, 211

Mizner, Elizabeth Howard (Elizabeth Howard, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 24, 1907, Detroit, MI
Adventure for Alison; Dorinda
14, 28, 36, 211

Morton, Lee Jack, Jr. (Lee Jac, pseud.)

Illus., Apr 20, 1928, Detroit, MI
A Birthday Present for Kathryn Kanyatta; The Freedom Ship of Robert Smalls
31

Myers, Elisabeth Perkins

Auth., Jul 22, 1918, Grand Rapids, MI
Andrew Jackson; Pearl S. Buck: Literary Girl
24, 157, 211

Noble, Trinkia Hakes

Auth./Illus., MI
Apple Tree Christmas; The Day Jimmy's Boa Ate the Wash
1

Oldenburg, E. William

Auth., Apr 4, 1936, Muskegon, MI, d. Sep 7, 1974
Potawatomi Indian Summer; The Country of the Risen King
25

Owens, Gail

Auth./Illus., Mar 13, 1939, Detroit, MI
That Julia Redfern; The Cybil War
1, 69, 131

Pahz, Cheryl Suzanne (Cheryl Goldfeder, Zan Paz, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 29, 1949, Ypsilanti, MI
The Girl Who Wouldn't Talk; Robin Sees a Song
52

Pease, Josephine Van Dolzen

Auth., Au Sable, MI
This Is Our Land
28, 211

Peck, Clara Elsene

Illus., Allegan, MI
Laboulaye's Fairy Book; Sandman Series
158

Pitrone, Jean Maddern

Auth., Dec 20, 1920, Ishpeming, MI
The Great Black Robe; Chavez: Man of the Migrants
59, 157, 211

Pollowitz, Melinda

Auth., Sep 22, 1944, Petoskey, MI
Cinnamon Cane; Princess Amy
37

Prideaux, Tom

Auth., May 9, 1908, Hillsdale, MI
The World of Delacroix; The World of Whistler
23

 **Raham, R. Gary**

Auth./Illus., Nov 12, 1946, Ann Arbor, MI
Dinosaurs in the Garden; Sillysaurs: The Dinosaurs That Could Have Been
 Author

Roberts, Willo Davis

Auth., May 29, 1928, Grand Rapids, MI
The View from the Cherry Tree; Don't Hurt Laurie!
 3, 42, 77, 203, 211

Rogers, Frances

Auth., 1888, Grand Rapids, MI, d. Jun 6, 1974
Picture Puzzle Posters; Old Liberty Bell
 53

Runyon, Catherine

Auth./Illus., Apr 2, 1947, Reed City, MI
All Wrong Mrs. Bear; A Trace of Blackmail
 217

Ruth, Rod

Illus., Sep 21, 1912, Benton Harbor, MI
Alligator Hole; Album of Dinosaurs
 54, 143

Santalo, Lois

Auth., Grand Rapids, MI
The Wind Dies at Sunrise
 28, 211

 **Savage, Steele**

Illus., 1900, Detroit, MI
Bible Dictionary for Boys and Girls; Patch, a Baby Mink
 143, 220

Schermer, Judith Denise

Auth./Illus., Feb 19, 1941, Detroit, MI
Mouse in House
 33

Schlichting, Harold Eugene, Jr.

Auth., Mar 19, 1926, Detroit, MI
Algae; An Introduction to Pollution
 211

Schmidt, Elizabeth

Illus., Jun 26, 1915, Ubyly, MI
Who Lives in This Log?; What Did the Dinosaurs Eat?
 48

Scholz, Jackson Volney

Auth., Mar 15, 1897, Buchanan, MI, d. Oct 26, 1986
Fighting Coach; The Big Mitt
 4, 14, 28, 211

Schwark, Mary Beth

Illus., Jan 2, 1954, Mt. Clemens, MI
The Kid with the Red Suspenders; Your Former Friend
 72

 **Sherman, Harold**

Auth., Jul 13, 1898, Traverse City, MI
Fight 'em, Big Three; Safe!
 23

Shiefman, Vicky

Auth., Jun 29, 1942, Detroit, MI
Mindy; M Is for Move
 41

Simonetta, Linda

Auth., Jan 26, 1948, Ann Arbor, MI
Trappers, Trains and Mining Claims
 49

Small, David

Auth./Illus., Feb 12, 1945, Detroit, MI
Imogene's Antlers; Company's Coming
 1, 9, 73

Smith, Datus C.

Auth., May 3, 1907, Jackson, MI
The Land and People of Indonesia
 50, 157, 205

Smith, Jean Pajot

Auth., Nov 14, 1945, Saline, MI
Li'l Tuffy and His A.B.C.'s
 53

Smith, Marion Hagens

Auth., Dec 13, 1913, Grand Rapids, MI
The South; Families around the World
 51

Smits, Theodore R.

Auth., Apr 24, 1905, Jackson, MI
The Year in Sports; The Game of Soccer
 35

Soni, Welthy H.

Auth., Ann Arbor, MI
Getting to Know the River Ganges
 28, 211

Stein, Meyer Lewis

Auth., Jul 30, 1920, Escanaba, MI
Your Career in Journalism
 28, 57, 211

Stratton, William David

Auth., Apr 17, 1896, Grand Rapids, MI
Wild Wings over the Marshes
 28

Street, James Howell

Auth., 1903, Lumberton, MI, d. 1954
In My Father's House; Goodbye, My Lady
 148

Sturtzel, Jane Levington (Jane Annixter, J. L. Comfort, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 22, 1903, Detroit, MI
Buffalo Chief; The Phantom Stallion
 62, 200

Swarthout, Glendon (Fred)

Auth., Apr 8, 1918, Pinckney, MI
Whichaway; The Shootist
 28, 37, 77, 160, 211

MICHIGAN

Taylor, Mark

Auth., Aug 15, 1927, Linden, MI
Henry, the Explorer; The Bold Fisherman
31, 35, 98, 157, 211

Tebbel, John

Auth., Nov 16, 1912, Boyne City, MI
From Rags to Riches; The Battle of Fallen Timbers, August 20, 1794
37

Thomas, Jane Resh

Auth., Aug 15, 1936, Kalamazoo, MI
Elizabeth Catches a Fish; The Comeback Dog
22, 211

Todd, Mary Fidelis

Auth., Detroit, MI
Juggler of Notre Dame
28, 211

Tompert, Ann

Auth., Jan 11, 1918, Detroit, MI
Little Fox Goes to the End of the World; Little Otter Remembers
1, 49

VanAllsburg, Chris

Auth./Illus., Jun 18, 1949, Grand Rapids, MI
Jumanji; The Garden of Abdul Gasazi
3, 8, 12, 23, 70, 75, 79, 105, 113, 145, 211

Vuong, Lynette

Auth., Jun 20, 1938, Owosso, MI
The Brocaded Slipper and Other Vietnamese Tales; A Friend for Carlita
63

Walker, Barbara K. (Beth Kilrean, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 13, 1921, Ann Arbor, MI
Just Say Hic!; Watermelons, Walnuts and the Wisdom of Allah
59, 157

Walker, Louise Jean

Auth., Feb 10, 1891, Jackson, MI, d. 1976
Tribal Tales of the Great Lakes; Woodland Wigwams
25

White, Stewart Edward

Auth., Mar 12, 1873, Grand Rapids, MI, d. Sep 18, 1946
The Magic Forest; The Blazed Trail
225

Whitley, Mary Ann

Auth., Oct 7, 1951, Flint, MI
A Circle of Light; A Sheltering Tree
217

Willard, Nancy

Auth., Jun 26, 1936, Ann Arbor, MI
A Visit to William Blake's Inn; The Merry History of a Christmas Pie
3, 8, 13, 23, 33, 75, 77, 105, 98, 211, 216

Winsor, Robert

Auth., MI
A Little Happy Music
157, 211

Witheridge, Elizabeth P.

Auth., Sep 27, 1907, Saginaw, MI
Dead End Bluff; Just One Indian Boy
157, 211

Witton, Dorothy

Auth., MI
Treasure of Acapulco
28, 211

Wright, Betty Ren

Auth., Jun 15, 1927, Wakefield, MI
The Dollhouse Murders; Ghosts beneath Our Feet
1, 18, 211

Wunsch, Josephine McLean

Auth., Feb 3, 1914, Detroit, MI
Passport to Russia; Summer of Decision
28

Yerian, Cameron John

Auth., MI
Batik and Tie Dyeing; Weird Gardens
42

Zarif, Margaret Min'imah (Margaret Boone Jones, pseud.)

Auth., Detroit, MI, d. Aug 31, 1983
Martin Luther King, Jr.; To Be Somebody
30

MINNESOTA

Aaseng, Nathan

Auth., Jul 7, 1953, Park Rapids, MN
More with Less; Disease Fighters
1, 22, 72

Alenov, Lydia

Illus., Oct 4, 1948, Rochester, MN
Auke Lake Tales
163

Anderson, Eloise Adell

Auth., May 13, 1927, Warren, MN
Carlos Goes to School
54

Anderson, Marilyn D.

Auth., Jan 31, 1943, Stillwater, MN
Bridesmaid Wears Trak Shoes; Hot Fudge Pickles
Author

Andrist, Ralph K.

Auth., Jan 11, 1914, Crookston, MN
Andrew Jackson, Soldier and Statesman; Heroes of Polar Exploration
157, 211

Antell, Will D.

Auth., Oct 2, 1935, White Earth, MN
William Warren
 32

Arneson, Don Jon

Auth., Aug 15, 1935, Montevideo, MN
Secret Places; The Most Famous Ghost of All and Other Ghost Stories
 23

Bearman, Jane Ruth

Auth./Illus., Sep 12, 1917, Minneapolis, MN
Fun on Sukos; A Holiday Book for Little Children
 34

Beers, Lorna

Auth., May 10, 1897, Maple Plain, MN
The Book of Hugh Flower; The Crystal Cornerstone
 49

Bennett, Russell Horadley

Auth., Nov 30, 1896, Minneapolis, MN
The Compleat Rancher; Quest for Ore
 38

Bennett, Susan

Illus., MN
Beast in Holder's Woods; In-Between Miya
 143, 220

Bergey, Alyce Mae

Auth., Mar 25, 1934, Lanesboro, MN
The Secret of the Arrows; Beggar's Greatest Wish
 11

Bjorklund, Lorence F.

Auth./Illus., Jul 16, 1913, St. Paul, MN, d. May 7, 1978
Mavericks; Cranes in My Corral
 25, 143, 159, 220

Blair, Helen

Auth./Illus., Dec 29, 1910, Hibbing, MN
Great Day in the Morning; Assorted Sisters
 34, 143

Bowman, Kathleen

Auth., Dec 19, 1942, Minneapolis, MN
New Women in Medicine; New Women in Politics
 20, 71

Bradfield, Roger

Auth., Sep 22, 1924, White Bear, MN
A Good Knight for Dragons; The Big, Happy 1-2-3
 157, 211

Briggs, Peter

Auth., Apr 15, 1921, St. Paul, MN, d. Jul 18, 1975
Water: The Vital Essence; Population Policy
 21

Brin, Ruth Firestone

Auth., May 5, 1921, St. Paul, MN
A Time to Search; The Story of Esther
 41

Brown, Myra Berry

Auth., Oct 27, 1918, Minneapolis, MN
Benji's Blanket; Casey's Sore Throat Day
 57

Brown, Paul

Auth., Nov 27, 1893, Mapleton, MN, d. Dec 25, 1958
Crazy Quilt; Daffy Taffy
 5, 28, 147, 148, 154, 211

Burglon, Nora

Auth., 1896, MN
Children of the Soil; Sticks across the Chimney
 5, 80, 136

Cannon, Cornelia

Auth., Nov 17, 1876, St. Paul, MN, d. Dec 7, 1969
The Pueblo Boy; The Fight for the Pueblo
 35, 222

Carlson, Nancy

Auth./Illus., Oct 10, 1953, Minneapolis, MN
Harriet and Walt; Louanne Pig in the Mysterious Valentine
 67

Chapian, Marie

Auth., Oct 10, 1938, Minneapolis, MN
City Psalms; The Holy Spirit and Me
 34

Chew, Ruth, pseud. (Ruth Silver)

Auth./Illus., Apr 8, 1920, Minneapolis, MN
The Wednesday Witch; Shark Lady
 1, 56

Christgau, Alice Erickson

Auth., Nov 15, 1902, Scandia, MN
Runaway to Glory; Rosabel's Secret
 50

Chute, B. J. (Beatrice Joy)

Auth., Jan 3, 1913, Minneapolis, MN, d. Sep 6, 1987
Blocking Back; Shattuck Cadet
 14, 61, 70

Chute, Marchette Gaylord

Auth., Aug 16, 1909, Wayzata, MN
The Wonderful Winter; Around and About
 2, 8, 14, 28, 62, 89, 148, 154, 211

Comfort, Mildred Houghton

Auth., Dec 11, 1886, Winona, MN
Peter and Nancy in Europe; Sergeant Preston and Yukon King
 60

Connolly, Jerome Patrick

Auth., Jan 14, 1931, Minneapolis, MN
The Study of Fishes Made Simple; Little Chief of the Mountains
 55, 143, 159, 220

Copeland, Helen

Auth., Apr 23, 1920, Rochester, MN
Meet Miki Takino; Duncan's World
 59

MINNESOTA

Dahl, Borghild (Margarethe)

Auth., Feb 5, 1890, Minneapolis, MN, d. Feb 20, 1984
Rikk of the Rendal Clan; Karen
10, 23, 56, 211

Davis, Mary Lee

Auth., Mar 21, 1935, Worthington, MN
Polly and the President; Careers in the Medical Center
54, 157, 211

Deegan, Paul Joseph (Sean O'Reilly, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 19, 1937, Mankato, MN
Animals of East Africa; O. J. Simpson
6, 22

DelRey, Lester

Auth., Jun 2, 1915, Clydesdale, MN
Marooned on Mars; Prisoners of Space
10, 28, 41, 76, 94, 96, 211, 216

Delton, Judy

Auth., May 6, 1931, St. Paul, MN
Kitty in the Middle; Two Good Friends
3, 18, 49, 157, 204

DeSchweinitz, Karl

Auth., Nov 26, 1887, Northfield, MN, d. Apr 20, 1975
Growing Up
157, 211

Doss, Margot Patterson

Auth., Aug 22, 1922, St. Paul, MN
Walks for Children in San Francisco
57, 157, 211

Douglas, Marjory Stoneman

Auth., Apr 7, 1890, Minneapolis, MN
The Everglades: River of Grass
53

Douglas, William Orville

Auth., Oct 16, 1898, Maine, MN, d. Jan 19, 1980
Exploring the Himalaya; Muir of the Mountains
28

Dunning, Arthur Stephen

Auth., Oct 31, 1924, Duluth, MN
Reflections on a Gift of Watermelon Pickle
157, 211

Dunnington, Tom

Illus., Duluth, MN
The Story of Old Ironsides; Story of the Gettysburg Address
143, 220

Eastman, Charles Alexander

Auth., 1858, Redwood Falls, MN, d. Jan 8, 1939
Indian Boyhood; Wigwam Evenings
5, 83, 222

Edelman, Elaine

Auth., Minneapolis, MN
I Love My Baby Sister (Most of the Time)
73

Eitzen, Allan

Illus., May 25, 1928, Mountain Lake, MN
The Two Hats; On the Banks of the Delaware
54, 143, 220

Emery, Russell Guy

Auth., 1908, MN
Adventure North; Gray Line and Gold
28, 211

Emmons, Della Gould

Auth., Aug 12, 1890, Glencoe, MN, d. Nov 6, 1983
Leschi of the Nisquallies; Jay Gould's Million Dollar Gems
21

Faralla, Dana (Dana Wilma, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 4, 1909, Renville, MN
The Singing Cupboard; The Wooden Swallow
54

Fitzgerald, F. Scott

Auth., Sep 24, 1896, St. Paul, MN, d. Dec 21, 1940
The Great Gatsby; Tender Is the Night
138, 141, 213, 214, 216

Froman, Elizabeth Hull

Auth., Apr 26, 1920, Minneapolis, MN, d. Jan 11, 1975
Eba, the Absent-Minded Witch; Mr. Drackle and His Dragons
53

Gag, Flavia

Auth./Illus., May 24, 1907, New Ulm, MN, d. Oct 12, 1979
Four Legs and a Tail; The Melon Patch Mystery
14, 28, 39, 147, 211

Gag, Wanda Hazel

Illus., Mar 11, 1893, New Ulm, MN, d. Jun 27, 1946
Millions of Cats; Nothing at All
2, 5, 28, 80, 83, 85, 95, 97, 104, 135, 136, 144, 147, 150, 158, 162, 200, 222, 231

Gans, Roma

Auth., Feb 23, 1894, St. Cloud, MN
When Birds Change Their Feathers; Eat and Eat and Eat
3, 11, 157, 211

Girvan, Helen (Masterman)

Auth., 1891, Minneapolis, MN
Blue Treasure; Phantom on Skis
14, 28, 211

Goffstein, M. B., pseud. (Marilyn Brooke Goffstein SchAAF)

Auth./Illus., Dec 20, 1940, St. Paul, MN
Goldie the Dollmaker; Fish for Supper
55, 75, 80, 103, 131, 145, 157, 160, 165, 200, 211

Graber, Richard Frederick

Auth., Apr 23, 1927, Minneapolis, MN
A Little Breathing Room; Black Cow Summer
37

Gracza, Margaret Young

Auth., Apr 16, 1928, St. Paul, MN
The Bird in Art; Art: Looking Forward to a Career
67

 **Greene, Carla**

Auth., Dec 18, 1916, Minneapolis, MN
A Trip to the Zoo; A Trip on a Bus
 28, 62, 211

Grover, Eulalie Osgood

Auth., Jun 22, 1873, 1958, MN
Robert Louis Stevenson, Teller of Tales; Mother Goose
 28, 211

Gulley, Julie

Auth., Jun 7, 1942, Minneapolis, MN
Rodeo Summer; Wasted Space
 65

Hanna, Geneva Regula

Auth., Nov 25, 1914, Paynesville, MN
Books, Young People, and Reading Guidance
 28

Hassler, Jon

Auth., Mar 30, 1933, Minneapolis, MN
Four Miles to Pinecone; Jemmy
 44

Haycraft, Howard

Auth., Jul 24, 1905, Madelia, MN
*Boys' Book of Great Detective Stories; The Boys' Sherlock
 Holmes*
 28, 57, 211

 **Herbert, Don**

Auth., Jul 10, 1917, Waconia, MN
Mr. Wizard's Science Secrets
 28, 61, 211

Hobart, Lois Elaine

Auth., Aug 9, ca. 1930, Minneapolis, MN
Katie and Her Camera; A Palette for Ingrid
 28, 56, 211

Holmquist, Eve

Auth., Jan 29, 1921, MN
The Giant Giraffe
 52

Jemne, Elsa Laubach

Illus., 1888, St. Paul, MN, d. 1974
Norwegian Family
 147

Johnson, Harriet

Auth., Aug 31, 1908, Minneapolis, MN, d. Jun 26, 1987
Your Career in Music
 70

Johnson, Lois W.

Auth., Nov 23, 1936, Starbuck, MN
Just a Minute, Lord; Aaron's Christmas Donkey
 41

 **Johnson, William R.**

Auth., Minneapolis, MN
Holiday Funtime; Dinosaur Funbook
 22

Jones, Evan

Auth., May 6, 1915, Le Sueur, MN
Hidden America; Citadel in the Wilderness
 60

Jonk, Clarence

Auth., Jul 16, 1906, Raymond, MN
Jimmy, a Little Pup; Old Angus, the Unhappy Baker
 53

Keillor, Garrison (Gary Edward)

Auth., Aug 7, 1942, Anoka, MN
Lake Wobegon Days; Don: The True Story of a Young Person
 65, 92, 185, 216

Keyser, Marcia

Auth., Oct 17, 1933, Minneapolis, MN
Roger on His Own; Oscar the Great and Mr. Parsnip
 17

Larson, Norita D.

Auth., Apr 26, 1944, St. Paul, MN
Walt Disney: An American Original; Walter Cronkite
 34

Leipold, L. Edmond

Auth., Aug 2, 1902, MN
When Our Country Was Very Young; Our Country Grows Up
 47

Lerner, Aaron B.

Auth., Sep 21, 1920, Minneapolis, MN
Infinity: What Is It?; Einstein and Newton
 25

Lerner, Marguerite Rush

Auth., May 17, 1924, Minneapolis, MN, d. Mar 3, 1987
Dear Little Mumps Child; Michael Gets the Measles
 28, 52, 72, 211

Levinson, Nancy Smiler

Auth., Nov 5, 1938, Minneapolis, MN
Cindersara; World of Her Own
 30

Lewis, Sinclair

Auth., Feb 7, 1885, Sauk Centre, MN, Jan 10, 1957
Arrowsmith; Main Street
 139, 214, 216, 232

Lexau, Joan M. (Joan L. Nodset, Marie Seth, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 9, St. Paul, MN
Benjie; Finders Keepers, Losers Weepers
 2, 8, 24, 28, 62, 77, 86, 160, 211

Lignell, Lois

Auth./Illus., Jun 4, 1911, Duluth, MN
Three Japanese Mice; Gozo's Wonderful Kite
 23

Linblom, Steven

Auth./Illus., Mar 29, 1946, Minneapolis, MN
The Fantastic Bicycles Book; Let's Give Kitty a Bath!
 21

MINNESOTA

Lindquist, Willis

Auth., Jun 5, 1908, Winthrop, MN
Burma Boy; Haji of the Elephants
14, 28, 43, 211

Loken, Newton Clayton

Auth., Feb 27, 1919, Breckenridge, MN
*Cheerleading and Marching Bands; Complete Book of
Gymnastics*
37

Lovelace, Delos Wheeler

Auth., Dec 2, 1894, Brainerd, MN, d. Jan 17, 1967
That Dodger Horse; All around America
28, 56, 211

Lovelace, Maud Hart Palmer

Auth., Apr 25, 1892, Mankato, MN, d. Mar 11, 1980
Betsy-Tacy Series; The Valentine Box
5, 8, 28, 40, 61, 211

Lum, Peter, pseud. (Bettina Lum Crowe)

Auth., Apr 27, 1911, Minneapolis, MN
Great Day in China
57, 211

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy

Auth., ca. 1885, St. Paul, MN, d. Aug 21, 1966
Victory Pageant; A Day at Nottingham
2, 5, 8, 222

Margolis, Richard J.

Auth., Jun 30, 1929, St. Paul, MN
Homer the Hunter; Big Bear to the Rescue
59, 157, 211

Markun, Patricia M. (Sybil Forrest, Ryan O'Carroll, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 24, 1924, Chisholm, MN
The First Book of the Panama Canal; The First Book of Mining
28, 48, 211

Martin, Dorothy

Auth., Mar 19, 1921, Chisholm, MN
New Life for Peggy; Etiquette for Everyday Living
7

McBride, Clifford

Illus., 1901, Minneapolis, MN, d. 1951
Napoleon (comic strip)
212

Melbo, Irving Robert

Auth., Jun 20, 1908, Gully, MN
Our Country's National Parks
211

Mild, Warren

Auth., Mar 22, 1922, Minneapolis, MN
*What Do the Lions Eat When Daniel's out to Lunch?; The Drop-
Ins*
19

Milton, John Ronald

Auth., May 24, 1924, Anoka, MN
The Loving Hawk; This Lonely House
39

Nee, Kay Bonner

Auth., Plummer, MN
Eugene McCarthy; Powhatan
53

Nelson, O. Terry

Auth., Jun 30, 1941, Minneapolis, MN
The Girl Who Owned a City
217

Nerlove, Miriam

Illus., Jul 24, 1959, Minneapolis, MN
Lizzie Silver of Sherwood Forest; I Made a Mistake
4, 70

Ney, John

Auth., May 3, 1923, St. Paul, MN
Ox under Pressure; Ox Goes North
3, 30, 77, 157

O'Brien, Jack (John Sherman)

Auth., Aug 18, 1898, Duluth, MN, d. Dec 6, 1938
Silver Chief, Dog of the North; Valiant Dog of the Timberline
14, 28, 155, 211

Olds, Elizabeth

Auth./Illus., Dec 10, 1896, Minneapolis, MN
The Big Fire; Feather Mountain
60, 80, 135, 159, 211

Olson, Gene

Auth., 1922, Montevideo, MN
The Story of a Southpaw Pitcher; Fullback Fury
28, 31, 211

Patent, Dorothy Hinshaw

Auth., Apr 30, 1940, Rochester, MN
Evolution Goes on Every Day; Spider Magic
1, 41, 119, 157, 211

Paulsen, Gary

Auth., May 17, 1939, Minneapolis, MN
Dogsong; The Winter Room
1, 8, 41, 69, 73, 92, 119, 202, 211

Peterson, Lorraine

Auth., Jul 10, 1940, Red Wing, MN
*Falling Off Cloud Nine; If God Loves Me, Why Can't I Get My
Locker Open?*
15, 67

Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland

Auth., Jun 9, 1887, Minneapolis, MN, d. Sep 6, 1967
Steer North; Adventure North
28, 37, 211

Pirsig, Robert M.

Auth., Sep 6, 1928, Minneapolis, MN
Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance
21, 216

Potter, Miriam Clark

Auth./Illus., May 2, 1886, Minneapolis, MN, d. Jan, 1965
The Giant of Apple Pie Hill; Captain Sandman
28, 60, 211

Ray, Joanne

Auth., Jun 19, 1935, Duluth, MN
American Assassins
 54

Reichert, Edwin C.

Auth., Apr 4, 1909, Duluth, MN, d. Jul 7, 1988
My Truck Book; Space Ship to the Moon
 66

Rienow, Leona Train

Auth., ca. 1903, Duluth, MN, d. Aug 18, 1983
The Dark Pool; Bewitched Caverns
 28

Riley, Jocelyn

Auth., Mar 6, 1949, Minneapolis, MN
Only My Mouth Is Smiling; Crazy Quilt
 63, 73

Ritchie, Barbara Gibbons

Auth., Bemidji, MN
Ramon Makes a Trade; Life and Times of Frederick Douglass
 28, 49, 211

Ryden, Hope

Auth., St. Paul, MN
America's Last Wild Horses; The Wild Colt
 55, 211

Samson, Anne Stringer

Auth./Illus., Jun 6, 1933, St. Paul, MN
Draw Me an Elephant; Line, Spines and Porcupines
 61

Sattley, Helen R.

St. Paul, MN
Shadow across the Campus; Young Barbarians
 148

Scanlon, Marion Stephany

Auth., Lanesboro, MN
Wiggly Nell; Calm and Cool Was Penguin Row
 52

Schulke, Flip (Phelps Graeme, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jun 24, 1930, St. Paul, MN
Underwater Photography for Everyone; Your Future in Space
 66

Schulz, Charles Monroe

Auth./Illus., Nov 26, 1922, Minneapolis, MN
Peanuts (cartoon series)
 10, 28, 53, 211, 212

Schwartz, Anne Powers

Auth., May 7, 1913, Cloquet, MN
The Gallant Years; Ride East! Ride West!
 53

Shephard, Esther

Auth., Jul 29, 1891, Minneapolis, MN, d. Feb 10, 1975
Paul Bunyan; Pierrette's Heart
 37, 58

Shulman, Max

Auth., Mar 14, 1919, St. Paul, MN, d. Aug 28, 1988
Rally round the Flag; I Was a Teenage Dwarf
 64

Skold, Betty Westrom

Auth., Aug 27, 1923, Braham, MN
Sacagawea; Lord, I Have a Questions
 19

Stefferd, Alfred Daniel

Auth., May 17, 1903, Kenyon, MN
Wonders of Seeds
 28, 211

Steinberg, Alfred

Auth., Dec 8, 1917, St. Paul, MN
Admiral Richard E. Byrd; The Kennedy Brothers
 28

Steinberg, Phillip Orso

Auth., May 1, 1921, Minneapolis, MN
George the Discontented Giraffe; Porkadot, the City-bred Pig
 29

Stevens, Lucile V.

Auth., Mar 7, 1899, St. Paul, MN
Death Wore Gold Shoes; Of Dreams and Danger
 64

Stoutenburg, Adrien Pearl

Auth., Dec 1, 1916, Darfur, MN
American Tall Tales; Animals at Bay
 10, 28, 60, 200, 211

Sturtzel, Howard A. (Paul Annixter, J. L. Comfort, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 25, 1894, Minneapolis, MN
Devil of the Woods; The Phantom Stallion
 62, 200

Surge, Frank

Auth., Sep 27, 1931, Buhl, MN
Western Outlaws; Famous Spies
 50

Swanson, Neil Harmon

Auth., Jun 30, 1896, Minneapolis, MN, d. Feb 5, 1983
Star-Spangled Banner
 28, 211

Tanous, Helen Nicol

Auth., 1917, Minneapolis, MN
Sewing Is Easy!
 28, 211

Telemaque, Eleanor Wong

Auth., Jan 1, 1934, Albert Lea, MN
Haiti through Its Holidays
 16

Turngren, Annette

Auth., 1902, Montrose, MN, d. May 14, 1980
Flaxen Braids; Mystery Plays a Golden Flute
 14, 28, 40, 211

MINNESOTA

Turngren, Ellen

Montrose, MN, d. Jul, 1964
Listen, My Heart; Shadows into Mist
28, 60, 211

Tyler, Anne

Auth., Oct 25, 1941, Minneapolis, MN
If Morning Ever Comes; A Slipping Down Life
56, 216, 230

Ware, Leon Vernon

Auth., Feb 21, 1909, Plainview, MN, d. Sep 1, 1976
The Mystery of 22 East; The Threatening Fog
28, 59, 77

Warner, Edythe Records

Illus., Oct 26, 1916, St. Paul, MN
The Little Dark Horse; Siamese Summer
159

Watson, Helen Orr

Auth., Dec 1, 1892, Pipestone, MN, d. Feb 1, 1978
Top Kick: U.S. Army Horse; Chanco: U.S. Homing Pigeon
28, 39, 211

Wells, Maie Lounsbury

Auth., Fergus Falls, MN
Boy of the Woods
28, 211

Westman, Paul

Auth., Oct 27, 1956, Minneapolis, MN
Alan Shepard: First American in Space; Jacques Cousteau
21

Weygant, Sister Noemi

Auth., Ada, MN
It's Spring; It's Winter
28, 211

Wilson, Holly

Auth., Duluth, MN
Caroline the Unconquered; The Hundred Steps
28, 211

Wilwerding, Walter Joseph

Auth., Feb 13, 1891, Winona, MN, d. Sep 19, 1966
The Cats in Action; How to Draw and Paint Animal Textures
54, 147

Wood, Wallace (Wally)

Auth./Illus., Jun 17, 1927, Menahga, MN, d. Nov 2, 1981
Weird Science (comic strip); *Mad Magazine*
30, 212

Wosmek, Frances

Auth./Illus., Dec 16, 1917, Popple, MN
Sky High; In the Space of a Wink
34, 211

Zeck, Gerald Anthony (G. Anthony Zupa, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 29, 1939, Minneapolis, MN
Mississippi Sternwheelers; I Love to Dance
20

MISSISSIPPI

Bennett, Lerone, Jr.

Auth., Oct 17, 1928, Clarksdale, MS
What Manner Man; Before the Mayflower
130, 156

Bolian, Polly

Auth./Illus., Sep 20, 1925, MS
I Know a House Builder; I Know a Nurse
59, 143

Faulkner, William

Auth., Sep 25, 1897, New Albany, MS, d. Jul 6, 1962
As I Lay Dying; Absalom, Absalom!
82, 138, 141, 214, 215, 216, 232

Henson, James Maury (Jim)

Auth., Sep 24, 1936, Greenville, MS, d. May 16, 1990
Creator of the Muppets
16

Hilton, Ralph

Auth., Sep 10, 1907, Mendenhall, MS
Worldwide Mission: The Story of the United States Foreign Service
55

Howard, Moses Leon (Musa Nagenda, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 4, 1928, Copiah County, MS
Dogs of Fear; The Human Mandolin
130

Klaits, Barrie

Auth., Jul 2, 1944, Biloxi, MS
When You Find a Rock; Animals and Man in Historical Perspective
71

Lomax, John A.

Auth., Sep 23, 1872, Goodman, MS, d. Jan 26, 1948
American Ballads & Folk Songs
153

Morris, Willie

Auth., Nov 29, 1934, Jackson, MS
Good Old Boy
157, 211

Olden, Sam

Auth., Yazoo City, MS
Getting to Know Africa's French Community; Getting to Know Nigeria
28, 211

Parker, Edgar

Auth./Illus., Aug 12, 1925, Meridian, MS
The Duke of Sycamore; The Dream of the Dormouse
10, 159

Parker, James Edgar, Jr.

Auth./Illus., 1925, Meridian, MS
The Duke of Sycamore
10, 159

Parks, Van Dyke

Auth., Jan 3, 1943, Hattiesburg, MS
Jump: The Adventures of Brer Rabbit; Jump Again!
 217

Payne, Joan Balfour

Auth./Illus., Dec 2, 1923, Natchez, MS
The Desperate Dragons; Charlie from Yonder
 143, 159, 220

Peavy, Linda

Auth., Nov 5, 1943, Hattiesburg, MS
Allison's Grandfather; With Joy: Poems for Children
 69

Person, William Thomas

Auth., 1900, Mt. Pleasant, MS
Bar-Face; Sedge-Hill Setter
 28, 211

Polhamus, Jean Burt

Auth., Apr 30, 1928, MS
Dinosaur Funny Bones; Dinosaur Do's and Don'ts
 42

Rollins, Charlemae Hill

Auth., Jun 20, 1897, Yazoo City, MS, d. Feb 3, 1979
Black Troubador: Langston Hughes
 28, 37, 60, 130, 151, 156, 211

Salassi, Otto Russell

Auth., Oct 2, 1939, Vicksburg, MS
Jimmy D., Sidewinder, and Me; On the Ropes
 1, 22

Spencer, Elizabeth

Auth., Jul 19, 1921, Carrollton, MS
Ship Island and Other Stories; The Snare
 49, 216

Taylor, Mildred Delois

Auth., Sep 13, 1943, Jackson, MS
Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry; Let the Circle Be Unbroken
 3, 8, 48, 75, 77, 80, 95, 109, 126, 130, 152, 156, 157, 168, 211

Treadway, Ruby Peeples

Auth., MS
Go to It, Dutchman!
 157, 211

Vinton, Iris

Auth., Mar 3, 1906, West Point, MS, d. Feb 6, 1988
Just Babies; The Story of Robert E. Lee
 28, 39, 68, 211

Waldrop, Howard

Auth., Sep 15, 1946, Houston, MS
Strange Monsters of the Recent Past; The Texas-Israeli War
 94, 96

Williams, Tennessee (Thomas Lanier)

Auth., Mar 26, 1911, Columbus, MS, d. Feb 25, 1983
The Glass Menagerie; A Streetcar Named Desire
 139, 188, 215, 216

Wright, Richard

Auth., Sep 4, 1908, Natchez, MS, d. Dec 5, 1960
Native Son; Black Boy
 82, 139, 140, 156, 214, 215, 216, 218, 227, 229, 232

Young, Stark

Auth., Oct 11, 1881, Como, MS, d. Jan 6, 1963
Glamour
 222, 232

MISSOURI

Ainsworth, Norma (Norma Paul Ruedi)

Auth., ca. 1934, Clinton, MO
If Dreams Came True and Other Poems; 14 Favorite Christmas Stories
 54

Alexander, Linda

Auth., Feb 4, 1935, Carthage, MO
A Job Well Done; Read-the-Picture Stories
 61

Angelou, Maya, pseud.

Auth., Apr 4, 1928, St. Louis, MO
I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings; Gather Together in My Name
 4, 156, 190, 216, 230

Baldwin, Clara

Auth., Ironton, MO
Cotton for Jim; Timber from Terry Forks
 52

Bales, Carol Ann

Auth., Nov 9, 1940, St. Louis, MO
Kevin Cloud: Chippewa Boy in the City; Chinatown Sunday
 34, 66

Ball, Zachary, pseud. (Kelly Ray Masters)

Auth., Jun 16, 1897, Princeton, MO
Bristle Face
 28, 60, 77, 160, 211

Bamman, Henry A.

Auth., Jun 13, 1918, Macon, MO
How to Study Successfully; Space Science Fiction Series
 51

Barnhart, Clarence Lewis

Auth., Dec 30, 1900, Plattsburg, MO
Thorndike Century Junior Dictionary; Thorndike Century Beginner's Dictionary
 6

Barnhart, Nancy

Illus., Feb 17, 1889, St. Louis, MO
The Wind in the Willows; The Lord Is My Shepherd
 132, 143, 147

Beamer, Charles (George Charles Beamer, Jr.)

Auth., Aug 16, 1942, Kansas City, MO
Magician's Bane; Joshua Wiggins and the King's Kids
 16

MISSOURI

Bell, Gertrude (Wood)

Auth., Jan 28, 1911, Liberty, MO
First Crop; Where Runs the River
51, 157, 211

Benson, Sally (Esther Evarts, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 3, 1900, St. Louis, MO, d. Jul 19, 1972
Stories of the Gods and Heroes; Junior Miss
25

Benton, Thomas Hart

Illus., Apr 15, 1889, Neosho, MO, d. Jan 19, 1975
(illustrations and paintings)
132, 147

Boyle, Ann Peters

Auth., Jan 21, 1916, Independence, MO
Rim of Forever; One Golden Earring
53

Brandt, Sue Reading

Auth., Jun 16, 1916, Curryville, MO
How to Write a Report
64

Brey, Charles

Illus., Kansas City, MO
We Were There at the Opening of the Atomic Era
143

Brookins, Dana Martin

Auth., Feb 22, 1931, St. Louis, MO
Rico's Cat; Alone in Wolf Hollow
35, 77

Bryant, Bernice Morgan

Auth., Apr 6, 1908, St. Louis, MO
Yammy Buys a Bicycle; Pedie and the Twins
52

Bulla, Clyde Robert

Auth., Jan 9, 1914, King City, MO
Squanto, Friend of the White Men; Pocahontas and the Strangers
2, 8, 14, 19, 26, 28, 61, 74, 77, 79, 86, 137, 148, 211

Butler, Hal

Auth., Jan 3, 1913, St. Louis, MO
The Harmon Killebrew Story
28, 211

Byrd, Elizabeth

Auth., Dec 8, 1912, St. Louis, MO
I'll Get By; Immortal Queen
29

Chambers, C. Bosseron

Illus., May 13, 1883, St. Louis, MO
Quentin Durward
158

Cherryh, C. J., pseud. (Carolyn Janice Cherry)

Auth., Sep 1, 1942, St. Louis, MO
Downbelow Station; The Tree of Swords
76, 94, 96

Clark, Champ

Auth., Aug 24, 1923, St. Louis, MO
The Badlands; Gettysburg
7

Collings, Ellsworth

Auth., Oct 23, 1887, McDonald County, MO
Adventures on a Dude Ranch
211

Conroy, Jack (Tim Brennan, John Norcross, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 5, 1899, Moberly, MO
The Fast Sooner Hound; Slappy Hooper, the Wonderful Sign Painter
44

Cook, Olive Rambo

Auth., Aug 26, 1892, Avalon, MO
Coon Holler; Sign at Six Corners
211

Coomer, Anne

Auth., Joplin, MO
Salome Goes to the Fair
157, 211

Corbett, Scott

Auth., Jul 27, 1913, Kansas City, MO
Dead Man's Light; The Black Mask Trick
2, 8, 17, 28, 61, 77, 101, 128, 160, 200, 211

Cornelius, Carol

Auth., Nov 18, 1942, St. Joseph, MO
Polka Dots, Checks, and Stripes; Crucifer
20

Darby, Ada Claire

Auth., Dec 31, 1883, St. Joseph, MO, d. Dec 23, 1953
Columbine Susan; Pull Away, Boatman
28, 211

Davis, Bette J.

Auth./Illus., Apr 18, 1923, Joplin, MO
Animals with Pockets; Working Animals
48, 143, 220

Davis, Phil

Illus., 1906, St. Louis, MO, d. 1964
Mandrake the Magician (comic strip)
212

DeArmand, Frances Ullmann

Auth., ca. 1904, Springfield, MO, d. Apr 14, 1984
Girl Alive!; A Very, Very Special Day
22, 28, 53, 211

Denison, Carol Hamilton

Auth., Kansas City, MO
Part-Time Dog for Nick; What Every Young Rabbit Should Know
28

Dolch, Edward William

Auth., Aug 4, 1889, St. Louis, MO
Wigwam Stories; Tepee Stories
73

Dolch, Marguerite Pierce

Auth., Dec 16, 1891, St. Louis, MO, d. Mar, 1978
Dog Stories; Pueblo Stories
 73

Dollar, Diane

Auth./Illus., Apr 25, 1933, Kansas City, MO
The Adventures of Space Baby; Patterns and Puzzles
 66

Douglass, Ralph

Illus., Dec 29, 1895, St. Louis, MO
Baby Jack and Jumping Rabbit
 147

Eliot, Thomas Stearns

Auth., Sep 26, 1888, St. Louis, MO, d. Jan 4, 1964
Old Possum's Book of Practical Cats; The Waste Land
 87, 138, 141, 194, 215, 216

Erdman, Loula Grace

Auth., 1907, Alma, MO, d. Jun, 1976
The Wind Blows Free; Room to Grow
 14, 28, 62, 211

Evans, Katherine Floyd

Auth., Jan 2, 1899, Sedalia, MO, d. Aug 8, 1964
The Ladybug Who Wouldn't Fly Home; Flowers for Mother
 28, 58, 159, 211

Evans, Mark

Auth., St. Louis, MO
Will the Real Young America Please Stand Up?; The Spectacular Stunt Book
 44

Fatigati, Evelyn de Buhr

Auth., Feb 4, 1948, Washington, MO
Bzzz: A Beekeeper's Primer; Garden on Greenway Street
 39

Ferguson, Robert Bruce

Auth., Dec 30, 1927, Willow Springs, MO
So You Want to Be in Music!; The Middle Cumberland Culture
 50

Field, Eugene

Auth., Sep 3, 1850, St. Louis, MO, d. Nov 4, 1895
Wynken, Blynken and Nod; Poems of Childhood
 28, 47, 88, 123, 146, 153, 211, 222

Fitschen, Dale

Auth., Oct 13, 1937, St. Louis, MO
Rotten Snags, Rotten Hair!
 43

Ford, Barbara

Auth., St. Louis, MO
Animals That Use Tools; Alligators, Racoons, and Other Survivors
 29, 67

Forsee, Aylesa

Auth., Aug 3, Kirksville, MO
The Whirly Bird; Miracle for Mingo
 62, 157, 211

Garrett, Randall

Auth., 1927, Lexington, MO, d. 1987
Too Many Magicians; The Steel of Raithskar
 76, 94, 96, 214

Gatti, Ellen Morgan Waddell

Auth., Springfield, MO
Here Is Africa; Kamanda
 5, 28

Gee, Maurine H.

Auth., MO
Chicano, Amigo
 157, 211

Gilbert, Joan (Agnes Joan Sewell Gilbert)

Auth., Nov 7, 1931, Dixon, MO
Summerhill Summer; House of Whispers
 53

Glubok, Shirley (Astor)

Auth., Jun 15, 1933, St. Louis, MO
The Art of Ancient Egypt; The Art of the Etruscans
 10, 28, 57, 101, 125, 151, 211

Greenberg, Jan

Auth., Dec 29, 1942, St. Louis, MO
No Dragons to Slay; Just the Two of Us
 1, 163

Gunn, James E. (Edwin James, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 12, 1923, Kansas City, MO
Alternate Worlds; The Road to Science Fiction #4
 25, 94, 96, 161

Hahn, Emily

Auth., Jan 14, 1905, St. Louis, MO
China A to Z; Picture Story of China
 28, 60, 211

Hare, Norma Quarles

Auth., Jul 10, 1924, Dadeville, MO
Who Is Root Beer?; Mystery at Mouse House
 9, 19

Harlow, Alvin Fay

Auth., Mar 10, 1875, Sedalia, MO, d. Nov 17, 1963
Joel Chandler Harris: Plantation Storyteller; The Ringlings
 28, 211

Harris, Aurand

Auth., Jul 4, 1915, Jamesport, MO
The Brave Little Tailor; Androcles and the Lion
 2, 8, 23

Harrison, David Lee (Kennon Graham, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 13, 1937, Springfield, MO
The Boy with a Drum; The Book of Giant Stories
 37

Heinlein, Robert

Auth., Jul 7, 1907, Butler, MO, d. May 8, 1988
Farmer in the Sky; Podkayne of Mars
 2, 8, 14, 28, 54, 67, 76, 94, 96, 148, 161, 170, 211, 216

MISSOURI

Henry, Will, pseud. (Henry Wilson Allen)
Auth., Sep 29, 1912, Kansas City, MO
Sons of the Western Frontier; Texas Rangers
157, 211

Hoffman, Gloria
Illus., St. Louis, MO
Primitive and His Dog
28, 211

Horvath, Betty (Ferguson)
Auth., May 20, 1927, Jefferson City, MO
Hooray for Jasper; Jasper Makes Music
59, 157, 211

Hughes, Langston
Auth., Feb 1, 1902, Joplin, MO, d. May 22, 1967
Dream Keeper; Simple's Uncle Sam
28, 30, 59, 97, 117, 121, 130, 138, 140, 153, 154, 156, 160, 211,
216, 218, 229

Hurd, Edith Thacher (Juniper Sage, pseud.)
Auth., Sep 14, 1910, Kansas City, MO
Willy's Farm; Rain and the Valley
14, 61, 211

Irvin, Fred
Illus., Nov 19, 1914, Chillicothe, MO
Hot on Ice; Three-In-One Car
48

Ivan, Martha Miller Pfaff
Auth., Jun 11, 1909, St. Louis, MO
Ride the Pale Stallion
28, 211

Jarrell, Mary von Schrader
Auth., May 2, 1914, St. Louis, MO
Jerome: The Biography of a Poem; The Knee-Baby
25

Johnson, Annabel (Jones)
Auth., Jun 18, 1921, Kansas City, MO
A Golden Touch; The Grizzly
2, 8, 10, 61, 77, 148, 211

Keith, Eros
Auth./Illus., Jun 24, 1942, Fulton, MO
Rrrra-ah; A Small Lot
143, 160, 220

Kennedy, Richard (Jerome Richard)
Auth., Dec 23, 1932, Jefferson City, MO
The Leprechaun's Story; Song of the Horse
3, 8, 41, 131

Kidd, Ronald
Auth., Apr 29, 1948, St. Louis, MO
Dunker; Who Is Felix the Great?
17

Kirn, Ann Minette
Auth./Illus., Apr 4, 1910, Montgomery City, MO
Full of Wonder; Two Pesos for Catalina
28, 159, 211

Knigge, Robert R.
Auth., ca. 1921, St. Louis, MO, d. Jan 4, 1987
Silver Spurs
73

Krull, Kathleen
Auth., Jul 29, 1952, Fort Leonard Wood, MO
Bugs Bunny Book; The Seven Wishes
21, 71

Lane, John
Illus., Aug 12, 1932, Jefferson City, MO
Basic Soccer Strategy; You and Your Body
48

Lee, Tina Sandovel
Auth., St. Louis, MO
Fun with Paper Dolls; What to Do Now
14

Lester, Julius B.
Auth., Jan 27, 1939, St. Louis, MO
To Be a Slave; Long Journey Home
8, 51, 74, 80, 102, 130, 134, 137, 156, 160, 211

Lipman, David
Auth., Feb 13, 1931, Springfield, MO
Maybe I'll Pitch Forever; Speed Kings: The Story of Bob Hayes
42, 157, 211

Lynds, Dennis (William Arden, pseud.)
Auth., Jan 15, 1924, St. Louis, MO
*Alfred Hitchcock and the Three Investigators and...Moaning
Cave;...Crooked Cat*
7

Madlee, Dorothy (Haynes)
Auth., Feb 1, 1917, Springfield, MO, d. 1980
Star Ka'at
157, 211


Malcolmson, Anne (Burnett)
Auth., Dec 16, 1910, St. Louis, MO
Yankee Doodle's Cousins; The Song of Robin Hood
14, 28, 62, 211

Mayberry, Florence V.
Auth., Sleeper, MO
The Dachshunds of Mama Island
53

Mayer, Jane Rothschild (Clare Jaynes, pseud.)
Auth., Dec 30, 1903, Kansas City, MO
Betsy Ross and the Flag; Dolly Madison
22, 28, 211

McBride, Mary Margaret
Auth., Nov 16, 1899, Paris, MO, d. Apr 7, 1976
The Growing Up of Mary Elizabeth
157, 211

McCormick, Alma Heflin
Auth., Sep 2, 1910, Winona, MO
Merry Makes a Choice
28, 211

 **McCoy, Wilson**

Illus., 1902, MO, d. 1961
Phantom (comic strip)
 212

McFarland, Kenton Dean

Auth., Oct 11, 1920, Banson, MO
Midget Motoring and Karting; Airplanes
 52, 211

McGuire, Edna (Boyd)

Auth., Aug 31, 1899, Sweet Springs, MO
Adventuring in Young America; They Made America Great
 28, 50, 211

McLaurin, Anne (Anne Laurin, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 29, 1953, St. Louis, MO
Little Things; Perfect Crane
 36

McManus, George

Illus., 1884, St. Louis, MO, d. 1954
Bringing Up Father (comic strip)
 212

McMullan, Kate Hall (Katy Hall, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 16, 1947, St. Louis, MO
Chicken Jokes and Puzzles; The Story of Special Effects
 6, 71

Melton, David

Auth., Apr 10, 1934, Springfield, MO
The Man, Jesus
 211

Mertins, Louis

Auth., Dec 7, 1885, Jackson County, MO, d. Jan 17, 1973
The Glue God
 153

Meyer, F. E. (Franklin Edward)

Auth., Feb 9, 1932, St. Louis, MO
Me and Caleb; Me and Caleb Again
 28, 54, 211

Miller, Edward

Auth., Sep 5, 1905, De Soto, MO, d. Feb 14, 1974
Jerry Goes Riding; Carlos of Mexico
 55

Mindlin, Helen Mather-Smith

Auth., Kansas City, MO
Wonders of the Ocean Zoo
 157, 211

Mintonye, Grace

Auth., ca. 1906, Kansas City, MO
Creating with Clay; Creating with Paper
 28, 59, 211

Moore, Marianne

Auth., Nov 15, 1887, Kirkwood, MO, d. Feb 6, 1972
Poems; Pangolin, and Other Verse
 43, 216, 230

Moore, Ray

Auth./Illus., 1905, Montgomery City, MO, d. Jan 13, 1984
The Phantom (comic strip)
 23

Murry, Paul

Illus., 1911, MO
Uncle Remus (comic strip)
 212

Nolan, William Francis

Auth., Mar 6, 1928, Kansas City, MO
Men of Thunder; Sinners and Supermen
 35, 94, 96, 161

Ogan, George F. (Lee Castle, M. G. Ogan, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 1, 1912, St. Louis, MO
Pancake Special; Water Rat
 50, 157, 211

Pace, Mildred Mastin

Auth., Jun 8, 1907, St. Louis, MO
Old Bones, the Wonder Horse; The Pyramids
 9, 34, 157, 211

Papin, Joseph

Illus., St. Louis, MO
Great Fire of London; Famous Pioneers
 143, 220

Payne, Bernal C., Jr.

Auth., Jul 11, 1941, St. Louis, MO
It's about Time; The Late, Great Dick Hart
 63

Pennington, Eunice

Auth., Feb 16, 1923, Fremont, MO
Perry, the Pet Pig; The Ladybird Mystery
 36

Perkins, Richard Martin

Auth., Mar 28, 1905, Carthage, MO, d. Jun 14, 1986
Animal Faces; My Wild Kingdom
 6, 28, 42, 211

Petroski, Catherine (Ann Groom, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 7, 1939, St. Louis, MO
Sou'wester; Beautiful My Mane in the Wind
 6

Potter, Marian

Auth., Jan 9, 1915, Blackwell, MO
The Little Red Caboose; Copperfield Summer
 54, 211

Rabe, Berniece

Auth., Jan 11, 1928, Parma, MO
Naomi; The Girl Who Had No Name
 3, 56, 164, 205

Renken, Aleda

Auth., Jun 21, 1907, Jefferson City, MO
Jeff and the Bad Guy; Picked-On Pat
 36

MISSOURI

Roper, Laura Wood

Auth., Mar 15, 1911, St. Louis, MO
Walter Reed; Raymond Detmars
29

Roueche, Berton

Auth., Apr 16, 1911, Kansas City, MO
Black Weather; Field Guide to Disease
35

Russ, Lavinia

Auth., Jul 30, 1904, Kansas City, MO
April Age; Forever England
157, 211

Schloat, G. Warren, Jr.

Auth., Jul 15, 1914, Mexico, MO
What Shall I Do?
59

Schwartz, Charles Walsh

Auth., Jun 2, 1914, St. Louis, MO
The Prairie Chicken in Missouri; When Water Animals Are Babies
55, 211

Scoggin, Margaret Clara

Auth., Apr 14, 1905, Caruthersville, MO, d. Jul 11, 1968
Chucklebait; More Chucklebait
7, 35

Seidelman, James Edward

Auth., Dec 7, 1926, Kansas City, MO
Creating Series (Creating with Paper Mache, etc.)
57

Specking, Inez

Auth., Apr 8, 1890, Washington, MO
What Else Is There?; So That's That
52

Tate, Eleanora E.

Auth., Apr 16, 1948, Canton, MO
Just an Overnight Guest; Impossible?
22, 130

Teasdale, Sara

Auth., Aug 8, 1884, St. Louis, MO, d. Jan 29, 1933
Rainbow Gold; Stars Tonight
31, 153, 154

Terris, Susan

Auth., May 6, 1937, St. Louis, MO
Plague of Frogs; Wings and Roots
3, 60, 157, 200

Thompson, Kay

Auth., Nov 9, 1912, St. Louis, MO
Eloise; Eloise in Moscow
47, 160, 221

Thomson, Peggy

Auth., Nov 6, 1922, St. Louis, MO
Auks, Rocks, and the Odd Dinosaur; Museum People
1, 32

Thum, Gladys

Auth., Nov 9, 1920, St. Louis, MO
The Persuaders; Persuasion and Propaganda
37

Thum, Marcella

Auth., Nov 9, 1920, St. Louis, MO
Mystery at Crane's Landing; Exploring Black America
35, 60, 157, 211

Tippett, James S.

Auth., Sep 7, 1885, Memphis, MO, d. Feb 20, 1958
I Live in a City; I Spend the Summer
153, 154

Trchsel, Myrtle Jamison

Auth., Gower, MO
Elizabeth of the Mayflower
28, 211

Twain, Mark, pseud. (Samuel Langhorne Clemens)

Auth., Nov 30, 1835, Florida, MO, d. Apr 21, 1910
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer; The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
28, 84, 87, 94, 95, 96, 97, 139, 148, 150, 171, 211, 213, 222

Ulreich, Nura Woodson (Nura, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Dec, 1899, Kansas City, MO, d. Oct 25, 1950
All Aboard, We Are Off; Nura's Children Go Visiting
143, 147

VanWormer, Joseph Edward

Auth., Jun 15, 1913, West Plains, MO
The World of the Bobcat; How to Be a Wildlife Photographer
25

VonHagen, Victor Wolfgang

Auth., Feb 29, 1908, St. Louis, MO
Treasure of the Tortoise Islands; The Incas: People of the Sun
28, 34, 211

Wallace, Robert

Auth., Jan 10, 1932, Springfield, MO
Critters; Charlie Joins the Circus
7, 23

Wallner, John C.

Auth./Illus., Feb 3, 1945, St. Louis, MO
Follow Me Cried Bee; Little Fox Goes to the End of the World
3, 53, 72, 131

Walsh, Frances Waggener

Auth., Clark County, MO
That Eager Zest
28, 211

Warren, Elizabeth Avery (Betsy Warren)

Illus., Jan 27, 1916, St. Louis, MO
The Story of the Liberty Bell; The True Book of Spiders
9, 22

Weber, Lenora Mattingly

Auth., Oct 1, 1895, Dawn, MO, d. Jan 29, 1971
Meet the Malones; Leave It to Beany!
14, 28, 37, 61, 211

Weir, LaVada

Auth., Nov 23, 1918, Kansas City, MO
Hic Away Henry; Little Pup
 61

Weis, Margaret (Margaret Baldwin)

Auth., Mar 16, 1948, Independence, MO
The Boys Who Saved the Children; Growing Up in the Holocaust
 22

White, Anne Hitchcock

Auth., Feb 22, 1902, St. Louis, MO, d. Jun 30, 1970
Junket; A Dog Named Scholar
 30, 160

Wilkes, Marilyn Z.

Auth., St. Joseph, MO
C.L.U.T.Z.
 211

Withers, Carl A. (Robert North, James West, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 20, 1900, Sheldon, MO, d. Jan 5, 1970
The Tale of a Black Cat; A Rocket in My Pocket
 28, 49, 211

Wooldridge, Rhoda

Auth., May 25, 1906, Buckner, MO
Hannah's Brave Year; That's the Way Joshuway
 28, 41, 211

Zimmerman, Naoma

Auth., Aug 2, 1914, St. Louis, MO
Sleepy Forest; Baby Animals
 53

Zonia, Dhimitri

Illus., Jun 12, 1921, St. Louis, MO
Stepka and the Magic Fire; Journeys to Bethlehem
 43

MONTANA

Brock, Emma Lillian

Auth./Illus., Jun 11, 1886, Fort Shaw, MT, d. Aug 17, 1974
The Greedy Goat; Mary's Camera
 5, 28, 55, 147, 153, 158, 211, 222

Calvert, Patricia (Peter J. Freeman, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 22, 1931, Great Falls, MT
The Snowbird; Yesterday's Daughter
 1, 11, 89

Carlsen, G. Robert

Auth., Apr 15, 1917, Bozeman, MT
Books and the Teenage Reader
 33

Carrier, Lark

Auth., Mar 27, 1947, MT
There Was a Hill
 73

Darling, Richard Lewis

Auth., Jan 19, 1925, Great Falls, MT
The Rise of Children's Book Reviewing in America
 211

Dixon, Jeanne (Mary Wood Harper, Josephine Rector Stone, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 18, 1936, Two Medicine, MT
Ghost of Spirit River; Lady Cat Lost
 32

Edwards, Jane Campbell

Auth., Mar 31, 1932, Miles City, MT
The Houseboat Mystery; The Mexican-American
 53

Freschet, Berniece Louise Speck

Auth., Aug 4, 1927, Miles City, MT
Bear Mouse; The Web in the Grass
 157, 160, 211

Froman, Robert (Winslow)

Auth., May 25, 1917, Big Timber, MT
The Many Human Senses; Seeing Things
 28, 55, 160, 211

Gray, Robert

Auth., Butte, MT
The Great Apes; Cougar
 157, 211

Gulick, Peggy

Auth., 1918, MT
Hurrah for Maxie
 28, 211

Highwater, Jamake (J. Marks, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 14, 1942, Glacier County, MT
Anpao; Moonsong Lullaby
 3, 31, 33, 117

Hutchins, Ross Elliot

Auth., Apr 30, 1906, Ruby, MT, d. Oct 14, 1983
The Amazing Seeds; Plants without Leaves
 10, 28, 59, 211

Hutchison, Paula A.

Illus., Dec 19, 1905, Helena, MT
Abe Lincoln Gets His Chance; Animals on the Move
 143, 220

James, Will

Auth., Jun 6, 1892, Great Falls, MT, d. Sep 3, 1942
Cowboys North and South; Smoky the Cow Horse
 5, 28, 44, 80, 98, 136, 148, 155, 211, 222

Johnson, D. William

Auth./Illus., May 30, 1945, Helena, MT
The Willow Flute; Jack and the Beanstalk
 40

Johnson, Edgar

Auth., Oct 24, 1912, Washoe, MT, d. 1960
The Golden Touch; The Grizzly
 2, 8, 10, 28, 61, 77, 148, 211

MONTANA

Kauffer, Edward McKnight

Illus., 1891, Great Falls, MT
Green Mansions; Don Quixote de la Mancha
147

Kelly, Martha Rose (Marty)

Auth., Nov 14, 1914, Fort Benton, MT
Green-up: The Story of a Buffalo; The House on Deer-Track Trail
23

Kiefer, Irene

Auth., Nov 1, 1926, Red Lodge, MT
Underground Furnaces; Global Jigsaw Puzzle
42

Lasher, Faith B.

Auth., Jan 26, 1921, Lincoln County, MT
Hubert Hippo's World
51

Lynde, Stan

Illus., 1931, Billings, MT
Rick O'Shay; Latigo (comic strips)
212

McNickle, D'Arcy

Auth., Jan 18, 1904, St. Ignatius, MT, d. Dec, 1977
They Came Here First: The Epic of the American Indian
41

Oechsli, Kelly

Illus., Feb 23, 1918, Butte, MT
The Dragon in the Clock Box; Plaid Peacock
58, 143, 159

Schultz, Pearle Henriksen (Marie Pershing, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 10, 1918, Havre, MT
Sir Walter Scott; Isaac Newton
42

Sunderlin, Sylvia

Auth., Sep 22, 1911, Lakeside, MT
Antrim's Orange; Calico the Choosing Cat
35

Swarthout, Kathryn (Vaughn)

Auth., Jan 8, 1919, Columbus, MT
Whichaway; The Shootist
28, 56, 77, 160, 211

Tilton, Madonna Elaine (Rafael)

Auth., Oct 4, 1929, Laurin, MT
Isidore Finds Time to Care; The Immortal Dragon of Sylene
19

Weyland, Jack

Auth., Butte, MT
Sam; Charly
Publisher

Wolkoff, Judie

Auth., MT
Wally; Ace Hits the Big Tune
23

NEBRASKA

Anderson, C. W. (Clarence William)

Auth./Illus., Apr 12, 1891, Wahoo, NE, d. Mar 26, 1971
Billy and Blaze; Blaze and the Forest Fire
5, 8, 10, 28, 52, 86, 153, 159, 200, 211

Appleyard, Dev

NE
The Last Voyage of the Unlucky Katie Marie
143

Baird, Bil (William Britton Baird)

Auth., Aug 14, 1904, Grand Island, NE, d. Mar 18, 1987
The Art of the Puppet; Schmitzel, the Yodeling Goat
33, 71

Baird, Thomas P.

Auth., Apr 22, 1923, Omaha, NE
Finding Fever; Walk Out a Brother
11, 21, 157, 211

Bennett, Eve

Auth., Neligh, NE
April Wedding; I, Judy
28, 211

Bishop, Michael

Auth., Nov 12, 1945, Lincoln, NE
Eyes of Time; And Strange at Ecbatan the Trees
94, 96

Blair, Jay

Illus., Jan 21, 1953, Omaha, NE
Alone against the Sea; The Life of the Mountains
11

Bonham, Barbara

Auth., Sep 27, 1926, Franklin, NE
Diagnosis; Challenge of the Prairies
56

Borland, Hal (Ward West, pseud.)

Auth., May 14, 1900, Sterling, NE
Rocky Mountain Tipi Tales; When the Legends Die
39, 58

Bothwell, Jean

Auth., ca. 1896, Winside, NE, d. Mar 2, 1977
Little Boat Boy; The Borrowed Monkey
5, 28, 61, 148, 200, 211

Bradley, Virginia

Auth., Dec 2, 1912, Omaha, NE
Is There an Actor in the House?; Stage Eight
40

Brandhorst, Carl Theodore

Auth., Aug 24, 1898, Lincoln, NE
Tale of Whitefoot
40

 **Bro, Marguerite**

Auth., Aug 5, 1894, David City, NE, d. Feb 21, 1977
Su-Mei's Golden Year; The Animal Friends of Peng-U
 14, 36, 44

Brown, Marion Marsh

Auth., Jul 22, 1908, Brownville, NE
Swamp Fox; Young Nathan
 28, 57, 211

Bruck, Lorraine (Laurie Bridges, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 16, 1921, Omaha, NE
The Swamp Witch; The Ashton Horror
 9, 68

Carlson, Vada F. (Florella Rose, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 27, 1897, Cody, NE
High Country Canvas; We Saw the Sundance
 47, 157, 211

Childs, Fay (Halla Fay Cochrane Childs)

Auth., Aug 31, 1890, Chambers, NE, d. Oct. 1971
Wacheera, Child of Africa
 62

Collier, Steven

Illus., Jun 12, 1942, Omaha, NE
Martin's Starwars; When Wishes Go Wrong
 163

Costello, David Francis

Auth., Sep 1, 1904, NE
Range Ecology; The World of the Prairie Dog
 40

 **Crone, Ruth**

Auth., Jun 24, 1919, Lincoln, NE
The Silent Storm; Willa Cather
 28, 59, 211

Cunningham, Chet (Cathy Cunningham, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 9, 1928, Shelby, NE
Dead Start Scramble; Locked Storeroom Mystery
 40

Daniel, Hawthorne

Auth., Jan 20, 1890, Norfolk, NE
North America; Islands of the Pacific
 5, 55, 222

DeGering, Etta Fowler

Auth., Jan 7, 1898, Arcadia, NE
Christopher Jones, Captain of the Mayflower
 28, 56, 211

Dick, Trella Lamson

Auth., May 29, 1889, Orleans, NE, d. May 10, 1974
Let's Travel On; Exploring Near and Far
 28, 54, 211

Dobrin, Arnold Jack

Illus., Jun 6, 1928, Omaha, NE
Little Monkey and the Sea Turtle; Taro and the Sea Turtles
 59, 157, 159, 211

 **Eiseley, Loren**

Auth., Sep 3, 1907, Lincoln, NE
Darwin's Century
 227

Estep, Irene

Auth., Jan 28, Wood River, NE
Pioneer Tenderfoot; Pioneer Sodbuster
 58

Ferris, Helen Josephine

Auth., Nov 19, 1890, Hastings, NE, d. Sep 28, 1969
Girl Scout Short Stories; When I Was a Girl
 5, 28, 42, 211, 222

Fleischmann, Glen Harvey

Auth., Feb 23, 1909, Manley, NE
The Cherokee Removal
 157, 211

Gagliardo, Ruth Garver

Auth., Sep 6, ca. 1895, Hastings, NE, d. Jan 5, 1980
Let's Read Aloud
 28

Gustafson, Anita

Auth., Dec 29, 1942, Hastings, NE
Monster Rolling Skull; Burrowing Birds
 11

Hamsa, Bobbie

Auth., Jun 14, 1944, Ord, NE
Your Pet Bear; Your Pet Beaver
 22, 71

Hansen, Ron

Auth., Dec 8, 1947, Omaha, NE
Desperadoes; The Shadowmaker
 67, 211

Hays, Wilma Pitchford

Auth., Nov 22, 1909, Fullerton, NE
Pilgrim Thanksgiving; Mr. Wappinger's Secret
 10, 27, 28, 35, 62, 211

Heiderstadt, Dorothy

Auth., Oct 8, 1907, Geneva, NE
A Book of Heroes; Frontier Leaders and Pioneers
 28, 57, 211

Hess, Fjeril

Auth., Aug 27, 1893, Omaha, NE
Buckaroo; Sadra's Cellar
 5, 222

Hoffman, Rosekrans

Auth./Illus., Jan 7, 1926, Denton, NE
Walter in Love; Anna Banana
 48

Hosford, Jessie

Auth., Aug 19, 1892, NE
An Awful Name to Live Up To; You Bet Your Boots I Can
 58, 77

Hubbard, L. Ron

Auth., Mar 13, 1911, Tilden, NE, d. Jan 29, 1986
Battlefield Earth; The Invader's Plan
 76, 94, 96

NEBRASKA

Jacobs, Beth

Auth., North Platte, NE
Look to the Mountains
28, 211

Jacobs, Frank

Auth., May 30, 1929, Lincoln, NE
Alvin Steadfast on Vernacular Island; The Mad Jumble Book
28, 33, 211

Kroll, Francis Lynde

Auth., Nov 9, 1904, Fairbury, NE, d. Nov 12, 1973
Young Sioux Warrior; Young Sand Hills Cowboy
53

Kuzma, Kay

Auth., Apr 25, 1941, Ogallala, NE
The Kim; Kari
21

Kvale, Velma R.

Auth., May 12, 1898, Hastings, NE
Tobuk, Reindeer Herder
55

Lantz, Paul

Illus., Feb 14, 1908, Stromberg, NE
Blue Willow; Matchlock Gun
11, 147

Lazarus, Keo Felker

Auth., Oct 22, 1913, Callaway, NE
Rattlesnake Run; The Billy Goat in the Chili Patch
42, 157

Livingston, Myra Cohn

Auth., Aug 17, 1926, Omaha, NE
Whispers and Other Poems; The Way Things Are and Other Poems
2, 8, 58, 86, 95, 107, 145, 154, 157, 160, 211

Machamer, Jefferson

Illus., 1900, NE, d. 1960
Gags and Gals (comic strip)
212

Magorian, James

Auth., Apr 24, 1942, Palisade, NE
School Daze; The Magic Pretzel
31

Maves, Paul Benjamin

Auth., Apr 21, 1913, Burwell, NE
Finding Your Way through the Bible; Learning More about the Bible
53

Maxon, Rex

Illus., 1892, NE, d. 1973
Tarzan; Turok, Son of Stone (comic strips)
212

Moore, Clyde B.

Auth., Jan 13, 1886, Albion, NE, d. Nov 4, 1973
Frederic Remington; Robert Goddard
157, 211

Moore, Richard Arnold (Dick)

Auth./Illus., Dec 12, 1909, Lincoln, NE, d. Apr 22, 1986
The Smoke from Gasoline Alley; Gasoline Alley
6

Nichols, Cecilia Fawn

Auth., Mar 6, 1906, Bellevue, NE
The Goat Who Ate a Cow
51

Nichols, Dale

Illus., Jul 13, 1904, David City, NE
Two Years before the Mast
147

Oneal, Zibby, pseud. (Elizabeth Onsil)

Auth., Mar 17, 1934, Omaha, NE
The Language of Goldfish; A Formal Feeling
1, 33, 77, 113, 202, 227

Palmer, Bernard (John Runyan, pseud.)

Auth., Nov, 1914, Central City, NE
Parson John; Dangerous Mission
37

Panowski, Eileen Thompson (Eileen Thompson, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 17, 1920, Lincoln, NE
The Blue-Stone Mystery; White Falcon
4, 28, 77, 211

Parker, Lois Mary

Auth., Apr 18, 1912, NE
Brave Heart; A New Friend for Kelly
33

Patterson, Russell

Illus., 1894, Omaha, NE, d. 1977
Mamie (comic strip)
212

Price, Wiladene (Anton)

Auth., Mar 8, 1914, Omaha, NE
Bartholdi and the Statue of Liberty; Gutzon Borglum
28, 211

Reese, John Henry

Auth., 1910, Sweetwater, NE, d. 1981
Big Mutt; The Shouting Duke
28, 211

Reinach, Jacquelyn

Auth., Sep 17, 1930, Omaha, NE
The Headstart Book of Knowing and Naming; Goose Goofs Off
35

Rich, Josephine

Auth., Jun 27, 1912, Tamora, NE
Jean Henri Dunant; Pioneer Surgeon
28, 53, 211

Richoux, Pat

Auth., Nov 1, 1927, Omaha, NE
A Long Walk on a Short Dock; Follow the Leader
56

 **Rock, Gail**

Auth., Valley, NE
The House without a Christmas Tree; The Thanksgiving Treasure
 31, 157, 211

Ruckman, Ivy

Auth., May 25, 1931, Hastings, NE
Night of the Twisters; This Is Your Captain Speaking
 1, 18, 23

Rumsey, Marian

Auth., May 18, 1928, Nebraska City, NE
Seal of Frog Island; The Beaver of Weeping Water
 47, 153

Rydberg, Ernest Emil

Auth., Aug 9, 1901, Central City, NE
Bright Summer; The Day the Indians Came
 42

Sandoz, Mari (Susette)

Auth., May 11, 1896, Sandoz Post Office, Sheridan County, NE,
 d. Mar 10, 1966
The Horsecatcher; Battle of the Little Bighorn
 10, 28, 58, 77, 80, 133, 148, 211, 216

Scott, John Martin

Auth., Apr 8, 1913, Omaha, NE
What Is Science?; What Is Sound?
 51

Scrimsher, Lila Gravatt

Auth., Dec 26, 1897, Talmage, NE, d. Sep 12, 1974
General Pershing; The Pumpkin Flood of Harpers Ferry
 28, 35, 211

Smith, Betsy Covington

Auth., Jul 29, 1937, Omaha, NE
A Day in the Life of a Firefighter; The Lewis and Clark Expedition
 16, 68

Sprague, Gretchen (Burnham)

Auth., Mar 26, 1926, Lincoln, NE
Signpost to Terror; A Question of Harmony
 28, 77, 36, 211

Stahl, Hilda

Auth., Sep 13, 1938, Chadron, NE
Elizabeth Gail and the Mystery at the Johnson Farm;...and the Secret Box
 6

Stover, Marjorie Filley

Auth., Jun 23, 1914, Lincoln, NE
Trail Boss in Pigtails; Chad and the Elephant Engine
 54

Strait, Treva Adams

Auth., Jun 27, 1909, Papillion, NE
The Price of Free Land
 25

Taves, Isabella

Auth., Sep 20, 1915, Lincoln, NE
Successful Women; The Three Lives of Harriet Hubbard Ayer
 36

Tibbets, Albert B.

Auth., Dec 9, 1888, Hastings, NE
American Heroes All...; Boys Are Boys
 157, 211

Trivelpiece, Laurel (Hannah K. Marks, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 18, 1926, Curtis, NE
Trying Not to Love You; The Girl Is Lost
 9, 67

Yeo, Wilma

Auth., Dec 23, 1918, Republican City, NE
Mrs. Neverbody's Recipes; Mystery of the Third Twin
 39

NEVADA

Bell, Norman Edward

Auth., Jul 26, 1899, Winnemucca, NV
Linda's Air Mail Letter; The Weightless Mother
 52

Brown, Vinson

Auth., Dec 7, 1912, Reno, NV
The Amateur Naturalist's Handbook; John Paul Jones
 28, 44, 211

Dowdell, Dorothy Karns

Auth., May 5, 1910, Reno, NV
Karen Anderson, Illustrator; Border Nurse
 51

Etchemendy, Nancy

Auth., Feb 19, 1952, Reno, NV
The Watchers of Space; Stranger from the Stars
 22

Kyte, Kathy S.

Auth., Jun 5, 1946, Reno, NV
Play It Safe; Kids' Complete Guide to Money
 15, 73

Schaff, Louise E.

Auth., NV
Skald of the Vikings
 211

Stone, Eugenia (Gene Stone)

Auth., May 11, 1879, Gold Hill, NV, d. 1971
The Story of Thomas Jefferson; Sagebrush Filly
 56

Walther, Thomas A.

Auth., Feb 20, 1950, Elko, NV
A Spider Might; Make Mine Music
 32

Wheeler, Sessions Samuel (Buck)

Auth., Apr 27, 1911, Fernley, NV
Paiute
 28

NEW HAMPSHIRE

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey

Auth., Nov 11, 1836, Portsmouth, NH, d. Mar 19, 1907
Young Folks Library; The Story of a Bad Boy
46, 146, 148, 157, 222

Allen, Marjorie

Auth., Dec 8, 1931, Manchester, NH
The Remarkable Ride of Israel Bissell as Related by Molly the Crow
41

Archibald, Joseph Stopford (Joe)

Auth., Sep 2, 1898, Newington, NH, d. Mar 1, 1986
Touchdown Glory; Inside Tackle
7, 60, 211

Benson, Kathleen

Auth., Feb 10, 1947, Keene, NH
Joseph and the Subway Trains; The Stevie Wonder Scrapbook
217

Billings, Charlene Winterer

Auth., Jan 11, 1941, Manchester, NH
Microchip; Spring Peepers Are Calling
19, 211

Boylston, Helen Dore

Auth., Apr 4, 1895, Portsmouth, NH, d. Sep 30, 1984
Sue Barton, Student Nurse; Carol Goes Backstage
2, 5, 8, 21, 28, 40, 87, 211

Brown, Alice

Auth., Dec 5, 1857, Hampton Falls, NH, d. Jun 21, 1948
The Merrylinks
225

Carey, Bonnie

Auth., Jun 9, 1941, Concord, NH
Baba Yaga's Geese; Grasshopper to the Rescue
45

Colby, C. B. (Carroll Burleigh)

Auth./Illus., Sep 7, 1904, Claremont, NH, d. Oct 31, 1977
Our Fighting Jets; Frogmen
14, 25, 60, 211

Dow, Emily R.

Auth./Illus., May 26, 1904, Exeter, NH
Freedom River; The Key to Paris
53

Forbes, Katherine Russell

Auth., NH, d. 1956
Dog Who Spoke to Santa Claus
28, 211

Foster, George Allen

Auth., Mar 28, 1907, Plymouth, NH, d. Dec 20, 1969
Communication; The Eyes and Ears of the Civil War
28, 37, 211

Hale, Sarah Josepha

Auth., Oct 24, 1788, Newport, NH, d. Apr 30, 1879
Manners; Gift to Young Friends
146, 162

Haller, Dorcas Woodbury

Auth., Jul 31, 1946, Concord, NH
What's That?
9

Lamprey, Louise

Auth., Apr 17, 1869, Alexandria, NH, d. Jan 15, 1951
Children of the World Series; Great Days in America Series
5, 84, 222

Lindquist, Jennie Dorothea

Auth., 1899, Manchester, NH, d. Feb 8, 1977
The Golden Name Day; The Little Silver House
14, 28, 50, 80, 133, 148, 211

Moody, Ralph Owen

Auth., Dec 16, 1898, East Rochester, NH
Little Britches; Geronimo, Wolf of the Warpath
28, 62, 211

Moore, Janet Gaylord

Auth., Jun 2, 1905, Hanover, NH
The Many Ways of Seeing
45, 143, 220

Morrill, Leslie Holt

Illus., Feb 10, 1934, Hudson, NH
Beaver Valley; Mouse Six and the Happy Birthday
6, 143

O'Malley, Patricia

Auth., 1900, Manchester, NH
Faraway Fields; Happy Landings for Ann
28

Osborne, Chester G.

Auth., Sep 18, 1915, Portsmouth, NH
The First Bow and Arrow; The First Lake Dwellers
52

Osgood, William Edward

Auth., Mar 24, 1926, Nashua, NH
Ski Touring: An Introductory Guide; The Snowshoe Book
23, 28, 211

Porter, Eleanor Hodgman

Auth., Dec 19, 1868, Littleton, NH, d. May 21, 1920
Pollyanna; Pollyanna Grows Up
8, 87

Ryan, Mary E.

Auth., Aug 19, 1953, Manchester, NH
Dance a Step Closer; I'd Rather be Dancing
163

Seidler, Tor

Auth., Jun 26, 1952, Littleton, NH
The Dulcimer Boy; Terpin
1, 9, 71

Stover, Jo Ann

Illus., Apr 23, 1931, Peterborough, NH
A Cheerful Quiet; That Lucky Mrs. Plucky
 143, 220

Tudor, Bethany

Auth., NH
Gooseberry Lane; Skiddycock Pond
 28, 211

White, Eliza Orne

Auth., Aug 2, 1856, Keene, NH, d. Jan 23, 1947
The Green Door; Ann Frances
 2, 5, 8, 84, 222

NEW JERSEY

Adams, Charlotte

Auth., Dec 8, 1943, Ridgewood, NJ
Teen-Agers' Menu Cookbook
 211

Adams, Harriet Stratemeyer (Carolyn Keene, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 11, 1892, Newark, NJ, d. Mar 27, 1982
Nancy Drew and Hardy Boys Series
 62, 200

Addams, Charles

Auth./Illus., Jan 7, 1912, Westfield, NJ, d. Sep 29, 1988
The Addams Family TV Series
 68

Aliki, pseud. (Aliki Liacouras Brandenburg)

Auth./Illus., Sep 3, 1929, Wildwood Crest, NJ
Keep Your Mouth Closed; The Story of Johnny Appleseed
 10, 13, 25, 61, 109, 159, 211

Allen, Laura Jean

Auth., Collingswood, NJ
Little Hippo; The Secret Christmas
 70

Applebaum, Stan (Robert Keith, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 1, 1929, Newark, NJ
Nature's Carpet Sweeper; Nature's Smallest Grave-digger
 11

Asch, Frank

Auth./Illus., Aug 6, 1946, Somerville, NJ
Goodbye House; Oats and Wild Apples
 8, 58, 131, 157, 160, 211

Bahr, Robert

Auth., Oct 29, 1940, Newark, NJ
The Virility Factor; The Great Blizzard
 22

Baker, Jeffrey J. W. (John Wheeler)

Auth., Feb 2, 1931, Montclair, NJ
The Vital Process; Strike the Tent
 58

Baker, Samm Sinclair

Auth., Jul 29, 1909, Paterson, NJ
The Indoor and Outdoor Grow-it Book
 51

Bang, Molly Garrett

Auth./Illus., Dec 29, 1943, Princeton, NJ
The Grey Lady and the Strawberry Snatcher; Wiley and the Hairy Man
 3, 39, 108, 165, 211

Barish, Matthew

Auth., Oct 19, 1907, Jersey City, NJ
Kids Book of Cards and Posters
 51, 157, 211

Barrio, Raymond

Auth., Aug 27, 1921, West Orange, NJ
The Fisherman's Dwarf
 209

Baskin, Leonard

Auth./Illus., Aug 15, 1922, New Brunswick, NJ
Hosie's Alphabet; Hosie's Aviary
 3, 33, 36, 80, 131, 134

Beim, Jerrold (Neil Anderson)

Auth., 1910, Newark, NJ, d. Mar 2, 1957
Burro That Had a Name; The Boy on Lincoln's Lap
 5, 28

Bell, Kensil

Auth., 1907, Camden, NJ
Jersey Rebel
 28, 211

Berkowitz, Freda Pastor

Auth., Oct 11, 1910, Newark, NJ
On Lutes, Recorders, and Harpsichords; Unfinished Symphony
 28, 51, 211

Biemiller, Carl Ludwig

Auth., Dec 16, 1912, Camden, NJ, d. Sep 28, 1979
The Albino Blue; Escape from the Crater
 20, 157, 211

Bileck, Marvin

Illus., Mar 3, 1920, Passaic, NJ
Rain Makes Applesauce; Timi, the Tale of a Griffin
 20, 80, 133, 143, 159, 160, 220

Binzen, Bill (William)

Auth./Illus., NJ
All on a Summer's Day; The Park in the City
 39, 157, 211

Black, Irma Simonton

Auth., Jun 6, 1906, Paterson, NJ, d. Jun 18, 1972
Big Puppy and Little Puppy; Busy Water
 28, 61

Blake, Bud

Illus., 1918, Nultery, NJ
Tiger (comic strip)
 212

NEW JERSEY

Blake, Robert

Auth., May 10, 1949, Paterson, NJ
101 Elephant Jokes
17

Blish, James

Auth., May 23, 1921, East Orange, NJ, d. Jul 30, 1975
They Shall Have Stars; The Triumph of Time
76, 161, 170, 214, 216

Blood, Charles Lewis

Auth., Dec 24, 1929, NJ
American Indian Crafts and Games; The Goat in the Rug
35

Blume, Judy

Auth., Feb 12, 1938, Elizabeth, NJ
Tales of a Fourth Grade Nothing; Blubber
2, 8, 32, 61, 77, 90, 95, 102, 115, 152, 157, 160, 168, 177, 206,
211, 216

Bly, Robert Wayne

Auth., Jul 21, 1957, Paterson, NJ
Ronald's Dumb Computer; A Dictionary of Computer Words
6

Bourgeois, Florence

Auth./Illus., Mar 16, 1904, Ventnor City, NJ
Beachcomber Bobby; Molly and Michael
147

Boynton, Sandra Keith

Auth./Illus., Apr 3, 1953, Orange, NJ
Hippos Go Berserk; Hester in the Wild
22, 66

Bragdon, Lillian Jacot

Auth., NJ
It's Fun to Speak French; The Land and People of France
28, 211

Brenner, Fred

Illus., Apr 4, 1920, Newark, NJ
A Bird in the Family; A Child's Book of Birds
24, 29, 143, 160

Brower, Millicent

Auth., Jersey City, NJ
I Am Going Nowhere; The Scribner Anthology for Young People
55

Bryant, Gertrude Thomson

Auth., East Orange, NJ
Two Is Company
28, 211

Butters, Dorothy Gilman

Auth., Jun 25, 1923, New Brunswick, NJ
Ten Leagues to Boston Town; Witch's Silver
28, 58, 211

Butterworth, W. E. (William Edmund III)

Auth., Nov 10, 1929, Newark, NJ
Leroy and the Old Man; The Wonders of Astronomy
3, 58, 157, 211

Byard, Carole

Auth./Illus., Jul 22, 1941, Atlantic City, NJ
Willy; Africa Dream
66, 130, 165

Byrd, Robert John

Auth., Jan 11, 1942, Atlantic City, NJ
Wiley and the Hairy Man; Poor Mister Splinterfutz!
30

Campbell, John W.

Auth., Jun 8, 1910, Newark, NJ, d. Jul 11, 1971
Islands of Space; The Black Star Passes
76, 161, 170, 216

Carmichael, Carrie (Harriet)

Auth., Jan 31, 1944, Plainfield, NJ
Bigfoot; Secrets of the Great Magicians
20

Caseley, Judith

Auth., Oct 17, 1951, Rahway, NJ
Molly Pink Goes Hiking; When Grandpa Came to Stay
70, 211

Cavanna, Betty (Betsy Allen, Elizabeth Headley, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 24, 1909, Camden, NJ
Going on Sixteen; Ruffles and Drums
2, 8, 14, 28, 33, 62, 127, 211

Cebulash, Mel (Ben Farrell, Glen Harlan, Jared Jansen, etc., pseud.)

Auth., Aug 24, 1937, Jersey City, NJ
Monkeys, Go Home; The Love Bug
53

Chalmers, Mary (Eileen)

Auth./Illus., Mar 16, 1927, Camden, NJ
Throw a Kiss, Harry; The Easter Parade
8, 10, 28, 57, 159, 211

Chapman, Frank Michler

Auth., Jun 12, 1864, Englewood, NJ, d. Nov 15, 1945
Bird-Life; Handbook of Birds
222

Chasek, Judith

Auth., Newark, NJ
Have You Seen Wilhelmina Krumpf?
157, 211

Chidsey, Donald Barr

Auth., May 14, 1902, Elizabeth, NJ, d. 1981
Bonnie Prince Charlie; Marlborough
36, 60

Child, Charles Jesse

Illus., Jan 15, 1901, Montclair, NJ
Book of Americans
147

Choate, Florence

Illus., Elizabeth, NJ
Stoke's Wonder Book of the Bible; Stoke's Wonder Book of Mother Goose
148, 158

Chwast, Jacqueline

Auth./Illus., Jan 1, 1932, Newark, NJ
When the Baby-sitter Didn't Come; Don't Throw Another One, Dover!
 57, 143, 159, 160, 220

Cleaver, Carole

Auth., May 21, 1934, Ridgewood, NJ
Horace Pippin: The Artist as a Black American
 57

Cohen, Barbara (Nash)

Auth., Mar 15, 1932, Asbury Park, NJ
The Carp in the Bathub; Seven Daughters and Seven Sons
 3, 8, 53, 125, 157, 211

Cole, Joanna (Ann Cooke, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 11, 1944, Newark, NJ
A Horse's Body; A Chick Hatches
 3, 4, 23, 105, 211

Colver, Alice Mary (Ross) (Mary Randall, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 28, 1892, Plainsfield, NJ
Janet Moore, Physical Therapist; Joan Foster, Junior
 211

Condit, Martha Olson

Auth., Sep 8, 1913, East Orange, NJ
Something to Make, Something to Think About; Easy to Make, Good to Eat
 35

Cook, Fred James

Auth., Mar 8, 1911, Point Pleasant, NJ
What Manner of Men; Golden Book of the American Revolution
 28, 61, 211

Cooper, James Fenimore

Auth., Sep 15, 1789, Burlington, NJ, d. Sep 14, 1851
The Spy; The Deerslayer
 28, 87, 97, 138, 211

Coskey, Evelyn

Auth., Nov 16, 1932, Jersey City, NJ
Easter Eggs for Everyone
 56, 157, 211

Cox, Donald William

Auth., Apr 16, 1921, Rutherford, NJ
Stations in Space; America's Explorers of Space
 40

Cox, William R. (Joel Reeve, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 14, 1901, Peapack, NJ
Five Were Chosen; Home Court Is Where You Find It
 9, 28, 66, 211

Crane, Stephen Townley (Johnston Smith)

Auth., Nov 1, 1871, Newark, NJ, d. Jun 4, 1900
The Red Badge of Courage
 84

Crawford, Deborah

Auth., Jan 16, 1922, Elizabeth, NJ
Pepper! The Story of a Parakeet; The King's Astronomer
 57

Crews, Donald

Auth./Illus., Aug 30, 1938, Newark, NJ
Freight Train; Truck
 3, 31, 33, 78, 107, 130, 131, 143

Criss, Mildred

Auth., 1890, Orange, NJ
Book of Saints; Jefferson's Daughter
 28, 211

Curtis, Patricia

Auth., Jul 31, 1921, Orange, NJ
Animal Doctors; Cindy, a Hearing Ear Dog
 40

Cuyler, Margery Stuyvesant (Daisy Wallace, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 31, 1948, Princeton, NJ
The All-Around Pumpkin Book; The All-Around Christmas Book
 21, 78

Darrow, Whitney Jr.

Auth./Illus., Aug 22, 1909, Princeton, NJ
Shiver, Gobble, and Snore; You're Sitting on My Eyelashes
 50, 157, 211

Davidson, Bill

Auth., Jersey City, NJ
President Kennedy Selects Six Brave Presidents
 28, 211

DeGroat, Diane

Auth./Illus., May 24, 1947, Newton, NJ
Little Rabbit's Loose Tooth; Mr. Tamarin's Trees
 3, 32

DeJonge, Joanne E.

Auth., May 18, 1943, Paterson, NJ
A Beautiful Gift; Rainbow Books Series
 67

Delaney, Ned

Auth., Jul 6, 1951, Glenridge, NJ
One Dragon to Another; Two Strikes Four Eyes
 35

Delano, Hugh

Auth., Dec 14, 1933, Cranford, NJ
Power Hockey; Eddie: A Goalie's Story
 43

Denzel, Justin Francis

Auth., Jan 15, 1917, Clifton, NJ
Adventure North; Genius with a Scalpel
 9, 22

Devlin, Harry

Auth./Illus., Mar 22, 1918, Jersey City, NJ
To Grandfather's House We Go; Old Witch and the Polka-Dot Ribbon
 13, 52, 143, 220, 226

DiGrazia, Thomas

Illus., NJ, d. Mar 10, 1983
The Half Sisters; Hold My Hand
 31, 143

NEW JERSEY

Dillon, Barbara

Auth., Sep 2, 1927, Montclair, NJ
The Beast in the Bed; What's Happened to Harry?
15, 18, 21

Ditmars, Raymond Lee

Auth., Jun 20, 1876, Newark, NJ, d. May 12, 1942
Thrills of a Naturalist's Quest; The Forest of Adventure
5, 28, 211, 222

Doane, Pelagie

Auth./Illus., Apr 11, 1906, Palmyra, NJ, d. Dec 9, 1966
One Rainy Night; A Book of Nature
14, 28, 56, 147, 211

Doren, Marion Walker

Auth., Jul 10, 1928, Glen Ridge, NJ
Borrowed Summer
66

Dorian, Edith M.

Auth., May 5, 1900, Newark, NJ
No Moon on Graveyard Head
58

duBois, William Pene

Auth./Illus., May 9, 1916, Nutley, NJ
Otto at Sea; The Twenty-One Balloons
2, 5, 8, 28, 59, 77, 87, 95, 98, 101, 145, 147, 148, 153, 159, 200,
211

Dunn, Bob

Illus., 1908, Newark, NJ, d. 1989
They'll Do It Every Time; Little Iodine (comic strips)
212

Durell, Ann

Auth., Sep 20, 1930, Belleplain, NJ
My Heart's in the Highlands
28, 211

Dwiggins, Don

Auth., Nov 15, 1913, Plainfield, NJ, d. Dec 10, 1988
Famous Flyers and the Ships They Flew; The Asteroid War
59, 63, 157, 211

Eicke, Edna

Illus., Montclair, NJ
*The Children Who Got Married; Tree That Stayed Up Until Next
Christmas*
143, 220

Elgin, Kathleen

Auth./Illus., Jan 13, 1923, Trenton, NJ
First Book of Mythology; Twenty-Eight Days
21, 143, 159

Elwood, Ann

Auth., Jan 3, 1931, Ridgewood, NJ
Walking Out; The Macmillan Illustrated Almanac for Kids
68, 71

Elwood, Roger

Auth., Jan 13, 1943, Atlantic City, NJ
Alien Worlds; Monster Tales (ed.)
65, 157, 211

Embury, Lucy

Illus., 1883, Englewood, NJ
Painted Saints
148

Emmens, Carol Ann

Auth., Oct 12, 1944, Newark, NJ
An Album of Television; Stunts and Stunt People
21

Ezzell, Marilyn

Auth., Mar 11, 1937, Teaneck, NJ
Susan Sand Mystery Series
17, 22

Farrington, Selwyn Kip, Jr.

Auth., May 7, 1904, Orange, NJ, d. Feb 7, 1983
Atlantic Game Fishing; Tony the Tuna
28, 43, 211

Fauset, Jessie

Auth., Apr 27, ca. 1884, Snow Hill, NJ, d. Apr 30, 1961
The Brownies Book
130, 156

Feravolo, Rocco Vincent

Auth., May 12, 1922, Newark, NJ
Junior Science Book of Flying; Junior Science Book of Electricity
28, 53, 211

Fisher, Clavin Cargill

Auth., Jul 12, 1912, Arlington, NJ
A Spy at Ticonderoga
39

Fitzsimmons, Robert

Auth., Newark, NJ
How to Play Baseball
28, 211

Fleming, Thomas J. (Christopher Cain, T. F. James, J. F. Thomas, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 5, 1927, Jersey City, NJ
First in Their Hearts; Battle of Yorktown
55, 157, 211

Flournoy, Valerie R.

Auth., 1952, Palmyra, NJ
The Best Time of Day; The Twins Strike Back
130

Foley, June

Auth., Jun 6, 1944, Trenton, NJ
It's No Crush, I'm in Love!; Falling in Love Is No Snap
15

Fredericks, Fred

Illus., 1929, Atlantic City, NJ
Mandrake the Magician (comic strip)
212

Fuller, Lois Hamilton

Auth., Aug 13, 1915, Bayonne, NJ
The Mystery of the Old Fisk House; Keo, The Cave Boy
52, 157

 **Gallob, Edward**

Auth., Camden, NJ
City Rocks, City Blocks & the Moon
 157, 211

Garrison, Theodosia

Auth., 1874, NJ
The Joy o'Life; Earth Cry
 153

Gilbreth, Frank B., Jr.

Auth., Mar 17, 1911, Plainfield, NJ
Cheaper by the Dozen
 61

Gleasner, Diana Cottle

Auth., Apr 26, 1936, NJ
The Plaid Mouse; Women in Sports: Swimming
 34


Glendinning, Richard

Auth., Oct 10, 1917, Elizabeth, NJ
Terror in the Sun; Who Evil Thinks
 39

Grammer, June Amos

Illus., Feb 10, 1927, Woodbury, NJ
Mary Anne; Antique Doll Calendar
 65

Green, Mary McBurney

 Auth., Oct 1, 1896, Englewood, NJ
Everybody Grows Up; Everybody Has a House
 211

Greene, Ellin

Auth., Sep 18, 1927, Elizabeth, NJ
Midsummer Magic; The Pumpkin Giant
 40, 157, 211

Gurko, Miriam

Auth., ca. 1910, Union Hill, NJ, d. Jul 3, 1988
The Lives and Times of Peter Cooper; The Black Hawk War
 10, 54, 65

Haggerty, James J.

Auth., Feb 1, 1920, Orange, NJ
Spacecraft; Man's Conquest of Space
 58


Handville, Robert Tompkins

Illus., Mar 23, 1924, Paterson, NJ
Missouri River Boy; The Mysteries in the Commune
 11

Harding, Charlotte

Illus., Aug 31, 1873, Newark, NJ
Robin Hood
 147

Harris, Christie Irwin

 Auth., Nov 21, 1907, Newark, NJ
Once upon a Totem; Raven's Cry
 57, 157, 160, 205, 211

Harris, Janet (Urovsky)

Auth., Apr 17, 1932, Newark, NJ, d. Dec 6, 1979
The Long Freedom Road; The Prime of Ms. America
 40, 59, 157, 211

Harris, Lorle K.

Auth., Jan 9, 1912, Hackensack, NJ
Biography of a Whooping Crane; Biography of a River Otter
 41

Hart, Carole

Auth., Apr 30, 1943, Paterson, NJ
Deliah; Sooner or Later
 21

Hartley, Fred Allan

Illus., Mar 22, 1953, Morristown, NJ
Update; Growing Pains
 19

Hartman, Jane Evangeline

Auth., Feb 17, 1928, Long Branch, NJ
The Original Americans; Things about American Indians
 7

Hauptly, Denis J.

Auth., Nov 6, 1945, Jersey City, NJ
The Journey from the Past; In Vietnam
 6, 66

Heath, Russ

Illus., 1926, NJ
Lone Ranger (comic strip)
 212

Heyliger, William (Hawley Williams, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 22, 1884, Hoboken, NJ, d. Jan 15, 1955
The Mill in the Woods; Don Strong; American
 5, 28, 83, 211, 222

Himler, Ann

Auth., May 1, 1946, Camden, NJ
Little Owl; Waiting for Cherries
 55

Hoest, William

Illus., 1926, Newark, NJ, d. 1988
The Lockhorns; Bumper Snickers (cartoons)
 212


Holzman, Robert Stuart

Auth., Nov 18, 1907, Paterson, NJ
General Baseball
 157, 211

Honness, Elizabeth (Hoffman)

Auth., Jun 29, 1904, Boonton, NJ
*The Tale of the Sorry Sorrel Horse; Mystery of the Diamond
 Necklace*
 28, 61, 211

Hunt, Kari (Eleanor B.)

 Auth., Jan 29, 1920, Orange, NJ
Masks and Mask Makers
 211

NEW JERSEY

Jacobson, Daniel

Auth., Nov 6, 1923, Newark, NJ
The Hunters; The Fishermen
51, 157, 211

Janeczko, Paul B. (P. Wolny, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 25, 1945, Passaic, NJ
Poetspeak; The Music of What Happens
1, 70, 166

Jefferds, Vincent Harris

Auth., Aug 23, 1916, Jersey City, NJ
Disney's Elegant ABC Book; Peter Pan and the Troll
4, 64

Jeffers, Susan

Auth./Illus., Oct 7, 1942, Oakland, NJ
Three Jovial Huntsmen; Wild Robin
46, 80, 131, 134, 143, 160

Johnson, Gerald W.

Auth., Aug 6, 1890, Riverton, NJ, d. Mar 23, 1980
America, a History for Peter; America Is Born
10, 28, 35, 44, 80, 133, 211

Johnston, Ginny

Auth., May 18, 1946, Salem, NJ
Are Those Animals Real?; Andy Bear
63, 211

Johnston, Norma (Nicole St. John, Pamela Dryden, pseud., etc.)

Auth., Ridgewood, NJ
The Keeping Days; The Bridge Between
3, 34, 125, 202

Keen, Martin L.

Auth., Feb 14, 1913, Atlantic City, NJ
How and Why Wonder Book of the Human Body
59, 157, 211

Keenen, George

Auth., NJ
The Preposterous Week
157, 211

Kempton, Jean Welch

Auth., Apr 3, 1914, Vineland, NJ
The Animals Came First
53

Kennedy, X. J., pseud. (Joseph Charles Kennedy)

Auth., Aug 21, 1929, Dover, NJ
Ghastlies, Goops, & Pincushions; The Forgetful Wishing Well
1, 8, 49

Kent, Deborah Ann

Auth., Oct 11, 1948, Little Falls, NJ
Belonging; Te Amo Means I Love You
19

Kilmer, Alfred Joyce

Auth., Dec 6, 1886, New Brunswick, NJ
Trees; Delicatessen (poems)
153

Koering, Ursula

Auth., Dec 22, 1921, Vineland, NJ
The Picture Story of the Philippines; The Picture Story of Hawaii
14, 143, 220

Koob, Theodora (J. Foth)

Auth., Sep 16, 1918, Jersey City, NJ
Benjy Brant; The Green Goose
28, 40, 211

Krumgold, Joseph Quincy

Auth., Apr 9, 1908, Jersey City, NJ, d. Jul 10, 1980
...And Now Miguel; Onion John
2, 6, 8, 14, 28, 40, 62, 77, 80, 98, 122, 136, 148, 211

Krush, Joe

Auth., May 18, 1918, Camden, NJ
The Borrowers; The Borrowers Afield
14, 143, 159, 220

Kushner, Jill Menkes

Auth., Apr 25, 1951, Teaneck, NJ
The Farming Industry
217

Lamb, Harold

Auth., Sep 1, 1892, Alpine, NJ, d. Apr 9, 1962
Marching Sands; The House of the Falcon
5, 28, 70, 211, 222

Landau, Elaine (Garmiza)

Auth., Feb 15, 1948, Lakewood, NJ
Black in America; Hidden Heroines
53, 157, 211

Lawrence, Jacob

Auth./Illus., Sep 7, 1917, Atlantic City, NJ
Harriet and the Promised Land; Aesop's Fables
130, 143, 160, 220

Lawrence, Josephine

Auth., ca. 1890, Newark, NJ, d. Feb 22, 1978
Elizabeth Ann Series; Linda Lane Series
39

Leaf, Margaret P.

Auth., ca. 1909, East Orange, NJ, d. Feb 24, 1988
Eyes of the Dragon
68

Leavitt, Jerome Edward


Auth., Aug 1, 1916, Verona, NJ
Carpentry for Children; By Land, by Sea, by Air
28, 40

Leigh, Tom

Illus., Feb 14, 1947, Princeton, NJ
Grover's Book of Cute Little Baby Animals; The Sesame Street Word Book
9

Lemmon, Robert Stell

Auth., Jun 26, 1885, Englewood, NJ, d. Mar 3, 1964
All about Strange Beasts of the Present; All about Moths and Butterflies
28

 **Lens, Sidney**

Auth., Jan 28, 1912, Newark, NJ, d. Jun 18, 1986
The Bomb; Strikemakers and Strikebreakers
 6, 28, 50, 211

Leroe, Ellen Whitney

Auth., Apr 26, 1949, Newark, NJ
Have a Heart; Cupid Delaney
 72, 163

LeRoy, Gen

Auth., Highland Park, NJ
Bridget; Emma's Dilemma
 71

Lessac, Frane


Auth./Illus., Jun 18, 1954, Jersey City, NJ
My Little Island; The Chalk Doll
 163

Levai, Blaise

Auth., Apr 17, 1919, Passaic, NJ
Young India: Children of India at Work and at Play
 21

Libby, William M.

Auth., Nov 14, 1927, Atlantic City, NJ, d. Jun 16, 1984
The Scrambler; The Reggie Jackson Story
 21, 58, 157, 211

Liddell, Mary


Illus., Dec 27, 1891, Lawrenceville, NJ
Little Machinery; Adventures of Pinocchio
 147

Lillie, Amy Morris

Auth., Elizabeth, NJ
Book of Three Festivals; Nathan, Boy of Capernaum
 28, 211

Lindbergh, Anne Morrow

Auth., Jun 22, 1906, Englewood, NJ
North to the Orient; The Unicorn and Other Poems
 30, 176, 214, 216

Lipman, Matthew


Auth., Aug 24, 1923, Vineland, NJ
What Happens in Art
 49

Lisle, Janet Taylor

Auth., Feb 13, 1947, Englewood, NJ
Sirens and Spies; Afternoon of the Elves
 1, 64

List, Ilka Katherine (Ilka List Maidoff)

Auth./Illus., Nov 22, 1935, Orange, NJ
Let's Explore the Shore; Questions and Answers about Seashore
Life
 57

Litowinsky, Olga


Auth., Feb 9, 1936, Newark, NJ
The High Voyage; The New York Kid's Book
 37

Loescher, Ann Dull

Auth., Nov 11, 1942, Rutherford, NJ
The Chinese Way; Human Rights: A Global Crisis
 43

Lorenz, Lee

Auth./Illus., Oct 17, 1932, Hackensack, NJ
Pinchpenny John; Hugo and the Space Dog
 21

Mager, Gus

Illus., 1878, Newark, NJ, d. 1956
Hawkshaw the Detective (comic strip)
 212

Malone, Mary

Auth., Lambertville, NJ
Here's Howie; Three Wishes for Sarah
 28, 211

Malvern, Corinne

Auth./Illus., 1905, Newark, NJ, d. Nov 9, 1956
Brownie, the Little Bear Who Liked People; Land of Surprise
 29, 143, 220

Malvern, Gladys

Auth., ca. 1900, Newark, NJ, d. Nov 16, 1962
Jonica's Island; Dancing Star
 5, 211

Martin, Ann M. (Ann Matthews)

Auth., Aug 12, 1955, Princeton, NJ
Me and Katie (the Pest); Missing since Monday
 15, 19

Martin, Frances M.

Auth., Oct 23, 1906, Montclair, NJ
Knuckles Down; No School Friday
 24

Martin, George R. R.

Auth., Sep 20, 1948, Bayonne, NJ
Fevre Dream; Armageddon Rag
 76, 94, 96

Mathis, Sharon Bell

Auth., Feb 26, 1937, Atlantic City, NJ
Teacup Full of Roses; The Hundred Penny Box
 2, 8, 27, 56, 65, 75, 77, 80, 95, 103, 130, 156, 211, 157, 160, 202

McClintock, Barbara

Auth./Illus., May 6, 1955, Flemington, NJ
The Little Red Hen; Down at Fraggie Rock
 66

McCloy, James F.

Auth., Feb 13, 1941, Collingswood, NJ
Dogs at Work
 64

McCoy, Lois

Auth., Jul 5, 1941, Newark, NJ
Millionairess: Self-Made Women of America; Late Bloomer
 22

NEW JERSEY

McCrea, Ruth Pirman

Auth., May 28, 1921, Jersey City, NJ
A Present for Molly; Spooks and Spirits and Shadowy Shapes
60, 159

McDonnell, Virginia Bleecker

Auth., Nov 24, 1917, Short Hills, NJ
Aerospace Nurse
211

Meadow, Charles Troub

Auth., Dec 16, 1929, Paterson, NJ
The Story of Computers; Sounds and Signals
40, 157, 211

Meadowcroft, Enid (La Monte)

Auth., Mar 31, 1898, Cranford, NJ, d. Nov 23, 1966
The Gift of the River; On Indian Trails with Daniel Boone
5, 28, 148, 211

Meddaugh, Susan

Auth., Oct 4, 1944, Montclair, NJ
Too Short Fred
34

Mele, Frank M.

Auth., Aug 15, 1935, Englewood, NJ
From Generation to Generation
157, 211

Messmer, Otto

Illus., 1892, Union City, NJ, d. Oct 28, 1983
Felix (comic books); *Felix the Cat* (animated cartoons)
23, 212

Meyer, Kathleen Allen

Auth., Feb 25, 1918, Dunellen, NJ
The Time-to-Sleep Book; Ishi
9, 72

Miller, Edna Anita

Auth./Illus., Mar 8, 1920, Weehawken, NJ
Mousekin's Christmas Eve; Mousekin's Golden House
1, 34, 159, 211

Mirsky, Jeannette

Auth., Sep 3, 1903, Bradley Beach, NJ, d. Mar 10, 1987
To the North!; The Story of Arctic Times to the Present
55, 72

Miskovits, Christine

Auth., Jul 17, 1939, Elizabeth, NJ
Where Do Insects Go in Winter?; From the Fire and the Ashes
53

Morgan, Lenore

Auth., Oct 3, 1908, Princeton, NJ
The Mouse Who Was Stirring; The Shepherds Brought a Song
55

Morris, Judy K.

Auth., Aug 2, 1936, Orange, NJ
The Crazies and Sam; The Kid Who Ran for Principal
163

Morrison, Lillian

Auth., Oct 27, 1917, Jersey City, NJ
Rhythm Road; Sprints and Distances
1, 60, 86

Murphy, Jim

Auth./Illus., Sep 25, 1947, Newark, NJ
Weird and Wacky Inventions; Harold Thinks Big
23, 31

Myra, Harold Lawrence

Auth., Jul 19, 1939, Camden, NJ
Easter Bunny, Are You for Real?; Today Is Your Super-Terrific Birthday
9, 17

Navarra, John Gabriel

Auth., Jul 3, 1927, Bayonne, NJ
Clocks, Calendars, and Carrousel; The World You Inherit
55, 211

Nestor, William Prodromas

Auth., Jul 29, 1947, Atlantic City, NJ
Into Winter; View from Wantastiquet
4

Noll, Sally

Auth., NJ
Off and Counting; Jiggle Wiggle Prance
211

Novak, Matt

Auth./Illus., Oct 23, 1962, Trenton, NJ
Rolling; Claude and Sun
63, 71, 211

Nyce, Helene von Strecker

Auth., Jun 11, 1885, Warren County, NJ, d. 1969
The Great Big Story Book; Rainy Day Stories
44

O'Hara, Mary, pseud. (Mary O'Hara Alsop, Mary Sture-Vasa, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 12, 1885, Cape May Point, NJ, d. Oct 14, 1980
My Friend Flicka; Thunderhead
2, 29, 39, 61, 155

Oakes, Vanya (Virginia Armstrong)

Auth., Sep 13, 1909, Nutley, NJ, d. Nov 2, 1983
By Sun and Star; Footprints of the Dragon
23, 28, 57, 211

Oriolo, Joseph

Auth./Illus., Feb 21, 1913, Union City, NJ, d. Dec 25, 1985
Felix the Cat; A Surprise for Felix
9

Page, Lou Williams

Auth., Oct 23, 1912, Belleville, NJ
A Dipper Full of Stars; Space Science and Astronomy
22, 211

Paradis, Marjorie

Auth., ca. 1886, Montclair, NJ, d. Jul 2, 1970
Timmy and the Tiger; Flash Flood at Hollow Creek
28, 46, 211

**Park, Barbara**

Auth., Apr 27, 1947, Mount Holly, NJ
Skinnybones; Don't Make Me Smile
 1, 20, 25, 211

Parker, Elinor

Auth., Mar 20, 1906, Jersey City, NJ
100 Poems about People; 100 More Story Poems
 60

Parker, Nancy Winslow

Auth./Illus., Oct 18, 1930, Maplewood, NJ
Poofy Loves Company; Oh, A-Hunting We Will Go
 3, 53, 131, 143, 211

Peare, Catherine Owens

Auth., Feb 4, 1911, Perth Amboy, NJ
Mahatma Gandhi; Washington Irving
 14, 211

Pellowski, Michael Joseph

Auth., Jan 24, 1949, New Brunswick, NJ
The Great Sports Question and Answer Book; Amazing but True Sports Stories
 6

Perry, John

Auth., Feb 25, 1914, Newark, NJ
Exploring the Forest; Our Polluted World
 28, 211

**Peterson, Russell Francis**

Illus., Montclair, NJ
Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Animals; Whitefoot Mouse
 28, 159, 211

Phillips, Ethel Calvert

Auth., Feb 6, 1947, Jersey City, NJ
The Story of Nancy Hanks; Peter Peppercorn
 5, 222

Pickering, James Sayre

Auth., Oct 28, 1897, Newark, NJ, d. Feb 14, 1969
Windows to Space; Famous Astronomers
 24, 35

Poulsson, Emilie

Auth., Sep 8, 1853, Cedar Grove, NJ, d. Mar 18, 1939
Finger Plays; Through the Farmyard Gate
 5, 222

Pratt, John L.

Auth., Feb 22, 1906, Montclair, NJ, d. Dec 25, 1968
Baseball's All-Stars
 157, 211

Price, Edith Ballinger

Auth., Apr 26, 1897, New Brunswick, NJ
Silver Shoal Light; The Fortune of the Indies
 222

**Primavera, Elise**

Auth./Illus., May 19, 1954, West Long Branch, NJ
Make Way for Sam Houston; Basil and Maggie
 1, 6, 65, 78

Raboff, Ernest Lloyd

Auth., Atlantic City, NJ
Marc Chagall; Pablo Picasso
 23, 157, 211

Rae, John

Illus., Jul 4, 1882, Jersey City, NJ, d. Oct 18, 1963
Crossing; Masterman Ready
 147

Raftery, Gerald

Auth., Oct 30, 1905, Elizabeth, NJ
Gray Lance; Copperhead Hollow
 52

Rathjen, Carl H. (Charlotte Russell, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 28, 1909, Jersey City, NJ
Smoke Eater; Ken Tompkins, Animal Doctor
 52

Rechnitzer, Ferdinand Edsted

Auth., 1894, Perth Amboy, NJ
Jinks of Jayson Valley; Captain Jeep
 28, 211

Reid, Eugenie Chazal

Auth., Dec 21, 1924, Woodbury, NJ
Mystery of the Carrowell Necklace; Mystery of the Second Treasure
 51

Reiley, Catherine Conway

Auth., Rumson, NJ
Group Fun
 28, 211

Reuter, Carol

Auth., Jun 7, 1931, Newark, NJ
The Last Year; The Secret of the Sea Rocks
 61

Riggio, Anita

Auth./Illus., Dec 2, 1952, Clifton, NJ
Gert & Frieda; Dad Gummit and Ma Foot
 Author, 211

Riggs, Sidney Noyes

Auth., Apr 14, 1892, Newark, NJ, d. Jun, 1975
Vineyard Poems and Prints; Arrows and Snakeskin
 35

Robbins, Ruth

Auth., Dec 29, 1917, Newark, NJ
Baboushka and the Three Kings; The Emperor and the Drummer Boy
 10, 28, 49, 131, 159, 211

Robinson, C. A., Jr. (Charles Alexander)

Auth., Mar 30, 1900, Princeton, NJ, d. Feb 23, 1965
The First Book of Ancient Rome; ...Ancient Egypt
 24, 28, 211

Robinson, Charles

Auth./Illus., Jun 25, 1931, Morristown, NJ
A Taste of Blackberries; Journey to America
 1, 57, 131, 143

NEW JERSEY

Ross, Clare Romano (Clare Romano)

Auth./Illus., Aug 24, 1922, Palisade, NJ
God Wash the World and Start Again; Conjure Tales
6, 159

Rowland, Florence Wightman

Auth., Jan 2, 1900, Newark, NJ
Austrian Colt; Amish Boy
55, 157, 211

Rue, Leonard Lee III

Auth., Feb 20, 1926, Paterson, NJ
Animals in Motion; The World of the Beaver
23, 157, 211

Rydell, Wendy (Wendell)

Auth., Perth Amboy, NJ
Basketball; Baseball
59

Ryder, Joanne

Auth., Sep 16, 1946, Morristown, NJ
The Snail's Spell; Simon Underground
1, 29

Saldutti, Denise

Auth., Jul 24, 1953, Newark, NJ
I Think He Likes Me
21

Samachson, Joseph (John Miller, William Morrison... etc. pseud.)

Auth., Oct 13, 1906, Trenton, NJ, d. Jun 2, 1980
Gold Digging; Let's Meet the Theatre
60, 71, 211

Sand, George X.

Auth., NJ
The Everglades Today; Iron Tail
157, 211

Saul, Wendy

Auth., Sep 10, 1946, Paterson, NJ
Butcher, Baker, Cabinetmaker
17

Savitz, Harriet May (Baltstein)

Auth., May 19, 1933, Newark, NJ
Run, Don't Walk; Fly, Wheels, Fly!
3, 58, 157, 204, 211

Schoonover, Frank

Illus., Aug 19, 1877, Oxford, NJ, d. Sep 1, 1972
The Deliverance; Ivanhoe
14, 39, 147, 158

Schoor, Gene

Auth., Jul 26, 1921, Passaic, NJ
The Jim Thorpe Story; Story of Ty Cobb
28, 60

Scoppettone, Sandra

Auth., Jun 1, 1936, Morristown, NJ
Happy Endings Are All Alike; Trying Hard to Hear You
3, 54, 157, 202, 211

Scuro, Vincent

Auth., Sep 28, 1951, Jersey City, NJ
Presenting the Marching Band; Wonders of Donkeys
42

Sharp, Dallas Lore

Auth., Dec 13, 1870, Haleyville, NJ, d. Nov 29, 1929
The Watcher in the Woods; Beyond the Pasture Bars
222

Shaw, Evelyn

Auth., Jan 19, 1927, Jersey City, NJ
Fish Out of School
35

Shay, Frank

Auth., Apr 8, 1888, East Orange, NJ, d. Jan 14, 1954
Here's Audacity: American Legendary Heroes
153

Shinn, Everett

Illus., Nov 7, 1876, Woodstown, NJ, d. May 1, 1953
Christmas Carol; Rip Van Winkle
42, 143, 147

Shippen, Katherine Binney

Auth., Apr 1, 1892, Hoboken, NJ, d. Feb 20, 1980
Leif Eriksson; New Found World
14, 28, 40, 62, 80, 133, 136, 200, 211

Simpson, Maxwell Stewart

Illus., Sep 11, 1896, Elizabeth, NJ
Aucassin and Nicolette
147

Spangenberg, Judith Dunn

Auth., Oct 6, 1942, NJ
Feelings; Animal Friends
58

St. George, Judith

Auth., Feb 26, 1931, Westfield, NJ
The Brooklyn Bridge: They Said It Couldn't Be Built; Mount Rushmore
1, 50

Statemeyer, Edward (Victor Appleton, Arthur M. Winfield, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 4, 1862, Elizabeth, NJ, d. May 10, 1930
The Rover Boys Series; Tom Swift Series; The Bobbsey Twins Series
146

Steinberg, Rafael Mark

Auth., Jun 2, 1927, Newark, NJ
I Stand Fighting; Cooking of Japan
11

Stephens, Alice Barber

Illus., 1858, Salem, NJ
The Old Peabody Pew; Susanna and Sue
158

 **Stevens, Franklin (Steve Franklin)**

Auth., Oct 31, 1933, Camden, NJ
The Malcontents; If This Be Treason
 57

Stolper, Joel

Auth./Illus., Jersey City, NJ
Hippo; Patches
 147

Stone, Helen

Illus., Oct 31, 1904, Englewood, NJ
Let It Rain!; The Plain Princess
 14, 80, 135, 143, 147, 159, 220

Stratemeyer, Edward L.

Auth., Oct 4, 1862, Elizabeth, NJ, d. May 10, 1930
The Rover boys Series; The Bobbsey Twins Series
 200

Svenson, Andrew E. (Franklin W. Dixon, Alan Stone, Jerry West, pseud.)

Auth., May 8, 1910, Belleville, NJ, d. Aug 21, 1975
Hardy Boys Series; Bobbsey Twins Series
 37, 61

Swenson, Allan Armstrong

Auth., Dec 26, 1933, Passaic, NJ
Swenson's Big Fun to Grow Book
 42

Sylvester, Natalie G.

Auth./Illus., Sep 30, 1922, Newark, NJ
Summer on Cleo's Island; Lions in the Castle
 41

Tannenbaum, D. Leb

Auth., Apr 8, 1948, Orange, NJ
Baby Talk; Getting Ready for Baby
 17

Temkin, Sara Anne Schlossberg

Auth., Oct 1, 1913, Hoboken, NJ
Jimmy Williams, Library Assistant; Your Future in Library Careers
 28, 37, 211

Terhune, Albert Payson

Auth., Dec 21, 1872, Newark, NJ, d. Feb 18, 1942
Grudge Mountain; True Dog Stories
 8, 28, 48, 211

Thomas, Benjamin Platt

Auth., Feb 22, 1902, Pemberton, NJ, d. Nov 29, 1956
Abraham Lincoln
 28, 211

Thompson, Vivian L.

Auth., 1911, Jersey City, NJ
Camp-in-the-Yard; Kimo Makes Music
 28, 60, 211

Thorne, Frank

Illus., 1930, NJ
Red Sonja (comic strip)
 212

Tregaskis, Richard William

Auth., Nov 28, 1916, Elizabeth, NJ, d. Aug 15, 1973
Invasion Diary; The Warrior King
 28, 37, 60, 211

Tresselt, Alvin

Auth., Sep 30, 1916, Passaic, NJ
Rain Drop Splash; Helpful Mr. Bear
 2, 8, 14, 28, 56, 86, 211

Utz, Lois

Auth., Jan 4, 1932, Paterson, NJ, d. Nov 12, 1986
The Pineapple Duck with the Peppermint Bill; The Haundstooth Check
 58, 73

Vandenburg, Mary Lou

Auth., Dec 18, 1943, Passaic, NJ
Help!: Emergencies That Could Happen to You and How to Handle Them
 46

VanLeeuwen, Jean

Auth., Dec 26, 1937, Glen Ridge, NJ
Tales of Oliver Pig; It Seems Like This Road Goes on Forever
 3, 57, 203, 211

Viertel, Janet

Auth., Aug 4, 1915, Newark, NJ
Undersea Garden of the Virgin Islands; Blue Planet
 53

Viorst, Judith Stahl

Auth., Feb 2, 1931, Newark, NJ
Try It Again, Sam; Rosie and Michael
 2, 8, 13, 56, 103, 157, 160, 211

Wacker, Charles Henry, Jr.

Auth., Aug 19, 1925, Newark, NJ
Lasers, How They Work
 211

Wagenheim, Kal

Auth., Apr 21, 1935, Newark, NJ
Puerto Rican Short Stories; Clemente!
 42

Wakeman, Marion Freeman

Illus., Dec 5, 1891, Montclair, NJ, d. Sep 22, 1953
The Lobster Books
 143

Walker, David G.

Auth., Dec 16, 1926, Glen Ridge, NJ
Rick Goes to Little League; Rick Tees Off
 63

Watson, Nancy Dingman

Auth., Paterson, NJ
What Is One?; Pony Tales from Old English Nursery Rhymes
 31, 157, 211

Watson, Wendy

Illus., Jul 7, 1942, Paterson, NJ
Father Fox's Pennyrhymes; Tom Fox and the Apple Pie
 58, 131, 143, 160

NEW JERSEY

Wegen, Ron

Auth./Illus., NJ
Sand Castle; Balloon Trip
15

Weingast, David Elliott

Auth., May 5, 1912, Newark, NJ
We Elect a President
28

Welber, Robert

Auth., Paterson, NJ
The Winter Picnic; Goodbye, Hello
37, 157, 211

Westcott, Nadine Bernard

Auth./Illus., Jun 24, 1949, Fair Haven, NJ
I Know an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly; The Giant Vegetable Garden
1, 211

White, Edward Lucas

Auth., May 18, 1866, Bergen, NJ, d. Mar 30, 1934
Andivius Hedulio; El Supremo
222

White, Timothy

Auth., Jan 25, 1952, Paterson, NJ
Rolling Stone Visits Saturday Night Live; Rock Stars
63

Wiesner, David

Auth., Bridgewater, NJ
Free Fall
211

Willcox, Isobel

Auth., Jul 27, 1907, Long Branch, NJ
Acrobats and Ping-Pong: Young China's Games, Sports, and Amusements
17

Williams, William Carlos

Auth., Sep 17, 1883, Rutherford, NJ, d. Mar 4, 1963
(poetry)
141, 216

Winn, Janet Bruce

Auth., May 21, 1928, Orange, NJ
Home in Flames; Connecticut Low
16

Wolfe, Louis

Auth., Jun 29, 1905, Bound Brook, NJ
Clear the Track; Adventures on Horseback
28, 55, 211

Wonsetter, John Charles

Auth./Illus., Aug 25, 1900, Camden, NJ
Me and the General
143, 147, 148

Wood, Nancy

Auth., Jun 20, 1936, Trenton, NJ
Little Wrangler; Colorado
57

Wright, Nancy Means

Auth., Glen Ridge, NJ
Down the Strings; Connecting Roots: A Crock to Bury Mother In
22

Wylie, Elinor Hoyt

Auth., Sep 7, 1885, Somerville, NJ, d. Dec 16, 1928
Black Armour
153

Zemach, Harve

Auth., Dec 5, 1933, Newark, NJ, d. Nov 2, 1974
Nail Soup; Salt
60, 157, 211

NEW MEXICO

Anaya, Rodolfo A.

Auth., Oct 30, 1937, Pastura, NM
The Faralitos of Christmas: A New Mexican Christmas Story
209, 216

Barker, S. Omar (Jose Canusi, Dan Scott, Phil Squires, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 16, 1894, Beulah, NM
The Mystery of Ghost Canyon; Legends and Tales of the Old West
53

Bellville, Cheryl Walsh

Auth./Illus., Aug 27, 1944, Deming, NM
Farming Today Yesterday's Way; Round-Up
4, 69

Chavez, Denise

Auth., Aug 15, 1948, Las Cruces, NM
Dear Juanita
209

Clark, Ann Nolan

Auth., Dec 5, 1898, Las Vegas, NM
Little Navajo Bluebird; To Stand against the Wind
5, 8, 28, 59, 74, 80, 98, 116, 135, 136, 137, 148, 151, 153, 211

Clark, Van Deusen

Auth., Dec 26, 1909, Deming, NM
Peetie the Pack Rat and Other Stories
61

Cosner, Shaaron

Auth., Feb 10, 1940, Albuquerque, NM
The Light Bulb; Paper through the Ages
16

Dean, Anabel

Auth., May 24, 1915, Deming, NM
Willie Can Ride; Willie Can Fly
51

Fergusson, Erna

Auth., Jan 10, 1888, Albuquerque, NM, d. Jul 30, 1964
Venezuela; Our Hawaii
58

Garretson, Victoria Diane (Victoria Cox, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 12, 1945, Roswell, NM
A Not So Ugly Friend; The Knight in Crusty Armor
15

Hanna, William

Auth./Illus., Jul 14, 1910, Melrose, NM
Smurfs (cartoon); *Flintstones* (cartoon)
72

Herrera, Velino

Illus., 1902, Tsia Pueblo, Bernalillo, NM
In My Mother's House
80, 135, 147

Hurd, Peter

Illus., Feb 22, 1910, Roswell, NM
Story of Roland; Story of Siegfried
147, 158

Mauldin, Bill

Illus., 1921, Mountain Park, NM
Up Front (comic strip)
212

Mulcahy, Lucille Burnett (Helen Hale, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 10, 1918, Albuquerque, NM
Dark Arrow; Fire on Big Lonesome
28, 51, 211

Nailor, Gerald A.

Illus., Jan 21, 1917, Crown Point, NM
I am a Pueblo Indian Girl
147

Plumb, Charlie

Illus., 1900, NM, d. 1982
Ella Cinders (comic strip)
212

Ulibarri, Sabine R.

Auth., Sep 21, 1919, Santa Fe, NM
Spanish for the First Grade; Fun Learning Elementary Spanish
209

NEW YORK

Abels, Harriette Sheffer

Auth., Dec 1, 1926, Port Chester, NY
A Forgotten World
73

Abisch, Roslyn Kroop (Mr. Sniff, A. K. Roche, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 2, 1927, Brooklyn, NY
Open Your Eyes; Monkeys Have Tails
54, 157, 211

Abrams, Joy

Auth., Mar 17, 1941, New York City, NY
Let's Do Yoga; Look Good, Feel Good
47

Abrashkin, Raymond

Auth., 1911, Brooklyn, NY, d. Aug 25, 1960
Danny Dunn and the Anti-Gravity Paint; Danny Dunn, Invisible Boy
73, 157, 211

Acheson, Patricia Castles

Auth., May 24, 1924, New York City, NY
America's Colonial Heritage; Our Federal Government
28, 211

Acker, Helen

Auth., Niagara Falls, NY
Five Sons of Italy
28, 211

Adams, Barbara Johnston (Barbara Shiels, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 24, 1943, Bronxville, NY
The Picture Life of Bill Cosby; Crime Mysteries
63

Adams, Florence

Auth., May 18, 1932, New York City, NY
Mushy Eggs; Catch a Sunbeam
163

Adams, Katherine

Auth., Elmira, NY
Red Caps and Lilies; Wisp: A Girl of Dublin
5, 222

Adams, Laurie

Auth., Sep 29, 1941, New York City, NY
Alice and the Boa Constrictor
30

Adamson, George Worsley

Auth./Illus., Feb 7, 1913, New York City, NY
Professor Branestawm's Treasure Hunt; A Finding Alphabet
33, 132, 143, 159

Adamson, Wendy Wriston

Auth., Jun 25, 1942, Glen Falls, NY
Saving Lake Superior; Who Owns a River?
41

Adelson, Leone

Auth., Jun 13, 1908, New York City, NY
Who Blew That Whistle?; All Ready for Summer
28, 52, 211

Adler, Carole Schwerdtfeger

Auth., Feb 23, 1932, Bronx, NY
The Magic of the Glits; The Shell Lady's Daughter
1, 37, 207, 211

Adler, David A.

Auth., Apr 10, 1947, New York City, NY
Cam Jansen and the Mystery of the Monster Movie; Our Golda
1, 18, 49

Adler, Irving (Robert Irving Adler)

Auth., Apr 27, 1913, New York City, NY
The Reason Why Books
28, 34, 62, 211

Adler, Larry

Auth., Jul 10, 1939, White Plains, NY
Man with a Mission: Pele; Heroes of Soccer
24

NEW YORK

Adler, Ruth

Auth./Illus., Apr 20, 1915, Sullivan County, NY, d. Mar 30, 1968
The Reason Why Series
10, 62, 211

Adoff, Arnold

Auth., Jul 16, 1935, New York City, NY
Black Is Brown Is Tan; Greens
8, 28, 58, 66, 107, 151, 160, 168, 206, 211

Agard, Nadema

Auth./Illus., Sep 10, 1948, New York City, NY
Chi Chi Hoo Hoo Bogey Man
45

Ahern, Margaret McCrohan (Peg O'Connell)

Auth./Illus., Feb 16, 1921, New York City, NY
Speck the Altar Boy; A Speck of Trouble
53

Albion, Lee Smith (Lee Smith)

Auth., Rochester, NY
Inside You and Me; The Wise Rooster
34, 143, 159

Albrecht, Lillie

Auth., Jan 2, 1894, Monroe, NY
Hannah's Hessian; Susanna's Candlestick
51

Alcorn, John

Auth./Illus., Feb 10, 1935, Long Island, NY
Books; La Fiesta
10, 32, 33, 143, 159, 220

Alda, Arlene

Auth./Illus., Mar 12, 1933, Bronx, NY
Arlene Alda's ABC Book; Sonya's Mommy Works
15

Alden, Isabella (Pansy, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 3, 1841, Rochester, NY, d. Aug 5, 1930
Pansies for Thoughts; Lost on the Trail
84, 146

Alderson, Sue Ann

Auth., Sep 11, 1940, New York City, NY
Bonnie McSmithers You're Driving Me Dithers; Ida and the Wool Smugglers
8, 64

Allen, Maury

Auth., May 2, 1932, Brooklyn, NY
Ten Great Moments in Sports; Reprieve from Hell
37

Allen, Richard J.

Auth., New York City, NY
Cyrogenics
28, 211

Allen, Steve

Auth., Dec 26, 1921, New York City, NY
Princess Snip Snip and the Puppy Kittens
157, 211

Allison, Bob

Auth., New York City, NY
The Kid Who Batted 1,000
28, 49, 211

Alsop, Reese Fell

Auth., 1913, New York City, NY
George and His Horse Go West
28, 211

Alvarez, Joseph A.

Auth., Oct 2, 1930, New York City, NY
Man and His Resources; From Reconstruction to Revolution
45

Amerman, Lockhart

Auth., Sep 11, 1911, New York City, NY, d. Nov 20, 1969
Gus in the Heather
28, 60, 211

Ames, Gerald

Auth., Oct 17, 1906, Rochester, NY
The New Golden Book of Astronomy; First Days of the World
10, 52, 86, 157, 211

Ames, Lee Juday (Jonathan David, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jan 8, 1921, New York City, NY
Draw 50 Series
1, 28, 60, 132, 159, 210, 211

Ancona, George

Auth./Illus., Dec 4, 1929, New York City, NY
I Feel; Riverkeeper
1, 157, 211

Anderson, Brad

Auth./Illus., May 14, 1924, Jamestown, NY
Marmaduke; More Marmaduke
30, 32

Anderson, David Poole

Auth., May 6, 1929, Troy, NY
Great Quarterbacks of the NFL; The Story of Football
63

Anderson, Madelyn Klein

Auth., New York City, NY
Iceberg Alley; Sea Raids and Rescues
35

Anderson, Mary (Quirk)

Auth., Jan 20, 1939, New York City, NY
Who Says Nobody's Perfect?; The Missing Movie Creature
1, 56, 157, 211

Andriola, Alfred J.

Auth./Illus., May 24, 1912, New York City, NY, d. Mar 29, 1983
Terry and the Pirates (comic strip); Charlie Chan (cartoon strip)
29, 211

Angell, Judie (Fran Arrick, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 10, 1937, New York City, NY
In Summertime It's Tuffy; Steffie Can't Come Out to Play
1, 41, 202

Anthony, Edward

Auth., Aug 4, 1895, New York City, NY, d. Aug 16, 1971
Razzberry!; Jungle for Sale
 42, 154, 211

Anticaglia, Elizabeth

Auth., Sep 14, 1939, New York City, NY
Heroines of '76; Twelve American Women
 51

Apfel, Necia Halpern

Auth., Jul 31, 1930, Mount Vernon, NY
Astronomy One; The Birth and Death of Stars
 19, 72

Appel, Benjamin

Auth., Sep 13, 1907, New York City, NY, d. Apr 3, 1977
Hell's Kitchen; Heart of Ice
 42

Appel, Martin Eliot

Auth., Aug 7, 1948, Brooklyn, NY
Batting Secrets of the Major Leaguers; Baseball's Best
 11

Arbeiter, Jean Sonkin

Auth., Jan 13, 1937, New York City, NY
Pegs to Hang Ideas On
 211

Archer, Jules

Auth., Jan 27, 1915, New York City, NY
You Can't Do That to Me!; Epidemic
 3, 28, 59, 126, 211

Arenella, Roy

Auth./Illus., Jul 3, 1939, Brooklyn, NY
City Talk; The Age of Rock
 49

Arkin, Alan Wolf (Roger Short, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 26, 1934, New York City, NY
Tony's Hard Work Day
 31, 64

Arkin, David

Auth., Dec 19, 1906, New York City, NY
The Twenty Children of Johann Sebastian Bach
 157, 211

Arnold, Elliot

Auth., Sep 13, 1912, New York City, NY, d. May 13, 1980
Brave Jimmy Stone; White Falcon
 28, 41, 58, 211

Arnosky, Jim

Auth./Illus., Sep 1, 1946, New York City, NY
Drawing from Nature; Moose Baby
 3, 41, 115, 211

Arnstein, Helene Solomon

Auth., Apr 23, 1915, New York City, NY
Billy and Our New Baby
 51

Arthur, T.S. (Timothy Shay)

Auth., Jun 6, 1809, Newburgh, NY, d. Mar 6, 1885
All for the Best; Ten Nights in a Bar-Room
 146

Asinof, Eliot

Auth., Jul 13, 1919, New York City, NY
Craig and Joan; The Ten Second Jailbreak
 57

Auerbach, Marjorie (Hoffberg)

Auth./Illus., Dec 10, 1932, Astoria, NY
Seven Uncles Come to Dinner; The Place
 157, 159, 211

Austin, Elizabeth Schling

Auth., Jan 23, 1907, New York City, NY
The Random House Book of Birds; Golden Book Encyclopedia of Natural Science
 58, 157, 211

Austin, Oliver Luther, Jr.

Auth., May 24, 1903, Tuckahoe, NY, d. Dec 31, 1988
Families of Birds
 56, 64, 157, 211

Avi, pseud. (Avi Wartis)

Auth., Dec 23, 1937, Manhattan, NY
Encounter at Easton; Snail Tale
 3, 49, 77, 78, 89, 202

Ayer, Jacqueline (Brandford)

Auth./Illus., May 2, 1930, New York City, NY
Nu Dang and His Kite; Rumpelstiltskin
 10, 15, 50, 143, 159

Ayer, Margaret

Auth./Illus., 1903, New York City, NY
Anna and the King of Siam; Paddy and Sam
 14, 48, 93, 132

Aymar, Brandt

Auth., May 8, 1911, New York City, NY
The Personality of the Cat; The Personality of the Horse
 41

Bach, Alice (Hendricks)

Auth., Apr 6, 1942, New York City, NY
The Meat in the Sandwich; Mollie Make-Believe
 3, 33, 36, 157, 211

Bachelor, Irving (Addison)

Auth., Sep 26, 1859, Pierpont, NY, d. Feb 24, 1859
The House of Three Ganders
 224

Bacon, Margaret Hope

Auth., Apr 7, 1921, New York City, NY
Lamb's Warrior: The Life of Isaac T. Hopper
 57

Bader, Barbara (Brenner)

Auth., NY
American Picturebooks from Noah's Ark to the Beast Within
 157

NEW YORK

Baez, Joan

Auth., Jan 9, 1941, Staten Island, NY
Daybreak; Joan Baez Songbook
209

Bailey, Bernard

Illus., 1920, New York City, NY
More Fun (comic strip)
212

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin

Auth., Oct 25, 1875, Hoosick Falls, NY, d. Dec 23, 1961
The Little Rabbit Who Wanted Red Wings; Miss Hickory
2, 5, 8, 28, 49, 98, 148, 153, 154, 211

Bailey, Ray

Illus., 1913, New York City, NY, d. 1975
Space Cadet (comic strip)
212

Bailey-Jones, Beryl

Illus., Nov 9, 1912, New York City, NY
(children's magazines)
132, 143

Baird, Eva-Lee

Auth., New York City, NY
Nutty Number Riddles
157, 211

Baker, Elizabeth (Mary Elizabeth Gillette Baker)

Auth., Nov 14, 1923, Rochester, NY
Tammy Camps Out; Treasures of Rattlesnake Hill
56, 157, 211

Baker, Emilie Kip

Auth., NY
Out of the Northland; Children's Book of Poetry
153

Baldrige, Cyrus LeRoy

Illus., May 27, 1889, Alton, NY
Hans Brinker; Time and Chance
34, 132, 143, 147, 148, 220

Balducci, Carolyn Feleppa

Auth., Feb 13, 1946, Pelham, NY
Is There a Life after Graduation, Henry Birnbaum?
58, 157, 211

Baldwin, James Arthur

Auth., Aug 2, 1924, New York City, NY, d. Aug 2, 1987
Go Tell It on the Mountain; Nobody Knows My Name
54, 138, 140, 156, 207, 216, 218, 229

Ball, John (Dudley, Jr.)

Auth., Jul 8, 1911, Schenectady, NY
Judo Boy; Operation Springboard
211

Ball, Robert

Illus., Mar 28, 1914, New York City, NY
Pride and Prejudice; Idyls of the King
132, 143

Bambara, Toni Cade

b. 1939, New York City, NY
Tales and Stories for Black Folks
227

Barbera, Joseph Roland (Joe)

Auth., Mar 24, 1911, New York City, NY
We Build our Words
4

Bare, Arnold Edwin

Auth./Illus., Jun 20, 1920, New York City, NY
Mauis' Summer; Pierre Pidgeon
47, 80, 132, 135, 143, 147

Barker, Will (Doug Demarest, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 25, 1908, Troy, NY, d. Sep 14, 1983
Familiar Animals of America; Familiar Insects of America
55, 211

Barkley, James Edward

Illus., Apr 19, 1941, New York City, NY
The Minstrel Knight
57, 131, 143

Barnett, Leo

Auth., Jan 3, 1925, New York City, NY
Careers in Computer Programming
157, 211

Barnett, Lincoln

Auth., Feb 12, 1909, New York City, NY, d. Sep 8, 1979
The Ancient Adirondacks; The Treasure of Our Tongue
24

Barnett, Moneta

Auth., 1922, Brooklyn, NY, d. Nov 16, 1976
Ready Made Family; Let's Go to an Art Museum
30, 132, 143

Barr, Donald

Auth., Aug 2, 1921, New York City, NY
The How and Why Wonder Book of Atomic Energy; ...of Primitive Man
43, 157, 211

Barr, George

Auth., Nov 11, 1907, Brooklyn, NY
Show Time for Young Scientists; Tricks for Young Scientists
28, 61, 211

Barrer-Russell, Gertrude

Illus., Mar 11, 1921, New York City, NY
Melissa and the Valley Bells; Autumn and the Bear
36

Barrett, Judi

Auth., 1941, Brooklyn, NY
Cloudy with a Chance of Meatballs; A Snake Is Totally Tail
1, 37, 157, 211

Barrett, Ron

Auth./Illus., Jul 25, 1937, Bronx, NY
Cloudy with a Chance of Meatballs; Hi-Yo Fido
1, 49, 131, 143

Barrett, William Edmund

Auth., Nov 16, 1900, New York City, NY, d. Sep 14, 1986
The Left Hand of God; The Lilies of the Field
4

Barry, James E.

Illus., New York City, NY
Ask Me a Question about Rockets, Satellites, and Space Stations
 143, 220

Barry, Scott

Auth., Dec 1, 1952, Flushing, NY
The Kingdom of Wolves
 31

Barss, William

Auth., Jul 1, 1916, Syracuse, NY
Words from the Myths; Words from Science
 143, 159

Bartenbach, Jean

Auth./Illus., Aug 12, 1918, Brooklyn, NY
Rockhound Trails
 20

Bason, Lillian

Auth., Oct 17, 1913, Albany, NY
Isabelle and the Library Cat; Those Foolish Molboes
 43, 157, 211

Bate, Norman

Illus., Jan 3, 1916, Buffalo, NY
Who Built the Highway
 58, 132, 211

Baum, L. Frank

Auth., May 15, 1856, Chittenango, NY, d. May 6, 1919
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz; The Emerald City of Oz
 2, 10, 28, 45, 87, 93, 95, 97, 115, 144, 148, 150, 211, 216

Beach, Edward Latimer

Auth., Apr 20, 1918, New York City, NY
Run Silent, Run Deep; The Wreck of the Memphis
 51

Beagle, Peter S.

Auth., Apr 20, 1939, New York City, NY
The Last Unicorn; The Folk of the Air
 63, 214

Beame, Rona

Auth., Dec 8, 1934, New York City, NY
Calling Car 24 Frank; What Happens to Garbage?
 51

Beatty, Jerome, Jr.

Auth., Dec 9, 1918, New Rochelle, NY
Show Me the Way to Go Home; Matthew Looney's Voyage to the Earth
 28, 58, 211

Bechtel, Louise Seaman

Auth., Jun 29, 1894, Brooklyn, NY, d. Apr 12, 1985
Mr. Peck's Pets; The Brave Bantam
 16, 59

Becker, Joyce

Auth./Illus., Aug 27, 1936, Brooklyn, NY
Jewish Holiday Crafts; Hanukkah Crafts
 21

Becker, May Lamberton

Auth., Aug 26, 1873, New York City, NY, d. Apr 27, 1958
Introducing Charles Dickens; A Treasure Box of Stories for Children
 30

Beckhard, Arthur J.

Auth., New York City, NY
Albert Einstein; Story of Dwight D. Eisenhower
 28, 211

Beebe, William (Charles William Beebe)

Auth., Jul 29, 1877, Brooklyn, NY, d. Jun 4, 1962
Exploring with Beebe; Pacific Cruise
 44, 153

Beech, Linda

Auth., New York City, NY
On the Campaign Trail
 157, 211

Beers, Dorothy Sands

Auth., Jun 17, 1917, Rye, NY
ABC Alphabet Cookbook
 54

Behr, Joyce

Illus., Dec 18, 1929, New York City, NY
Biggest Riddle Book in the World; Calculator Puzzles
 48

Behrman, Carol Helen

Auth., Aug 24, 1925, Brooklyn, NY
There's Only One You; Catch a Dancing Star
 49

Beim, Lorraine

Auth., 1909, Syracuse, NY, d. Jun 15, 1951
Triumph Clear; Hurry Back
 5

Beiser, Arthur

Auth., Feb 16, 1931, New York City, NY
The Story of Cosmic Rays; The Story of the Earth's Magnetic Field
 211

Beitler, Stanley Samuel

Auth., Mar 7, 1924, New York City, NY
Rockets and Your Future
 28, 211

Bell, Frederic

Auth., 1928, Bronxville, NY
Jenny's Corner
 157, 211

Bellows, Cathy

Auth., Syracuse, NY
Four Fat Rats
 211

Benchley, Peter (Bradford)

Auth., May 8, 1940, New York City, NY
Jonathan Visits the White House
 60, 216

NEW YORK

Bendick, Jeanne Garfunkel

Auth./Illus., Feb 25, 1919, New York City, NY
All around You; How Much and How Many
14, 61, 127, 132, 159, 211

Bendick, Robert Louis

Auth., Feb 8, 1917, New York City, NY
All around You; How Much and How Many
14, 28, 52, 211

Benedict, Lois Trimble

Auth., Jun 29, 1902, North Tonawanda, NY, d. Apr 8, 1967
Canalboat Mystery
51

Benedict, Stewart H.

Auth., Dec 27, 1924, Mineola, NY
One Day in the Life of Ivy Dennison (play); *Tales of Terror and Suspense*
37

Benet, Laura

Auth., Jul 13, 1884, Fort Hamilton, New York City, NY, d. Mar 13, 1979
Famous American Humorists; Famous Storytellers for Young People
5, 28, 60, 84, 211

Benet, William Rose

Auth., Feb 2, 1886, Fort Hamilton, NY, d. 1950
(poetry)
123

Bennett, Jay

Auth., Dec 24, 1912, Brooklyn, NY
The Long Black Coat; Pigeon
1, 19, 36, 77, 127, 157, 202, 211

Berelson, Howard

Illus., Feb 7, 1940, Brooklyn, NY
Jellyfishes; We Find When We Look at Molds
58, 143

Berg, David

Auth./Illus., Jun 12, 1920, Brooklyn, NY
Mad's Dave Berg Looks at the U.S.A.; Mad's Dave Berg Looks at Modern Thinking
36

Berger, Melvin H.

Auth., Aug 23, 1927, Brooklyn, NY
The New Earth Book; Test and Improve
3, 28, 58, 128, 211

Berger, Phil

Auth., Apr 1, 1942, Brooklyn, NY
Championship Teams of the NFL; Joe Namath, Maverick Quarterback
211, 217

Berger, Terry

Auth., Aug 11, 1933, New York City, NY
Black Fairy Tales; I Have Feelings
55

Berger, William Merritt

Illus., Feb 14, 1875, Union Springs, NY
The Joyous Travellers; The Joyous Guests
158

Bergere, Thea Lindgren

Auth., May 28, 1933, New York City, NY
Automobiles of Yesteryear; Paris in the Rain with Jean & Jacqueline
28

Berlitz, Charles L.

Auth., Nov 22, 1913, New York City, NY
Berlitz French Alphabet and Numbers for Children; Berlitz French Zoo Animals
31

Berman, Linda

Auth., May 25, 1948, Hempstead, NY
The Goodbye Painting
22

Berndt, Walter

Illus., 1899, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1979
Smitty (comic strip)
212

Bernstein, Joanne Eckstein

Auth., Apr 21, 1943, New York City, NY
Loss: And How to Cope with It; When People Die
48

Bernstein, Theodore Menline

Auth., Nov 17, 1904, New York City, NY, d. Jun 27, 1979
Watch Your Language; Miss Thistlebottom's Hobgoblins
36, 51

Berry, Barbara J.

Auth., Feb 17, 1937, Westfield, NY
Shannon; Just Don't Bug Me
56

Bester, Alfred

Auth., Dec 18, 1913, New York City, NY, d. 1987
The Demolished Man; The Stars My Destination
94, 96, 161, 170, 216

Bethancourt, Thomas Ernesto

Auth., Oct 2, 1932, Brooklyn, NY
New York City Too Far from Tampa Blues; The Mortal Instruments
3, 52, 103, 202

Bevans, Michael H.

Auth./Illus., New York City, NY
The Book of Reptiles and Amphibians; The Book of Sea Shells
211

Bial, Morrison David

Auth., Aug 29, 1917, New York City, NY
The Hanukkah Story; The Holocaust: A History of Courage and Resistance
217

**Bill, Alfred Hoyt**

Auth., May 5, 1879, Rochester, NY, d. Aug 10, 1964
The Clutch of the Corsican; The Ring of Danger
5, 15, 222

Billings, Henry

Illus., Jul 13, 1901, Bronxville, NY
Construction Ahead; All Down the Valley
14, 132

Billington, Elizabeth Thain

Auth., New York City, NY
Part-Time Boy; Getting to Know Me
16, 73

Birmingham, Lloyd

Illus., Aug 23, 1924, Buffalo, NY
Understanding Weather
51

Biro, Charles

Illus., 1911, New York City, NY, d. 1972
Crime Does Not Pay (comic book)
212

Bischoff, Ilse Marthe

Auth./Illus., Nov 21, 1903, New York City, NY
The Wonderful Poodle; Drive Slowly
14, 147, 158, 211

Black, Algernon David

Auth., Nov 19, 1900, New York City, NY
The First Book of Ethics; The Woman of the Wood
51

Blaine, Margery Kay

Auth., Dec 20, 1937, New York City, NY
The Terrible Thing That Happened at Our House
52, 157, 211

Blaisdell, Elinore

Illus., 1904, Brooklyn, NY
Child's Life of Jesus; Double Birthday Present
143

Blauer, Ettagale

Auth., Jun 8, 1940, New York City, NY
Joi Bangla!; South Africa: Coming of Age under Apartheid
4

Blegvad, Lenore (Hochman)

Auth., May 8, 1926, New York City, NY
Mittens for Kittens; One Is for the Sun
49, 226

Bliss, Corinne D.

Auth., May 14, 1947, New York City, NY
The Dog Melly!; Daffodils or the Death of Love
23

Bloom, Freddy

Auth., Feb 6, 1914, New York City, NY
101 Questions and Answers about Deaf Children; The Boy Who Couldn't Hear
23

Bloom, Lloyd

Auth./Illus., Jan 10, 1947, New York City, NY
Like Jake and Me; Arthur, for the Very First Time
1

Bloome, Enid P.

Auth., Jul 29, 1925, New York City, NY
Air We Breathe!; Dogs Don't Belong on Beds
157, 211

Blos, Joan Winsor

Auth./Illus., Dec 9, 1928, New York City, NY
A Gathering of Days; Just Think!
3, 8, 30, 36, 75, 77, 89, 95, 98, 118, 157, 211, 228

Blue, Rose

Auth., Dec 3, 1931, New York City, NY
A Quiet Place; A Month of Sundays
58, 77, 157, 211

Blumberg, Leda

Auth., Jul 19, 1956, Mount Kisco, NY
Pets; Breezy
64

Blumberg, Rhoda

Auth., Dec 14, 1917, New York City, NY
Commodore Perry in the Land of the Shogun; The Great California Gold Rush
1, 25, 201

Blumenthal, Shirley

Auth., Oct 9, 1943, New York City, NY
Coming to America: Immigrants from the British Isles;..from Eastern Europe
9

Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr.

Auth., Jul 28, 1911, Bolivar, NY
Castles; Canals
57

Bock, Harold I. (Hal)

Auth., May 11, 1939, New York City, NY
Goal: My Life on Ice; The Complete Encyclopedia of Ice Hockey
53

Bode, Janet

Auth., Jul 14, 1943, Penn Yan, NY
New Kids on the Block; Kids Having Kids
63

Boegehold, Betty (Donovan Doyle, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 15, 1913, New York City, NY, d. Apr 7, 1985
Three to Get Ready; You Can Say No
17, 28, 211

Bogen, Constance

Auth., New York City, NY
A Beginner's Book of Patchwork, Applique, and Quilting
157, 211

Bolle, Frank

Illus., 1924, New York City, NY
Winnie Winkle (comic strip)
212

NEW YORK

Bolognese, Don (Donald Alan)

Auth./Illus., Jan 6, 1934, New York City, NY
Letters to Horseface; George the Drummer Boy
39, 143, 159, 160, 220

Bolognese, Elaine Raphael (Chionchio)

Auth./Illus., Mar 14, 1933, Brooklyn, NY
Drawing Horses and Foals
39

Boltinoff, Henry

Illus., 1914, New York City, NY
Stoker the Broker (comic strip); *Nubbin* (comic strip)
212

Bond, Jean Carey

Auth., New York City, NY
Brown Is a Beautiful Color
157, 211

Bonnell, Dorothy

Auth., Oct 12, 1914, Buffalo, NY
Passport to Freedom
157, 211

Bonner, Mary Graham

Auth., Sep 5, 1890, Cooperstown, NY, d. Feb 12, 1974
Etiquette for Boys and Girls; Dugout Mystery
44, 211

Bonsall, Crosby Newell

Auth./Illus., Jan 2, 1921, Long Island, NY
The Case of the Cat's Meow; Piggie
2, 8, 10, 40, 143, 159, 220

Bortstein, Larry

Auth., Nov 25, 1942, Bronx, NY
Football Stars of 1969; Super Joe: The Joe Namath Story
47

Bossom, Naomi

Auth., Aug 26, 1933, Brooklyn, NY
A Scale Full of Fish
25

Bottner, Barbara

Auth./Illus., May 25, 1943, New York City, NY
Myra; Mean Maxine
1, 13, 49, 157, 211

Bouchard, Lois Kalb

Auth., Aug 1, 1938, New York City, NY
The Boy Who Wouldn't Talk
157, 211

Bourne, Miriam Anne

Auth., Mar 4, 1931, Buffalo, NY
Emilio's Summer Day; Tigers in the Woods
47, 211

Boxer, Devorah

Auth., Troy, NY
26 Ways to Be Somebody Else
28, 211

Boyton, Neil

Auth., Nov 30, 1884, New York City, NY, d. Feb 1, 1956
That Silver Fox Patrol
28

Bracker, Charles Eugene

Auth./Illus., Oct 16, 1895, Rochester, NY
Fun with Paper
147

Bradley, Marion Zimmer

Auth., Jun 3, 1930, Albany, NY
The Sword of Aldones; The Heritage of Hastur
76, 94, 96, 161, 216

Brady, Esther Wood (Esther Wood)

Auth., Aug 24, 1905, Akron, NY, d. Jun 30, 1987
Toliver's Secret; The Toad on Capitol Hill
5, 32, 70

Brady, Maxine L.

Auth., Jul 22, 1941, Brooklyn, NY
The Monopoly Book
211

Bram, Elizabeth

Auth./Illus., Dec 5, 1948, New York City, NY
The Door in the Tree; Woodruff and the Clocks
33

Branley, Franklyn Mansfield

Auth., Jun 5, 1915, New Rochelle, NY
Air Is All around You; The Big Dipper
14, 28, 59, 86, 113, 211

Brann, Esther

Auth., New York City, NY
Lupe Goes to School; Book for Baby
5, 28, 158, 211, 222

Branner, Martin

Illus., 1888, New York City, NY, d. 1970
Winnie Winkle (comic strip)
212

Bratton, Helen

Auth., Jul 17, 1899, Albany, NY
It's Morning Again; The Amber Flask
59, 211

Braun, Kathy

Auth., New York City, NY
Seven Heroes of the War in the Pacific
28, 211

Breetveld, Jim Patrick

Auth., Jan 30, 1925, New York City, NY
Getting to Know Brazil; Getting to Know the FAO
28, 211

Brenner, Barbara Johnes

Auth., Jun 26, 1925, Brooklyn, NY
A Snake-Lover's Diary; Barto Takes the Subway
17, 59, 160, 211

Brick, John

Auth., Jan 1, 1922, Newburgh, NY, d. Oct 15, 1973
Captives of the Senecas; On the Old Frontier
 28, 53, 211

Brimberg, Stanlee

Auth., Jul 7, 1947, New York City, NY
Black Stars
 54

Brindze, Ruth

Auth., 1903, New York City, NY
Story of Our Calendar; The Story of Gold
 14, 28, 40

Brittain, Bill

Auth., Dec 16, 1930, Rochester, NY
Devil's Donkey; All the Money in the World
 3, 18, 24, 77, 125

Brodsky, Beverly (McDermott, Beverly Brodsky)

Auth./Illus., Aug 16, 1941, Brooklyn, NY
The Golem; The Crystal Apple
 3, 52, 75, 80, 131, 157, 211

Brooks, Anita

Auth., Jan 7, 1914, Forest Hills, NY
Picture Book of Tea and Coffee; Picture Book of Grains
 28, 58, 211

Brooks, Anne Tedlock

Auth., 1905, New York City, NY
The Fireside Book of Famous American Songs
 157, 211

Brooks, Walter Rollin

Auth., Jan 9, 1886, Rome, NY, d. Aug 17, 1958
Freddy the Magician; Freddy and the Dragon
 2, 5,

Broun, Heywood Campbell

Auth., Dec 7, 1888, Brooklyn, NY, d. Dec 18, 1939
The Fifty-First Dragon; A Shepherd
 157, 211

Brown, Claude

Auth., Feb 23, 1937, New York City, NY
Manchild in the Promised Land; The Children of Ham
 156

Brown, Elizabeth Myers

Auth., Dec 31, 1915, Brooklyn, NY
 Co-founder of Highlights for Children; *Pilgrims and Their Times*
 16

Brown, Fletch

Auth., May 28, 1923, New York City, NY
Street Boy; Street Boy Returns
 17

Brown, Jeff

Auth., New York City, NY
Flat Stanley; Lamp for the Lambehops
 211

Brown, Judith Gwyn

Auth./Illus., Oct 15, 1933, New York City, NY
Max and the Truffle Pig; Mr. DeLuca's Horse
 43, 131, 159, 211

Brown, Laurene Krasny (Laurene Krasny Meringoff)

Auth., Dec 16, 1945, New York City, NY
The Bionic Bunny Show; Visiting the Art Museum
 28, 69

Brown, Marcia Joan

Auth./Illus., Jul 13, 1918, Rochester, NY
Stone Soup; Dick Whittington and His Cat
 7, 8, 12, 14, 28, 56, 75, 80, 85, 86, 95, 99, 112, 131, 135, 143, 145,
 159, 219, 220, 231

Brown, Margaret Wise (Golden MacDonald, Timothy Hay, pseud.)

Auth., May 23, 1910, Brooklyn, NY, d. Nov 13, 1952
Noisy Book; The Little Island
 2, 5, 8, 28, 74, 84, 110, 137, 144, 200, 211

Brown, Robert Fletch

Auth., May 28, 1932, New York City, NY
Street Boy; Street Boy Returns
 17

Browne, Richard (Dik)

Auth., Aug 11, 1917, New York City, NY, d. 1989
Hi and Lois Family Ties; Hi and Lois in Darkest Suburbia
 22, 211

Bruchac, Joseph III

Auth., Oct 16, 1942, Saratoga Springs, NY
Indian Mountains and Other Poems; Turkey Brother
 17

Brussel-Smith, Bernard

Auth./Illus., Mar 1, 1914, New York City, NY
Royal Game; Sing of America
 65, 143

Bryan, Ashley

Auth./Illus., Jul 13, 1923, Bronx, NY
Walk Together Children; Beat the Story-Drum, Pum-Pum
 3, 32, 118, 130, 131, 165

Bryant, Edward

Auth., Aug 27, 1945, White Plains, NY
Among the Dead and Other Events Leading up to the Apocalypse
 94, 96

Buba, Joy Flinsch

Illus., Jul 25, 1904, Lloyd's Neck, NY
Elephants; Goldfish
 15, 143

Buchwald, Art

Auth., Oct 20, 1925, Mount Vernon, NY
Is It Safe to Drink the Water?; I Never Danced at the White House
 53, 157, 211, 216

Buck, Margaret Waring

Auth./Illus., Jun 3, 1910, Brooklyn, NY
Along the Seashore; In Woods and Fields
 28, 60, 211

NEW YORK

Buckley, Helen Elizabeth

Auth., Jun 6, 1918, Syracuse, NY
Grandfather and I; Some Cheese for Charles
61

Bull, Charles Livingston

Illus., 1874, NY, d. Mar 22, 1932
All round Robin Hood's Barn; Ways of the Wild
158

Bullard, Marion Rorty

Illus., Middletown, NY, d. 1950
The Sad Garden Toad; The Somersaulting Rabbit
158

Bunce, William Harvey

Auth./Illus., Aug 27, 1903, Stillwater, NY
War Belts of Pontiac
28, 211

Bunin, Catherine

Auth., Jul 31, 1967, New York City, NY
Is That Your Sister?; Growing Up with Color
33

Burd, Clara Miller

Illus., New York City, NY
Little Women; Jo's Boys
158

Burlingame, Roger

Auth., May 7, 1889, New York City, NY, d. Mar 19, 1967
You Too; Susan Shane
61, 157, 211

Burnett, Constance Buel

Auth., May 15, 1889, New York City, NY, d. Jan 2, 1975
The Shoemaker's Son; Let the Best Boat Win
24

Burns, Raymond Howard

Auth., Apr 21, 1924, New York City, NY
The Adventure Book of Money; Lotta Crabtree
54

Burns, William Aloysius

Auth., Oct 7, 1909, New York City, NY
A World Full of Homes; Teenagers and Museums
58, 157, 211

Burroughs, John

Auth., Apr 3, 1837, Roxbury, NY, d. Mar 29, 1921
Birds and Bees; Sharp Eyes
222

Burstein, John (Slim Goodbody, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 25, 1949, Mineola, NY
Slim Goodbody; Slim Goodbody's Healthy Days Diary
20, 69

Busch, Phyllis S.

Auth., Oct 6, 1909, New York City, NY
Lions in the Grass; City Lots: Living Things in Vacant Spots
33

Bushmiller, Ernie

Auth./Illus., Aug 23, 1905, New York City, NY, d. Aug 15, 1982
Fritzi Ritz (comic strip)
32, 211

Byrne, Donn

Auth., Nov 20, 1899, New York City, NY, d. Jun 18, 1928
The Stranger's Banquet
225

Cahn, William

Auth., May 12, 1912, New York City, NY, d. Oct 13, 1976
The Story of Writing: From Cave Art to Computer; No Time for Play
23

Caines, Jeannette Franklin

Auth., 1938, New York City, NY
Abby; Daddy
16, 130, 211

Callahan, Dorothy Monahan

Auth., Dec 24, 1934, Bronx, NY
Under Christopher's Hat; Jimmy: The Story of the Young Jimmy Carter
21, 25, 211

Callan, Jamie

Auth., Jan 26, 1954, Long Island, NY
Over the Hill at Fourteen; Just Too Cool
64,

Calmenson, Stephanie (Lyn Calder, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 28, 1952, Brooklyn, NY
Never Take a Pig to Lunch; Waggleby of Fraggie Rock
72

Campbell, Joseph

Auth., Mar 26, 1904, New York City, NY
Mythology Series; A Hero with a Thousand Faces
206, 216

Campbell, Rosemae Wells

Auth., May 4, 1909, Brooklyn, NY
Books and Beaux; The Split Rock Mystery
28, 62, 211

Canfield, Jane White

Auth., Apr 29, 1897, Syracuse, NY, d. May 23, 1984
The Frog Prince; Swan Cove
31, 22

Carey, Ernestine Gilbreth

Auth., Apr 5, 1908, New York City, NY
Cheaper by the Dozen; Jumping Jupiter
61

Carle, Eric

Auth./Illus., Jun 25, 1929, Syracuse, NY
1, 2, 3, to the Zoo; Pancakes, Pancakes!
8, 12, 26, 59, 110, 131, 143

Carlson, Dale Bick

Auth., May 24, 1935, New York City, NY
Perkins the Brain; Counting Is Easy
62, 157, 211

Carlson, Daniel

Auth., Oct 20, 1960, New York City, NY
The Shining Pool
 36

Carmer, Carl Lamson

Auth., Oct 16, 1893, Cortland, NY, d. Sep 11, 1976
Too Many Cherries; The Pirate Hero of New Orleans
 23, 28, 33, 148, 153, 211

Carmichael, Joel

Auth., Dec 31, 1915, New York City, NY
Karl Marx, the Passionate Logician
 157, 211

Carpenter, John

Auth., Jan 16, 1948, Carthage, NY
Dark Star; The Fog
 65, 92,

Carrick, Carol

Auth., May 20, 1935, Edgartown, Long Island, NY
The Old Barn; Sleep Out
 12, 56, 160

Carroll, Ruth Robinson

Auth./Illus., Sep 24, 1899, Lancaster, NY
Where's the Bunny? What Whiskers Did
 14, 143, 148, 159

Carryl, Charles Edward

Auth., Dec 30, 1841, New York City, NY, d. Jul 3, 1920
Davy and the Goblin; Stories of the Sea
 146, 153, 222

Carse, Robert

Auth., Jul 9, 1902, New York City, NY
Great Venture; The Winner
 58

Carter, Samuel III

Auth., Oct 6, 1904, New York City, NY, d. Dec 28, 1988
Cyrus Field: Man of Two Worlds; Lightning beneath the Sea
 23, 63

Cartwright, Sally

Auth., Nov 25, 1923, New York City, NY
The Tide; Why Can't You See the Wind
 54, 157, 211

Carty, Leo

Illus., 1931, New York City, NY
Nat Turner; Where Does the Day Go?
 143

Case, Marshal Taylor

Auth., Feb 21, 1941, Buffalo, NY
Look What I Found
 54

Casey, Brigid

Auth., Jan 11, 1950, New York City, NY
Wonders of the World of Horses
 54

Cassedy, Sylvia

Auth., Jan 29, 1930, Brooklyn, NY, d. Apr 6, 1989
Behind the Attic Wall; M.E. and Morton
 1, 8, 36, 157, 211

Celestino, Martha Laing (Martha Laing)

Auth., Jul 9, 1951, Delhi, NY
Grandma Moses: The Grand Old Lady of American Art
 21

Cerf, Bennett

Auth., May 25, 1898, New York City, NY, d. Aug 27, 1971
Book of Riddles; More Riddles
 28, 56, 61, 211

Cerf, Christopher Bennett

Auth., Aug 19, 1941, New York City, NY
Alligator; The Pop-Up Animal Alphabet Book
 61

Chafetz, Henry

Auth., May 2, 1916, New York City, NY, d. Jan 5, 1978
The Lost Dream; The Legend of Befana
 211

Chambers, Bradford

Auth., Feb 4, 1922, New York City, NY, d. Sep 22, 1984
Chronicles of Negro Protest
 21, 157, 211

Chambers, John W.

Auth., Sep 29, 1933, New York City, NY, d. Aug 7, 1988
Fritzi's Winter; Finder
 9, 65, 66

Chan, Plato X.

Illus., 1931, New York City, NY
Good-luck Horse; Magic Monkey
 80, 135, 147

Chandler, David Porter

Auth., Feb 7, 1933, New York City, NY
In Search of Southeast Asia; The Land and People of Cambodia
 35

Chaneles, Sol

Auth., Sep 23, 1926, New York City, NY
Santa Makes a Change
 157, 211

Chardiet, Bernice Kroll

Auth., Nov 12, 1930, New York City, NY
C Is for Circus; Juan Bo Bo and the Pig
 36

Charlip, Remy

Auth./Illus., Jan 10, 1929, Brooklyn, NY
Arm in Arm; The Curious Little Kitten
 10, 28, 59, 108, 159, 211

Charmatz, Bill

Auth./Illus., Nov 15, 1925, New York City, NY
The Little Duster; The Cat's Whiskers
 56

NEW YORK

Charnas, Suzy McKee

Auth., Oct 22, 1939, New York City, NY
Walk to the End of the World; Motherlines
76, 163

Charosh, Mannis

Auth., Nov 9, 1906, New York City, NY
Straight Lines, Parallel Lines, Perpendicular Lines
58

Chasins, Abram

Auth., Aug 17, 1903, New York City, NY
Music at the Crossroads
157, 211

Chenery, Janet Dai

Auth., Apr 10, 1923, New Rochelle, NY
The Golden Book of Lost Worlds; The Toad Hunt
38

Chester, Michael (Arthur)

Auth., Nov 23, 1928, New York City, NY
Deeper than Speech; Let's Go to a Rocket Base
211

Chiefari, Janet D.

Auth., Oct 24, 1942, Saratoga Springs, NY
Better Synchronized Swimming for Girls; Kids Are Baby Goats
65

Childs, John Farnsworth

Auth., Nov 24, 1909, New York City, NY
Navy Gun Crew
28

Christesen, Barbara

Auth., Mar 7, 1940, New York City, NY
Folktales of the World; The Magic and Meaning of Voodoo
20

Chrystie, Frances Nicholson

Auth., 1904, New York City, NY, d. Nov 27, 1986
The First Book of Jokes and Funny Things; Riddle Me This
28, 63

Chwast, Seymour

Auth./Illus., Aug 18, 1931, Bronx, NY
Still Another Alphabet Book; Sleepy Ida and Other Nonsense Poems
45, 131, 143, 160

Clancy, Joseph Patrick

Auth., Mar 8, 1928, New York City, NY
Pendragon: Arthur and His Brittain
211

Clark, Frank James

Auth., Aug 4, 1922, Brooklyn, NY
Science and Music; Computers
28, 45, 211

Clark, Mary E. (Margery Clark, pseud.)

Illus., 1887, New York City, NY, d. 1958
The Poppy Seed Cakes
148, 154

Clark, Mary Higgins

Auth., Dec 24, 1931, New York City, NY
Where Are the Children?; A Stranger Is Watching
9, 214, 216

Clarke, Clorinda

Auth., Mar 4, 1917, Utica, NY
The American Revolution; Tales of Life and Legend
56

Clemens, Virginia Phelps

Auth., Apr 7, 1941, Bronxville, NY
A Horse in Your Backyard?; The Team behind Your Favorite Record
25

Clement, Charles

Illus., Aug 15, 1921, New York City, NY
Jacobin's Daughter
132

Clements, Bruce

Auth., Nov 25, 1931, New York City, NY
I Tell a Lie Every So Often; Anywhere Else but Here
3, 8, 36, 77, 157, 211

Clifford, Eth (Ruth Bonn Penn, Ethel Rosenberg, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 25, 1915, New York City, NY
Just Tell Me When We're Dead!; The Rocking Chair Rebellion
1, 18, 60, 142, 157, 211

Clifford, Mary Louise

Auth., Aug 15, 1926, Ontario, NY
The Land and People of Sierra Leone; ...of the Arabian Peninsula
40, 157, 211

Clifton, Lucille (Thelma Sales, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 27, 1936, Depew, NY
My Brother Fine with Me; Three Wishes
2, 3, 8, 43, 105, 130, 156, 216

Clymer, Eleanor Lowenton (Elizabeth Kinsey; Janet Bell, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 7, 1906, New York City, NY
Chester; The Horse in the Attic
8, 28, 54, 77, 160, 211

Clyne, Patricia Edwards (P.E. Edwards; Allison Parker, pseud.)

Auth., May 2, 1935, New York City, NY
The Corduroy Road; Ghostly Animals of America
32, 157, 211

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane

Auth., May 31, 1893, Buffalo, NY, d. Aug 31, 1986
Cat Who Went to Heaven; Away Goes Sally
4, 5, 8, 28, 61, 67, 74, 80, 87, 98, 102, 122, 137, 144, 148, 151, 153, 154, 222

Cobb, Vicki Wolf

Auth., Aug 19, 1938, New York City, NY
Science Experiments You Can Eat; Bet You Can't!
3, 26, 55, 102, 157, 200, 211

Cober, Alan Edwin

Illus., May 18, 1935, New York City, NY
Mister Corbett's Ghost; The Fire Plume
 56, 131, 143, 159, 160, 220

Coen, Rena Neumann

Auth., Feb 22, 1925, New York City, NY
Kings and Queens in Art; Medicine in Art
 43

Coffin, Joseph

Auth., Aug 9, 1899, Whitestone, NY
Coin Collecting; The Complete Book of Coin Collecting
 157, 211

Cohen, Miriam

Auth./Illus., Oct 14, 1926, Brooklyn, NY
Lost in the Museum; See You Tomorrow, Charles
 3, 34, 228

Cohen, Paul S.

Auth., Nov 13, 1945, Brooklyn, NY
Un-Frog-Gettable Riddles; Grand-Slam Riddles
 65

Cole, Lois Dwight (Caroline Arnett, Lynn Avery, etc., pseud.)

Auth., 1903, New York City, NY, d. Jul 20, 1979
Linda Goes to the Hospital; Spaniard's Mark
 53, 211

Cole, Walter

Auth./Illus., Nov 26, 1891, New York City, NY
ABC Book of People
 147

Cole, William Rossa

Auth., Nov 20, 1919, Staten Island, NY
That Pest Jonathan; I Went to The Animal Fair
 54, 86, 160, 211

Collier, Christopher

Auth., Jan 29, 1930, New York City, NY
My Brother Sam Is Dead; Jump Ship to Freedom
 3, 18, 47, 77, 89, 157, 202, 211

Collier, James Lincoln (Charles Williams)

Auth., Jun 27, 1928, New York City, NY
My Brother Sam Is Dead; Jump Ship to Freedom
 3, 8, 55, 77, 89, 103, 157, 202, 211

Colman, Hila (Teresa Crayder, pseud.)

Auth., New York City, NY
The Boy Who Couldn't Make Up His Mind; Suddenly
 8, 10, 28, 62, 70, 77, 90, 91, 151, 202, 211

Comfort, Barbara

Illus., Sep 4, 1916, Nyack, NY
Tower by the Sea
 132

Comins, Ethel Mae

Auth., May 16, 1901, Clayton, NY
The Magic School House; Beyond the Night
 52

Compere, Janet

Illus., New York City, NY
Louis Braille
 143

Conford, Ellen (Schaffer)

Auth., Mar 20, 1942, New York City, NY
Dear Lovey Hart: I Am Desperate; Impossible, Possum
 3, 8, 57, 110, 202, 211

Conkling, Hilda

Auth., Oct 8, 1910, Catskill-on-Hudson, NY
Poems by a Little Girl
 40, 154

Conover, Chris

Auth./Illus., Feb 12, 1950, New York City, NY
Six Little Ducks; The Beast in the Bed
 1, 32, 131, 157, 211

Conrad, Pam

Auth., Jun 18, 1947, New York City, NY
Prairie Songs; What I Did for Roman
 1, 71, 118

Conrad, Sybil

Auth., Jun 16, 1921, New York City, NY
Believe in Spring; Enchanted Sixteen
 211

Cook, Joseph Jay

Auth., Feb 19, 1924, Brooklyn, NY
Your First Book of Salt Water Fishing; Famous Firsts in Baseball
 55, 211

Cook, Marion Belden

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Five Cents to See the Monkey
 28

Cooney, Barbara

Auth./Illus., Aug 6, 1917, Brooklyn Heights, NY
Chanticleer and the Fox; Ox-Cart Man
 13, 14, 28, 57, 64, 75, 80, 86, 95, 99, 131, 133, 136, 143, 147, 153,
 159, 168, 220, 231

Cooper, Lester

Auth., Jan 20, 1919, New York City, NY, d. Jun 6, 1985
Starring Dogs and Dolphins; Starring Sharks
 16, 31

Coopersmith, Jerome

Auth., Aug 11, 1925, New York City, NY
A Chanukah Fable for Christmas
 211

Copeland, Paul Worthington

Auth., NY
The Land and People of Syria; The Land and People of Jordan
 28, 40, 211

Corcus, Lucille

Auth./Illus., Sep 21, 1908, New York City, NY, d. Aug 25, 1973
Joel Gets a Haircut; Joel Spends His Money
 28, 53, 159, 211

NEW YORK

Cormack, Maribelle B.

Auth., Jan 11, 1902, Buffalo, NY, d. 1984
Jacques, the Goatherd; Land for My Sons
5, 21, 28, 148, 211

Cornell, James Clayton Jr.

Auth., Sep 25, 1938, Niagara Falls, NY
Strange, Sudden and Unexpected; Mythical Monsters
36

Corwin, Judith Hoffman

Illus., Nov 14, 1946, New York City, NY
Red Light Says Stop!; Medicine
53

Corwin, June Atkin

Illus., Jun 1, 1935, New York City, NY
Serendipity Tales
159

Coryell, Hugert Vansant

Illus., 1889, Cornwall, NY
Indian Brother; The Scalp Hunters
148

Cott, Jonathan

Auth., Dec 24, 1942, New York City, NY
The Roses Race around Her Name; Forever Young
40, 157, 211

Coville, Bruce

Auth., May 16, 1950, Syracuse, NY
The Unicorn Treasury; The Ghost in the Third Row
18

Craig, Johnny

Illus., 1926, Pleasantville, NY
The Vault of Horror (comic book series)
212

Craig, M. Jean

Auth., 1915, New York City, NY
The Dragon in the Clock Box; Donkey Prince
28, 46, 160, 211

Crane, Alan Horton

Auth., Nov 14, 1901, Brooklyn, NY
Gloucester Joe
28, 211

Crane, Irving Donald

Auth., Nov 13, 1913, Livonia, NY
The Young Sportsman's Guide to Pocket Billiards
28

Crane, William Dwight

Auth., Dec 6, 1892, New York City, NY
Amongst Men of Good Will; Discoverer of Oxygen
62

Crayder, Dorothy

Auth., Sep 12, 1906, New York City, NY
She, The Adventures; The Pluperfect of Love
56, 157, 211

Craz, Albert G.

Auth., Jun 26, 1926, New York City, NY
Getting to Know Liberia; Getting to Know Italy
28, 39, 211

Crichlow, Ernest T.

Illus., Jun 19, 1914, Brooklyn, NY
Two Is a Team; Galumph
130, 143, 159, 160, 220

Cromie, William Joseph

Auth., Mar 12, 1930, New York City, NY
Earthquakes; Volcanos
59, 157, 211

Crosby, Percy L.

Illus., 1891, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1964
Skippy (cartoon character)
212

Crump, J. Irving

Auth., Dec 7, 1887, Saugerties, NY, d. Jul 3, 1979
The Pilot of the Cloud Patrol; Our G-Men
5, 28, 42, 66, 211, 222

Cruz, Raymond

Illus., Jun 30, 1933, New York City, NY
Where Do I Belong?; The Wizard of Washington Square
57, 131, 143

Cuffari, Richard

Auth./Illus., Mar 2, 1925, Brooklyn, NY, d. Oct 10, 1978
The Perilous Gard; Nothing Is Impossible
3, 38, 57, 143, 220

Cullen, Countee

Auth., May 30, 1903, New York City, NY, d. Jan 9, 1946
My Nine Lives and How I Lost Them; On These I Stand
44, 121, 130, 140, 156, 160, 216, 218

Cunningham, Dale Speers

Auth., May 27, 1932, Elmira, NY
Pioneers in Science; Picture Book of Music and Its Makers
52

Curtis, Bruce Richard

Auth./Illus., Dec 21, 1944, Roslyn Heights, NY
Secrets of a Winning Serve and Return; The Great Game of Soccer
33

Curtis, Elizabeth

Auth./Illus., New York City, NY
The Crimson Shawl
148, 158

Curtis, Richard (Ray Lilly, Curtis Richards, etc., pseud.)

Auth., Jun 23, 1937, New York City, NY
So Much to Live For; Chiang Kai-Shek
34, 157, 211

Curtis, Robert H.

Auth., 1922, New York, NY
On ESP; Triumph over Pain
211

D'Amato, Janet Porter

Auth., Jun 5, 1925, Rochester, NY
Wendy and the Wind; Animals
 54, 157, 211

Dana, Barbara

Auth., Dec 28, 1940, New York City, NY
Spencer and His Friends; Crazy Eights
 41

Dann, Jack

Auth., Feb 15, 1945, Johnson City, NY
Wandering Stars; Starhiker
 76, 94, 96

Dannay, Frederic (Ellery Queen, J. and Barnaby Ross, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 20, 1905, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1982
The Brown Fox Mystery; The Purple Bird Mystery
 28, 211, 216

Danska, Herbert

Illus., Oct 16, 1927, New York City, NY
Queen without a Crown; Story of Lohengrin
 143, 159

Dareff, Hal (Scott Foley, pseud.)

Auth., May 8, 1920, Brooklyn, NY
Fun with ABC and 1 2 3; Jacqueline Kennedy
 211

Darling, Lois MacIntyre

Auth., Aug 15, 1917, New York City, NY
Before and after Dinosaurs; Sixty Million Years of Horses
 60, 159, 211

Darling, Mary Kathleen

Auth., Sep 8, 1943, Hudson, NY
The Jelly Bean Contest; Little Bat's Secret
 54

Dauer, Rosamond

Auth., Jun 29, 1934, New York City, NY
Bullfrog Grows Up; Mrs. Piggery Snout
 40

Daugherty, Charles Michael

Auth./Illus., Nov 17, 1914, New York City, NY
So Sailors Say; Good News
 28, 47, 211

Davenport, Marcia (Gluck)

Auth., Jun 9, 1903, New York City, NY
Garibaldi, Father of Modern Italy
 28, 211

Davidson, Avram

Auth., Apr 23, 1923, Yonkers, NY
Rogue Dragon; Clash of the Star Kings
 76, 161

Davidson, Jessica

Auth., Oct 3, 1915, New York City, NY
Mind in a Maze; What I Tell You Three Times Is True
 58

Davidson, Margaret (Compere)

Auth., May 14, 1936, New York City, NY
The Adventures of George Washington; The Pirate Book
 58, 157, 211

Davidson, Raymond

Illus., Aug 7, 1926, Brooklyn, NY
The Happy Sadist; The Last of the Redskins
 31

Davis, Clive Edward

Auth., Oct 19, 1914, South New Berlin, NY
Man and Space
 28, 211

Davis, Daniel S.

Auth., Sep 15, 1936, New York City, NY
Struggle for Freedom; Marcus Garvey
 51

Davis, Lavinia Riker (Wendell Farmer)

Auth., Dec 7, 1909, New York City, NY, d. Aug 14, 1961
Roger and the Fox; Hobby Horse Hill
 5, 211

deCamp, Catherine Crook

Auth., Nov 6, 1907, New York City, NY
Creatures of the Cosmos; The Day of the Dinosaur
 51

DeCamp, L. Sprague (Lyman R. Lyon, J. Wellington Wells, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 27, 1907, New York City, NY
Inventions and Their Management; Spirits, Stars, and Spells
 28, 54, 76, 94, 96, 161, 211, 214

Degen, Bruce

Auth./Illus., Jun 14, 1945, Brooklyn, NY
Jamberry; The Magic School Bus
 1, 7, 66, 211

deKay, Ormonde, Jr.

Auth., Dec 17, 1923, New York City, NY
Meet Andrew Jackson; The Adventures of Lewis and Clark
 56

DeLage, Ida

Auth., Jul 16, 1918, New York City, NY
The Farmer and the Witch; Weeny Witch
 52

Delany, Samuel R.

Auth., Apr 1, 1942, New York City, NY
The Jewels of Apor; Babel 17
 76, 94, 96, 161, 156, 170, 214

DeLarrea, Victoria

Illus., Nov 21, 1933, New York City, NY
Herbert's Treasure; Philip and the Pooka
 143, 220

DeLaTorre, Lillian (Lillian Bueno McCue, pseud.)

Auth., 1902, NY
The Actress
 211

NEW YORK

Densen-Gerber, Judianne

Auth., Nov 13, 1934, New York City, NY
Drugs, Sex, Parents, and You
157, 211

DePauw, Linda Grant

Auth., Jan 19, 1940, New York City, NY
The Eleventh Pillar; Founding Matters
39, 157, 211

Deucher, Sybil

Auth., New York City, NY
The Young Brahms; Edvard Grieg
14

Deutsch, Babette

Auth., Sep 22, 1895, New York City, NY, d. Nov 13, 1982
Heroes of the Kalevala; Honey Out of the Rock
14, 62

Devaney, John

Auth., Mar 15, 1926, New York City, NY
The Great Olympic Champions; Baseball Life of Mickey Mantle
51, 157, 211

Deveaux, Alexis

Auth., Sep 24, 1948, New York City, NY
na-ni; Don't Explain
130

Devereux, Frederick L., Jr.

Auth., Apr 20, 1914, New York City, NY
Famous Horses; Ride Your Pony Right
54

Devlin, Wende (Dorothy Wende Devlin)

Auth./Illus., Apr 27, 1918, Buffalo, NY
Aunt Agatha; Old Witch Rescues Halloween
13, 52, 143, 226

Dewey, Kenneth Francis

Auth., Oct 5, 1940, New York City, NY
Rip Van Winkle; Lawyers for the People
21

Deyrup, Astrith Johnson

Auth., Apr 22, 1923, Nyack, NY
Getting Started in Batik; The Complete Book of Tie-Dyeing
39, 157, 211

Diamond, Donna

Auth./Illus., Oct 19, 1950, New York City, NY
Bridge to Terabithia; The Boy Who Sang the Birds
3, 25, 33, 131

DiCerto, Joseph John

Auth., Feb 27, 1933, New York City, NY
The Wall People; Hoofbeats in the Wilderness
63

DiFranco, Anthony (Anthony deFrance, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 29, 1945, New York City, NY
Italy: Balanced on the Edge of Time; Mister Rogers
17

Diller, Angela

Auth., Aug 1, 1877, Brooklyn, NY, d. May 1, 1968
The Splendor of Music
28

Dillon, Leo

Auth./Illus., Mar 2, 1933, Brooklyn, NY
Ashanti to Zulu; Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears
3, 13, 48, 72, 75, 80, 94, 95, 99, 130, 131, 157, 211

Dilson, Jesse

Auth., Dec 23, 1914, Brooklyn, NY
Electronics; The Abacus: A Pocket Computer
39

Dinnerstein, Harvey

Auth./Illus., Apr 3, 1928, Brooklyn, NY
Tales of Sherlock Holmes; Silently, the Cat, and Miss Theodosia
17

DiSalvo-Ryan, DyAnne

Auth./Illus., Oct 3, 1954, Brooklyn, NY
Uncle Willie and the Soup Kitchen; That New Baby!
64

Diska, Pat

Auth., New York City, NY
Andy Says...Bonjour!
157, 211

Ditzel, Paul Calvin

Auth., Nov 11, 1926, Buffalo, NY
Fire Alarm! The Story of a Fire Department
157, 211

DiValentin, Maria Messuri

Auth., Oct 29, 1911, New York City, NY
Little Beaver; Sculpture for Beginners
56

Dixon, Peter L.

Auth., Aug 19, 1931, New York City, NY
The Young Adventurers Series
57

Dodge, Mary Mapes

Auth., Jan 26, 1831, New York City, NY, d. Aug 21, 1905
Hans Brinker, or The Silver Skates
28, 42, 87, 95, 97, 146, 148, 162, 200, 211, 222

Donna, Natalie

Auth., Dec 25, 1934, New York City, NY, d. Feb 9, 1979
Boy of the Masai
28

Donovan, Frank Robert

Auth., Jun 6, 1906, New York City, NY, d. Sep 26, 1975
The Many World of Benjamin Franklin; Famous Leaders of the 20th Century
28, 33

Donze, Sara Lee Hathaway

Auth., Nov 12, 1925, New York City, NY
The Robin and the Thorn
28

 **Doob, Leonard William**

Auth., Mar 3, 1909, New York City, NY
Ants Will Not Eat Your Fingers; A Crocodile Has Me by the Leg
 55, 157, 211

Doremus, Robert

Illus., Jun 3, 1913, Union Springs, NY
Our Independence and the Constitution; People Who Work at Night
 33, 143, 220

Dorman, Michael (Jack Bishop)

Auth., Oct 9, 1932, New York City, NY
We Shall Overcome; The Secret Service Story
 56, 157, 211

Dorson, Richard Mercer

Auth., Mar 12, 1916, New York City, NY, d. Sep 11, 1981
Buying the Wind; Folk Legends of Japan
 33

Douglas, Stephen A.

Illus., 1907, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1967
Famous Funnies (comic strip)
 212

Douty, Esther M.

Auth., Mar 24, 1911, Mount Vernon, NY, d. Dec 13, 1978
Story of Stephen Foster; Mr. Jefferson's Washington
 40, 55, 157, 211

 **Dowling, Victor J.**

Illus., Apr 21, 1906, New York City, NY
The Old Woman's Chickens; Benegy and the Beast
 143

Dragonwagon, Crescent, pseud. (Ellen Zolotow)

Auth., Nov 25, 1952, Hastings-on-Hudson, NY
Half a Moon and One Whole Star; To Take a Dare
 1, 19, 52

Drake, Stan

Illus., 1921, Brooklyn, NY
The Heart of Juliet Jones (comic strip)
 212

Draper, Nancy


Auth., 1916, New York City, NY
Ballet for Beginners
 28, 211

Drescher, Joan Elizabeth

Auth./Illus., Mar 6, 1939, New York City, NY
What Are Daisies For?; Max and Rufus
 33, 211

Drimmer, Frederick

Auth., Aug 8, 1916, Brooklyn, NY
Very Special People; Daughters of Eve
 63

 **Duane-Smyth, Diane (Diane Duane, pseud.)**

Auth., May 18, 1952, New York City, NY
The Door into Fire; So You Want to Be a Wizard
 65

DuBois, Theodora McCormick

Auth., Sep 14, 1890, Brooklyn, NY
Tiger Burning Bright
 28

Ducas, Dorothy

Auth., Jun 9, 1905, New York City, NY
Modern Nursing
 28, 211

Ducornet, Erica

Auth./Illus., Apr 19, 1943, Canton, NY
The Blue Bird; Jack Spratt Cook Book
 56, 157, 211

Dudley, Martha Ward

Auth., 1909, Rochester, NY, d. Nov 22, 1985
Bad Mousie
 11

Dudley, Ruth Hubbell

Auth., May 14, 1905, Champlain, NY
Hank and the Kitten; Sea Shells
 52

Dueland, Joy Vivian

Auth./Illus., Brooklyn, NY
The Pine Tree That Went to Sea; Barn Kitten, House Kitten
 36

Dupuy, T. N. (Trevor Nevitt)

Auth., May 3, 1916, New York City, NY
First Book of Civil War Land Battles
 59, 211

Duvall, Evelyn Millis

Auth., Jul 28, 1906, Oswego, NY
Facts of Life and Love for Teen-Agers; The Art of Dating
 54

Eagle, Ellen

Auth./Illus., May 18, 1953, New York City, NY
Gypsy's Cleaning Day; Gertie's Green Thumb
 163

Eagle, Mike

Auth., Apr 26, 1942, Yonkers, NY
Mystery of Castle Steep; Is It Bigger than a Sparrow?
 52

Earle, Eyvind

Illus., Apr 26, 1916, New York City, NY
Walt Disney illustrator
 132

Eckert, Allan W.

Auth., Jan 30, 1931, Buffalo, NY
Incident at Hawk's Hill; The King Snake
 34, 36, 77, 80, 134, 157, 160, 200, 211

Edelson, Edward

Auth., Sep 10, 1932, New York City, NY
Tough Guys and Gals of the Movies; Great Kids of the Movies
 72, 157, 211

NEW YORK

Edey, Maitland Armstrong

Auth., Feb 13, 1910, New York City, NY
The Cats of Africa; The Lost World of the Aegean
38

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux

Auth., Jul 15, 1903, Boonville, NY
The Matchlock Gun; Bert Breen's Barn
2, 8, 14, 28, 36, 62, 77, 80, 89, 98, 127, 136, 148, 151, 211

Edwards, Anne

Auth., Aug 20, 1927, Port Chester, NY
A Child's Bible; P. T. Barnum
25

Edwards, Harvey

Auth., May 10, 1929, Long Beach, NY
Lars Olav; A Danish Girl
58, 157, 211

Edwards, Linda Strauss

Auth./Illus., Jun 16, 1948, White Plains, NY
The Downtown Day; Thirteen Ways to Sink a Sub
4

Egan, E. W. (Edward Welstead)

Auth., Mar 26, 1922, New York City, NY
France in Pictures; Argentina in Pictures
25

Egielski, Richard

Auth./Illus., Jul 16, 1952, Queens, NY
Hey, Al; The Porcelain Pagoda
1, 4, 52, 131

Ehrlich, Amy

Auth., Jul 24, 1942, New York City, NY
The Everyday Train; Tumbelina
38

Eichner, James A.

Auth., Nov 30, 1927, Rochester, NY
First Book of Local Government; Thomas Jefferson
14, 59

Einsel, Walter

Auth./Illus., Oct 10, 1926, New York City, NY
Did You Ever See?; Know Your Toes
28, 53

Eisenberg, Lisa

Auth., Apr 19, 1949, Flushing, NY
Laura Brewster Mystery Series; Chicken Jokes and Puzzles
66, 73

Eisner, Will (Will Erwin, Willis Rensie, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Mar 6, 1917, New York City, NY
Funny Jokes and Foxy Riddles; Dating and Hanging Out
32, 212

Elbert, Virginie Fowler (Virginie Fowler, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 8, 1912, Brooklyn, NY
Easy Enameling on Metal; Pottery-making
211

Elfman, Blossom

Auth., Nov 4, 1925, New York City, NY
The Girls of Huntington House
55

Elisofon, Eliot

Auth., Apr 17, 1911, New York City, NY, d. Apr 7, 1973
Zaire: A Week in Joseph's World
42

Ellen, Barbara

Auth., Dec 19, 1938, Brooklyn, NY
Philip the Flower-Eating Phoenix
28

Ellentuck, Shan

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Did You See What I Said?; A Sunflower as Big as the Sun
157, 211

Ellison, Virginia Howell (Virginia Tier Howell, etc. pseud.)

Auth., Feb 4, 1910, New York City, NY
Falla, a President's Dog; Fun with Your Child
59, 157, 200, 211

Ellsworth, Whitney

Illus., 1908, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1980
Little Linda (comic strip); *New Fun* (comic books)
212

Emanuel, Lezmore Evan

Auth., Oct 8, 1927, New York City, NY
The Bull and the Golden Calabash; Puppyshung's Last Wedding
Author

Epple, Anne Orth

Auth., Feb 9, 1927, Tuckahoe, NY
Nature Quiz Book; Something from Nothing Crafts
43

Epstein, Anne Merrick

Auth., Oct 3, 1931, Alplaus, NY
Stone Man, Stone House; Good Stones
43

Epstein, Edward

Auth., Apr 17, 1936, New York City, NY
Shira, a Legacy of Courage; Josh, a Boy with Dislexia
Author

Epstein, Perle S.

Auth., Aug 21, 1938, New York City, NY
Individuals All; The Way of Witches
36, 211

Erhard, Walter

Auth./Illus., Jun 14, 1920, Mount Vernon, NY
My Time of Year; The Mouse and the Mirage
33, 159

Erikson, Mel

Illus., Mar 3, 1937, Brooklyn, NY
The Digestive System; The Endocrine System
32, 143

Ernst, John (Dorothy A. Chernoff, David Allen Clark, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 1, 1940, New York City, NY, d. 1940
Call Us Americans; Escape King
21

Ernst, Kathryn Fitzgerald

Auth., Nov 12, 1942, New York City, NY
Danny and His Thumb; Mr. Tamarin's Trees
38

Evanoff, Vlad

Auth., Dec 12, 1916, New York City, NY
Fresh-Water Fishing Rigs; 1001 Fishing Tricks
64

Faber, Doris

Auth., Jan 29, 1924, New York City, NY
The Wonderful Tumble of Timothy Smith
28, 60, 211

Faber, Harold

Auth., Sep 12, 1919, New York City, NY
The Road to the White House; From Sea to Sea
28, 58, 211

Facklam, Margery Metz

Auth., Sep 6, 1927, Buffalo, NY
Whistle for Danger; From Cell to Clone
43, 157, 211

Fadiman, Clifton Paul

Auth., May 15, 1904, Brooklyn, NY
Cricket's Choice; The Story of Young King Arthur
52

Fanning, Leonard Mulliken

Auth., Jul 4, 1888, New York City, NY, d. Dec 29, 1967
Goddard, The Rocket Man; Men, Money and Automobiles
58

Farb, Peter

Auth., Jul 25, 1929, New York City, NY, d. Apr 8, 1980
The Forest; The Insects
41, 51, 157, 211

Farley, Walter Lorimer

Auth., Jun 26, 1920, Syracuse, NY, d. Oct 17, 1989
The Black Stallion; The Black Stallion Returns
2, 5, 8, 16, 28, 61, 144, 148, 151, 211

Fassler, Joan Grace

Auth., Sep 23, 1931, New York City, NY
All Alone with Daddy; My Grandpa Died Today
52

Fast, Howard

Auth., Nov 11, 1914, New York City, NY
Citizen Tom Paine; The Hunter and the Trap
28, 56, 94, 96

Feder, Paula

Auth., Nov 5, 1935, New York City, NY
Where Does the Teacher Live?
37

Feder, Robert Arthur (Robert Arthur, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 1, 1909, New York City, NY, d. Apr 28, 1969
Mystery of the Green Ghost; Ghosts and More Ghosts
25, 211

Feelings, Tom

Illus., May 19, 1933, Brooklyn, NY
Jambo Means Hello; Moja Means One
10, 55, 80, 86, 95, 105, 130, 131, 134, 143, 156, 220, 226

Feiffer, Jules

Auth./Illus., Jan 26, 1929, Bronx, NY
Sick, Sick, Sick; The Great Comic Book Heroes
55, 163, 206, 212, 216

Feil, Hila

Auth., Jun 29, 1942, New York City, NY
The Windmill Summer; The Ghost Garden
51

Feinberg, Barbara Jane

Auth., Jun 1, 1938, New York City, NY
Franklin D. Roosevelt; Marx and Marxism
65

Felsen, Henry Gregor (Angus Vicker, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 16, 1916, Brooklyn, NY
Bertie Takes Care; Hot Rod
5, 28, 62, 128, 211

Fenner, Carol

Auth./Illus., Sep 30, 1929, New York City, NY
Tigers in the Cellar; Gorilla, Gorilla
56, 159

Fenner, Phyllis R.

Auth., Oct 24, 1899, Almond, NY, d. Feb 26, 1982
Ghost, Ghost, Ghosts; Midnight Prowlers
28, 34, 62, 211

Fenten, Barbara Doris

Auth., Aug 25, 1935, New York City, NY
Careers in the Sports Industry; Tourism and Hospitality
37

Fenten, D.X. (Donald X.)

Auth., Jan 3, 1932, New York City, NY
Aviation Careers
59, 157, 200, 211

Fenton, Edward

Auth., Jul 7, 1917, New York City, NY
The Phantom of Walkaway Hill; Duffy's Rocks
2, 8, 10, 28, 56, 77, 211

Ferguson, Walter W.

Auth./Illus., Jul 14, 1930, New York City, NY
Living Animals of the Bible; Gray Squirrel
29, 143, 220

Fetz, Ingrid

Illus., Mar 8, 1915, New York City, NY
A Pony for the Winter; Chipmunk in the Forest
33, 143, 159, 220

NEW YORK

Fiammenghi, Gioia

Illus., Sep 29, 1929, New York City, NY
Lucky Pete; The Priceless Cats
54, 143, 159, 220

Field, Edward

Auth., Jun 7, 1924, Brooklyn, NY
Stand Up, Friend; Eskimo Songs and Stories
55

Field, Rachel Lyman

Auth., Sep 19, 1894, New York City, NY, d. Mar 15, 1942
Hitty, Her First Hundred Years; Calico Bush
2, 5, 28, 48, 80, 88, 89, 97, 98, 135, 136, 144, 148, 153, 154, 158,
201, 222

Fine, Lou

Illus., 1915, New York City, NY, d. 1971
The Thropp Family; Peter Scratch (cartoon strips)
212

Fink, William B.

Auth., May 11, 1916, Yonkers, NY
The Empire State; A History of the United States
41

Finlayson, Ann

Auth., Mar 25, 1925, New York City, NY
Runaway Teen; Champions at Bat
55

Fisher, Barbara (Barbara Fisher Perry)

Auth., Dec 10, 1940, New York City, NY
Poetry Hunter, No. 1; Fairies, Elves and Gnomes
15, 29

Fisher, Leonard Everett

Auth./Illus., Jun 24, 1924, New York City, NY
The Glassmakers; A Message to Garcia
10, 28, 29, 59, 118, 129, 131, 145, 151, 159, 168, 211

Fisher, Lois I.

Auth., Dec 8, 1948, Bronx, NY
Weird Person; Pushycat, Problem Solver
22, 25

Fitzgerald, Edward Earl

Auth., Sep 10, 1919, New York City, NY
Champions in Sports and Spirit; Johnny Unitas
28, 43, 211

Fitzgerald, F. A.

Illus., Jan 13, 1940, Queens, NY
The Tenth Life of Osiris Oaks; Daffynitions
48

Flack, Marjorie

Auth., Oct 23, 1897, Greenport, Long Island, NY, d. Aug 29, 1958
Angus and the Ducks; Ask Mr. Bear
2, 5, 84, 147, 153, 155, 211, 222

Fleischer, Lenore (Alexander Edwards; Mike Roote; Allison Thomas)

Auth., 1934, New York City, NY
Funny Lady; The Lords of Flatbush
7

Fleischman, Sid (Albert Sidney)

Auth., Mar 16, 1920, Brooklyn, NY
The Ghost in the Noonday Sun; The Whipping Boy
2, 10, 18, 28, 55, 64, 77, 101, 115, 211

Fleisher, Robbin

Auth./Illus., Jan 6, 1951, Brooklyn, NY, d. Apr 26, 1977
Quilts in the Attic
4, 71

Flender, Harold

Auth., Oct 29, 1924, New York City, NY
We Were Hooked
157, 211

Flessel, Creig

Illus., 1912, Long Island, NY
David Crane (comic strip); *Sandman* (comic books)
212

Fletcher, Alan Mark

Auth., May 19, 1928, Conklin, NY
Fishes and Their Young; Fishes That Hide
157, 211

Fletcher, Helen Jill (Carol Lee, Charles Morey, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 25, 1911, New York City, NY
The Puppet Book; Storyland Cook Book
28, 50, 211

Flexner, James Thomas

Auth., Jan 13, 1908, New York City, NY
Steamboats Come True; American Painting: First Flowers of Our Wilderness
54

Floethe, Louise Lee

Auth., Mar 13, 1913, New York City, NY
The Winning Colt; A Year to Remember
28, 59, 211

Florian, Douglas

Auth./Illus., Mar 18, 1950, New York City, NY
Discovering Seashells; A Winter Day
1, 44, 211

Flynn, James Joseph

Auth., Sep 1, 1911, Brooklyn, NY
Negroes of Achievement in Modern America
157, 211

Follett, Helen

Auth., ca. 1884, New York City, NY, d. Apr 21, 1970
Ocean Outposts; Some Modern Novelists: Appreciations and Estimates
28, 36, 211

Folsom, Michael Brewster

Auth., 1938, New York City, NY
The Secret Story of Pueblo Bonito
28, 211

Ford, George

Auth./Illus., 1936, Brooklyn, NY
Baby's First Picture Book; Gator
32, 130, 131

Ford, Lauren

Auth./Illus., Jan 23, 1891, New York City, NY
Ageless Story; Little Book about God
 28, 80, 135, 147, 211

Ford, Paul Leicester

Auth., Mar 23, 1865, Brooklyn, NY, d. May 8, 1902
Janice Meredith; The Honorable Peter Stirling
 222

Forman, James Douglas

Auth., Nov 12, 1932, Mineola, NY
Ring the Judas Bell; So Ends This Day
 10, 28, 55, 77, 89, 211

Forrester, Frank H.

Auth., ca. 1919, New York City, NY, d. May 21, 1986
Exploring the Air Ocean; The Real Book about the Weather
 28, 71, 211

Forshay-Lunsford, Cin

Auth., May 2, 1965, Syosset, NY
Walk through Cold Fire
 63

Fosdick, Charles Austin (Harry Castlemon, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 16, 1842, Randolph, NY, d. Aug 22, 1915
No Moss; Sailor Jack, the Trader
 146, 200

Fosdick, Harry Emerson

Auth., May 24, 1878, Buffalo, NY, d. Oct 5, 1969
Jesus of Nazareth; The Life of Saint Paul
 28, 211

Foster, Alan Dean

Auth. Nov. 18, 1946, New York City, NY
Dark Star; The Last Starfighter
 94, 96

Foster, Genevieve Stump

Auth., Apr 13, 1893, Oswego, NY, d. Aug 30, 1979
George Washington's World; Abraham Lincoln's World
 5, 28, 40, 61, 74, 80, 107, 136, 137, 145, 151, 159, 211

Fox, Gardner F.

Auth., May 20, 1911, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1987
Escape across the Cosmos; The Hunter out of Time
 94, 96, 212

Fox, Lorraine

Illus., May 22, 1922, Brooklyn, NY, d. Mar 26, 1976
Nine Magic Wishes
 36, 52

Fox, Paula

Auth., Apr 22, 1923, New York City, NY
How Many Miles to Babylon?; The Slave Dancer
 2, 18, 46, 63, 77, 80, 89, 95, 98, 101, 134, 150, 152, 157, 160, 202,
 206, 216

Fox, Sonny

Auth., Jun 17, 1925, Brooklyn, NY
Funnier Than the First One; Jokes and How to Tell Them
 157, 211

Frank, Josette

Auth., Mar 27, 1893, New York City, NY
What Books for Children?; Television
 53, 211

Frankel, Bernice

Auth., New York City, NY
Half-as-Big and the Tiger; Timothy and Alexander the Great
 54

Frankel, Edward

Auth., Jun 4, 1910, New York City, NY
Poisonous Plants; DNA: Ladder of Life
 15, 211

Frankenberg, Robert

Illus., Mar 19, 1911, Mount Vernon, NY
Tom Sawyer; The Mighty So
 41, 143, 159

Frascino, Edward

Auth./Illus., Nov 15, 1938, Bronx, NY
The Trumpet of the Swan; Eddie Spaghetti
 3, 6, 30, 143, 204, 220

Frazetta, Frank

Illus., Feb 9, 1928, Brooklyn, NY
Death Dealer; Conan Covers
 94, 212

Freas, Frank

Illus., Aug 27, 1922, Hornell, NY
Weird Tales; The Gentle Earth
 94

Freedman, Benedict

Auth., Dec 19, 1919, New York City, NY
Back to the Sea, Viking; Mrs. Mike
 36

Freeman, Eugene

Auth., Feb 16, 1906, New York City, NY
The Great Ideas of Plato
 211

Freeman, Lucy

Auth., Dec 13, 1916, New York City, NY
The Eleven Steps
 39

Freeman, Margaret

Illus., May 13, 1893, Cornwall-on-Hudson, NY
Italian Fairy Tales
 147

Fribourg, Marjorie G.

Auth., Apr 26, 1920, Chappaqua, NY
Dear Valentine; The Supreme Court in American History
 28, 211

Friedman, Frieda

Auth., 1905, Syracuse, NY
Peppy, the Lonely Little Puppy; The Janitor's Girl
 14, 16

Frimmer, Steven

Auth., Jun 29, 1928, New York City, NY
Finding the Forgotten; The Stone That Spoke
 157, 211

NEW YORK

Frisch, Rose E.

Auth., Jul 7, 1918, New York City, NY
Plants That Feed the World
211

Frommer, Harvey

Auth., Oct 10, 1937, Brooklyn, NY
Baseball's Greatest Managers; National Baseball Hall of Fame
19

Fuller, Raymond Tift

Auth., 1889, New York City, NY, d. 1960
Nature Quests and Quizzes
28, 211

Funk, Thompson (Tom)

Auth./Illus., Jul 18, 1911, Brooklyn, NY
Read Signs; Let's Build a Railroad
56, 143

Funke, Lewis

Auth., Jan 25, 1912, New York City, NY
The Curtain Rises; Playwrights Talk about Writing
52

Furchgott, Terry

Auth./Illus., Jul 29, 1948, New York City, NY
Phoebe and the Hot Water Bottles; Great Garden Adventure
34

Gaines, William M.

Illus., 1922, New York City, NY
New Trend EC (comic books)
212

Gallico, Paul

Auth., Jul 26, 1897, New York City, NY, d. Jul 15, 1976
The Snow Goose; The Small Miracle
50, 157, 211

Gameran, Martha

Auth., Jun 13, 1941, New York City, NY
Trudy's Straw Hat
48

Gannett, Ruth Stiles

Auth./Illus., Aug 12, 1923, New York City, NY
My Father's Dragon; Katie and the Sad Noise
2, 28, 60, 80, 136, 148, 154, 160, 211

Gannon, Robert

Auth., Mar 5, 1931, White Plains, NY
Start Right with Goldfish; What's under a Rock?
55

Gardner, Beau

Auth./Illus., Aug 28, 1941, Oceanside, NY
The Turn About, Think About, Look About Book; Guess What
1, 73, 211

Gardner, John Champlin, Jr.

Auth., Jul 21, 1933, Batavia, NY, d. Sep 14, 1982
Dragon, Dragon and Other Tales; A Child's Bestiary
3, 20, 157, 211, 215

Gardner, Richard A.

Auth., Apr 28, 1931, New York City, NY
The Child's Book about Brain Injury; Dr. Gardner's Fairy Tales
50, 157, 211

Garis, Howard R (Marion Davidson, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 25, 1873, Binghamton, NY, d. Nov 5, 1962
Uncle Wiggily Series
50, 144

Garraty, John A.

Auth., Jul 4, 1920, Brooklyn, NY
Silas Wright; Henry Cabot Lodge
40

Garret, Maxwell R.

Auth., Apr 18, 1917, New York City, NY
Fencing; Science Hobby Book of Boating
21

Garten, Jan

Auth., New York City, NY
Alphabet Tale
28, 211

Gasperini, Jim

Auth., Oct 21, 1952, Glen Cove, NY
Sail with Pirates; Secret of the Knights
4, 69

Gates, Frieda

Auth./Illus., May 30, 1933, New York City, NY
Easy to Make Puppets; Easy to Make Costumes
37, 137

Gaul, Albro T.

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Picture Book of Insects
28, 211

Geer, Charles

Auth./Illus., Aug 25, 1922, Long Island, NY
Clear the Track; Miss Pickerell and the Supertanker
17, 31, 143, 159, 220

Geisel, Helen (Helen Marion Palmer)

Auth., 1898, New York City, NY, d. Oct 23, 1967
A Fish Out of Water; I Was Kissed by a Seal at the Zoo
37

Gelfand, Marilyn

Auth., New York City, NY
My Great-Grandpa Joe
211

Gelman, Jan

Auth., Nov 14, 1963, New York City, NY
Summer in the Sun; Faraway Loves
65

Gelman, Steve

Auth., Mar 15, 1934, New York City, NY
Baseball Bonus Kid; Football Fury
60, 157, 211

 **Gemming, Elizabeth**

Auth., Dec 27, 1932, Glen Cove, NY
Huckleberry Hill; Learning through Stamps
 52

Gendel, Evelyn W.

Auth., ca. 1916, New York City, NY, d. Dec 18, 1977
The Tortoise and the Turtle
 36

Genia, pseud. (Genia Katherine Wennerstrom)

Illus., Aug 9, 1930, New York City, NY
Tekla's Easter; Happy Birthdays 'round the World
 143, 159, 220

Gennaro, Joseph F., Jr.

Auth., Apr 9, 1924, Brooklyn, NY
Small Worlds Close Up
 70

Geringer, Laura

Auth., Feb 23, 1948, New York City, NY
Seven True Bear Stories
 34

Gerson, Virginia

Auth./Illus., ca. 1864, New York City, NY, d. 1951
Happy Heart Family; More Adventures of the Happy Heart Family
 147

 **Gevirtz, Eliezer**

Auth., Jan 10, 1950, New York City, NY
Mystery of the Missing Pushke; The Story of the Chofetz Chaim
 4

Gibbs, Alonzo (Lawrence)

Auth., Feb 17, 1915, Brooklyn, NY
A Man's Calling; One More Day
 28, 58, 211

Gibbs, Wolcott, Jr. (Tony)

Auth., Apr 5, 1935, New York City, NY
Sailing; Navigation
 20

Giff, Patricia Reilly

Auth., Apr 26, 1935, Brooklyn, NY
Fourth-Grade Celebrity; The Gift of the Pirate Queen
 3, 30, 211

Gillette, Henry Sampson

Auth./Illus., Jan 29, 1915, New York City, NY
Leonardo da Vinci, Pathfinder of Sciences; Mark Twain: Boy of Old Missouri
 49

Gilman, Phoebe

Auth./Illus., Apr 4, 1940, New York City, NY
The Balloon Tree; Little Blue Ben
 65

 **Girard, Linda Walvoord**

Auth., Nov 16, 1942, Amsterdam, NY
Earth, Sea, and Sky; You Were Born on Your Very First Birthday
 19, 164

Girion, Barbara

Auth., Nov 20, 1937, New York City, NY
A Tangle of Roots; A Handful of Stars
 1, 37, 202

Givens, Janet E (Janet Eaton, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 5, 1932, New York City, NY
The Migrating Birds; Just Two Wings
 63

Glanckoff, Samuel

Illus., Oct 30, 1894, New York City, NY, d. 1982
The Romance of Antar; The Wonder Stick
 158

Glaser, Dianne Elizabeth

Auth., Aug 29, 1937, Bronx, NY
The Diary of Trilby Frost; Amber Wellington, Daredevil
 32, 73

Glaser, Milton

Illus., Jun 26, 1929, New York City, NY
If Apples Had Teeth; The Smallest Elephant in the World
 52, 143, 159, 160, 220

Gleick, Beth Youman

Auth., New York City, NY
Time Is When
 28, 211

Gles, Margaret Breitmaier

Auth., Dec 7, 1940, New York City, NY
Come and Play Hide and Seek
 41

Gliewe, Unada (Unada, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jul 10, 1927, Rochester, NY
Ricky's Boots; Andrew's Amazing Boxes
 60

Glovach, Linda

Auth., Jun 24, 1947, Rockville Center, NY
Hey, Wait for Me!; The Cat and the Collector
 56, 157, 211

Golann, Cecil Paige

Auth., Jan 20, 1921, New York City, NY
Our World: The Taming of Israel's Negev
 52

Gold, Phyllis, pseud. (Goldberg, Phyllis)

Auth., May 26, 1941, Long Island, NY
Please Don't Say Hello
 42

Goldberg, Herbert S.

Auth., Jul 23, 1926, New York City, NY
Great Medical Discoveries; Hippocrates
 38

Goldberg, Martha

Auth., 1907, New York City, NY
Big House, Little House; The Twirly Skirt
 28, 211

NEW YORK

Goldfrank, Helen Colodny (Helen Kay, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 27, 1912, New York City, NY
An Egg Is for Wishing; Henri's Hands for Pablo Picasso
57, 211

Goldin, Augusta

Auth., Oct 28, 1906, New York City, NY
Let's Go to Build a Skyscraper; Spider Silk
50

Goldsmith, Howard (Ward Smith, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 24, 1943, New York City, NY
Turvy, the Horse That Ran Backwards; What Makes a Grumble Smile?
39

Goldstein, Philip

Auth., May 3, 1910, New York City, NY
Animal Tissues; The Hormones
40, 211

Goldston, Robert Conroy (Robert Conroy, James Stark, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 9, 1927, New York City, NY
The Life and Death of Nazi Germany; The Death of Gandhi
5, 57, 157, 211

Gonzalez, Gloria

Auth., Jan 10, 1940, New York City, NY
The Glad Man; Gaucho
40

Goode, Diane

Illus., Sep 14, 1949, Brooklyn, NY
When I Was Young in the Mountains; Tattercoats
3, 48, 131, 165

Goodman, Deborah Lerne

Auth., Oct 31, 1956, New York City, NY
Good Night, Pippin
72, 73

Goodman, Elaine Egan

Auth., Jan 23, 1930, New York City, NY
The Rights of the People; The Family Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow
54, 157, 211

Goodman, Walter

Auth., Aug 22, 1927, New York City, NY
Black Bondage; The Rights of the People
54, 157, 211

Goodwin, Harold

Illus., Jun 10, 1919, New York City, NY
Top Secret: Alligators
143

Goodwin, Harold Leland (John Blaine, Hal Gordon, Blake Savage, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Nov 20, 1914, Ellenburg, NY
Rick Brant Science Adventure Series; A Microphone for David
50, 72, 143

Gordon, Sol

Auth., Jun 12, 1923, Brooklyn, NY
Girls Are Girls; Did the Sun Shine before You Were Born?
52, 157, 211

Gorelick, Molly C.

Auth., Sep 19, 1920, New York City, NY
Rescue Series
54

Gorsline, Douglas

Auth./Illus., May 24, 1913, Rochester, NY, d. Jun 25, 1985
Farm Boy; A Story of Abraham Lincoln and His Son Tad
16, 52, 143, 148, 159, 220

Gottlieb, Gerald

Auth., Aug 12, 1923, New York City, NY
The Adventures of Ulysses; The First Book of France
28, 56, 211

Gottlieb, Robin Grossman

Auth., Jun 19, 1928, New York City, NY
Mystery of the Forgotten Diamond; Mystery of the Marco Polo Ring
28, 211

Gottlieb, William Paul

Auth., Jan 28, 1917, New York City, NY
Photography with Basic Cameras; Science Facts You Won't Believe
211

Govan, Christine Noble (Mary Allerton, J. N. Darby, pseud.)

Auth., 1898, New York City, NY
Mystery at Shingle Rock; Mystery at the Mountain Face
28, 54, 211

Graboff, Abner

Auth./Illus., Jun 28, 1919, New York City, NY
I Know an Old Lady; Do Catbirds Wear Whiskers?
25, 143, 159, 220

Graham, Frank, Jr.

Auth., Mar 31, 1925, New York City, NY
Casey Stengel; It Takes Heart
28, 52, 211

Granda, Julio

Illus., New York City, NY
Experiments with Electric Currents; ...with Magnetism
143

Grant, Eva Cohen

Auth., Nov 23, 1907, New York City, NY
Timothy Slept On; Cecil Kitten
56, 157, 211

Gray, Lee Learner

Auth., Sep 27, 1924, New York City, NY
How We Choose a President
211

Grayson, Marion

Auth., Sep 1, 1906, New York City, NY, d. Aug 28, 1976
Let's Do Fingerplays
 28, 211

Green, Jane

Auth., Jun 27, 1937, New York City, NY
You Can Do Anything; Scrapcraft
 54, 157, 211

Greenberg, Joanne (Hannah Green, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 24, 1932, Brooklyn, NY
I Never Promised You a Rose Garden; Summering
 38

Greene, Constance Clarke

Auth., Oct 27, 1924, New York City, NY
Leo the Lioness; The Unmaking of Rabbit
 2, 8, 52, 77, 157, 160, 202, 211, 228

Greene, Laura

Auth., Jul 21, 1935, New York City, NY
Change; I Am an Orthodox Jew
 22

Greene, Wade

Auth., Jan 17, 1933, Syracuse, NY
Disarmament: The Challenge of Civilization
 52, 157, 211

Greenfeld, Howard

Auth., New York City, NY
Gertrude Stein, a Biography; They Came to Paris
 157, 211

Greenidge, Edwin

Auth., Apr 17, 1929, New York City, NY
If Not Now, Where?
 211

Greenleaf, Barbara Kaye

Auth., Jul 1, 1942, New York City, NY
America Fever
 57

Greenleaf, Peter

Auth., Jul 29, 1910, Brooklyn, NY
Investigating Science; Exploring Outer Space
 30

Greenwald, Sheila (Sheila Ellen Green)

Auth./Illus., May 26, 1934, New York City, NY
The Mariah Delaney Lending Library Disaster; The Secret Museum
 3, 55, 143, 159, 211, 220

Greisman, Joan Ruth

Auth., May 4, 1937, New York City, NY
The Clear and Simple Thesaurus-Dictionary; Things I Hate!
 32

Gretz, Susanna

Auth./Illus., Sep 27, 1937, New York City, NY
Rug Is a Bear; Rug Plays Ball
 56

Grey, Jerry

Auth., Oct 25, 1926, New York City, NY
Flight Mechanics; Space Flight Report to the Nation
 52

Gridley, Marion Elinor

Auth., Nov 16, 1906, White Plains, NY, d. Oct 31, 1974
American Indian Tribes; The Story of Pocahontas
 25, 37, 157, 211

Grifalconi, Ann

Auth./Illus., Sep 22, 1929, New York City, NY
City Rhythms; The Toy Trumpet
 10, 61, 86, 131, 143, 159, 211, 220

Griffin, Gillett Good

Auth./Illus., Jun 22, 1928, Brooklyn, NY
A Mouse's Tale; Pets
 28, 37, 157, 211

Grinnell, George Bird

Auth., Sep 20, 1849, Brooklyn, NY, d. Apr 11, 1938
Blackfoot Lodge Tales; Jack, the Young Ranchman
 5, 47, 153, 222

Groch, Judith (Goldstein)

Auth., May 14, 1929, New York City, NY
You and Your Brain; Play the Bach, Dear!
 28, 38, 211

Grodin, Adams John

Auth./Illus., 1913, New York City, NY
All the Year Round
 147

Grohskopf, Bernice (Applebaum)

Auth., Sep 22, 1921, Troy, NY
From Age to Age; Shadow in the Sun
 56, 157, 211

Gropper, William

Illus., Dec 3, 1897, New York City, NY, d. Jan 6, 1977
The Little Tailor
 132

Gross, Milt

Illus., 1895, Bronx, NY, d. 1953
Count Screwloose; Dave's Delicatessen (comic strips)
 212

Gross, Sarah Chokla

Auth., Oct 13, 1906, New York City, NY, d. Jul 20, 1976
Four Paws into Adventure; Famous Fairy Tales
 54

Grossman, Nancy

Illus., Apr 28, 1940, New York City, NY
Did You Carry the Flag Today, Charley?; Evan's Corner
 34, 143, 159, 220

Grossman, Robert

Auth., Mar 1, 1940, New York City, NY
The Eighteenth Emergency; What Can a Hippopotamus Be?
 52

NEW YORK

Guillaume, Jeanette G.

Auth., May 6, 1899, Buffalo, NY
Amat and the Water Buffalo
55

Gutman, Bill

Auth., New York City, NY
Pistol Pete Maravich; Modern Hockey Superstars
16, 157, 211

Gwynne, Fred

Auth./Illus., Jul 10, 1926, New York City, NY
The King Who Rained; The Sixteen Hand Horse
19, 36, 143, 220

Haas, Irene

Illus., Jun 5, 1929, New York City, NY
Zee; Tatsinda
10, 46, 131, 143, 159, 220

Haas, James Edward

Auth., Jan 17, 1943, New York City, NY
Shout Hooray; Make a Joyful Noise
20

Habberton, John

Auth., Feb 24, 1842, Brooklyn, NY, d. Feb 24, 1921
Helen's Babies; Other People's Children
87

Habenstreit, Barbara (Ziegler)

Auth., Feb 17, 1937, New York City, NY
Men against War; Cities in the March of Civilization
58, 157, 211

Haber, Louis

Auth., Jan 12, 1910, New York City, NY
Black Pioneers of Science and Invention
51

Hackett, Albert

Auth., Feb 16, 1900, New York City, NY
The Diary of Anne Frank (dramatization)
28

Hackett, Frances Goodrich

Auth., 1891, New York City, NY
The Diary of Anne Frank (dramatization)
28

Hadley, Leila Burton

Auth., Sep 22, 1926, New York City, NY
A Young People's Guide to Manners
157, 211

Haenigsen, Harry

Illus., 1900, New York City, NY
Penny (comic strip)
212

Hafner, Marylin

Auth./Illus., Dec 14, 1925, Brooklyn, NY
Next Year I'll Be Special; X Marks the Spot
1, 56, 143

Haines, Charles

Auth., Mar 22, 1828, New York City, NY
Edgar Allan Poe; Florence
157, 211

Haley, Alex

Auth., Aug 11, 1921, Ithaca, NY
Roots; The Autobiography of Malcolm X
156, 216

Haley, Neale

Auth., Buffalo, NY
How to Have Fun with a Horse; Training Your Horse to Show
71

Hall, Anna Gertrude

Auth., Feb 9, 1882, West Bloomfield, NY, d. Feb 8, 1967
Nansen; Cyrus Holt and the Civil War
55, 80, 136

Hall, Rosalys Haskell

Auth., Mar 27, 1914, New York City, NY
Animals to Africa; The Merry Miller
14, 28, 56, 211

Halliburton, Warren J.

Auth., Aug 2, 1924, New York City, NY, d. Mar 23, 1939
The Picture Life of Jesse Jackson; Harlem: A History of Broken Dreams
44

Halsted, Anna Roosevelt

Auth., May 3, 1906, New York City, NY, d. Dec 1, 1975
Scamper, the Bunny Who Went to the White House; More about the Whitehouse Bunny
33

Hamalian, Leo

Auth., Jan 13, 1920, New York City, NY
Rogues; Solo
19

Hamberger, John

Auth., Aug 17, 1934, Jamaica, NY
The Day the Sun Disappeared; Vanishing Wings
49, 143, 159, 220

Hammon, Jupiter

Auth., ca. 1720, Queens Village, Long Island, NY, d. ca. 1806
An Evening Thought; A Winter's Piece
121, 149, 156, 218

Hanlon, Emily

Auth., Apr 26, 1945, New York City, NY
It's Too Late for Sorry; Love Is No Excuse
1, 48, 211

Hann, Jacquie

Auth., May 18, 1951, New York City, NY
Where's Mark?; That Man Is Talking to His Toes
44

Hano, Arnold

Auth., Mar 2, 1922, New York City, NY
Willie Mays: The Say-Hey Kid; Sandy Koufax: Strikeout King
51, 211

 **Hansen, Joyce W.**

Auth., Oct 18, 1942, New York City, NY
Which Way Freedom?; Out from This Place
 8, 9, 21, 130, 201

Hanser, Richard Frederick

Auth., Dec 15, 1909, Buffalo, NY, d. 1981
Meet Mr. Lincoln; True Tales of Hitler's Reich
 50, 157, 211

Hargrove, James (Jim)

Auth., May 7, 1947, New York City, NY
Thomas Jefferson; The Story of the F.B.I.
 66, 73

Harlan, Elizabeth

Auth., Nov 11, 1945, New York City, NY
Footfalls
 19, 25

Harnan, Terry (Eric Traviss Hull, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 1, 1920, New York City, NY
Gordon Parks; African Rhythm, American Dance
 51

Harris, Jonathan

Auth., Nov 13, 1921, New York City, NY
Hiroshima; The Terrorism
 71

Harris, Leon A., Jr.

Auth., Jun 20, 1926, New York City, NY
The Night before Christmas in Texas; The Great Picture Robbery
 28, 59, 211

Harris, Sherwood

Auth., Nov 26, 1932, New York City, NY
The First to Fly; Great Flying Adventures
 38

Hart, Bruce

Auth., Jan 15, 1938, New York City, NY
The Sesame Street Song Book; Sooner or Later Song Book
 66, 21

Harte, Bret

Auth., Aug 25, 1836, Albany, NY, d. May 5, 1902
The Luck of Roaring Camp; The Outcasts of Poker Flat
 28, 37, 100, 138, 211

Hartman, Louis Francis

Auth., Jan 17, 1901, New York City, NY, d. Aug 22, 1970
Jewish Holidays; The Monstrous Leathern Man
 41

Harvey, Brett

Auth., Apr 28, 1936, New York City, NY
My Prairie Year; Immigrant Girl; Becky of Eldridge Street
 1, 163

Hasen, Irwin

Illus., 1918, New York City, NY
Dondi (comic strip)
 212

Hatch, Alden

Auth., Sep 26, 1898, New York City, NY, d. Feb 1, 1975
Young Ike; Apostle of Peace
 211

Hautzig, Deborah

Auth., Oct 1, 1956, New York City, NY
Second Star to the Right; The Handsomest Father
 3, 32, 162, 167

Haviland, Virginia

Auth., May 21, 1911, Rochester, NY, d. Jan 6, 1988
Favorite Fairy Tales Told in England; Children and Literature
 57, 69, 157, 160, 211

Hawes, Charles Boardman

Auth., Jan 24, 1889, Clifton Springs, NY, d. Jul 15, 1923
The Great Quest; The Dark Frigate
 8, 28, 80, 98, 136, 148, 211, 222

Hawes, Judy

Auth., Oct 16, 1913, New York City, NY
Fireflies in the Night; Bees and Beelines
 59

Hawthorne, Hildegard

Auth., Sep 25, 1871, New York City, NY, d. Dec 10, 1952
Wheels toward the West; The Lone Rider
 5, 28, 211, 222

Hayes, Carlton J. H.

Auth., May 16, 1882, Afton, NY
France, a Nation of Patriots; Medieval and Early Modern Times
 52

Hayes, Sheila

Auth., Jun 16, 1937, New York City, NY
You've Been Away All Summer; Speaking of Snapdragons
 72, 73, 211

Hayes, Will

Auth., New York City, NY
Biggest Pig; Good Times on Boats
 56

Hayes, H. R. (Hoffmann Reynolds)

Auth., Mar 25, 1904, New York City, NY, d. Oct 16, 1980
The Kingdom of Hawaii; Charley Sang a Song
 37

Hefter, Richard

Auth./Illus., Mar 20, 1942, New York City, NY
ABC Coloring Book; One Bear Two Bears
 32

Heilbroner, Joan Knapp

Auth., Mar 13, 1922, Garden City, NY
The Happy Birthday Present; Meet George Washington
 157, 211

Heilman, Joan Rattner

Auth., New York City, NY
Bluebird Rescue
 73

NEW YORK

Heinz, W. C. (Wilfred Charles)

Auth., Jan 11, 1915, Mount Vernon, NY
The Fireside Book of Boxing; Emergency
37

Heit, Robert

Auth., New York City, NY
The Building That Ran Away; The Day That Monday Ran Away
157, 211

Helfman, Harry (Henry)

Auth., Apr 21, 1910, New York City, NY
Strings on your Fingers
28, 211

Heller, Linda

Auth./Illus., Sep 14, 1944, New York City, NY
Elijah's Violin; The Magic Stove
9, 20

Hellman, Harold (Hal)

Auth., Sep 15, 1927, New York City, NY
The Art and Science of Color; Helicopters and Other VTOL's
59, 157, 211

Helprin, Mark

Auth., Jun 28, 1947, New York City, NY
Swan Lake
216

Hermes, Patricia

Auth., Feb 21, 1936, Brooklyn, NY
You Shouldn't Have to Say Good-bye; A Solitary Secret
1, 18, 32

Hest, Amy

Auth., Apr 28, 1950, New York City, NY
Maybe Next Year; Pete and Lily
68

Heuer, Kenneth John

Auth., Jan 30, 1927, Yonkers, NY
Men of Other Planets; An Adventure in Astronomy
15

Heuman, William (George Kramer, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 11, 1912, Brooklyn, NY, d. Aug 21, 1971
Secret of Death Valley; Horace Higby and the Scientific Pitch
28, 42, 211

Heyman, Ken (Kenneth Louis)

Illus., Oct 6, 1930, New York City, NY
Clyde of Africa; The World's Family
29

Hilder, Rowland

Auth./Illus., Jun 28, 1905, Great Neck, NY
Horse Play; True Tales of the Sea
24, 87, 147

Hill, Grace Livingston (Marcia Macdonald, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 16, 1865, Wellsville, NY, d. Feb 23, 1947
The Mystery of Mary; The Enchanted Barn
84

Hill, Helen Morey

Auth., Mar 26, 1915, Brooklyn, NY
New Coasts and Strange Harbors; Straight on Till Morning
36

Hilles, Helen (Train)

Auth., 1905, New York City, NY
Rainbow on the Rhine
28, 211

Hinton, Charles Louis

Illus., Oct 18, 1869, Ithaca, NY, d. Oct 12, 1950
Emmy Lou, Her Book and Heart
147

Hirsch, Phil (Norman Lemon Peel, Bob Vlastic, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 18, 1926, New York City, NY
One Hundred and One Watch Jokes; One Hundred and One Pickle Jokes
25

Hirschfeld, Burt

Auth., 1923, New York City, NY
Freedom in Jeopardy; Khrushchev
157, 211

Hoag, Edwin

Auth., 1926, New York City, NY
American Cities; American Houses
28

Hoagland, Edward

Auth., Dec 21, 1932, New York City, NY
The Tugman's Passage; City Tales
72

Hobson, Laura Z. (Peter Field, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 19, 1900, New York City, NY, d. Feb 28, 1986
A Dog of His Own; I'm Going to Have a Baby
71, 214

Hodges, David

Illus., Brooklyn, NY
Mary Baker Eddy; Child of Promise; Nat Love, Negro Cowboy
143, 220

Hodgetts, Blake Christopher

Auth., Jul 7, 1967, New York City, NY
Dream of the Dinosaurs
16

Hoff, Syd

Auth./Illus., Sep 4, 1912, New York City, NY
Danny and the Dinosaur; Little Chief
2, 8, 10, 28, 54, 127, 159, 211, 212

Hoffman, Edwin D.

Auth., New York City, NY
Paths to Freedom; The Struggle of Justice in the Appalachians
4

Hoffman, Phyllis M.

Auth., Sep 7, 1944, New York City, NY
Steffie and Me; The Ugly Duckling
59

Hogeboom, Amy

Auth., 1891, New York City, NY
Boats and How to Draw Them; Dogs and How to Draw Them
 28, 211

Hogner, Dorothy Childs

Auth., 1893, New York City, NY
Old Hank Weatherbee; Don't Blame the Puffins
 5, 28, 59, 211

Hogrogian, Nonny

Auth./Illus., May 7, 1932, New York City, NY
Always Room for One More; One Fine Day
 10, 13, 28, 56, 75, 80, 86, 95, 99, 102, 129, 134, 143, 159, 211, 220

Hoguet, Susan Ramsay

Auth., 1945, New York City, NY
I Unpaced My Grandmother's Trunk; Solomon Grundy
 211

Holden, Raymond (Pecham)

Auth., Apr 7, 1894, New York City, NY, d. Jun 26, 1972
Famous Scientific Expeditions
 28, 211

Holland, Viki

Auth., New York City, NY
How to Photograph Your World; We Are Having a Baby
 157, 211

Hollander, John

Auth., Oct 28, 1929, New York City, NY
The Immense Parade on Superevrogation Day; Tales Told of the Fathers
 28, 50, 211

Hollander, Phyllis

Auth., Aug 25, 1928, New York City, NY
American Women in Sports; They Dared to Lead
 21, 211

Hollander, Zander (Alexander Peters, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 24, 1923, New York City, NY
They Dared to Lead; Sports Bloopers
 211

Hollingsworth, Alvin

Auth./Illus., Feb 25, 1930, New York City, NY
The Art of Acrylic Painting; I'd Like the Goo-gen-heim
 21, 143

Holman, Felice

Auth., Oct 24, 1919, New York City, NY
Solomon's Search; Slake's Limbo
 2, 8, 56, 77, 89, 160, 211

Holt, Margaret Cecile (Margaret Holt Parish)

Auth., Aug 22, 1937, Buffalo, NY
David McCheever's 29 Dogs
 28, 59, 211

Honig, Donald

Auth., Aug 17, 1931, Maspeth, Long Island, NY
Sidewalk Caesar; Walk Like a Man
 45

Hood, George W.

Illus., New York City, NY
The Swedish Fairy Book; The Spanish Fairy Book
 158

Hooker, Ruth

Auth., Apr 30, 1920, Rockville Center, NY
Pelican Mystery; The Kidnapping of Anna
 42, 157, 164, 211

Hoopes, Lyn Littlefield

Auth., Jul 14, 1953, New York City, NY
Daddy's Coming Home!; Half a Button
 4, 15

Hopkins, Clark (Roy Lee, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 16, 1895, New York City, NY, d. May 21, 1976
Indians, Fire Engines, and Rabbit
 29, 211

Hopkins, Joseph G. E.

Auth., Sep 12, 1909, Brooklyn, NY
Blackrobe Peacemaker; Patriot's Progress
 52

Horgan, Paul

Auth., Aug 1, 1903, Buffalo, NY
A Distant Trumpet; The Fault of Angels
 50, 147, 211, 214, 216, 232

Hornblow, Arthur

Auth., Mar 15, 1893, New York City, NY, d. Jul 17, 1976
Animals Do the Strangest Things; Birds Do the Strangest Things
 48

Hornblow, Leonora

Auth., 1920, New York City, NY
Cleopatra of Egypt
 28, 211

Houston, Joan

Auth., May 11, 1928, New York City, NY
Crofton Meadows
 28, 211

Howard, Robert West (Michael Case, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 7, 1908, Addison, NY
Real Book about Farms; Wonderful World of Books
 58

Howe, Fanny

Auth., Oct 15, 1940, Buffalo, NY
Yeah But; Radio City
 71

Howe, Gertrude Herrick

Illus., Aug 6, 1902, Mohawk Valley, NY
Lucky Mischief
 132

Howe, James

Auth., Aug 2, 1946, Oneida, NY
Bunnacula; Teddy Bear's Scrapbook
 1, 8, 34, 109, 211

NEW YORK

Howes, Barbara

Auth., May 1, 1914, New York City, NY
The Sea-Green Horse; The Blue Garden
58

Hubbell, Harriet Weed

Auth., Sep 19, 1909, Buffalo, NY
The Friendship Tree; Surprise Summer
28, 211

Huble, Faith Elliot

Auth., Sep 16, 1924, New York City, NY
Dig: A Journey under Earth's Crust; The Hat (animated films)
6

Huff, Vivian

Auth., Mar 5, 1948, New York City, NY
Let's Make Paper Dolls
64

Hults, Dorothy Niebrugge

Auth., Sep 6, 1898, Brooklyn, NY
New Amsterdam Days and Ways
57

Hume, Ruth (Alexander Irving, pseud.)

Auth., 1922, New York City, NY, d. Mar 1, 1980
Milestones of Medicine; Great Men of Medicine
28, 37, 41, 211

Humphrey, Henry III

Auth./Illus., Apr 26, 1930, Mineola, NY
What's Inside
47

Hunt, Clara Whitehill

Auth., 1871, Utica, NY, d. Jan 11, 1958
About Harriet; The House in Green Valley
5, 222

Hunt, Joyce

Auth., Oct 31, 1927, New York City, NY
A First Look at Fish; A First Look at Sharks
32

Hunter, Evan (Hunt Collins, Richard Marsten, Ed McBain, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 15, 1926, New York City, NY
The Jungle Kids; Tomorrow and Tomorrow
28, 38, 211, 214, 216

Hurd, Clement G.

Auth./Illus., Jan 12, 1908, New York City, NY, d. Feb 5, 1988
Goodnight Moon; The Runaway Bunny
14, 28, 61, 69, 131, 147, 159, 211

Hurwitz, Johanna

Auth., Oct 9, 1937, New York City, NY
Aldo Applesauce; Rip-Roaring Russell
1, 8, 18, 43, 211

Hurwood, Bernhardt J.

Auth., Jul 22, 1926, New York City, NY, d. Jan 23, 1987
Korea: Land of the 38th Parallel; Ghosts, Ghouls, and Other Horrors
51, 73

Hyman, Linda

Auth., Jun 11, 1940, Buffalo, NY
Winslow Homer
157, 211

Iger, Jerry

Illus., 1910, New York City, NY
Jumbo Comics; Planet Comics; Hit Comics, Wonderworld Comics
212

Ilowite, Sheldon A.

Auth., Feb 19, 1931, Brooklyn, NY
Fury on Ice; Penalty Killer
36

Imershein, Betsy

Auth./Illus., May 23, 1953, Long Island, NY
Animal Doctor; When You Go to Kindergarten
217

Ingraham, Leonard W.

Auth., Jun 6, 1913, New York City, NY
Slavery in the United States; An Album of Colonial America
59

Irving, Washington

Auth., Apr 3, 1783, New York City, NY, d. Nov 28, 1859
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Rip Van Winkle
84, 87, 97, 138, 148

Irwin, Grace

Auth., New York City, NY
Trail-Blazers of American Art
28, 211

Irwin, Wallace Admah

Auth., Mar 15, 1875, Oneida, NY, d. Feb 14, 1959
Letters of a Japanese Schoolboy
153

Isaac, Joanne

Auth./Illus., Jun 12, 1934, New York City, NY
Amanda; Tom Thumb's Alphabet
42

Isadora, Rachel

Auth./Illus., ca. 1953, New York City, NY
Ben's Trumpet; Seeing Is Believing
3, 31, 69, 107

Israel, Elaine

Auth., Jan 24, 1945, New York City, NY
The Great Energy Search: Alcohol and You
51

Jacobi, Kathy

Auth./Illus., New York City, NY
Rose of Mother-of-Pearl; Tomorrow's Wizard
17

Jacobs, Francine

Auth., May 11, 1935, New York City, NY
The Wisher's Handbook; Sewer Sam: The Sea Cow
16, 17

Janeway, Elizabeth (Hall)

Auth., Oct 7, 1913, Brooklyn, NY
The Vikings; Angry Kate
 28, 44, 77, 211

Jaquith, Priscilla

Auth., Aug 21, 1908, Brooklyn, NY
Bo Rabbit; Smart for True
 72

Jawaorski, Irene D.

Auth., NY
Atomic Energy
 28, 211

Jennings, John Edward

Auth., Dec 30, 1906, Brooklyn, NY, d. Dec 4, 1973
Clipper Ship Days
 28, 211

Jensen, David Edward

Auth., Jun 25, 1929, Penn Yan, NY
My Hobby Is Collecting Rocks and Minerals
 28, 211

Jewett, Eleanore Myers

Auth., Apr 4, 1890, New York City, NY
Wonder Tales from Tibet; Hidden Treasure of Glaston
 14, 58, 80, 136, 148

Jiler, John

Auth., Apr 4, 1946, New York City, NY
Wild Berry Moon
 17, 25

John, Joyce

Illus., New York City, NY
A Pig Can Jig; Sue Likes Blue
 64

Johnson, Charlotte Buel

Auth., Jul 21, 1918, Syracuse, NY, d. Feb 11, 1982
Color and Shape
 9

Johnson, Crockett, pseud. (David Johnson Leisk)

Auth./Illus., Oct 20, 1906, New York City, NY, d. Jul 11, 1975
Harold and the Purple Crayon; Harold's Trip to the Sky
 2, 8, 10, 28, 37, 62, 86, 159, 211, 212

Johnson, Evelyne

Auth., Jan 20, 1932, New York City, NY
The Elephant's Ball; My Animal Friends
 43

Johnson, Margaret Sweet

Auth./Illus., Nov 1, 1893, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1964
Kelpie, a Shetland Pony; Gray Shadow
 5, 25, 28, 211

Jonas, Ann

Auth./Illus., Jan 28, 1932, Flushing, Long Island, NY
Round Trip; The Quilt
 17, 73, 112, 165

Jones, Hettie

Auth., Jul 16, 1934, Brooklyn, NY
I Hate to Talk about Your Mother; The Trees Stand Shining
 17, 36, 157, 211

Jones, Penelope

Auth., Feb 17, 1938, Rochester, NY
I Didn't Want to Be Nice; Holding Together
 32

Jordan, June Meyer

Auth., Jul 9, 1936, New York City, NY
His Own Where; Kimako's Story
 8, 59, 92, 110, 130, 156, 157, 160, 211, 216, 229

Jukes, Mavis

Auth., May 3, 1947, Nyack, NY
Like Jake and Me; No One Is Going to Nashville
 1

Juster, Norton

Auth., Jun 2, 1929, Brooklyn, NY
The Phantom Tollbooth; The Dot and the Line
 2, 8, 28, 60, 77, 87, 160, 211

Kahn, Joan

Auth., Apr 13, 1914, New York City, NY
Ladies and Gentlemen, Said the Ringmaster; Hi, Jock, Run around the Block
 6, 157, 211

Kahn, Roger

Auth., Oct 31, 1927, Brooklyn, NY
Inside Big League Baseball; The Boys of Summer
 23, 28, 211

Kalb, Jonah

Auth., Sep 17, 1926, New York City, NY
What Every Kid Should Know; How to Play Baseball Better Than You Did Last Year
 40, 157, 211

Kalina, Sigmund

Auth., Sep 28, 1911, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1977
Air, the Invisible Ocean; Three Drops of Water
 157, 211

Kalmenoff, Matthew

Illus., Feb 11, 1905, New York City, NY
Animal Camouflage; Chimpanzee Roams the Forest
 143, 220

Kalusky, Rebecca

Auth., New York City, NY
Is It Blue As a Butterfly?
 28, 211

Kamen, Gloria

Auth., Apr 9, 1923, New York City, NY
The Little Kingdom; When Shoes Eat Socks
 54, 143, Author

Kandell, Alice S.

Auth./Illus., Nov 6, 1938, New York City, NY
Sikkim: The Hidden Kingdom; Daddy and Ben Together
 25

NEW YORK

Kane, Bob

Illus., 1916, Bronx, NY
Batman (comic strip)
212

Kane, Robert William

Illus., Aug 17, 1910, New York City, NY
Fire on the Mountain and Other Ethiopian Stories
45, 132

Kaplan, Anne Bernays (Anne Bernays)

Auth., Sep 14, 1930, New York City, NY
The New York Ride; Short Pleasures
31

Kaplan, Boche (A. K. Roche, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 7, 1926, Oceanside, NY
The Pumpkin Heads; The Make-It Play-It Game Book
39, 131, 143

Kaplan, Jean Caryl Korn (Jean Caryl, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 28, 1926, Mount Vernon, NY
Bones and the Black Panther; Bones and the Smiling Mackerel
53, 211

Karp, Naomi J.

Auth., Oct 17, 1926, New York City, NY
Nothing Rhymes with April; The Turning Point
47, 157, 211

Kassirer, Norma

Auth., Buffalo, NY
Magic Elizabeth; Doll Snatchers
28, 211

Katz, Bobbi

Auth., May 2, 1933, Newburgh, NY
I'll Build My Friend a Mountain; Nothing but a Dog
51

Katz, Frederic Phillip

Auth., Sep 23, 1938, Rochester, NY
Art Today: Fastest Man on Wheels; American Sports Heroes of Today
57

Katz, Herbert Melvin

Auth., Nov 13, 1930, New York City, NY
Museum Adventures; Pegs to Hang Ideas on
157, 211

Katz, Jane Bresler

Auth., Dec 18, 1934, New York City, NY
We Rode the Wind; Let Me Be a Free Man
30

Katz, William Loren

Auth., Jun 2, 1927, New York City, NY
Eyewitness; The Constitutional Amendments
50, 157, 211

Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb)

Auth., Feb 2, 1887, New York City, NY
The Story of Beethoven; The Story of Mozart
157

Kaufmann, John

Illus., 1931, New York City, NY
Killer-of-Death; The Empty School House
143, 159, 220

Kavaler, Lucy

Auth., Aug 29, 1930, New York City, NY
The Wonders of Algae; The Artificial World around Us
28, 40, 211

Keats, Ezra Jack

Auth./Illus., Mar 11, 1916, Brooklyn, NY, d. May 6, 1983
The Snowy Day; Peter's Chair
2, 8, 14, 28, 29, 49, 66, 74, 80, 86, 95, 99, 101, 131, 137, 143, 145, 159, 220, 231

Keeshan, Robert J. (Captain Kangaroo, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 27, 1927, Lynbrook, NY
She Loves Me, She Loves Me Not; Captain Kangaroo's Storybook
31

Keith, Hal

Auth., Jan 24, 1934, NY
Wires & Watts; The Microphone Handbook
24

Keller, Charles

Auth., Mar 30, 1942, NY
Ballpoint Bananas; Too Funny for Words
55, 157, 211

Keller, Gail Faithfull

Auth., Nov 20, 1936, New York City, NY
Jane Addams
55

Keller, Holly

Auth./Illus., New York City, NY
Henry's Fourth of July
17, 211

Keller, Mollie

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Alexander Hamilton
73

Kellin, Sally Moffet

Auth., Apr 21, 1932, New York City, NY
A Book of Snails
54

Kelly, George Anthony


Auth., Sep 17, 1916, New York City, NY
The Catholic Youth's Guide to Life and Love
157, 211

Kelly, Jeffrey

Auth., Yonkers, NY
The Tramp Steamer and the Silver Bullet; The Basement Baseball Club
211

Kennedy, Brendan

Auth., Jul 3, 1970, Albany, NY
Charlie Malarkey and the Belly-Button Machine
66

 **Kennedy, William**

Auth., Jan 16, 1928, Albany, NY
Charlie Malarkey and the Belly-Button
 66, 91, 216

Kent, Rockwell (Hogarth, Jr.)

Illus., Jun 21, 1882, Tarrytown Heights, NY, d. Mar 13, 1971
Beowulf; Canterbury Tales
 57, 143, 147, 220

Kenyon, Raymond G.

Auth., 1922, Gloversville, NY
I Can Learn about Calculators and Computers
 28, 211

Kerner, Ben


Auth., ca. 1917, New York City, NY
Electricity
 28, 211

Kerr, M.E., pseud. (Marijane Meaker, Ann Aldrich, Vin Packer)

Auth., May 27, 1927, Auburn, NY
Dinky Hocker Shoots Smack!; The Son of Someone Famous
 2, 8, 77, 79, 92, 129, 157, 160, 163, 202, 211, 216

Kevles, Bettyann

Auth., Aug 20, 1938, New York City, NY
Watching the Wild Apes; Thinking Gorillas
 40

 **Keyes, Daniel**

Auth., Aug 9, 1927, Brooklyn, NY
Flowers for Algernon; The Touch
 23, 76, 94, 96

Keyes, Fenton

Auth., Jan 26, 1915, New York City, NY
Your Future in Social Work; Your Future in a Mental-Health Career
 29

Khalsa, Dayal Kaur

Auth./Illus., Apr 17, 1943, New York City, NY, d. Jul 17, 1989
Baabee Books; Julian
 217

Kieran, John Frances

Auth., Aug 2, 1892, New York City, NY, d. 1981
An Introduction to Wild Flowers; John James Audobon
 157

Kilian, Crawford

Auth., Feb 7, 1941, New York City, NY
Wonders, Inc.; The Last Vikings
 25

Killilea, Marie

Auth., Jun 28, 1913, New York City, NY
Karen; Wren
 61

 **Kimmel, Eric A.**

Auth., Oct 30, 1946, Brooklyn, NY
The Tartar's Sword; Miska Pishka and Fishka
 50

King, Cynthia

Auth., Aug 27, 1925, New York City, NY
In the Morning of Time: The Story of the Norse God Balder
 56

King, Robin

Illus., Aug 31, 1919, Syracuse, NY
Giraffes Can Be a Trouble
 132

Kingsley, Emily Perl

Auth., Feb 28, 1940, New York City, NY
The Sesame Street 1,2,3 Storybook; The Great Cookie Thief
 30

Kinzel, Dorothy (Dottie)

Auth., Jul 26, 1950, Schenectady, NY
Rat Race and Other Rodent Jokes
 66

Kipniss, Robert

Auth., Feb 1, 1931, New York City, NY
Poems of Emily Dickinson
 143

Kirby, Jack

Illus., 1917, New York City, NY
Spider-Man; The Fantastic Four (comic book characters)
 212

Kissin, Eva H.

Auth., Feb 12, 1923, New York City, NY
Stories in Black and White
 53

Kjelgaard, Jim (James Arthur)

Auth., Dec 5, 1910, New York City, NY, d. Jul 12, 1959
Irish Red, Son of Big Red; Big Red
 2, 5, 8, 28, 46, 148, 153, 211

Klagsbrun, Francine

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
First Book of Spices; Free To Be...You and Me
 24

Klaperman, Gilbert

Auth., Feb 25, 1921, New York City, NY
The Story of the Jewish People; How and Why Wonder Book of the Old Testament
 30

Klass, Morton

Auth., Jun 24, 1927, Brooklyn, NY
The Kinds of Mandkind; Gondogram
 52, 157

Klass, Sheila Solomon

Auth., Nov 6, 1927, Brooklyn, NY
Nobody Knows Me in Miami; The Bennington Stich
 11

Klein, David

Auth., Mar 30, 1919, New York City, NY
Your First Boat; Beginning with Boats
 28, 64, 211

NEW YORK

Klein, H. Arthur (Herbert Arthur)

Auth., New York City, NY
Fuel Cells; Surf's Up
28, 211

Klein, Leonore Glotzer

Auth., Sep 4, 1916, New York City, NY
Brave Daniel; Old, Older, Oldest
57, 211

Klein, Norma

Auth., May 13, 1938, New York City, NY, d. Apr 25, 1989
Mom, the Wolf Man and Me; Sunshine
2, 3, 8, 56, 66, 77, 92, 95, 102, 119, 129, 157, 202, 211

Klemin, Diana

Auth./Illus., New York City, NY
The Art of Art for Children's Books
157, 211

Klevin, Jill Ross

Auth., Sep 7, 1935, Brooklyn, NY
The Summer of the Sky-Blue Bikini; The Turtle Street Trading Co.
21, 22

Klots, Alexander Barrett

Auth., Dec 12, 1903, New York City, NY, d. Apr 18, 1989
Desert Life and Tropical Butterflies; Living Insects of the World
217

Knight, Charles Robert

Auth./Illus., Mar 30, 1891, Rochester, NY, d. Jul 17, 1969
Before the Dawn of History; Big Book of Real Helicopters; We Were There at the Normandy Invasion
28, 132, 211

Knight, David Carpenter

Auth., Aug 6, 1925, Glens Falls, NY
The First Book of Sound; Isaac Newton
28, 49

Knight, Hilary

Auth./Illus., Nov 1, 1926, Hempstead, NY
Eloise; Where's Wallace?
28, 48, 81, 159, 160, 200, 211

Koff, Richard Myram

Auth., Jan 8, 1926, New York City, NY
How Does It Work?; Christopher
217

Kohl, Herbert

Auth., Aug 22, 1937, Bronx, NY
A Book of Puzzlemenis: Forty-One-and-One-Half Fun Projects for the C-64
7

Komisar, Lucy

Auth., Apr 8, 1942, New York City, NY
The New Feminism; Down and Out in the U.S.A.
54, 157, 211

Komroff, Manuel

Auth., Sep 7, 1890, New York City, NY, d. Dec 10, 1974
Julius Caesar
28, 43, 61, 211

Konigsburg, E. L. (Elaine Lobl)

Auth., Feb 10, 1930, New York City, NY
From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler; Jennifer
2, 6, 8, 10, 28, 59, 74, 77, 80, 95, 98, 101, 134, 137, 151, 152, 206, 211, 216

Korach, Mimi

Auth., Apr 25, 1922, New York City, NY
String to short to be Saved; The Incredible Detectives
54

Koren, Edward

Auth./Illus., Dec 13, 1935, New York City, NY
Don't Talk to Strange Bears; Behind the Wheel
58

Kornbluth, C. M.

Auth., 1923, New York City, NY, d. Mar 21, 1958
The Syndic; Gunner Cade
76, 161, 170

Korty, Carol

Auth., Jan 4, 1937, Albany, NY
Plays from African Folktales; Silly Soup
48

Kotzky, Alex

Illus., 1923, New York City, NY
Plastic Man; Johnny Quick Blackhawk (comic characters)
212

Kovalski, Maryann

Auth., Jun 4, 1951, New York City, NY
The Wheels on the Bus; Jingle Bells
211

Krantz, Hazel

Auth., Jan 29, 1920, Brooklyn, NY
Hundred Pounds of Popcorn; Freestyle for Michael
51

Krasilovsky, Phyllis

Auth., Aug 28, 1926, Chappaqua, NY
The Cow Who Fell in the Canal; Scared Cat
2, 8, 14, 22, 28, 62, 126, 154, 211

Krementz, Jill

Auth., Feb 19, 1940, New York City, NY
How It Feels When a Parent Dies; A Very Young Dancer
3, 46, 105, 203, 211

Kresh, Paul

Auth., Dec 3, 1919, New York City, NY
The Power of the Unknown Citizen; An American Rhapsody
163

Kripke, Dorothy Karp

Auth., Highland Falls, NY
Rhymes to Play; Debbie in Dreamland
33

Kroll, Steven

Auth., Aug 11, 1941, New York City, NY
Friday the 13th; Is Milton Missing?
3, 13, 44, 78, 125, 157, 211

Kropp, Paul

Auth., Feb 22, 1948, Buffalo, NY
Burn Out; Dope Deal
 22, 29

Krupp, Edwin Charles

Auth., Nov 18, 1944, Brooklyn, NY
The Comet and You
 70

Krupp, Robin Rector

Auth., Mar 29, 1946, Brooklyn, NY
Get Set to Wreck
 70

Kubert, Joe

Illus., 1926, Brooklyn, NY
Hawkman; The Vigilante; The Black Cat (comic characters)
 212

Kubie, Nora Benjamin

Auth./Illus., Jan 4, 1899, New York City, NY, d. Sep 4, 1988
Hard Aleel; The First Book of Israel
 21, 28, 64, 211

Kugelmass, Joseph Alvin

Auth., Sep 25, 1910, New York City, NY, d. Mar 11, 1972
Louis Braille
 28

Kunhardt, Dorothy Meserve

Auth./Illus., 1901, New York City, NY, d. Dec 23, 1979
Junket Is Nice; Dessert Is Nice
 70, 157

Kunhardt, Philip Bradish, Jr.

Auth., Feb 5, 1928, Brooklyn, NY
Twenty Days; Billy the Barber
 211

Kunstler, Morton

Auth./Illus., Aug 28, 1927, Brooklyn, NY
Bob, Son of Battle; Spies on the Devil's Belt
 53

Kunz, Roxane

Auth., Jul 29, 1932, Jamestown, NY
Cancer; No One Like Me
 70

Kupferberg, Herbert

Auth., Jan 20, 1918, New York City, NY
Felix Mendelssohn; A Rainbow of Sound
 44

Kurland, Gerald

Auth., Jul 24, 1942, Brooklyn, NY
Warren Harding; Benjamin Franklin
 50

Kurland, Michael Joseph (Jennifer Plum, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 1, 1938, New York City, NY
A Plague of Spies; The Infernal Device
 6

Kurtzman, Harvey

Illus., 1924, New York City, NY
Mad, Help!; Frontline Combat; Little Annie Fanny (comic strips)
 212

Kuskin, Karla Seidman

Auth./Illus., Jul 17, 1932, New York City, NY
Watson; What Did You Bring Me?
 2, 8, 10, 27, 28, 104, 131, 159, 211

L'Engle, Madeleine

Auth., Nov 29, 1918, New York City, NY
A Wrinkle in Time; A Ring of Endless Light
 8, 14, 28, 36, 62, 76, 77, 80, 91, 90, 94, 95, 96, 98, 101, 114, 124, 151, 167

Lader, Lawrence

Auth., Aug 6, 1919, New York City, NY
Margaret Sanger; The Bold Brahmins
 57

LaFarge, Oliver (Hazard Perry)

Auth., Dec 19, 1901, New York City, NY, d. Aug 2, 1963
Cochise of Arizona; A Pictorial History of the American Indian
 28, 44, 211

LaFarge, Phyllis

Auth., Jun 10, 1933, New York City, NY
Kate and the Wild Kittens; Joanna Runs Away
 28, 49, 211

Lager, Marilyn

Auth., Jun 29, 1939, Bronx, NY
Sigmund Freud, Doctor of the Mind
 71

Laiken, Deirdre Susan

Auth., Jan 21, 1948, New York City, NY
Mind/Body/Spirit; Listen to Me, I'm Angry
 6, 20

Laité, Gordon

Illus., Jul 11, 1925, New York City, NY
The Story of St. Nicholas; Young Readers Book of Christian Symbolism
 32, 143, 159, 220

Lambert, Saul

Auth./Illus., Mar 12, 1928, New York City, NY
Mrs. Poggi's Holiday; The Lantern Bearer
 40

Landeck, Beatrice

Auth., Apr 27, 1904, New York City, NY
Songs to Grow On; Wake Up and Sing!
 28, 48, 211

Langner, Nola

Auth./Illus., Sep 24, 1930, New York City, NY
Miss Lucy; Pictures for the Palace
 55, 143, 159, 200, 220

Langstaff, John (Meredith)

Auth./Illus., Dec 24, 1920, Brooklyn, NY
Frog Went A-Courtin'; Over in the Meadow
 10, 57, 103, 157, 211

NEW YORK

- Lanier, Sterling E.**
Auth., Dec 18, 1927, New York City, NY
War for the Lot
28
- Lankes, Julius J.**
Illus., Aug 31, 1884, Buffalo, NY, d. Apr 22, 1960
Marbacka; Wag-by-Wall
147
- Lantz, Walter**
Illus., Apr 27, 1900, New Rochelle, NY
Katzenjammer Kids (cartoons); *Woody Woodpecker* (cartoons)
23
- Lash, Joseph P.**
Auth., Dec 2, 1909, New York City, NY
Helen and the Teacher
16
- Lasker, David**
Auth., Apr 21, 1950, New York City, NY
The Boy Who Loved Music
22
- Lasker, Joe (Joseph Leon)**
Auth./Illus., Jun 26, 1919, Brooklyn, NY
Merry Ever After; The Boy Who Loved Music
3, 54, 143, 159
- Lathrop, Dorothy Puls**
Auth./Illus., Apr 16, 1891, Albany, NY, d. Dec 30, 1980
Hitty; Animals of the Bible
5, 28, 49, 80, 99, 135, 136, 143, 144, 147, 148, 211, 153, 158, 159, 220, 222
- Lattin, Harriet (Pratt)**
Auth., Nov 29, 1898, Corning, NY
The Peasant Boy Who became Pope
28, 211
- Lauber, Patricia (Grace)**
Auth., Feb 5, 1924, New York City, NY
Clarence Goes to Town; The Restless Earth
10, 28, 30, 62, 116, 211
- Laumer, Keith**
Auth., Jun 9, 1925, Syracuse, NY
Plague of Deamons; The Monitors
94, 96, 161
- Laurence, Ester Hauser**
Auth., Jul 27, 1935, Charleston, NY
We're Off to Catch a Dragon; B-9 The Hungry Metal Eater
56
- Lavine, David**
Auth., Nov 11, 1928, New York City, NY
What Does a Peace Corps Volunteer Do?; What Does a Congressman Do?
28, 32, 211
- Lawson, John Shults**
Auth., New York City, NY
The Spring Rider; You Better Come Home with Me
28, 211
- Lawson, Robert**
Auth./Illus., Oct 4, 1892, New York City, NY, d. May 26, 1957
Ben and Me; Rabbit Hill
2, 5, 8, 28, 74, 80, 84, 85, 95, 97, 98, 99, 102, 124, 137, 144, 153, 154, 155, 220
- Lazarus, Mel**
Illus., 1927, Brooklyn, NY
Miss Peach; Momma (comic strips)
212
- Leach, Maria**
Auth., Apr 30, 1892, Brooklyn, NY, d. May 22, 1977
How the People Sang the Mountains Up; Whistle in the Graveyard
28, 35, 160
- LeBar, Mary E.**
Auth., Jan 29, 1910, Olean, NY, d. 1982
The Best Family of All; How God Gives Us Ice Cream
25
- Lederer, William Julius**
Auth., Mar 31, 1912, New York City, NY
The Ugly American; A Happy Book of Christmas Stories
217
- Lee, Manfred B. (Ellery Queen Jr., and Barnaby Ross, pseud.)**
Auth., Jan 11, 1905, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1971
The Blue Herring Mystery; The Green Turtle Mystery
28
- Lee, Robert C.**
Auth., Dec 21, 1931, Brooklyn, NY
The Iron Arm of Michael Glenn; The Day It Rained Forever
43, 157, 211
- Lee, Stan (pseud.) Stanley Marin Lieber**
Illus., Dec 28, 1922, New York City, NY
The Mighty Thor (comic character)
227
- Leeming, Joseph (Jo Ann Leeming, Merlin Swift, Professor Zingara, pseud.)**
Auth., 1897, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1968
Fun with Boxes; The Costume Book
5, 28, 37, 211
- Lehti, John**
Illus., 1912, Brooklyn, NY
Tommy of the Big Top; Tales from the Great Book (comic strips)
212
- Leichman, Seymour**
Auth./Illus., Apr 26, 1933, New York City, NY
The Boy Who Could Sing Pictures; Freddie the Pigeon
58, 143, 220
- Leonard, Lank**
Illus., 1896, New York City, NY, d. 1960
Mickey Finn (comic strip)
212
- LeShan, Eda J. (Grossman)**
Auth., Jun 6, 1922, New York City, NY
What Makes Me Feel This Way?; You and Your Feelings
42, 157, 211
- Lesser, Margaret**
Auth., ca. 1899, New York City, NY, d. Nov 21, 1979
The Little Island; Abraham Lincoln
41

Lesser, Milton (Stephen Marlowe)

Auth., Aug 7, 1928, New York City, NY
Stadium beyond the Stars
 28, 211

Lesser, Rika

Auth., Jul 21, 1953, Brooklyn, NY
Holding Out; Hansel and Gretel
 70

Lessin, Andrew

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Here Is Your Hobby
 28, 211

Levey, Lorraine

Auth., 1909, Syracuse, NY
Burro That Had a Name; The Boy on Lincoln's Lap
 28

Levin, Betty

Auth., Sep 10, 1927, New York City, NY
A Griffon's Nest; The Trouble with Gramary
 1, 8, 44

Levine, Abby

Auth., Sep 27, 1943, New York City, NY
Sometimes I Wish I Were Mindy; What Did Mommy Do before You?
 69, 71

Levine, Betty Krasne

Auth., May 25, 1933, New York City, NY
Hex House
 157, 211

Levine, David

Illus., Dec 20, 1926, Brooklyn, NY
The Snark Was a Boojum; Pens and Needles
 16, 25, 159

Levine, Edna Simon

Auth., ca. 1915, New York City, NY
Lisa and Her Soundless World
 25

Levine, I. E. (Israel E.)

Auth., Aug 30, 1923, New York City, NY
The Discoverer of Insulin; Conqueror of Smallpox
 28, 51, 211

Levine, Joan Goldman

Auth., New York City, NY
A Bedtime Story; The Santa Claus Mystery
 52

Levine, Rhoda

Auth., New York City, NY
Harrison Loved His Umbrella; Herbert Situation
 28, 211

Levinson, Riki

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Watch the Stars Come Out; I Go with My Family
 1, 4, 71

Levoy, Myron

Auth., Jan 30, 1930, New York City, NY
Alan and Naomi; A Shadow Like a Leopard
 3, 4, 8, 23, 157, 202, 211

Levy, Elizabeth

Auth., Apr 4, 1942, Buffalo, NY
Lizzie Lies a Lot; Something Queer at the Ballpark
 3, 32, 157, 211

Lewin, Ted

Auth./Illus., May 6, 1935, Buffalo, NY
World within a World; Look-It-Up Book of Presidents
 42, 143

Lewis, Joseph Anthony

Auth., Mar 27, 1927, New York City, NY
Gideon's Trumpet; Portrait of a Decade
 36

Lewis, Marjorie

Auth., May 3, 1929, New York City, NY
The Boy Who Would Be a Hero; Ernie and the Mile-Long Muffler
 20, 25

Lewis, Mildred

Auth., New York City, NY
Famous Modern Newspaper Writers
 28, 211

Lewis, Milton

Auth., New York City, NY
Famous Modern Newspaper Writers
 28, 211

Lewis, Richard

Auth., May 15, 1935, New York City, NY
Journeys; There Are Two Lives
 28, 60, 159, 211

Lewis, Shari

Auth., Jan 17, 1934, New York City, NY
How Kids Can Really Make Money; Spooky Stuff
 25, 33, 157, 211

Lewis, Thomas Parker

Auth., Jul 1, 1936, Mt. Vernon, NY
Hill of Fire; The Dragon Kite
 36

Lewiton, Mina

Auth., Mar 22, 1904, New York City, NY, d. Feb 11, 1970
A Cup of Courage; Penny's Acres
 14, 28, 61, 211

Liberty, Gene

Auth., Jun 3, 1924, Bronx, NY
First Book of Tools; First Book of the Human Senses
 60

Liebers, Arthur

Auth., Jan 7, 1913, New York City, NY
Relax with Yoga; Complete Book of Winter Sports
 51

NEW YORK

Liebman, Oscar

Illus., Nov 4, 1919, Brooklyn, NY
Shooting Star
132

Lifton, Betty Jean

Auth., Jun 11, 1926, New York City, NY
Joji and the Dragon; I'm Still Me
8, 10, 57, 211

Lilly, Charles

Illus., New York City, NY
Philip Hall Likes Me, I Reckon Maybe; Growin'
30, 143

Liman, Ellen Fogelson

Auth., Jan 4, 1936, New York City, NY
The Money Saver's Guide to Decorating
41, 157, 211

Limburg, Peter R.

Auth., Nov 4, 1929, New York City, NY
The First Book of Engines; 102 Questions and Answers about the Sea
50

Lindbergh, Anne (Anne Lindbergh Feydy, Anne Lindbergh Sapiyevski)

Auth., Oct 2, 1940, New York City, NY
The People in Pineapple Place; Bailey's Window
1, 25, 157, 211

Lipkind, William (Will, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 17, 1904, New York City, NY, d. Oct 2, 1974
Finders Keepers; The Christmas Bunny
2, 8, 14, 28, 48, 211

Lippman, Peter J.

Auth./Illus., May 19, 1936, Flushing, NY
Plunkety Plunk; Busy Boats
32, 143, 159, 220

Lipsyte, Robert

Auth., Jan 16, 1938, New York City, NY
The Contender; One Fat Summer
3, 8, 58, 77, 157, 166, 202, 211

Lisker, Sonia Olson

Auth./Illus., Mar 22, 1933, New York City, NY
Freckle Juice; Seven True Horse Stories
15, 157, 211

Liss, Howard

Auth., Jul 22, 1922, Brooklyn, NY
Pro Quarterback; Buck Rogers (comic strip)
28, 59, 212

Littledale, Freya

Auth., 1929, New York City, NY
The Magic Fish; Timothy's Forest
61

Livingston, Carole (J. Aphrodite, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 22, 1941, New York City, NY
Why Was I Adopted?; Why Am I Going to the Hospital?
17

Lobsenz, Norman Mitchell

Auth., May 16, 1919, New York City, NY
Emergency!; The Insect World
57

Locker, Thomas

Auth./Illus., Jun 26, 1937, New York City, NY
The Young Artist; The Mare on the Hill
64, 211

Loeb, Jeffrey (Jeffrey Lob)

Auth., Jun 6, 1946, New York City, NY
Lights Out; I'm Telling
66

Loeb, Robert H., Jr.

Auth., Nov 1, 1917, New York City, NY
Mary Alden's Cook Book for Children; She-Manners
42

Loewenstein, Bernice

Illus., New York City, NY
The Horse on the Roof; The Cat and the Captain
20, 143, 220

London, Bobby

Illus., 1950, New York City, NY
Dirty Duck; Popeye (comic strip)
212

Lonette, Reisie Dominee

Illus., Feb 13, 1924, New York City, NY
Small Miracle; The Blue Fairy Book
16, 143, 159

Longworth, Polly Ormsby

Auth., Oct 21, 1933, Buffalo, NY
Exploring Caves; Emily Dickinson: Her Letter to the World
28, 35, 211

Longtemps, Kenneth

Illus., Aug 9, 1933, Saranac Lake, NY
The White Horse Gang; Barefoot Abe
46

Lord, Athena

Auth., Jul 21, 1932, Cohoes, NY
Pilot for Spaceship Earth; A Spirit to Ride the Whirlwind
21, 77

Lord, Beman

Auth., Nov 22, 1924, Delaware County, NY
The Trouble with Frances; On the Banks of the Hudson
28, 58, 160, 211

Louie, Ai-Ling

Auth., Jul 18, 1949, New York City, NY
Yeh-Shen: A Cinderella Story from China
20, 29

Low, Alice

Auth., Jun 5, 1926, New York City, NY
The Macmillan Book of Greek Gods and Heroes; Herbert's Treasure
1, 52, 157, 211

Low, Elizabeth Hammond

Auth., Aug 3, 1898, Brooklyn, NY
Hold Fast the Dream; Mouse, Mouse, Go Out of My House
 28, 58, 211

Lowenfels, Walter

Auth., May 10, 1897, New York City, NY, d. Jul 7, 1976
The Writing on the Wall
 157, 211

Lozier, Herbert

Auth., Dec 19, 1915, New York City, NY
Auto Racing: Old and New; Model Boat Building
 37

Lubbers, Bob

Illus., 1922, Long Island, NY
Long Sam; Firehair; Secret Agent X9 (comic characters)
 212

Lubell, Winifred (A. Milius)

Auth./Illus., Jun 14, 1914, New York City, NY
The Tall Grass Zoo; Picture Signs and Symbols
 57, 86, 131, 159, 160, 211

Luckhardt, Mildred Corell

Auth., Nov 20, 1898, New York City, NY
Coast Guard to the Rescue; The Story of Saint Nicholas
 58, 157

Ludlum, Robert

Auth., May 25, 1927, New York City, NY
The Rhinemann Exchange; The Gemini Contenders
 182, 216

Lukas, J. Anthony

Auth., Apr 25, 1933, New York City, NY
The Way It Is
 157, 211, 216

Lupoff, Richard A. (Ova Hamlet, Dick O'Donnell, etc. pseud.)

Auth., Feb 21, 1935, Brooklyn, NY
Edgar Rice Burroughs; One Million Centuries
 63

Lustig, Loretta

Auth./Illus., Apr 9, 1944, New York City, NY
Best Wishes, Amen; Baby Animals
 9

Lynn, Elizabeth A.

Auth., Jun 8, 1946, New York City, NY
A Different Light; The Silver Horse
 94, 96

Maar, Leonard

Auth., Apr 27, 1927, Poughkeepsie, NY
Where Are You Going with That Oil?: Where Are You Going with That Tree?
 33

Maas, Julie

Illus., New York City, NY
Apple Vendor's Fair; 8 A.M. Shadows
 220

MacBride, Roger Lea

Auth., Aug 6, 1929, New Rochelle, NY
West from Home
 157, 211

MacClintock, Dorcas

Auth., Jul 16, 1932, New York City, NY
Squirrels of North America; A Natural History of Giraffes
 55, 157, 211

Macdonald, Dwight

Auth., Mar 24, 1906, New York City, NY, d. Dec 19, 1982
The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe; Dwight Macdonald on Movies
 30, 34

Mace, Katherine (Keeler)

Auth., 1921, New York City, NY
Let's Dance a Story; A Tail Is a Tail
 28, 211

Mack, Stan

Auth./Illus., 1936, Brooklyn, NY
10 Bears in My Bed; The Preposterous Week
 143, 160, 212

MacKaye, Percy

Auth., Mar 16, 1875, New York City, NY, d. Aug 31, 1956
The Sistine Eve, and Other Poems; Sinbad the Sailor
 31, 153

MacLeod, Beatrice (Beach)

Auth., Jan 15, 1910, Brentwood, Long Island, NY
On Small Wings
 28, 53, 211

Madian, Jon

Auth., Apr 18, 1941, New York City, NY
Beautiful Junk; Two Is a Line
 54, 211

Madison, Arnold

Auth., Nov 28, 1937, Bayport, Long Island, NY
Think Wild!; Fast Break to Danger
 57, 77, 157, 211

Madison, Steve

Illus., Brooklyn, NY
Papercutting
 143

Maestro, Betsy (Crippen)

Auth., Jan 5, 1944, Brooklyn, NY
Harriet Goes to the Circus; A More Perfect Union
 1, 64, 157, 211

Maestro, Giulio Marcello

Auth./Illus., May 6, 1942, Greenwich Village, NY
The Story of the Statue of Liberty; Where Is My Friend?
 1, 55, 64, 131, 143, 157, 200, 211

Maguire, Gregory

Auth., Jun 9, 1954, Albany, NY
The Lightning Time; The Peace and Quiet Diner
 8, 35

NEW YORK

Maiorano, Robert

Auth., Aug 29, 1946, Brooklyn, NY
Backstage; Worlds Apart
16

Makie, Pam

Illus., Aug 17, 1943, Ithaca, NY
Spirals; Fat and Skinny
23

Malamud, Bernard

Auth., Apr 26, 1914, Brooklyn, NY, d. Mar 18, 1986
The Natural; The Fixer
139, 178, 215, 216

Mali, Jane Lawrence

Auth., Jun 2, 1937, New York City, NY
A Season of Secrets; Thaddeus
15, 72

Malkus, Alida Sims

Auth., Sep 19, 1895, Genesee Valley, NY
The Dragon Fly of Zuni; Along the Inca Highway
5, 28, 148, 211, 222

Malzberg, Barry N.

Auth., Jul 24, 1939, New York City, NY
Beyond Apollo; The Falling Astronauts
76, 94, 96, 157, 161, 211

Mammen, Edward William

Auth., 1907, Brooklyn, NY
Turnipseed Jones
28, 211

Mandry, Kathy

Auth., Utica, NY
How to Grow a Jelly Glass Farm; How to Make Elephant Bread
157, 211

Mangione, Jerre

Auth., Mar 20, 1909, Rochester, NY
Mount Allegro; America is Also Italian
57

Mann, Peggy

Auth., New York City, NY
Tha New Baby; Street of the Flower Boxes
57

Mannetti, Lisa (L. A. Kane, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 9, 1953, White Plains, NY
Equality; Iran and Iraq
66, 72

Mantel, S. G.

Auth., New York City, NY
Explorer with a Dream: John Ledyard; Youngest Conquistador
28, 211

Marcus, Rebecca Brian

Auth., Nov 26, 1907, New York City, NY
First Book of Volcanoes and Earthquakes; Fiesta Time in Mexico
28, 54, 211

Marie, Geraldine (Marie Christie, pseud)

Auth., Sep 9, 1949, Kew Gardens, NY
The Magic Box; Reading Skills Games
163

Mark, Pauline

Auth., Aug 11, 1913, Mayville, NY
Tani; The Way of the Wind
49

Marks, Mickey Klar

Auth., Jan 9, 1914, Brooklyn, NY
Straw Hat Theater; Little Peter What's My Name
28, 51, 211

Marr, John Stuart

Auth., Apr 22, 1940, New York City, NY
The Good Drug and the Bad Drug; A Breath of Air and a Breath of Smoke
6

Marran, Ray J.

Auth., New York City, NY
Making Models of Famous Ships; Playthings for Indoor and Outdoor Fun
28, 211

Marrin, Albert

Auth., Jul 24, 1936, New York City, NY
The Airman's War; War Clouds in the West
16, 70

Marsh, Corinna

Auth., NY
Flippy's Flashlight
28, 211

Marshall, Anthony Dryden

Auth., May 30, 1924, New York City, NY
Africa's Living Arts
45

Marshall, Catherine

Auth., Yonkers, NY
The Unwilling Heart; Julie's Heritage
211

Marshall, Garry

Auth., Nov 13, 1934, New York City, NY
Happy Days Series; Mork and Mindy Series
63, 206

Marshall, S. L. A. (Samuel Lyman Atwood)

Auth., Jul 18, 1900, Catskill, NY, d. Dec 17, 1977
Vietnam Primer; History of World War II
42, 211

Martignoni, Margaret E.

Auth., Jul 12, 1908, Dunkirk, NY, d. Feb 11, 1974
The Illustrated Treasury of Children's Literature (editor)
36

Martin, George (Whitney)

Auth., Jan 25, 1926, New York City, NY
The Battle of The Frogs and the Mice
28, 211

 **Martin, Lynne**

Auth., Aug 8, 1923, Flushing, NY
Amazing Animal Appetites; Peacocks
 42, 157, 211

Martinez, John

Illus., New York City, NY
Harlem Summer; Hidden Year of Devlin Bates
 143, 220

Martini, Teri

Auth., Jun 4, 1930, Teaneck, NY
The True Book of Indians; The True Book of Cowboys
 60, 211

Math, Irwin

Auth., Jul 8, 1940, New York City, NY
Morse, Marconi, and You; Wires and Watts
 17

Matthew, Eunice S.

Auth., New York City, NY
The Land and People of Thailand
 28, 211

Matthews, Herbert Lionel

Auth., Jan 10, 1900, New York City, NY, d. Jul 30, 1977
Cuba
 211

Matthiessen, Peter

Auth., May 22, 1927, New York City, NY
The Cloud Forest; Seal Pool
 36, 216

Matus, Greta

Auth./Illus., Nov 13, 1938, New York City, NY
Where Are You, Jason?; Ghost Story
 51

Maurer, Norman

Illus., 1926, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1986
Crime Does Not Pay (comic strip); *helped invent 3-D* (comic books)
 212

Maxwell, Edith (Smith)

Auth., Mar 12, 1923, Newburgh, NY
Just Dial a Number
 56, 157, 211

May, Robert Lewis

Auth., Jul 27, 1905, Averno, NY, d. Aug 11, 1976
Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer
 36

Mayer, Ann Margaret

Auth., Aug 5, 1938, Schenectady, NY
Dag Hammarskjold: The Peacemaker; Two Worlds of Beatrix Potter
 49

Mayer, Marianna

Auth./Illus., Nov 8, 1945, New York City, NY
A Boy, a Dog, A Frog, and a Friend; One Frog Too Many
 5, 211

Mayer, Sheldon

Illus., 1917, New York City, NY
Scribbly; Sugar & Spike (comic strips)
 212

Mayerson, Charlotte Leon

Auth., New York City, NY
Two Blocks Apart; Juan Gonzales and Peter Quinn; An Easy Life; Desmond Elliot
 24

Mayerson, Evelyn Wilde

Auth., Jan 12, 1935, New York City, NY
Putting the Ill at Ease; Shoptalk
 68

Mays, Victor (Lewis Victor Mays, Jr.)

Auth./Illus., Jul 2, 1927, New York City, NY
Dead Reckoning; Fast Iron
 58, 143, 159, 160

Mazer, Harry

Auth., May 31, 1925, New York City, NY
Snow Bound; The War on Villa Street
 3, 32, 116, 202, 227, 228

Mazer, Norma Fox

Auth., May 15, 1931, New York City, NY
A Figure of Speech; Dear Bill, Remember Me?
 3, 8, 39, 77, 129, 202, 227

McCann, Gerald

Illus., 1916, Brooklyn, NY
Bellfarm Star; Florence Nightingale: War Nurse
 19, 143

McCannon, Dindga Fatima

Auth./Illus., 1947, Harlem, NY
Wilhemina Jones, Future Star; Children of Night
 19

McCarthy, Agnes

Auth., Jun 20, 1933, New York City, NY
Let's Go to Vote; Creatures of the Deep
 59

McCord, David

Auth., Nov 15, 1897, New York City, NY
Pen, Paper, and Poem; The Star in the Pail
 2, 8, 10, 86, 109, 145, 153, 154, 211

McCurdy, Michael

Auth., Feb 17, 1942, New York City, NY
The Brick Moon; Please Explain
 50

McDonald, Barbara Guthrie

Auth., 1908, Brooklyn, NY
Cooking Fun
 28, 211

McDonnell, Christine

Auth., Jul 3, 1949, Southampton, NY
Don't Be Mad, Ivy; Toad Food and Measle Soup
 1, 29, 211

NEW YORK

McElroy, Clifford D.

Auth., New York City, NY
My Orange School
157, 211

McEntee, Dorothy

Illus., Sep 21, 1902, Brooklyn, NY
No School Friday; Nine Tales of Coyote
23, 143, 211

McGee, Dorothy Horton

Auth., Nov 30, 1913, West Point, NY
Famous Signers of the Declaration; Herbert Hoover
28, 211

McGovern, Ann

Auth., New York City, NY
If You Sailed on the Mayflower; Sharks
55, 86, 160, 211

McGrady, Mike

Auth., Oct 4, 1933, New York City, NY
Youth and the FBI; Whirling Wings
57

McGuire, Leslie (Louisa Britton, Leslie Burton... etc. pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jan 18, 1945, New York City, NY
Farm Animals; The Saggy Baggy Elephant and the New Dance
11, 71

McIntyre, Kevin

Illus., New York City, NY
The Wild and Free; Everyday Miracle
143, 220

McKay, Robert W.

Auth., Jun 4, 1921, Mayville, NY
The Way Things Are; Bordy
48, 211

McKinney, Roland Joseph

Auth., Nov 4, 1898, Niagara Falls, NY
Famous French Painters; Famous Old Masters of Painting
28, 211

McLerran, Alice

Auth., Jun 24, 1933, West Point, NY
The Mountain That Loved a Bird; Roxaboxen
Author

McLoughlin, John C.

Auth., Feb 8, 1949, Rye, NY
Archosauria; The Tree of Animal Life
7

McNulty, Faith

Auth., Nov 28, 1918, New York City, NY
The Whooping Crane; The Great Whales
51

McPhee, Richard B.

Auth./Illus., Nov 29, 1934, New Rochelle, NY
Rounds with a Country Vet; Tom and Bear
19

Meade, Ellen Roddick

Auth., Feb 13, 1936, Bronxville, NY
Young Filmmakers
58

Means, Florence Crannell

Auth., May 15, 1891, Baldwinsville, NY, d. Nov 19, 1980
Our Cup Is Broken
2, 5, 8, 28, 38, 62, 80, 136, 148, 154, 155, 211, 222

Meiville, Herman

Auth., Aug 1, 1819, New York City, NY, d. Sep 28, 1891
Billy Budd; Moby Dick
64, 139, 215

Memling, Carl

Auth., Jan 18, 1918, New York City, NY, d. Oct 16, 1969
Life with Mindy; Seals for Sale
28, 57, 211

Mendoza, George

Auth., Jun 2, 1934, New York City, NY
The Hunter I Might Have Been; The Inspector
10, 19, 21, 125, 157, 211

Menuhin, Yehudi

Auth., Apr 22, 1916, New York City, NY
The King, the Cat, and the Fiddle; My Favorite Music Stories
20

Meriwether, Louise

Auth., May 8, 1923, Haverstraw, NY
Freedom Ship of Robert Smalls; Don't Ride the Bus on Mondays
32, 130, 156

Merrill, Jean Fairbanks

Auth., Jan 27, 1923, Rochester, NY
The Pushcart; The Toothpaste Millionaire
2, 8, 10, 28, 62, 151, 211

Meskin, Mort

Illus., 1916, Brooklyn, NY
Sheena (comic strip)
212

Metter, Bert

Auth., Aug 14, 1927, New York City, NY
Bar Mitzvah, Bat Mitzvah
67

Meyer, Gerard Previn

Auth., NY
Pioneers of the Press
28, 211

Meyer, Jerome Sydney (S. M. Jennings, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 14, 1895, New York City, NY, d. Feb 26, 1975
Advice and Care of Babies by a Bachelor Who Can't Bear Them
28, 38, 60, 211

Meyers, Robert W.

Illus., Jun 17, 1919, New York City, NY
Johnny Texas
143

Meyers, Susan (Thompson)

Auth., Nov 5, 1942, Brooklyn, NY
Melissa Finds a Mystery; The Mysterious Bender Bones
 44, 157, 211

Michener, James A

Auth., Feb 3, 1907, New York City, NY
Centennial; Hawaii
 191, 216

Miers, Earl Schenck

Auth., May 27, 1910, Brooklyn, NY, d. Nov 18, 1972
Billy Yank and Johnny Reb; That Lincoln Boy
 10, 28, 37, 62, 211

Miklowitz, Gloria Dubov

Auth., May 18, 1927, New York City, NY
Did You Hear What Happened to Andrea?; The Love Bombers
 1, 59, 157, 166, 202, 211

Milgrom, Harry

Auth., Feb 29, 1912, New York City, NY
The Science Book-Lab of Magnets; Adventures with a Ball
 38, 157, 211

Miller, Frances A.

Auth., Oct 15, 1937, New York City, NY
The Truth Trap; Losers and Winners
 9, 71

Miller, Mitchell

Illus., Feb 22, 1947, New York City, NY
One Misty, Moisty Morning; How the Children Stopped the War
 143, 160

Mills, Claudia

Auth., Aug 21, 1954, New York City, NY
Luisa's American Dream; Boardwalk with Hotel
 15, 19

Mills, Yaroslava Surmach (Yaroslava, pseud.)

Illus., Jul 11, 1925, New York City, NY
The Winter Child; How a Piglet Crashed the Christmas Party
 25, 159

Milne, Margery (Margaret Joan Greene Milne)

Auth., Jan 18, 1914, New York City, NY
The Mountains; The Nature of Life
 28, 58, 211, 221

Mitchell, Isla

Auth., New York City, NY
Irish Roundabout
 28, 211

Moche, Dinah Levine

Auth., Oct 24, 1936, New York City, NY
Magic Science Tricks; Radiation: Benefits/Dangers
 15, 20

Mofsie, Louis B.

Illus., 1936, New York City, NY
Coyote Tales; Teepee Tales of the American Indian
 30

Mohn, Peter Burnet

Auth., May 17, 1934, New York City, NY
The Blue Angels; The Silver Eagles
 35

Mohr, Nicholasa (Golpe)

Auth./Illus., Nov 1, 1935, New York City, NY
Nilda; Felita
 3, 55, 77, 157, 202, 203, 209, 211, 221

Mooney, Elizabeth Comstock

Auth., Feb 8, 1918, Rome, NY, d. May 20, 1986
The Mystery of the Narrow Land; The Sandy Shoes Mystery
 6

Moore, Emily R.

Auth., 1948, New York City, NY
Something to Count On; Just My Luck
 130

Moore, Eva

Auth., Apr 16, 1942, Rome, NY
The Lucky Book of Riddles; The Seabury Cook Book for Boys and Girls
 43, 157, 211

Moore, Lilian

Auth., Mar 17, 1909, New York City, NY
I Thought I Heard the City; Hooray for Me!
 28, 71, 86, 115, 160, 211

Moran, Eugene Francis

Auth., Mar 24, 1872, Brooklyn, NY, d. Apr 13, 1961
Famous Harbors of the World
 28

Morgan, Alfred P. (A. M. Powell, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 15, 1889, Brooklyn, NY, d. Mar 16, 1972
The Boy Electrician; Aquarium Book for Boys and Girls
 14, 28, 30

Morgan, Tom

Auth., Jun 20, 1942, Syracuse, NY
Money, Money, Money: How to Get It and Keep It
 17

Morressy, John

Auth., Dec 8, 1930, Brooklyn, NY
The Window of Forever; The Drought on Ziax II
 40, 157, 211

Morris, Richard Brandon

Auth., Jul 24, 1904, New York City, NY
The First Book of the American Revolution; The First Book of the Indian Wars
 28

Morse, Dorothy Bayley

Auth., 1906, New York City, NY, d. Mar 13, 1979
Secret of Madame Doll; Lost Waters
 39, 143

Morse, Flo

Auth., Jun 21, 1921, Yonkers, NY
How Does It Feel to Be a Tree?; Yankee Communes
 33

NEW YORK

Moscow, Alvin

Auth., Dec 31, 1925, New York City, NY
Collision Course; Tiger on a Leash
28, 60, 211

Moses, Anna Mary (Grandma)

Illus., Sep 7, 1860, Greenwich, NY, d. Dec 13, 1961
The Grandma Moses Storybook; The Night Before Christmas
28, 211

Mosesson, Gloria R. (Doris R. Miller, pseud.)

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Breeding Laboratory Animals; New Clothes from Old
39

Moskof, Martin Stephen

Auth., May 18, 1930, New York City, NY
Still Another Number Book
36

Most, Bernard

Auth./Illus., Sep 2, 1937, New York City, NY
If the Dinosaurs Came Back; Whatever Happened to the Dinosaurs?
6, 20, 81

Mulford, Philippa Greene

Auth., May 29, 1948, New York City, NY
If It's Not Funny, Why Am I Laughing; The Boy Who Drank too Much
16

Munowitz, Ken

Illus., May 2, 1935, Bronx, NY, d. Dec 20, 1977
Happy Birthday, Baby Jesus; Moses, Moses
49

Munro, Eleanor C.

Auth., Mar 28, 1928, Brooklyn, NY
Encyclopedia of Art; Through the Vermilion Gates
23, 28, 211

Munson, Gorham (Bert)

Auth., May 26, 1896, Amityville, NY, d. Aug 15, 1969
Making Poems for America: Robert Frost
28, 211

Munves, James

Auth., Mar 23, 1922, New York City, NY
We Were There with Lewis and Clark; The FBI and the CIA
33

Munzer, Martha Eiseman

Auth., Sep 22, 1899, New York City, NY
Block by Block; New Towns
59, 157, 211

Murphy, John Cullen

Illus., 1919, New York City, NY
Big Ben Bolt; Prince Valiant (comic strips)
212

Murray, John (Robert Combs, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 8, 1923, Yonkers, NY
Mystery Plays for Young People; Comedies and Mysteries for Young Actors
21

Murray, Michele Freedman

Auth., Apr 25, 1933, Brooklyn, NY, d. Mar 14, 1974
Nellie Cameron; The Great Mother and Other Poems
56, 157, 211

Murrow, Kiza Ketchum

Auth., Jun 17, 1946, Albany, NY
Fire in the Heart; West against the Wind
Author

Musciano, Walter A.

Auth., Nov 19, 1922, New York City, NY
Building and Operating Model Cars; Model Plane Manual
28, 211

Musial, Joe

Illus., 1905, Yonkers, NY, d. 1977
The Katzenjammer Kids (cartoon strip)
212

Myers, Arthur

Auth., Oct 24, 1917, Buffalo, NY
Sea Creatures Do Amazing Things; Why You Feel Down and What You Can Do about It
25

Myers, Bernice

Auth., Bronx, NY
Come Out Shadow; A Lost Horse
54, 143

Myron, Robert

Auth., Mar 15, 1926, Brooklyn, NY
Modern Art in America
157, 211

Myrus, Donald Richard

Auth., Sep 22, 1927, Baldwin, NY
The Astronauts; I Like Jazz
28, 40, 211

Nagy, Al

Illus., New York City, NY
Clocks, Calendars & Carousels; Take a Number
143, 220

Nash, Bruce M.

Auth., Aug 14, 1947, Brooklyn, NY
The Fifties Nostalgia Quizbook; The Elvis Presley Quizbook
29

Nash, Ogden

Auth., Aug 19, 1902, Rye, NY, d. May 19, 1971
Custard the Dragon; Girls Are Silly
9, 28, 61, 154, 160, 211, 216

Nathan, Robert Gruntal

Auth., Jan 2, 1894, New York City, NY, d. May 25, 1985
One More Spring; The Snowflake and the Starfish
16, 57

Naylor, Penelope

Auth., Jan 13, 1941, New York City, NY
A Tree Called Moses; Bionics
53, 143

Nearing, Penny, pseud. (Anne Maguire, pseud., Myrl Lucil Munn)

Auth., Apr 16, 1916, Waterport, NY
The Folly of Pride; Strings to Love
7, 17

Nelson, Esther L.

Auth., Sep 9, 1928, New York City, NY
Dancing Games for Children of All Ages; Movement Games for Children of All Ages
50

Nesbitt, Esta

Illus., Nov 19, 1918, New York City, NY
The Earth Is on a Fish's Back; The Stars Are Silver Reindeer
159

Nevins, Albert J.

Auth., Sep 11, 1915, Yonkers, NY
Adventures of Ramon of Bolivia; St. Francis of the Seven Seas
28, 43, 211

Newman, Gerald

Auth./Illus., May 3, 1939, New York City, NY
Elton John; The Concise Encyclopedia of Sports
9, 17

Newman, Robert (Howard)

Auth., Jun 3, 1909, New York City, NY, d. Dec 7, 1988
The Case of the Baker Street Irregular; The Boy Who Could Fly
1, 8, 28, 59, 63, 77, 211

Nichols, Marie C.

Illus., Apr 15, 1905, Brooklyn, NY
Mr. Meadowlark
143

Nivola, Claire

Illus., New York City, NY
The Disobedient Eels and Other Italian Tales
143

Noguere, Suzanne

Auth., Dec 1, 1947, New York City, NY
Little Koala; Little Raccoon
29

Nolan, Paul Thomas

Auth., Apr 4, 1919, Rochester, NY
Round-the-World Plays for Young People; Chaucer for Children
6

Noonan, Julia

Auth./Illus., Oct 25, 1946, Brooklyn, NY
Puss in Boots; Father My Gold Together
59, 143

Nordlicht, Lillian

Auth., New York City, NY
A Medal for Mike; I Love to Laugh
34

Nordstrom, Ursula

Auth., Feb 1, 1910, New York City, NY, d. Oct 11, 1988
The Secret Language
28, 66, 77, 211

Nugent, Frances Roberts

Auth., Jan 28, 1904, New York City, NY, d. ca. 1964
Jan Van Eyck: Master Painter
28, 211

Numeroff, Laura Joffe

Auth., Jul 14, 1953, Brooklyn, NY
Emily's Bunch; You Can't Put Braces on Spaces
35

O'Brien, Robert C., pseud. (Robert Leslie Conly)

Auth., Jan 11, 1918, Brooklyn, NY, d. Mar 5, 1973
Mrs. Frisby and the Rats of Nimh; Z for Zachariah
2, 8, 40, 80, 95, 98, 102, 124, 134, 157, 160, 171, 211

O'Brien, Thomas C.

Auth., Jul 10, 1938, New York City, NY
Odds and Evens; Puzzle Tables
34

O'Connor, Jane

Auth., Dec 30, 1947, New York City, NY
Lulu Goes to Witch School; Just Good Friends
64

O'Daniel, Janet

Auth., Jan 17, 1921, Ithaca, NY
Touchstone; The City beyond Devil's Gate
39

O'Mealia, Leo

Illus., 1884, Rochester, NY, d. 1960
Fu Manchu (comic strip)
212

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone

Auth., Oct 16, 1888, New York City, NY, d. Nov 27, 1953
Long Day's Journey into Night
141, 215, 216

O'Neill, Mary le Duc

Auth., Feb 16, 1908, New York City, NY, d. Jan 2, 1990
The White Palace; Hailstones and Halibut Bones
10, 28, 61, 211

Oakley, Helen McKelvey

Auth., Feb 10, 1906, New York City, NY
The Horse on the Hill; The Ranch by the Sea
53

Olcott, Virginia

Auth., Albany, NY
Holiday Plays for Home, School, and Settlement
5

Oppenheim, Joanne

Auth., May 11, 1934, Middletown, NY
Have You Seen Trees?; Have You Seen Roads?
58

Orbach, Ruth Gary

Auth./Illus., Jan 16, 1941, New York City, NY
One Eighth of a Muffin and That Was That; Acorns and Stew
42

NEW YORK

Orrmont, Arthur

Auth., 1922, Albany, NY
Chinese Gordon; James Buchanan Eads
211

Orton, Helen Fuller

Auth., Nov 1, 1872, Sanborn, NY, d. Feb 16, 1955
The Cloverfield Farm stories; The Treasure in the Little Trunk
5, 28, 211, 222

Ostman, Lempi

Auth., Jul 7, 1899, Brooklyn, NY
With Mikko through Finland
147

Otfinoski, Steven

Auth., Jan 11, 1949, Queens, NY
The Monster That Wouldn't Die and Other Strange but True Stories
67

Ozer, Jerome S.

Auth., Jul 18, 1927, New York City, NY
American Mosaic; Coming to America
64

Pack, Robert

Auth., May 19, 1929, New York City, NY
How to Catch a Crocodile; Then What Did You Do?
28

Packard, Edward

Auth., Feb 16, 1931, Huntington, NY
Choose Your Own Adventure Series...The Cave of Time; Deadwood City
7

Paige, Harry W.

Auth., Sep 25, 1922, Syracuse, NY
Wade's Place; Johnny Stands
19, 25

Palazzo, Tony

Auth./Illus., Apr 7, 1905, New York City, NY, d. Sep 10, 1970
Bianco and the New World; Timothy Turtle
10, 28, 60, 80, 135, 211

Palmer, Robin

Auth., 1911, New York City, NY
Mickey Never Fails; Dragons, Unicorns, and Other Magical Beasts
16, 28, 211

Paltrowitz, Donna

Auth., Apr 12, 1950, Brooklyn, NY
I Hate to Read Series; Animal Soup
73, 163

Paltrowitz, Stuart

Auth., Jan 31, 1946, Brooklyn, NY
I Hate to Read Series; Do You Know Your Boss?
73, 163

Panetta, George

Auth., Aug 6, 1915, New York City, NY, d. 1969
We Ride a White Donkey; Jimmy Potts Gets a Haircut
48, 157, 211

Pantell, Dora F.

Auth., Dec 25, 1915, New York City, NY
Miss Pickerell Takes the Bull by the Horns; ... and the Supertanker
21, 157, 211

Panter, Carol (Yeckes)

Auth., Jan 19, 1936, New York City, NY
Thursday's Child Has Far to Go; Beany and His New Recorder
54, 157, 211

Paradis, Adrian Alexis

Auth., Nov 3, 1912, Brooklyn, NY
Henry Ford; Gold: King of Metals
14, 62, 203, 211

Parker, Gladys

Illus., 1910, Tonawanda, NY, d. 1966
Mopsy; Flyin' Jenny (comic strips)
212

Parton, Ethel

Auth., Dec 1, 1862, New York City, NY, d. Feb 27, 1944
Ranaway Prentice; Vinny Applegay
5, 148, 222

Pascal, David

Illus., Aug 16, 1918, New York City, NY
The Silly Knight; The Art of the Comic Strip
49, 159

Pascal, Francine

Auth., May 13, 1938, New York City, NY
Hangin' Out with Cici; Sweet Valley High Series
3, 23, 72, 91

Paterson, Diane

Auth./Illus., Jul 23, 1946, Brooklyn, NY
Smile for Auntie; Kitty
1, 30, 64, 131, 157, 211

Paul, David Tyler

Auth., Nov 18, 1934, New York City, NY, d. Mar 28, 1988
Harbor Tug; Tugboat Adventure
67

Paul, James (J. C. Kocsis, pseud.)

Illus., Apr 27, 1936, Buffalo, NY
Two on the Trail; Edge of Two Worlds
40, 143, 159

Paull, Grace A.

Auth., Oct 7, 1898, Cold Brook, NY
Four Friends; They Had a Blue Cart
5, 28, 39, 147, 211

Payson, Dale

Auth., Jun 3, 1943, White Plains, NY
Almost Twins; The Sleepy Time Treasury
54, 143, 220

Peabody, Josephine Preston

Auth., May 30, 1874, Brooklyn, NY, d. Dec 4, 1922
Old Greek Folk Stories Told Anew
225

Pearl, Richard Maxwell

Auth., May 4, 1913, New York City, NY, d. Nov 28, 1980
Wonders of Gems; Wonder World of Metals
 28, 211

Peck, Anne Merriman

Auth./Illus., Jul 21, 1884, Piermont-on-Hudson, NY
Roundabout South America; Pageant of South American History
 5, 28, 147, 211, 222

Peck, George Wilbur

Auth., Sep 28, 1840, Henderson, NY, d. Apr 16, 1916
Peck's Bad Boy and His Pa; The Grocery Man and Peck's Bad Boy
 87, 146

Peet, Creighton B.

Auth., 1899, New York City, NY, d. May 16, 1977
Mike the Cat; Captain Teddy and Sailor Chips
 28, 33, 211

Penner, Lucille Recht

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
The Thanksgiving Book; Colonial Cookbook
 211

Pepe, Phil

Auth., Mar 21, 1935, Brooklyn, NY
Winners Never Quit; What's a Nice Harvard Boy Like You Doing in the Bushes?
 43

Perera, Thomas Biddle

Auth., Nov 20, 1938, New York City, NY
Who Will Wash the River?; Who Will Clean the Air?
 50

Perkins, Al

Auth., Aug 27, 1904, New York City, NY, d. Feb 10, 1975
Don and Donna Go to Bat; The Ear Book
 33

Perl, Lila

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Fat Glenda's Summer Romance; Junk Food, Fast Food, Health Food
 1, 57, 211

Petersham, Maud Sylvia Fuller

Auth./Illus., Aug 5, 1890, Kingston, NY, d. Nov 29, 1971
The Circus Baby; Joseph and His Brothers
 2, 5, 8, 28, 46, 80, 86, 95, 99, 135, 136, 143, 144, 147, 153, 158, 159, 220, 222, 226

Peterson, Harold Leslie

Auth., May 22, 1922, Peekskill, NY
Arms and Armor in Colonial America; Arms and Armor of the Pilgrims
 55, 157, 211

Peterson, Helen Stone

Auth., May 12, 1910, Binghamton, NY
Henry Clay; Jane Addams
 55

Pfeffer, Susan Beth

Auth., Feb 17, 1948, New York City, NY
Kid Power; About David
 1, 59, 111, 202

Pheian, Terry Wolfe

Auth., May 26, 1941, New York City, NY
The Week Mom Unplugged the T.V.s; Making Half Whole
 67

Phelps, Ethel Johnston

Auth., Mar 8, 1914, Long Island City, NY
Tatterhood and Other Tales; The Maid of the North
 25, 200

Pilarski, Laura

Auth., Dec 10, 1926, Niagara Falls, NY
They Came from Poland; Tibet: Heart of Asia
 50

Pincus, Harriet

Auth./Illus., Oct 13, 1938, Bronx, NY
Tell Me a Mitzi; The Wedding Procession of the Rag Doll
 36, 143, 160

Pinto, Ralph

Illus., Brooklyn, NY
The Magic Sack; Two Wise Children
 143, 220

Plain, Belva

Auth., Oct 9, 1919, New York City, NY
Evergreen; Harvest
 217

Plate, Robert

Auth., Jul 31, 1918, Brooklyn, NY
Palette and Tomahawk; The Dinosaur Hunters
 28, 211

Platt, Kin

Auth./Illus., Dec 8, 1911, New York City, NY
Chloris and the Creeps; Brogg's Brain
 3, 42, 77, 157, 202, 211

Plimpton, George

Auth., Mar 18, 1927, New York City, NY
The Rabbits's Umbrella; Paper Lion
 53, 199, 216

Pliss, Louise

Auth., Gowanda, NY
That Summer on Catalpa Street; The Trip Down Catfish Creek
 28, 211

Plotz, Helen Ratnoff

Auth., Mar 20, 1913, Brooklyn, NY
Gladly Learn and Gladly Teach; Imagination's Other Place
 1, 22

Pohl, Frederik

Auth., Nov 26, 1919, New York City, NY
Gateway; Jems
 39, 76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 216

NEW YORK

Polatnick, Florence T.

Auth., Mar 30, 1923, New York City, NY
Shapers of Africa; Zambia's President
58

Pollack, Merrill S.

Auth., Jul 24, 1924, Middle Village, Long Island, NY, d. Feb 14, 1988
Shem and Doom
68

Pollack, Reginald Murray

Illus., Sep 29, 1924, Middle Village, Long Island, NY
The Quest of the Gole
159

Pollock, Bruce

Auth., Jul 24, 1945, Brooklyn, NY
In Their Own Words: Songs and Songwriters; Playing for Change
9

Pomerantz, Charlotte

Auth., Jul 24, 1930, Brooklyn, NY
The Princess and the Admiral; Posy
1, 157, 211

Porte, Barbara Ann (Barbara Ann Porte-Thomas)

Auth./Illus., May 18, 1943, New York City, NY
Harry's Visit; Harry's Dog
1, 66, 211

Posen, Al

Illus., 1895, New York City, NY, d. 1960
Them Days Are Gone Forever; Jinglets (comic strip)
212

Potok, Chaim

Auth., Feb 17, 1929, New York City, NY
The Chosen; The Promise
30, 183, 216

Pough, Frederick Harvey

Auth., Jun 26, 1906, Brooklyn, NY
All About Volcanoes and Earthquakes
28, 211

Powers, Bill

Auth., Feb 3, 1931, Brooklyn, NY
Love Lost, and Found; Playing for Keeps
32, 71

Pratt, Fletcher

Auth., Apr 25, 1897, Buffalo, NY, d. Jun 10, 1956
The Civil War; Monitor and the Merrimac
28

Preiss, Byron

Auth., Apr 11, 1953, New York City, NY
The Electric Company Joke Book; The Silent e's from Outer Space
17

Prelutsky, Jack

Auth., Sep 8, 1940, Brooklyn, NY
Nightmares; The Headless Horseman Rides Tonight
3, 8, 13, 41, 113, 145, 157, 211

Presberg, Miriam Goldstein (Miriam Gilbert, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 1, 1919, New York City, NY, d. Jun 13, 1978
Eli Whitney: Master Craftsman; Jane Addams: World Neighbor
22

Pringle, Laurence (Sean Edmund, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 26, 1935, Rochester, NY
Dinosaurs and Their World; Listen to the Crows
26, 59, 104, 157, 160, 200, 210, 211

Pundt, Helen Marie

Auth., Feb 1, 1903, Rochester, NY
Judge's Daughters; Mystery of the Castle Coins
28, 211

Puner, Helen Walker

Auth., Jun 18, 1915, New York City, NY
Daddies: What They Do All Day; The Wonderful Story of How You Were Born
23

Purdy, Susan Gold

Auth./Illus., May 17, 1939, New York City, NY
My Little Cabbage; Jewish Holidays
28, 55, 159, 211

Pyne, Mable Mandeville

Illus., Jan 15, 1903, Mt. Vernon, NY, d. Sep 19, 1969
Little Geography of the U.S.; Little History of the U.S.
28, 147, 211

Rabinowich, Ellen

Auth., Oct 21, 1946, Brooklyn, NY
Queen Minna; Toni's Crowd
34

Raboy, Mac

Illus., 1916, New York City, NY, d. 1967
Flash Gordon (comic strip)
212

Raiff, Stan

Auth., Jul 28, 1930, New York City, NY
Get Ready! Get Set! Go!
52

Rand, Paul

Illus., Aug 15, 1914, Brooklyn, NY
I Know a Lot of Things; Spakle and Spin
10, 28, 57, 159, 211

Randall, Florence Engel

Auth., Oct 18, 1917, Brooklyn, NY
The Almost Year; The Watcher In the Woods
1, 58, 157, 211

Rapaport, Stella Fread

Auth./Illus., Aug 7, New York City, NY
A Whittle Too Much
53

Raphael, Elaine

Auth./Illus., Mar 14, 1933, New York City, NY
Letters to Horseface; Circus Fun
40, 160

Raskin, Edith Lefkowitz

Auth., Oct 17, 1908, New York City, NY
Home-Made Zoo; Watchers, Pursuers, and Masqueraders
 54, 157, 211

Raucher, Herman

Auth., Apr 13, 1928, New York City, NY
Watermelon Man; Summer of '42
 55

Ravielli, Anthony

Auth./Illus., Jul 1, 1916, New York City, NY
Wonders of the Human Body; The Shape of Intelligence
 10, 28, 60, 159, 211

Razzi, James

Auth., Aug 20, 1931, New York City, NY
Simply Fun!; Just for Kids
 53

Reed, Thomas James

Auth./Illus., Nov 5, 1947, New York City, NY
Melissa on Parade
 29

Reid, Barbara

Auth., Apr 18, 1922, New York City, NY
Carlo's Cricket; Miguel and His Racehorse
 42

Reiff, Stephanie Ann

Auth., Sep 14, 1948, New York City, NY
The Great Unsolved Mysteries Series; Secrets of Tut's Tomb and the Pyramids
 7, 35

Reig, June

Auth./Illus., Jun 1, 1933, Schenectady, NY
Diary of the Boy King; Tut-Ankh-Amen
 33

Reigot, Betty Polisar

Auth., Mar 9, 1924, Brooklyn, NY
Wake Up—It's Night; Wolves
 19, 68

Reiner, William Buck

Auth., May 23, 1910, New York City, NY, d. Jan 24, 1976
The Flying Rangers; First Book of Outdoor Adventures
 9

Reinfeld, Fred (Edward Young, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 27, 1910, New York City, NY, d. May 29, 1964
Chess for Children; The Story of Civil War Money
 28, 60, 211

Reit, Seymour

Auth., Nov 11, 1918, New York City, NY
Child of the Navajos; Where's Willie?
 157

Remington, Frederick

Auth./Illus., Oct 4, 1861, Canton, NY, d. Dec 26, 1909
Pony Tracks; The Way of an Indian
 100

Resnick, Seymour

Auth., Jan 15, 1920, New York City, NY
Welcome to Spanish; Embarrassing Moments in French
 28, 40, 211

Ressner, Philip

Auth., Oct 29, 1922, Brooklyn, NY
August Explains; Jerome
 28, 211

Reyher, Rebecca Hourwich

Auth., Jan 21, 1897, New York City, NY, d. Jan 10, 1987
My Mother Is the Most Beautiful Woman in the World
 45, 73

Reynolds, Marjorie Harris

Auth., Jan 19, 1903, Rochester, NY
The Cabin on Ghostly Pond; Ride the Wild Storm
 28, 211

Reynolds, Pamela

Auth., Jun 6, 1923, New York City, NY
Horseshoe Hill; A Different Kind of Sister
 29

Reynolds, Quentin James

Auth., Apr 11, 1902, Brooklyn, NY, d. Mar 17, 1965
Custer's Last Stand; The F.B.I.
 28, 211

Ricciuti, Edward Raphael

Auth., May 27, 1938, New York City, NY
Animals and Atomic Research; Catch a Whale by the Tail
 53

Rice, Edward E.

Illus., Oct 23, 1918, New York City, NY
The Man in the Sycamore Tree; The Five Great Religions
 7, 17, 157, 211

Rice, Eve Hart

Auth./Illus., Feb 2, 1951, New York City, NY
What Sadie Sang; Sam Who Never Forgets
 3, 29, 131, 157, 211

Richards, Ruth

Auth., New York City, NY
Yoga for Children
 157, 211

Richardson, Frank Howard

Auth., Jul 1, 1882, Brooklyn, NY, d. May 26, 1970
For Boys Only; For Girls Only
 36, 157, 211

Richelson, Geraldine (Ed Leander, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 20, 1922, New York City, NY
From Bad to Worse; What Is a Baby?
 34

Richter, Alice

Auth., Oct 19, 1941, Brooklyn, NY
Emily's Bunch; You Can't Put Braces on Spaces
 33

NEW YORK

Rico, Donato

Illus., Sep 26, 1917, Rochester, NY, d. Mar 27, 1985
Captain America; Daredevil (comic strips)
16

Riesenberg, Felix, Jr.

Auth., Aug 5, 1913, New York City, NY, d. Mar 22, 1962
Yankee Skippers to the Rescue; Golden Gate
28, 40, 211

Rinaldi, Ann

Auth., Aug 27, 1934, New York City, NY
Term Paper; Promises Are for Keeping
72, 73

Rinkoff, Barbara Jean (Rich)

Auth., Jan 25, 1923, New York City, NY, d. Feb 18, 1975
Member of the Gang; A Guy Can Be Wrong
28, 36, 59, 77, 151, 200, 211

Risking, Mary (Julia Longenberger, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 2, 1944, Elmira, NY
Apple Is My Sign; Wildcat Summer
63, 211

Ritter, Lawrence Stanley

Auth., May 23, 1922, New York City, NY
The 100 Greatest Baseball Players of All Time; The Story of Baseball
65

Rivera, Geraldo

Auth., Jul 4, 1943, New York City, NY
Miguel Robles—So Far; A Special Kind of Courage
35, 69, 157, 209, 211

Rivoli, Mario (Seymour Marasmus, H. M. Koutoukas, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jan 31, 1943, New York City, NY
A Song for Clowns; Do Tigers Ever Bite Kings?
53, 143, 159, 220

Roberts, Bruce Stuart

Auth./Illus., Feb 4, 1930, Mount Vernon, NY
Where Time Stood Still; Ghosts of the Wild West
7, 21

Robertson, Dorothy Lewis

Auth., Aug 31, 1912, New York City, NY
Fairy Tales from Viet Nam; Fairy Tales from the Phillipines
51, 157, 211

Robinson, Jerry

Auth./Illus., 1922, New York City, NY
Batman (comic strip)
29, 143

Robinson, Nancy Konheim

Auth., Aug 12, 1942, New York City, NY
Jungle Laboratory; Firefighters!
31, 32, 211

Robinson, Ray

Auth., Dec 4, 1920, New York City, NY
Baseball Stars; Ted Williams
28, 40, 211

Robinson, Spider

Auth., Nov 24, 1948, New York City, NY
Stardance; Mindkiller
76, 94, 96

Roche, Patricia K.

Auth., Jun 15, 1935, Brooklyn, NY
Good-Bye, Arnold!; Webster and Arnold and the Giant Box
29

Rockwell, Gail

Illus., 1894, New York City, NY, d. 1978
Dreams of Victory
143

Rockwell, Norman

Auth./Illus., Feb 3, 1894, New York City, NY, d. Nov 8, 1978
Tom Sawyer; The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
40, 143, 208, 220

Rockwell, Thomas

Auth., Mar 13, 1933, New York City, NY
How to Eat Fried Worms; Hey, Lover Boy
3, 56, 106

Rodgers, Mary

Auth., Jan 11, 1931, New York City, NY
Freaky Friday; The Devil and Max Devlin
3, 8, 55, 77, 120, 157, 211

Rodman, Selden

Auth., Feb 19, 1909, New York City, NY
The Mexico Traveler; The Miracle of Haitian Art
54, 157, 211

Rofes, Eric Edward

Auth., Aug 31, 1954, Manhasset, NY
The Kids' Book of Divorce; I Thought People Like That Killed Themselves
71

Rogers, Cedric (Grenville Cedrick Harry Rogers)

Auth./Illus., 1915, Schenectady, NY
Rags, Bottles, and Bones
28, 211

Roos, Ann

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Man of Molokai; The Royal Road
14, 28, 211

Roos, Stephen Kelley

Auth., Feb 9, 1945, New York City, NY
My Horrible Secret; My Favorite Ghost
1, 7, 19, 211

Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor

Auth., Oct 11, 1884, New York City, NY, d. Nov 7, 1962
Bobby and Betty
73

Rosenberg, Jane

Auth./Illus., Dec 7, 1949, New York City, NY
Dance Me a Story; Romantic and Classic Cakes
65

Rosenberg, Maxine Berta

Auth., Aug 6, 1939, New York City, NY
My Friend Leslie; Being Adopted
 7, 68, 211

Rosenberg, Nancy Sherman

Auth., Jun 21, 1931, New York City, NY
The Boy Who Ate Flowers; Gwendolyn the Miracle Hen
 59, 157, 211

Rosenberg, Sharon

Auth., Dec 14, 1942, New York City, NY
The Illustrated Hassle-Free Make Your Own Clothes Book
 55

Rosenbloom, Joseph

Auth., Jun 28, 1928, New York City, NY
Knock-Knock's Official Knock Knock Dictionary; Twist These on Your Tongue
 42

Rosenblum, Richard

Auth., Jan 24, 1928, Brooklyn, NY
Kidnapped Santa Claus; Ecidujerp-Prejudice
 52, 143

Rosenfeld, Sam

Auth., Nov 30, 1920, New York City, NY
Ask Me a Question about Rockets, Satellites, & Space Stations
 157, 211

Rosenthal, Harold

Auth., Mar 11, 1914, New York City, NY
Five Hundred Five Football Questions Your Friends Can't Answer
 25

Ross, Dave (David)

Auth./Illus., Apr 2, 1949, Scotia, NY
How to Keep Warm in Winter; How to Prevent Monster Attacks
 31, 211

Ross, David

Auth., Jul 7, 1896, New York City, NY, d. Nov 12, 1975
Poet's Gold; The Illustrated Treasury of Poetry for Children
 4, 43

Ross, Frank, Jr.

Auth., Feb 8, 1914, Manhattan, NY
Young People's Book of Jet Propulsion; Guided Missiles
 35, 157, 211

Ross, John

Illus., Sep 25, 1921, New York City, NY
The Ring and the Fire; A Way of Knowing
 143, 159, 220

Roth, Arthur J. (Nina Hoy, Barney Mara, Slater McGurk, Pete Pomeroy, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 3, 1925, New York City, NY
Snowbound; Great Spy Stories
 16, 35, 157, 211, 228

Roth, David

Auth., Oct 27, 1940, New York City, NY
The Hermit of Fog Hollow Station; The Girl in the Grass
 24

Rothberg, Abraham

Auth., Jan 14, 1922, New York City, NY
Abraham
 64

Rothkopf, Carol Z.

Auth., Sep 16, 1929, New York City, NY
Leo Tolstoy
 59

Rothman, Joel

Auth., Apr 6, 1938, New York City, NY
Secrets with Ciphers and Codes; At Last to the Ocean
 56

Rowe, Dorothy

Auth., Jun 20, 1898, Rome, NY
The Rabbit Lantern; The Moon's Birthday
 5, 222

Ruchlis, Hyman

Auth., Apr 6, 1913, Brooklyn, NY
Atomics for the Millions; Discovering Scientific Method
 28, 60, 200, 211

Ruffins, Reynold

Auth./Illus., Aug 5, 1930, Manhattan, NY
A Great Bicycle Book; Words
 3, 19, 130

Rugoff, Milton

Auth., Mar 6, 1913, New York City, NY
A Harvest of World Folk Tales; The Penguin Book of World Folk Tales
 33

Rukeyser, Muriel

Auth., Dec 15, 1913, New York City, NY, d. Feb 12, 1980
Theory of Flight; Soul and Body of John Brown
 28, 41, 211, 216

Rushmore, Robert

Auth., Jul 7, 1926, Tuxedo Park, NY, d. Sep 20, 1986
Who'll Burn the House Down?; The Life of George Gershwin
 4, 55

Ruskin, Ariane (Ariane Ruskin Batterberry)

Auth., Sep 18, 1935, New York City, NY
The Pantheon Story of Art for Young People; Spy for Liberty
 28, 50, 56, 211

Russ, Joanna

Auth., Feb 22, 1937, New York City, NY
The Adventures of Alyx; Picnic on Paradise
 76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 216

Russell, William Clark

Auth., Feb 24, 1844, New York City, NY, d. Nov 8, 1911
The Wreck of the 'Grosvenor'
 87

NEW YORK

Russo, Marisabina

Auth., New York City, NY
Why Do Grown-Ups Have All the Fun?
211

Rutz, Viola Larkin

Auth., Mar 14, 1932, New York City, NY
Little Tree and His Wish
51

Ryan, Cheli Duran

Auth., New York City, NY
Hildilid's Night; The Yellow Canary Whose Eye Is So Black
3, 211

Ryan, Elizabeth

Auth., Nov 13, 1943, New York City, NY
Love; Sounds of Silence
33

Sachar, Louis

Auth., Mar 20, 1954, East Meadow, NY
Sideways Stories from Wayside School
73, 211

Sachs, Elizabeth-Ann

Auth., Jun 25, 1946, New York City, NY
Just Like Always; Shyster
6

Sachs, Judith (Emily Chase, Petra Diamond... etc. pseud.)

Auth., Feb 13, 1947, New York City, NY
Summer Romance; Dance of Love
71, 72

Sachs, Marilyn Stickle

Auth., Dec 18, 1927, Bronx, NY
Peter and Veronica; The Bears' House
2, 8, 60, 71, 77, 92, 102, 128, 160, 202

Sagan, Carl

Auth., Nov 9, 1934, New York City, NY
Contact; Cosmos
65, 92, 94, 216

Sage, Michael

Auth., New York City, NY
Tree and Me
157, 211

Sagsoorian, Paul

Illus., Mar 26, 1923, New York City, NY
Charles A. Lindbergh; Danny Dunn and the Swamp Monster
51, 143

Salinger, J. D.

Auth., Jan 1, 1919, New York City, NY
The Catcher in the Rye; Franny and Zooey
92, 118, 139, 232

Samachson, Dorothy (Mirkin)

Auth., Aug 22, 1914, New York City, NY
Let's Meet the Ballet
28, 60, 211

Sammis, John (Patrick Russell, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 22, 1942, New York City, NY
This Great Game; Hockey
59

Samstag, Nicholas

Auth., Dec 25, 1903, New York City, NY, d. Mar 26, 1968
Kay-Kay Comes Home
28, 211

Samton, Sheila White

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
World from My Window; Beside the Bay
211

Sargent, Pamela

Auth., Mar 20, 1948, Ithaca, NY
Earthseed; Women of Wonder
1, 8, 34, 94, 96, 161

Sarnoff, Jane

Auth./Illus., Jun 25, 1937, Brooklyn, NY
A Great Bicycle Book; Words
3, 53, 157, 211

Sauer, Julia L.

Auth., Apr 8, 1891, Rochester, NY, d. Jun 26, 1983
Fog Magic; The Light at Tern Rock
8, 14, 31, 80, 136, 148

Saunders, Rubie

Auth., Jan 31, 1929, New York City, NY
Marilyn Morgan, R.N.; Baby Sitting
42

Scabrini, Janet

Illus., Oct 11, 1953, Buffalo, NY
Harry Truman
50

Scaduto, Al

Illus., 1928, New York City, NY
They'll Do It Every Time
212

Schachtel, Roger. (Marian Forrester, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 21, 1949, New York City, NY
Fantastic Flight to Freedom; Caught on a Cliff Face
22

Schaeffer, Mead

Illus., Jul 15, 1898, Freedom Plains, NY
The Story of Old Ironsides; The Count of Monte Cristo
42

Schechter, Betty Goodstein

Auth., Feb 5, 1921, New York City, NY
The Peaceable Revolution; The Dreyfus Affair
28, 58, 211

Scheib, Ida

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Elephants in the Garden
28, 211

Scheier, Michael

Auth./Illus., May 1, 1943, New York City, NY
Ridiculous World Records; The Wildlife Romance Fill-In-Book
 20, 24

Schell, Orville H.

Auth., May 20, 1940, New York City, NY
The China Reader; Modern China
 53, 157, 211

Scherman, Katharine

Auth., Oct 7, 1915, New York City, NY
Catherine the Great; Slave Who Freed Haiti
 28, 211

Schick, Alice

Auth., Jun 20, 1946, New York City, NY
Kongo and Kumba; The Peregrine Falcons
 36, 157, 211

Schick, Eleanor (Grossman)

Auth./Illus., Apr 15, 1942, New York City, NY
City in the Summer; Summer at the Sea
 3, 54, 131, 157, 159, 211

Schiff, Kenneth Roy

Auth., Aug 3, 1942, New York City, NY
Passing Go
 56

Schindelman, Joseph

Illus., Jul 4, 1923, New York City, NY
The Great Picture Robbery; Your're in Love, Charlie Brown
 10, 143, 159, 220

Schlein, Miriam

Auth., Jun 6, 1926, New York City, NY
Little Rabbit, The High Jumper; Snow Time
 2, 8, 14, 28, 61, 200, 211

Schmiderer, Dorothy

Auth., Oct 26, 1940, New York City, NY
The Alphabeast Book
 44

Schnirel, James Reinhold

Auth., Oct 26, 1931, Geneva, NY
Exploring Occupations in Communication and Graphic Art
 49

Schoen, Barbara

Auth., Jul 4, 1924, New York City, NY
A Place and a Time; A Spark of Joy
 50

Schoenherr, John Carl

Auth./Illus., Jul 5, 1935, New York City, NY
The Barn; Bat Is Born
 23, 143, 159, 160, 220

Schonberg, Harold Charles

Auth., Nov 29, 1915, New York City, NY
The Great Pianists
 211

Schongut, Emanuel

Auth., May 19, 1936, Monticello, NY
Catch Kitten; Hush Kitten
 71

Schrank, Joseph

Auth., Jul 10, 1900, New York City, NY, d. Mar 23, 1984
Seldom and the Golden Cheese; The Plain Princess and the Lazy Prince
 22, 28, 211

Schulman, L. M. (Lester Martin)

Auth., Sep 3, 1934, Brooklyn, NY
Come Out of the Wilderness; Winners and Losers
 50

Schultz, James Willard

Auth., Aug 26, 1859, Boonville, NY, d. Jun 11, 1947
My Life as an Indian; The Dreadful River Cave
 5, 83, 28, 211, 222

Schuyler, Pamela Ricka

Auth./Illus., Oct 26, 1948, Brooklyn, NY
Through the Hoop: A Season with the Celtics
 33

Schuyler, Remington

Illus., Jul 8, 1884, Buffalo, NY, d. Oct 19, 1955
Indian Hunting Grounds; White Leader
 143, 147, 220

Schwalje, Earl G.

Auth., 1921, Long Island, NY
Cezar and the Music-Maker
 28, 211

Schwalje, Marjory C.

Auth., Long Island, NY
Cezar and the Music-Maker
 28, 211

Schwartz, Alvin

Auth., Apr 25, 1927, Brooklyn, NY
Cross Your Fingers, Spit in Your Hat; The Cat's Elbow
 3, 59, 67, 103, 157, 211

Schwartz, Daniel Bennet

Illus., Feb 16, 1929, New York City, NY
The House of Wings
 34

Schwartz, David Martin

Auth., Nov 29, 1951, Long Island, NY
How Much Is a Million?; The Hidden Life of the Forest
 1, 64

Schwartz, Sheila Ruth

Auth., Mar 15, 1929, New York City, NY
How People Lived in Ancient Greece and Rome; How People Live in Mexico
 36

Schwartz, Stephen Lawrence

Auth., Mar 6, 1948, New York City, NY
The Perfect Peach
 44

NEW YORK

Scott, Henry Joseph

Auth., Sep 23, 1917, New York City, NY
Egyptian Hieroglyphs for Everyone
211

Scott, Jack Denton

Auth., 1915, Elmira, NY
The Book of the Pig; Discovering the Mysterious Egret
1, 32, 120, 211

Scott, Jane

Auth./Illus., Feb 14, 1931, New York City, NY
Cross Fox; To Keep and Island
68

Scott, Lenore Kurtz

Auth., New York City, NY
Egyptian Hieroglyphs for Everyone
211

Scoville, Samuel, Jr.

Auth., Jun 9, 1872, Norwich, NY, d. Dec 4, 1950
Wild Folk; Lords of the Wild
5, 222

Scribner, Charles, Jr.

Auth., Jul 13, 1921, Quoque, NY
Hansel and Gretel
50

Seaman, Augusta Huiell

Auth., Apr 3, 1879, New York City, NY, d. Jun 4, 1950
Jacqueline of the Carrier-Pigeons; The Sapphire Signet
5, 28, 32, 211, 222

Seeger, Pete

Auth., May 3, 1919, New York City, NY
The Foolish Frog
50

Segal, Joyce

Auth., Dec 7, 1940, Brooklyn, NY
The Scariest Witch
25

Seiden, Arthur

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
The Noisy Clock Shop
17

Seidman, Laurence

Auth., Mar 8, 1925, New York City, NY
Once in the Saddle; Fools of '49
48

Seigel, Kalman

Auth., Oct 17, 1917, Brooklyn, NY
This Is Newspaper; Israel: Crossroads of Conflict
51

Seitz, Jacqueline

Auth., Nov 10, 1931, New York City, NY
The Mysterious World of Honey Bees
73

Seixas, Judith S.

Auth., Aug 7, 1922, New York City, NY
Alcohol-What It Is, What It Does; Living with a Parent who Drinks Too Much
46, 211

Selden, Neil R. (Anna Aaron, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 20, 1931, New York City, NY
Flood; Night Driver
163

Selsam, Millicent Ellis

Auth., May 30, 1912, Brooklyn, NY
Egg to Chick; All Kinds of Babies
14, 28, 34, 62, 86, 101, 211

Senarens, Luis P. (Captain Howard, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 24, 1865, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1939
Frank Reade Series; Jack Wright Series
96, 170

Sendak, Jack

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
The Happy Rain; The Second Witch
28, 35, 211

Sendak, Maurice Bernard

Auth./Illus., Jun 10, 1928, Brooklyn, NY
Where the Wild Things Are; Higglety Pigglety Pop!
2, 8, 14, 28, 36, 62, 74, 80, 85, 86, 90, 95, 101, 117, 137, 150, 153, 159, 167, 216, 219, 220

Serling, Rod

Auth., Dec 25, 1924, Syracuse, NY, d. Jun 29, 1975
The Twilight Zone Series
94

Serwer, Blanche L.

Auth., Jul 13, 1910, New York City, NY
Let's Steal the Moon
53

Seton, Anya

Auth., 1916, New York City, NY
My Theodosia; Foxfire
60

Seuling, Barbara

Illus., Jul 22, 1937, Brooklyn, NY
The Barbara; Tarr of Belway Smith
53, 211

Severn, William Irving (Bill)


Auth., May 11, 1914, Brooklyn, NY
In Lincoln's Footsteps: Life of Wendell Willkie
28, 62, 211

Shachtman, Tom

Auth., Feb 15, 1942, New York City, NY
The Day America Crashed; America's Birthday
4, 211

Shanks, Ann Zane

Auth./Illus., Brooklyn, NY
About Garbage and Stuff; Old Is What You Get
53

 **Shapiro, Milton J.**

Auth., 1926, Brooklyn, NY

Jackie Robinson of the Brooklyn Dodgers; Undersea Raiders
28, 31, 211**Shapp, Charles M.**

Auth., Feb 13, 1906, New York City, NY, d. Jan 3, 1989

Let's Find Out What Electricity Does; Let's Find Out about the Moon
163**Shapp, Martha**

Auth., Jan 16, 1910, New York City, NY

Let's Find Out What's Big and What's Small
60**Sharoff, Victor**

Auth., New York City, NY

Garbage Can Cat
28, 211**Shaw, Arnold**

Auth., Jun 28, 1909, New York City, NY

Lingo of Tin Pan Alley; The Rock Revolution
59, 157, 211**Shaw, Charles Green**

Auth., May 1, 1892, New York City, NY, d. Apr 2, 1974

Heart in a Hurricane; It Looked Like Spilt Milk
50 **Shay, Arthur**

Auth./Illus., Mar 31, 1922, New York City, NY

When You Mail a Letter; When You Travel by Plane
59**Shea, George**

Auth., Jun 12, 1940, New York City, NY

Strike Two; Big Bad Ernie
17, 69**Shearer, John**

Auth./Illus., 1947, New York City, NY

I Wish I Had an Afro; Billy Jo Jive Super Private Eye
16, 130, 157, 211**Shebar, Sharon Sigmond (Lacey Shay, pseud.)**

Auth., Jul 24, 1945, Brooklyn, NY

Groundhog Day; The Mysterious World of Honeybees
24**Sheckley, Robert**

Auth., Jul 16, 1928, New York City, NY

The Status of Civilization; Journey beyond Tomorrow
76, 94, 96, 161, 170**Shecter, Ben**

Auth./Illus., Apr 28, 1935, Brooklyn, NY

Partouche Plants a Seed; Ben
10, 28, 47, 159 **Sheedy, Alexandra**

Auth., Jun 13, 1962, New York City, NY

She Was Nice to Mice
21, 44**Sheldon, Muriel (Muriel Batherman)**

Auth./Illus., Oct 16, 1926, New York City, NY

The Alphabet Tale; Big and Small
21, 157, 211**Sherman, Theresa (Veronica Reed, pseud.)**

Illus., Feb 7, 1916, New York City, NY

Big Puppy and Little Puppy; Pringle and the Lavender Goat
143**Shore, Robert**

Illus., Feb 27, 1924, New York City, NY

The Jungle Books; Billy Budd and Benito Cereno
21, 143, 159, 220**Shulman, Irving**

Auth., May 21, 1913, Brooklyn, NY

The Amboy Dukes; Saturn's Child
50**Shuttlesworth, Dorothy Edwards**

Auth., Oct 10, 1907, Brooklyn, NY

Exploring Nature with Your Child; Gerbils and Other Small Pets
3, 28, 60, 200, 211**Sibley, Don**

Auth., Mar 16, 1922, Hornell, NY

Elephant for Hire; With Dad Alone
51, 143, 159, 220**Siegel, Beatrice**

Auth., New York City, NY

An Eye on the World; Fur Trappers and Traders
24**Siegmeister, Elie**

Auth., Jan 15, 1909, New York City, NY

Invitation to Music
28, 211**Silliman, Leland**

Auth., 1906, New York City, NY

The Scrapper; Bucky Forrester
28, 211**Silman, Roberta Karpel**

Auth., Dec 29, 1934, Brooklyn, NY

Somebody Else's Child
77**Silverberg, Robert**

Auth., Jan 15, 1935, New York City, NY

The Lost Race of Mars; Lord Valentine's Castle
10, 28, 50, 76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 211, 214, 216**Silverman, Burton Philip**

Illus., Jun 11, 1928, Brooklyn, NY

The Adventures of Tom Leigh; The Caravan
143, 159, 220**Silverstein, Alvin (Ralph Buston, Richard Rhine, pseud.)**

Auth., Dec 30, 1933, Brooklyn, NY

Guinea Pigs; Nature's Champions
3, 55, 157, 200, 211

NEW YORK

Simon, Henry William

Auth., Oct 9, 1901, New York City, NY, d. Oct 1, 1970
A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols
157, 211

Simon, Howard

Auth./Illus., Jul 22, 1903, New York City, NY, d. Oct 15, 1979
500 Years of Art and Illustration; Who Knows Where Winter Goes?
14, 31, 42, 143, 147, 159

Simon, Joe

Illus., 1915, Rochester, NY
Blue Bolt; Captain America; the Young Allies (comic characters)
212

Simon, Joseph H.

Auth., Oct 11, 1913, Rochester, NY
Look Who's Talking; A Funny Thing Happened to Me on the Way to Tel Aviv
56

Simon, Norma (Feldstein)

Auth., Dec 24, 1927, New York City, NY
A Tree for Me; Up and over the Hill
28, 60, 200, 211

Simon, Seymour

Auth., Aug 9, 1931, New York City, NY
The Paper Airplane Book; Mirror Magic
3, 59, 109, 157

Singer, David Lin

Auth., Feb 6, 1937, New York City, NY
Sleep on It!
211

Singer, Julia

Auth., Jan 20, 1917, New York City, NY
We All Come from Some-place; We All Come from Puerto Rico. Too
35

Singer, Marilyn

Auth., Oct 3, 1948, New York City, NY
The Dog Who Insisted He Wasn't; The Fido Frame-Up
1, 6, 22, 78, 211

Singer, Susan

Auth., Jul 30, 1941, Brooklyn, NY
Kenny's Monkey
54

Sirof, Harriet

Auth., Oct 18, 1930, New York City, NY
A New-Fashioned Love Story; The Junior Encyclopedia of Israel
23

Sitomer, Mindel

Auth., May 5, 1903, New York City, NY
Circles; Spirals
32

Sive, Helen R.

Auth., Oct 31, 1951, New York City, NY
Music's Connecticut Yankee
33

Slackman, Charles B.

Illus., Jun 10, 1934, Brooklyn, NY
Angry Kate; The Beach Book
51

Slepian, Jan

Auth., Jan 2, 1921, Manhattan, NY
The Alfred Summer; Lester's Turn
3, 72, 77, 203

Sloane, Eric

Auth., Feb 27, 1910, New York City, NY, d. Mar 6, 1985
American Barns and Covered Bridges; ABC of Early Americana
17, 71, 159

Slobodkin, Florence

Auth., Jan 19, 1905, New York City, NY
Too Many Mittens; Sarah Somebody
58

Slobodkin, Louis

Auth./Illus., Feb 19, 1903, Albany, NY, d. May 8, 1975
Mr. Mushroom; Wilbur the Warrior
2, 5, 28, 37, 62, 80, 86, 99, 135, 136, 143, 147, 148, 159, 211, 220

Slote, Alfred

Auth., Sep 11, 1926, Brooklyn, NY
Hang Tough, Paul Mather; Omega Station
3, 8, 55, 77, 104, 157, 211

Smiley, Virginia Kester

Auth., Feb 21, 1923, Rochester, NY
Little Boy Navaho; The Buzzing Bees
61

Smith, Anne Warren

Auth., Jul 3, 1938, Ticonderoga, NY
Blue Denim Blues; Suspended Summer
19, 29

Smith, Betty Wehner

Auth., Dec 15, 1896, Brooklyn, NY, d. Jan 17, 1972
A Tree Grows in Brooklyn; Joy in the Morning
57

Smith, Donald G.

Auth., 1927, New York City, NY
The Young Sportsman's Guide to Swimming
28, 211

Smith, E. Brooks

Auth., Apr 23, 1917, Brooklyn, NY
The Quest of Columbus; Pilgrim Courage
20

Smith, Linell Nash (Nell Chenault, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Mar 26, 1932, New York City, NY
The Auction Pony; Parsifal the Poodle
61, 157, 211

Smith, Lucia B.

Auth., Apr 5, 1943, New York City, NY
My Mom Got a Job; A Special Kind of Sister
33

Smith, Robert Kimmel

Auth., Jul 31, 1930, Brooklyn, NY
The War with Grandpa; Chocolate Fever
 1, 51, 157, 211

Smith, Robert Paul

Auth., Apr 16, 1915, New York City, NY, d. Jan 30, 1977
Where Did You Go?; Jack Mack
 28, 33, 71, 211

Smith, Ruth Leslie

Auth., Mar 1, 1902, Brooklyn, NY
Hurry! Dinner Is at Six
 61

Snow, Richard Folger

Auth., Oct 28, 1947, New York City, NY
*Freelon Starbird; The Iron Road: A Portrait of American
 Railroading*
 23, 71, 77

Snyder, Carol

Auth., Aug 11, 1941, Brooklyn, NY
*Ike and Mama and the Once-a-Year Suit; ...and the Once-in-a-
 Lifetime Movie*
 25

Snyder, Gerald Seymour

Auth., Jun 4, 1933, New York City, NY
*In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark; Is There a Loch Ness
 Monster?*
 6, 29

Snyder, Jerome

Auth./Illus., Apr 20, 1916, New York City, NY, d. May 2, 1976
One Day in Elizabethan England; Scientists and Scoundrels
 43, 143, 159, 220

Sobol, Donald J.

Auth., Oct 4, 1924, New York City, NY
Encyclopedia Brown Series; True Sea Adventures
 2, 8, 28, 32, 62, 77, 104, 160, 211

Sobol, Harriet Langsam

Auth., Apr 30, 1936, New York City, NY
Jeff's Hospital Book; We Don't Look Like Our Mom and Dad
 7, 29

Soderlind, Arthur E.

Auth., Aug 15, 1920, Brooklyn, NY
Colonial Histories: Connecticut
 49

Sofia, pseud. (Sophia Zeiger)

Illus., Aug 29, 1926, New York City, NY
All the Fun of the Fair; The Branch Line
 143, 159

Soglow, Otto

Auth., Dec 23, 1900, Yorkville, NY, d. Apr 3, 1975
Everything's Rosy; The Little King
 33

Sohl, Frederic J.

Auth., Mar 5, 1916, Brooklyn, NY
His Majesty's Wonderful Nose
 53

Solot, Mary Lynn (Marx)

Auth., May 7, 1939, New York City, NY
100 Hamburgers
 51, 157, 211

Sommer, Robert

Auth., Apr 26, 1929, New York City, NY
Street Art; Sidewalk Fossils
 51

Sonneborn, Ruth A.

Auth., Oct 14, 1899, New York City, NY, d. Feb 24, 1974
Question and Answer Book of Everyday Science
 36, 59

Sootin, Harry

Auth., New York City, NY
Experiments with Heat; Experiments with Machines and Matter
 28, 211

Sorel, Edward

Illus., Mar 26, 1929, New York City, NY
Pablo Paints a Picture; Gwendolyn and the Weather Cock
 23, 143, 159, 220

Sorrentino, Joseph N.

Auth., May 16, ca. 1941, Brooklyn, NY
Up from Never; The Moral Revolution
 57

Sortor, June Elizabeth (Toni Sortor)

Auth., Jun 4, 1939, Utica, NY
Adventures of B.J.
 51

Sowers, Phyllis (Ayer)

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Ranch of a Thousand Horns; Sons of the Dragon
 28, 211

Spar, Jerome

Auth., Oct 7, 1918, New York City, NY
The Way of the Weather; Earth, Sea, and Air
 53

Spelman, Mary (Mary Towne)

Auth., Mar 14, 1934, Brooklyn, NY
The Glass Room; Goldenrod
 35, 157, 211

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys

Auth., New York City, NY, d. Jan, 1975
*Children's Prayers from Other Lands; Forty-Six Days of
 Christmas*
 28, 31, 211

NEW YORK

Spiegelman, Judith M.

Auth., New York City, NY
Let's Go to the Battle of Gettysburg; With Washington at Valley Forge
58

Spilka, Arnold

Auth./Illus., Nov 13, 1917, New York City, NY
Paint All Kinds of Pictures
10, 28, 57, 159, 211

Spinrad, Norman

Auth., Sep 15, 1940, New York City, NY
The Solarians; Agent of Chaos
76, 94, 96, 161

Splaver, Sarah

Auth., 1921, New York City, NY
Your Career If You're Not Going to College; You and Today's Troubled World
35, 157, 211

Spollen, Christopher

Illus., Aug 12, 1952, Staten Island, NY
Tales from the Steppes; Coils, Magnets and Rings
51

Sprague, Rosemary

Auth., 1922, New York City, NY
Forever in Joy
28, 211

Springstubb, Tricia

Auth., Sep 15, 1950, New York City, NY
Give and Take; Which Way to the Nearest Wilderness?
1, 9, 20

Stair, Gobin

Illus., Jul 30, 1912, Staten Island, NY
Poems to Grow On; Old Tales for a New Day
25

Stamaty, Mark Alan

Auth./Illus., Aug 1, 1947, Brooklyn, NY
Who Needs Donuts?; Small in the Saddle
51, 131, 212

Stambler, Irwin

Auth., Nov 20, 1924, Brooklyn, NY
Space Ship: Story of the X-15; Wonders of Underwater Exploration
28, 58, 211

Stanley, John

Illus., 1914, New York City, NY
Little Lulu (comic strip)
212

Starr, Leonard

Illus., 1925, New York City, NY
Mary Perkins on Stage (comic strip)
212

Stearns, Monroe Mather

Auth., Sep 28, 1913, New York City, NY, d. Dec 17, 1987
Casimir's Journey; Gabriel and His Magic Wand
58, 68, 157, 211

Stefanik, Alfred

Auth., Jul 5, 1939, Copaugue, NY
Copycat Sam
68

Stefansson, Evelyn Baird (Evelyn Stefansson Nef)

Auth., Jul 24, 1913, New York City, NY
Here Is Alaska
28, 211

Steig, William

Auth., Nov 14, 1907, New York City, NY
Sylvester and the Magic Pebble; Abel's Island
2, 8, 10, 28, 75, 77, 80, 95, 99, 102, 115, 131, 134, 143, 145, 200, 211, 220

Steinberg, Fred J.

Auth., Aug 9, 1933, New York City, NY
Computers
59

Steiner, Stanley

Auth., Jan 1, 1925, Brooklyn, NY, d. Jan 12, 1987
The Tiguas: Lost Tribe of City Indians; The Islands
49, 73

Stephoe, John Lewis

Auth./Illus., Sep 14, 1950, Brooklyn, NY, d. Aug 28, 1989
Stevie; Marcia
2, 8, 55, 81, 102, 112, 130, 131, 143, 156, 160, 211

Sterling, Dorothy

Auth., Nov 23, 1913, New York City, NY
Freedom Train; Tear Down the Walls
10, 28, 62, 101, 128, 148, 151, 154, 211

Sterling, Philip (Philip Shatz)

Auth., Jul 12, 1907, New Rochelle, NY
Polio Pioneers
55

Stern, Madeleine Bettina

Auth., Jul 1, 1912, New York City, NY
Queen of Publishers' Row: Mrs. Frank Leslie
28, 211

Stern, Marie Simchow

Illus., Apr 20, 1909, New York City, NY
Child's Story of the Nativity; Singing Words
147

Stevens, Beatrice

Illus., 1876, New York City, NY
Dove in the Eagle's Nest; Little Duke
158

 **Stevens, Carla McBride**

Auth., Mar 26, 1928, New York City, NY
*Your First Pet and How to Take Care of It; How to Make
 Possum's Honey Bread*
 28, 50, 211

Stevens, Kathleen

Auth., Feb 16, 1936, Brooklyn, NY
The Beast in the Bathtub; Molly, McCullough, and Tom the Rogue
 4

Stevens, Lucy Beatrice

Illus., Sep 4, 1876, New York City, NY
Aunt Jo's Scrap Bag; Jack and Jill
 147

Stevenson, James

Auth./Illus., Jul 11, 1929, New York City, NY
Could Be Worse!; Cully Cully and the Bear
 3, 8, 17, 29, 81, 117, 157

Stiles, Norman B.

Auth., Dec 4, 1942, New York City, NY
The Perils of Penelope; The Sesame Street 1,2,3 Storybook
 24

Stillerman, Robbie

Illus., May 12, 1947, New York City, NY
The Cat Book; The Bird Book
 51

 **Stillman, Myra Stephens**

Auth., Mar 7, 1915, Albany, NY
Isaac Newton, Pioneer of Space Mathematics
 28

Stoiko, Michael

Auth., Apr 10, 1919, New York City, NY
Rocketry through the Ages; Project Gemini
 49

Strasser, Todd (Morton Rhue, pseud.)

Auth., May 5, 1950, New York City, NY
Friends Till the End; Rock 'n' Roll Nights
 1, 19, 78, 92, 111, 166, 202

Straus, Jacqueline Harris

Auth., New York City, NY
Let's Experiment! Chemistry for Boys and Girls
 28, 211

Strong, Charles Stanley

Auth., Nov 29, 1906, Brooklyn, NY, d. Oct 10, 1962
*Real Book about the Antarctic; We Were There with Byrd at the
 South Pole*
 28, 211

Sturgeon, Theodore, pseud. (Edward Hamilton Waldo)

Auth., Feb 26, 1918, Staten Island, NY, d. May 8, 1985
The Dreaming Jewels; More Than Human
 76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 216

 **Sugarman, Tracy**

Auth./Illus., Nov 14, 1921, Syracuse, NY
Stranger at the Gates; I Have a Dream
 23

Suggs, Robert Carl

Auth., Feb 24, 1932, Portchester, NY
The Archaeology of New York; Lords of the Blue Pacific
 28, 211

Supraner, Robyn (Erica Frost, Elizabeth Warren, Olive Blake, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 14, 1930, New York City, NY
Draw Me a Circle; I Can Read about Witches
 43

Sussman, Irving

Auth., Dec 25, 1908, New York City, NY
Thomas Merton
 64

Sutton, Jane

Auth., May 11, 1950, New York City, NY
Confessions of an Orange Octopus; What Should a Hippo Wear?
 16, 71

Swados, Harvey

Auth., Oct 28, 1920, Buffalo, NY, d. Dec 11, 1972
Standing Up for the People
 157, 211

Swanson, Arlene Collyer

Auth., Dec 12, 1913, Ossining, NY
Dulcy
 28

Swift, Hildegard Hoyt

Auth., ca. 1890, Clinton, NY, d. Jan 10, 1977
The Edge of April; The Little Red Lighthouse and the Grey Bridge
 5, 28, 43, 80, 136, 148, 211

Swinburne, Laurence

Auth., Jul 2, 1924, New York City, NY
Joe, the Salesman; RFK: The Last Knight
 54, 200

Taback, Simms

Auth./Illus., Feb 13, 1932, New York City, NY
Fishy Riddles; Joseph Had a Little Overcoat
 20, 24

Tabrah, Ruth

Auth., Feb 28, 1921, Buffalo, NY
The Red Shark; Buddhism: A Modern Way of Life and Thought
 49

Tafari, Nancy

Auth./Illus., Nov 14, 1946, Brooklyn, NY
Have You Seen My Duckling?; The Piney Woods Peddler
 1, 21, 81, 211

Tait, Agnes

Illus., Jun 14, 1897, New York City, NY, d. 1981
Heidi
 143

Talbot, Toby (Tolpen)

Auth., Nov 29, 1928, New York City, NY
I Am Maria; Once upon a Truffle
 49, 157, 211

NEW YORK

Tallcott, Emogene

Auth., Parish, NY
Glacier Tracks
53

Tallon, Robert

Auth./Illus., Sep 21, 1940, New York City, NY
Worm Story; Fish Story
16, 35, 157, 211

Tamarin, Alfred H.

Auth., May 31, 1913, Hudson, NY, d. Aug 19, 1980
Voyaging to Cathay; Ancient Indians of the Southwest
3, 50, 151

Tannenbaum, Beulah Goldstein

Auth., Apr 14, 1916, New York City, NY
Understanding Maps; Understanding Time
28, 60, 211

Tanner, Louise S.

Auth., Feb 16, 1922, New York City, NY
Reggie and Nilma; All Things We Were
54, 157, 211

Tarshis, Jerome

Auth., Jun 27, 1936, New York City, NY
Claude Bernard; Andreas Vesalius
54, 211

Tarsky, Sue

Auth., Jul 26, 1946, New York City, NY
The Nature Trail Book of Wild Flowers; The Spectrum Book of Subroutines
19

Taylor, Carl

Auth., Jan 3, 1937, New York City, NY
Getting to Know Indonesia; Getting to Know Burma
28, 49, 211

Taylor, Florence Marian Tompkins

Auth., Mar 4, 1892, Brooklyn, NY
A Boy Once Lived in Nazareth
54

Taylor, Herbert Norman, Jr.

Auth., Jun 11, 1942, Brooklyn, NY, d. Jul 14, 1987
The Lobster: Its Life Cycle
41, 69

Taylor, Sydney Brenner

Auth., Oct 31, 1904, New York City, NY, d. Feb 12, 1978
A Papa Like Every One Else; All-of-a-Kind Family Downtown
2, 8, 14, 28, 35, 37, 62, 148, 151, 154, 200, 211

Teague, Donald

Illus., Nov 27, 1897, Brooklyn, NY
Pilot; Oliver Twist
147

Tee-Van, Helen Damrosch

Auth., May 26, 1893, New York City, NY, d. Jul 29, 1976
Insects Are Where You Find Them; Red Howling Monkey
36, 53, 143, 220

Teitelbaum, Michael (Joanne Louise Michaels, Neal Michaels... etc. pseud.)

Auth., Apr 23, 1953, Brooklyn, NY
The Neverending Story Picture Album; Fievel and Tiger
64

Teltsch, Kathleen

Auth., New York City, NY
Getting to Know the United Nations Peace Forces
211

Tensen, Ruth Marjorie

Auth., 1905, Rochester, NY
Come to See the Clowns; Come to the Farm
28, 211

Terry, Walter

Auth., May 14, 1913, Brooklyn, NY, d. Oct 4, 1982
On Pointe! The Story of Dancing and Dancers on Toe
28, 211

Tether, Graham

Auth., Sep 14, 1950, White Plains, NY
Fudge Dream Supreme; Skunk and Possum
9, 24

Tharp, Louise Hall

Auth., Jun 19, 1898, Oneota, NY
Lords and Gentlemen; Three Saints and a Sinner
14, 28, 60, 211

Thatcher, Mary McGrath

Auth., Dec 20, 1933, New York City, NY
A Walk in the Snow
54

Thomas, Piri

Auth., Sep 30, 1928, New York City, NY
Down These Mean Streets
209

Thompson, Blanche Jennings

Auth., Mar 6, 1887, Geneseo, NY
Silver Pennies; Saints of the Byzantine World
157, 211

Thompson, Julian F.

Auth., Nov 16, 1927, New York City, NY
The Grounding of Group 6; The Taking of Mariasburg
68, 166, 202

Throckmorton, Peter

Auth., Jul 30, 1928, NY
Spiro of the Sponge Fleet
28

Thurman, Judith

Auth., Oct 28, 1946, New York City, NY
Flashlight and Other Poems; To See the World Afresh
1, 30

Tinkelman, Murray

Illus., Apr 2, 1933, Brooklyn, NY
The Love for Three Oranges; The Arctic and the Antarctic: What Lives There
51

Titherington, Jeanne

Auth./Illus., May 23, 1951, New York City, NY
Pumpkin, Pumpkin; Big World, Small World
 1, 211

Titus, Eve

Auth., Jul 16, 1922, New York City, NY
Anatole; Basil of Baker Street
 2, 10, 28, 61, 211

Tobias, Tobi

Auth., Sep 12, 1938, New York City, NY
Maria Tallchief; Marian Anderson
 58

Tomes, Margot Ladd

Illus., Aug 10, 1917, Yonkers, NY
And Then What Happened, Paul Revere?; Chimney Sweeps
 3, 24, 36, 79, 143, 159, 220

Tooke, Louise Mathews (Louise Mathews)

Auth., Jun 15, 1950, New York City, NY
Bunches and Bunches of Bunnies; The Great Take-Away
 22

Torrey, Marjorie

Auth., 1899, New York City, NY
Penny; Artie and the Princess
 14, 80, 135, 143

Toth, Alex

Illus., 1928, New York City, NY
Zoro; 77 Sunset Strip; Rio Bravo; The FBI Story (comic books)
 212

Toto, Joe

Illus., Brooklyn, NY
How to Make Elephant Bread
 143

Treat, Lawrence

Auth., Dec 21, 1903, New York City, NY
B as in Banshee; V as in Victim
 64

Trell, Max

Auth., Sep 6, 1900, New York City, NY
Tom and Mot; Now I Am Eight
 49

Tremain, Ruthven

Auth./Illus., Jun 13, 1922, New York City, NY
Secrets with Ciphers and Codes; Fooling Around with Words
 46

Trimble, Joe

Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Yogi Berra; Phil Rizzuto
 28, 211

Tripp, Paul

Auth., Feb 20, 1916, New York City, NY
The Little Red Flower; Tail that Went Looking
 157, 200, 211

Trost, Lucille Wood

Auth., Nov 4, 1938, Candor, NY
Coping with Crib-Size Campers; Biography of a Cottontail
 51

Troy, Hugh

Auth./Illus., Apr 28, 1906, Ithaca, NY, d. Jul 7, 1964
Chippendale Dam; Five Golden Wrens
 143, 147, 159

Trudeau, Garry B. (Garretson Beekman Trudeau)

Auth./Illus., 1948, New York City, NY
Guilty, Guilty, Guilty!; The Doonesbury Chronicles
 25, 212

Tunis, Edwin Burnett

Auth./Illus., Dec 8, 1897, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, d. Aug 7, 1973
Chipmunks on the Doorstep; Colonial Living
 14, 28, 35, 39, 62, 80, 102, 133, 200, 211, 231

Tyll, Al

Auth., 1932, Troy, NY
The Complete Beginner's Guide to Water Skiing
 157, 211

Ubell, Earl

Auth., Jun 21, 1926, Brooklyn, NY
The World of the Living; The World of Candle and Color
 59

Ullman, James Ramsey

Auth., Nov 24, 1907, New York City, NY, d. Jun 20, 1971
Banner in the Sky; Down the Colorado with Major Powell
 28, 56, 80, 136, 148, 160, 211

Unterecker, John

Auth., Dec 14, 1922, Buffalo, NY
The Dreaming Zoo
 28

Untermeyer, Bryna Ivens

Auth., Apr 27, 1909, New York City, NY
Big and Little Creatures; Beloved Tales
 163

Untermeyer, Louis

Auth., Oct 1, 1885, New York City, NY, d. Dec 18, 1977
The Chart; Let Others Share
 23, 28, 37, 61, 197, 211

Upton, Florence K.

Auth., Feb 22, 1873, New York City, NY, d. Oct 16, 1922
The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls; The Golliwogg in Holland
 87

Vaeth, J. Gordon

Auth., Feb 12, 1921, New York City, NY
200 Miles Up; Weather Eyes in the Sky
 46

Valen, Nanine

Auth., Nov 7, 1950, New York City, NY
The Drac; The Devil's Tail
 42

NEW YORK

VandeVelde, Vivian

Auth., Jun 18, 1951, New York City, NY
A Hidden Magic; A Well-Timed Enchantment
217

VanDoren, Margaret

Illus., Oct 21, 1917, New York City, NY
One Summer; Pony Named Nubbin
147

VanDuyn, Janet

Auth., Sep 23, 1910, Auburn, NY
Ancient Egypt
45

VanGelder, Richar George

Auth., Dec 17, 1928, New York City, NY
Professor & the Vanishing Flags; Whose Nose Is This?
211

VanTuyt, Barbara

Auth., Nov 26, 1940, Brooklyn, NY
A Horse Called Bonnie; The World's Finest Horses and Ponies
52

VanWoerkom, Dorothy (O'Brien)

Auth., Jun 26, 1924, Buffalo, NY
Becky and the Bear; Meat Pies and Sausages
3, 42, 157, 211

Vaughan, Harold Cecil

Auth., Oct 26, 1923, New York City, NY
The XYZ Affair; The Monroe Doctrine
49

Vautier, Ghistaine (Helene Frank, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 28, 1932, New York City, NY
The Way of the Stars; The Shining Stars
70

Vecsey, George

Auth., Jul 4, 1939, Jamaica, NY
Baseball's Most Valuable Players; The Bermuda Triangle
54

Versace, Marie Teresa Rios

Auth., Nov 9, 1917, Brooklyn, NY
An Angel Grow Up; Brother Angel
61

Vogel, John Hollister, Jr.

Auth., Apr 16, 1950, New York City, NY
New Towns: Building Cities from Scratch
45

Voight, Charles A.

Illus., 1887, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1947
Petey; Bettey (comic strips)
212

Vosburgh, Leonard

Illus., Sep 23, 1912, Yonkers, NY
Pirates in Petticoats; Billy Yank and Johnny Reb
48, 143, 220

Wadowski-Bak, Alice

Illus., 1936, Buffalo, NY
Encounter Near Venus
220

Wagner, Glenn A.

Auth., Buffalo, NY
The Book of Hobby Craft; Things to Make Yourself
28, 211

Wakin, Edward

Auth., Dec 13, 1927, Brooklyn, NY
Black Fighting Men in U.S. History; Jobs in Communication
23

Waldeck, Theodore J.

Auth., 1894, Brooklyn, NY
On Safari; Lions on the Hunt
5, 28, 211

Walden, Amelia Elizabeth

Auth., Jan 16, 1909, New York City, NY
Gateway; A Girl Called Hank
14, 28, 60, 211

Waldman, Bruce

Illus., Nov 14, 1949, Bronx, NY
Skunks
48

Waldman, Neil

Auth./Illus., Oct 22, 1947, Bronx, NY
Pitcher in Left Field; Osceola's Head and Other Ghost Stories
72

Walker, Charles W.

Illus., Hempstead, NY
The Dog That Smiled; White Water, Still Water
143, 220

Wallace, Dillon

Auth., Jun 24, 1863, Craigville, NY, d. Sep 29, 1939
The Story of Grenfell; The Lure of the Labrador Wild
5, 222

Walsh, William B.

Auth., Apr 26, 1920, Brooklyn, NY
Yanqui, Come Back!
157, 211

Walton, Richard J.

Auth., May 24, 1928, Saratoga Springs, NY
America and the Cold War; Beyond Diplomacy
59

Walworth, Nancy Zinsser

Auth., Oct 29, 1917, New York City, NY
The World of Walls; When the World Was Rome
49

Ward, Ralph T.

Auth., Jul 18, 1927, NY
Ships through History; Steamboats
157

Warner, Lucille Schulberg

Auth., Mount Vernon, NY
Historic India; From Slave to Abolitionist
 33

Warren, Mary Phraner

Auth., Mar 27, 1929, New York City, NY
Walk in my Moccasins; Shadow on the Valley
 53, 157, 211

Warshofsky, Fred

Auth., Feb 14, 1931, Brooklyn, NY
War under the Waves
 39

Watson, Aldren A.

Auth./Illus., May 10, 1917, Brooklyn, NY
The Village Blacksmith; Gulliver's Travels
 17, 24, 131, 143, 147, 159, 220

Watson, Clyde Dingman

Auth., Jul 25, 1947, New York City, NY
Tom Fox and the Apple Pie; Hickory Stick Rag
 2, 8, 58, 103, 157, 160, 211

Waugh, Carol-Lynn Rossel (C.C. Rossel-Waugh, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 5, 1947, Staten Island, NY
Flying Saucers; The Twelve Crimes of Christmas
 19

Webb, Jean Francis (Roswell Brown, Ethel Hamill, Roberta Morrison, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 1, 1910, White Plains, NY
Roses from a Haunted Garden; The Nurse from Hawaii
 25

Webster, Jean

Auth., Jul 24, 1876, Fredonia, NY, d. Jun 11, 1916
Daddy-Long-Legs; Dear Enemy
 8, 46, 87, 222

Wechsler, Herman

Auth., Aug 21, 1904, New York City, NY, d. Jan 13, 1976
The Life and Art of Vincent Van Gogh; The French Impressionists
 43

Weilerstein, Sadie Rose

Auth., Jul 28, 1894, Rochester, NY
What Danny Did
 60

Weingartner, Charles

Auth., May 30, 1922, New York City, NY
Teaching as a Subversive Activity; The Soft Revolution
 58

Weisberg, Joseph Simpson

Auth., Jun 7, 1937, Jersey City, NY
From Generation to Generation
 211

Weisberger, Bernard A.

Auth., Aug 15, 1922, Hudson, NY
Readers Digest Encyclopedia of American History; City Out of Wilderness
 42

Weiser, Marjorie (Marjorie P. Katz)

Auth., Feb 2, 1934, New York City, NY
Museum Adventures; Boxes, Strings, Shells, and Things
 30, 157, 211

Weiss, Adelle

Auth., Jul 30, 1920, New York City, NY
A Boat, a Bat, and a Beenie
 45

Weiss, Ellen

Auth./Illus., Dec 7, 1953, New York City, NY
Clara, the Fortune-Telling Chicken; Things to Make and Do for Christmas
 15

Weiss, Harvey

Auth./Illus., Apr 10, 1922, New York City, NY
Pencil, Pen & Brush; Motors and Engines and How They Work
 10, 28, 36, 62, 104, 159, 211

Weiss, Leatie

Auth., May 8, 1928, New York City, NY
Funny Feet!
 73

Weiss, Nicki

Auth./Illus., Jan 25, 1954, New York City, NY
Menj!; If You're Happy and You Know It
 1, 30

Weldon, Martin

Auth., May 17, 1913, Brooklyn, NY
Babe Ruth
 28, 211

Wells, Rosemary

Auth./Illus., Jan 29, 1943, New York City, NY
Morris's Disappearing Bag; The Fog Comes on Little Pig Feet
 8, 77, 116, 129, 131, 143, 160

Wels, Byron G.

Auth., Apr 20, 1924, New York City, NY
Getting the Most from Your Hi-Fi; Here Is Your Hobby: Music
 54

Wende, Philip

Auth., Jan 9, 1939, Ogdensburg, NY
Bird Boy
 143

Werner, Herma (Eve Cowen, Eve Gladstone, Roxanne Farrett, etc., pseud.)

Auth., Nov 12, 1926, New York City, NY
Going for the Win; Jungle Jenny
 7, 19

Werstein, Irving

Auth., May 22, 1914, Brooklyn, NY, d. Apr 7, 1971
I Accuse; Massacre at Sand Creek
 28, 49, 160, 211

Westerberg, Christine

Auth./Illus., Sep 26, 1950, Glen Cove, NY
A Little Lion; Tom Thumb
 34

NEW YORK

Westervelt, Virginia

Auth., Sep 19, 1914, Schenectady, NY
Getting Along in the Teen-Age World; Choosing a Career in a Changing World
53

Wetherell, Elizabeth, pseud. (Susan Bogert Warner)

Auth., Jul 11, 1819, New York City, NY, d. Mar 17, 1885
Queechy; The Old Helmet
87, 146

Wexler, Jerome (Roy Delmar, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 6, 1923, New York City, NY
Rock Tumbling; How to Tumble Polish Gemstones and Make Tumbled Jewelry
49

Wharton, Edith

Auth., Jan 24, 1862, New York City, NY, d. Aug 11, 1937
Ethan Frome; Backward Glance
215, 216, 230

Wheeler, Post

Auth., Aug 6, 1869, Oswego, NY, d. Dec 23, 1956
Hafoo of the Elephants; Russian Wonder Tales
28

Whelan, Elizabeth M.

Auth., Dec 4, 1943, New York City, NY
Sex and Sensibility; Boy or Girl?
49

White, E. B. (Elwyn Brooks)

Auth., Jul 11, 1899, Mt. Vernon, NY, d. Oct 1, 1985
Charlotte's Web; The Trumpet of the Swan
2, 8, 14, 15, 28, 34, 61, 74, 77, 80, 87, 95, 101, 122, 124, 137, 151, 152, 154, 216

White, Florence M.

Auth., Dec 26, 1910, New York City, NY
How to Lose Your Lunch Money; Malcolm X: Black and Proud
49

Whitman, Bert

Illus., 1908, New York City, NY
Mr. Ex; Synthia; The Phantom Eagle; Companions 3 (comic strips)
212

Whitman, Walt

Auth., May 31, 1819, West Hills, NY, d. Mar 26, 1892
Leaves of Grass; The Magnificent Idler, The Story of Walt Whitman
43, 123, 139, 153, 215

Whitney, Alex

Auth., Oct 8, 1922, Flushing, NY
Once a Bright Red Tiger; Sports and Games the Indians Gave Us
49

Whitney, Leon Fradley

Auth., Mar 29, 1894, Brooklyn, NY, d. 1973
The Wonders of the Dog World
28

Widdemer, Mabel Cleland (Mabel Cleland, Mabel C. Ludlum, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 27, 1902, New York City, NY, d. Aug 5, 1964
In the Shadow of the Skyscrapers; Dear Mother Make-Believe
28, 58, 211

Wilbur, Richard P.

Auth., Mar 1, 1921, New York City, NY
Beautiful Changes and Other Poems; A Bestiary
54, 157, 211, 216

Wilcox, R. Turner

Auth., Apr 29, 1888, New York City, NY, d. Jun 3, 1970
The Mode in Costume; Five Centuries of American Costume
24

Wilder, Alec

Auth., Feb 16, 1907, Rochester, NY, d. 1980
Lullabies and Night Songs
211

Wiley, Karla Hummel

Auth., Jul 20, 1918, Brooklyn, NY
Styles by Suzie
28

Wilkin, Eloise Burns

Illus., Mar 30, 1904, Rochester, NY, d. Oct 4, 1987
The Baby Book; Four Baby's First Golden Books
4, 69, 143, 147, 220

Wilkinson, Burke (John Burke Wilkinson)

Auth., Aug 24, 1913, New York City, NY
Proceed at Will; Cry Spy!
28, 59, 211

Williams, Garth Montgomery

Illus., Apr 16, 1912, New York City, NY
The Big Golden Animal ABC; Baby Farm Animals
14, 28, 95, 125, 131, 144, 147, 153, 159, 211

Williams, Jay

Auth., May 31, 1914, Buffalo, NY, d. Jul 12, 1978
Danny Dunn Series; The Reward Worth Having
2, 8, 19, 39, 60, 77, 108, 148, 157, 160, 200, 211

Willis, Corinne (Dennehy)

Auth., Buffalo, NY
Boy Minus Girl; The Ivory Cage
157, 211

Willis, Robert J

Auth., NY
Caesar's Blue Ribbon Model A Mule
28

Wilson, Dagmar

Illus., Jan 25, 1916, New York City, NY
Benny and the Bear; Casey, the Utterly Impossible Horse
32

Wilson, Lionel (Peter Blackton, Herbert Ellis, L. E. Salzer, pseud.)
Auth., Mar 22, 1924, New York City, NY
The Cat Who Never Enjoyed Himself; The Mule Who Refused to Budge
30, 32

Wilson, Robert Anton
Auth., Jan 18, 1932, Brooklyn, NY
Illuminatus!; Masks of the Illuminati
94, 96

Wilson, Sarah
Auth./Illus., Oct 18, 1934, Syracuse, NY
I Can Do It! I Can Do It!
73

Winder, Viola Hitti
Auth., NY
The Land and People of Lebanon
28, 211

Windsor, Patrica
Auth., Sep 21, 1938, New York City, NY
The Summer Before; Killing Time
3, 33

Winnick, Karen B. B. (Karen Beth Binkoff)
Auth., Jun 28, 1946, New York City, NY
Patch and the Strings; Sandro's Dolphin
72

Winston, Clara
Auth., Dec 6, 1921, New York City, NY, d. Nov 17, 1983
The Closest Kin There Is; The Hours Together
69

Winston, Richard
Auth., Jul 21, 1917, New York City, NY, d. Dec 22, 1979
Charlemagne; Thomas Becket
69, 157, 211

Winter, Paula
Auth./Illus., Oct 25, 1929, Bronx, NY
The Bear and the Fly; Sir Andrew
1, 6, 131

Winters, Nina
Illus., Mar 10, 1944, New York City, NY
Carrot Holes and Frisbee Trees
217

Wise, William
Auth., Jul 21, 1923, New York City, NY
In the Time of the Dinosaurs; Detective Pinkerton and Mr. Lincoln
28, 59, 211

Wiseman, Ann (Ann Wiseman Denzer)
Auth./Illus., Jul 20, 1926, New York City, NY
Tony's Flower; Making Things
32

Wiseman, Bernard
Auth., Aug 26, 1922, Brooklyn, NY
Morris the Moose; Morris Is a Cowboy
59, 157, 211

Wisner, William L.
Auth., ca. 1914, Long Island, NY, d. Aug 3, 1983
The Phantom World of the Octopus and Squid
211

Wittels, Harriet Joan
Auth., Apr 6, 1938, New York City, NY
Things I Hate!; The Young People's Thesaurus-Dictionary
32

Wohlberg, Meg
Illus., Feb 6, 1905, New York City, NY
Donny, the Boy Who Made a Home for Animals; Andy and the Runaway Horse
19, 159

Wolcott, Carolyn Muller (Carolyn E. Muller)
Auth., Brooklyn, NY
Religions around the World; I Can See What God Does
Author, 28, 211

Wolf, Bernard
Auth./Illus., Feb 26, 1930, New York City, NY
Anna's Silent World; Don't Feel Sorry for Paul
3

Wolfe, Gene
Auth., May 7, 1931, Brooklyn, NY
The Fifth Head of Cerberus; The Devil in a Forest
76, 94, 96, 161

Wolfe, Rinna
Auth., May 2, 1925, Brooklyn, NY
From Children with Love; The Singing Pope
22

Wolff, Diane
Auth., Oct 12, 1945, New York City, NY
An Easy Guide to Everyday Chinese; Chinese Writing
36

Wolfson, Evelyn
Auth., Apr 24, 1937, New York City, NY
From Abenaki to Zuni; Growing Up Indian
217

Wolitzer, Hilma
Auth., Jan 25, 1930, Brooklyn, NY
Introducing Shirley Bradverman; Toby Lived Here
3, 32

Wolkstein, Diane
Auth., Nov 11, 1942, New York City, NY
The Magic Orange Tree; White Wave
3, 56

Wollheim, Donald Allen
Auth., Oct 1, 1914, New York City, NY
One against the Moon; ...Secret of the Ninth Planet
28, 211

NEW YORK

Wood, Edgar A. (Kerry Wood)

Auth./Illus., Jun 2, 1907, New York City, NY
Cowboy Yarns for Young Folk; The Boy and The Buffalo
49

Wood, Harrie

Illus., Apr 28, 1902, Rushford, NY
Boy Who Was; Lucian Goes A-voyaging
147, 158

Wood, James Playsted

Auth., Dec 11, 1905, Brooklyn, NY
Elephant in the Family; The Mammoth Parade
28, 62, 160, 211

Woodard, Carol

Auth., Jan 19, 1929, Buffalo, NY
Can I Help?; The Busy Family
49

Woods, George A.

Auth., Jan 26, 1926, Lake Placid, NY, d. Aug 11, 1988
Brite and Fair; Catch a Killer
33, 66, 77, 157, 211

Woods, Geraldine

Auth., Sep 30, 1948, New York City, NY
Drug Use and Drug Abuse; The Kids' Book of Pet Care
17, 67

Woods, Harold

Auth., Sep 4, 1945, New York City, NY
Bill Cosby: Making America Laugh and Learn; Equal Justice
17

Woolsey, Janette

Auth., Dec 11, 1904, Livingston Manor, NY
It's Time to Give a Play; New Plays for Red-Letter Days
28, 60, 211

Wormser, Richard

Auth., 1908, New York City, NY
Mystery of the Eagle's Claw
77

Wormser, Sophie

Auth., Oct 21, 1897, Astoria, NY
About Silworms and Silk; A Family of Blue-Winged Teals
41

Wortman, Denys

Illus., 1887, Saugerties-on-the-Hudson, NY, d. 1958
Everyday Movies (comic strip)
212

Wright, Anna Rose

Auth., Oct 13, 1890, New York City, NY, d. Sep 4, 1968
Room for One More; Barefoot Days
25

Wright, Enid Meadowcroft

Auth., Mar 31, 1898, New York City, NY, d. Nov 23, 1966
The Adventures of Peter Whiffen; Abraham Lincoln
60, 211

Wulff, Edgun Valdemar (Edgun, pseud.)

Illus., Dec 13, 1913, New York City, NY
More Danish Tales; Danish Tales
143

Wunder, George

Illus., 1912, New York City, NY, d. 1987
Terry and the Pirates (comic strip)
212

Wyckoff, James M.

Auth., Feb 24, 1918, New York City, NY
Who Really Invented the Submarine?
28, 211

Wyeth, Betsy James

Auth., Sep 26, 1921, East Aurora, NY
The Stray; The Art of Jamie Wyeth
19

Wyler, Rose

Auth., Oct 29, 1909, Bronx, NY
The New Golden Book of Astronomy; The First People in the World
10, 28, 86, 211

Wynne, Annette

Auth., 1885, Brooklyn, NY
For Days and Days; All through the Year
153

Yates, Brock Wendel

Auth., Oct 21, 1933, Buffalo, NY
Sport and Racing Cars; Racers and Drivers
28, 211

Yates, Elizabeth

Auth., Dec 6, 1905, Buffalo, NY
Mountain Born; An Easter Story
2, 5, 8, 26, 28, 59, 74, 80, 98, 136, 137, 148, 151, 200, 211

Yates, Raymond F. (Borden Hall, Pioneer, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 1, 1895, Lockport, NY, d. Sep 23, 1966
Boys' Book of Model Boats; The Boys' Book of Magnetism
14, 28, 32, 211

Yepsen, Roger B.

Auth./Illus., Nov 5, 1947, Schenectady, NY
Train Talk; Smarten Up!
64

Yerkow, Charles

Auth., 1912, NY
Here Is Your Hobby: Motorcycling
157, 211

Yolen, Jane

Auth., Feb 11, 1939, New York City, NY
The Seeing Stick; Hannah Dreaming
2, 5, 8, 13, 20, 28, 59, 78, 95, 104, 129, 202, 207, 211

Yorinks, Arthur (Alan Yaffe, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 21, 1953, Roslyn, NY
Hey, Al; Company's Coming
1, 4, 30, 120

Young, Lois Horton

Auth., Apr 2, 1911, Hamburg, NY, d. Mar 1, 1981
Let's Grow Up; The Brown Shoes
 37, 157, 211

Young, Miriam (Burt)

Auth., Feb 26, 1913, New York City, NY, d. Sep 12, 1974
Prace, a Carousel Horse; Five Pennies to Spend
 28, 56, 211

Zaidenberg, Arthur

Auth./Illus., Aug 15, 1908, Brooklyn, NY
Anyone Can Draw!; Drawing for Illustration
 28, 29, 157, 211

Zalben, Jane Breskin

Auth./Illus., Apr 21, 1950, New York City, NY
Basil and Hillary; All in the Woodland Early
 3, 56

Zappler, Lisbeth (Moses)

Auth., Sep 30, 1930, Geneva, NY
Mammals in the Suburbs
 53, 157, 211

Zarchy, Harry (Roger Lewis, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 28, 1912, New York City, NY
Let's Make Something; Let's Make a Lot of Things
 14, 28, 29, 211

Zaslavsky, Claudia

Auth., Jan 12, 1917, New York City, NY
Africa Counts; Tic Tac Toe
 24

Zeiger, Henry Anthony

Auth., Sep 6, 1930, Brooklyn, NY
Robert F. Kennedy
 28, 211

Zerman, Melvyn Bernard

Auth., Jul 10, 1930, New York City, NY
Call the Final Witness; Beyond a Reasonable Doubt
 9

Ziegler, Jack

Auth./Illus., Jul 13, 1942, New York City, NY
Hamburger Madness; Lily of the Forest
 63

Zim, Herbert Spencer

Auth., Jul 12, 1909, New York City, NY
The Big Cats; Your Food and You
 5, 28, 33, 62, 86, 102, 128, 211

Zindel, Bonnie

Auth., May 3, 1943, New York City, NY
A Star for the Latecomer; Coming of Age in a Dune Buggy
 29

Zindel, Paul

Auth., May 15, 1936, Staten Island, NY
The Pigman; Pardon Me, You're Stepping on My Eyeball
 3, 4, 8, 28, 47, 65, 77, 92, 103, 152, 189, 202, 211, 216

Ziner, Feenie Katz

Auth., Mar 22, 1921, Brooklyn, NY
True Book of Time; Wonderful Wheels
 28, 58, 211

Zion, Gene

Auth., Oct 5, 1913, New York City, NY, d. Dec 5, 1975
Harry, The Dirty Dog; Dear Garbage Man
 2, 8, 14, 28, 211

Zirbes, Laura

Auth., Apr 26, 1884, Buffalo, NY
How Many Bears?
 28

Zudeck, Darryl

Illus., Oct 22, 1961, New York City, NY
Prairie Songs
 163

NORTH CAROLINA

Ainsworth, Catherine Harris

Auth., Oct 5, 1910, Elkin, NC
Folktales of America; Family Life of Young Americans
 67

Anderson, Jean

Auth., Oct 12, 1930, Raleigh, NC
The Haunting of America
 157, 211

Anderson, Murphy

Illus., 1926, NC
Hawkman and Atomic Knights (comic series)
 212

Bearden, Romare Howard

Auth., Sep 2, 1914, Charlotte, NC, d. Mar 11, 1988
Poems from Africa; Black Artists of the New Generation
 67

Bird, Traveller

Auth., Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC
Path to Snowbird Mountain
 157, 211

Bridgers, Sue Ellen

Auth., Sep 20, 1942, Greenville, NC
Home before Dark; All Together Now
 3, 8, 41, 77, 118, 129, 166, 202

Broadhead, Helen Cross (Helen Reader Cross)

Auth., Aug 26, 1913, Wilmington, NC
Life in Lincoln's America; A Curiosity for the Curious
 38

Brock, Betty Carter

Auth., Aug 31, 1923, Biltmore, NC
No Flying in the House; The Shades
 56, 59, 157, 211

NORTH CAROLINA

Brown, Margery

Auth./Illus., Durham, NC
That Ruby; Animals Made by Me
58, 156

Bunin, Sherry

Auth., Feb 24, 1925, Tarboro, NC
Is That Your Sister?; Growing Up with Color
33

Burgwyn, Mebane Holoman

Auth., Dec 10, 1914, Rich Square, NC
River Treasure; Lucky Mischief
56

Byars, Betsy Cromer

Auth., Aug 7, 1928, Charlotte, NC
The Summer of the Swans; The Pinballs
2, 8, 9, 10, 18, 28, 59, 77, 80, 95, 98, 101, 116, 129, 134, 151, 200,
216

Chandler, Linda Smith

Auth., Feb 4, 1929, Wadesboro, NC
My Family Loves Me; Hello, My Church
21

Credle, Ellis

Auth./Illus., Aug 18, 1902, Hyde County, NC
Down, Down the Mountain; Across the Cotton Patch
5, 28, 62, 147, 153, 211

Daniels, Jonathan

Auth., Apr 26, 1902, Raleigh, NC, d. Nov 6, 1981
Mosby, Gray Ghost of the Confederacy; Stonewall Jackson
28, 211

Daugherty, James Henry

Auth., Jun 1, 1889, Ashville, NC, d. Feb 12, 1974
Andy and the Lion; Daniel Boone
2, 5, 8, 28, 50, 80, 86, 95, 97, 98, 133, 135, 136, 147, 153, 155,
158, 159, 222

Davis, Burke

Auth., Jul 24, 1913, Durham, NC
Appomattox; Yorktown
28, 59, 200, 211

Davis, Paxton

Auth., May 7, 1925, Winston-Salem, NC
A Flag at the Pole; Ned
47

Dearden, Romare

Auth., Sep 2, 1914, Charlotte, NC
The Painter's Mind; Six Black Masters of American Art
140

Fletcher, Beale

Auth., Asheville, NC
How to Improve Your Tap Dancing
28, 211

Gillett, Mary Bledsoe

Auth., Jefferson, NC
Bugles at the Border; Story of Catawbas
56

Gilliam, Stan

Illus., Apr 16, 1946, Kannapolis, NC
Katie and the Computer; The Computer Parade
21

Greenfield, Eloise

Auth., May 17, 1929, Parmele, NC
She Come Bringing Me That Little Baby Girl; Honey, I Love
3, 8, 77, 104, 130, 163

Haley, Gail Einhart

Auth./Illus., Nov 4, 1939, Charlotte, NC
Noah's Ark; A Story, A Story
2, 13, 10, 16, 35, 80, 95, 99, 131, 134, 143, 168, 201, 220

Hallman, Ruth

Auth., Jun 30, 1929, Hertford, NC
Secrets of a Silent Stranger; Tough Is Not Enough
16

Hauser, Margaret L. (Gay Head, pseud.)

Auth., May 13, 1909, High Point, NC
Boy Dates Girl; Hi There, High School
53

Henderson, Nancy Wallace

Auth., Jul 21, 1916, Wilmington, NC
The Scots Helped Build America; Circle of Life
41

Henry, O., pseud. (William Sydney Porter)

Auth., Sep 11, 1862, Greensboro, NC, d. Jun 5, 1910
The Gift of the Magi; The Ransom of Red Chief
84, 139, 157, 211, 216

Hooks, William Harris

Auth., Nov 14, 1921, Whiteville, NC
Crossing the Line; Circle of Fire
1, 47, 211

Horton, George Moses

Auth., 1797, Northampton County, NC, d. ca. 1883
(poetry)
149, 156

Jacobs, Linda C. (Tom Austin, Claire Blackburn, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 22, 1943, Winston-Salem, NC
Wilma Rudolph; Cathy Rigby
42

James, Harold

Illus., 1929, Fayetteville, NC
Bed-Stuy Beat; How Many Blocks Is the World?
143

Knight, Tack

Illus., 1895, NC, d. 1976
Reg'lar Fellers (comic strip)
212

Koch, Dorothy (Clarke)

Auth., Oct 8, 1924, Ahoskie, NC
Gone Is My Goose; I Play at the Beach
28, 57, 211

Lee, H. Alton

Auth., Jun 23, 1943, Raleigh, NC
Seven Feet Four and Growing; Shelia Goes for the Big One
 Author

Little, Lessie Jones

Auth., Oct 1, 1906, Parmele, NC, d. Nov 4, 1986
I Can Do It by Myself; Chlldtimes
 63, 73

Lobsenz, Amelia Freitag

Auth., Greensboro, NC
Kay Everett Calls CQ; Kay Everett Works DX
 28, 51, 211

Marlette, Doug

Illus., 1949, Greensboro, NC
Kudzu (comic strip)
 212

McCain, Murray David, Jr.

Auth., Dec 28, 1926, Newport, NC, d. Nov 19, 1981
The Boy Who Walked Off the Page; If I Made It, So Can You
 34, 56

McCarter, Neely Dixon

Auth., Oct 4, 1929, Gastonia, NC
The Gospel on Campus; Help Me Understand, Lord
 7

Moutran, Julia Spencer

Auth., Mar 17, 1947, Raleigh, NC
Collecting Bugs and Things; The Story of Punxsutawney Phil
 Author

Newton, Suzanne

Auth., Oct 8, 1936, Bunnlevel, NC
I Will Call It Georgie's Blues; William Thomas
 1, 18, 58, 157

Powledge, Fred

Auth./Illus., Feb 23, 1935, Nash County, NC
Mud Show: A Circus Season; Born on the Circus
 23

Pugh, Mabel

Illus., ca. 1890, Morrisville, NC
Adventures of Paul Bunyan; Peter Pocket
 158

Ray, Ralph

Illus., 1920, Gastonia, NC, d. 1952
River Treasure
 143

Reid, John Calvin

Auth., 1901, Charlotte, NC
Surprise for Dr. Retriever; Frisky Finds a Treasure
 42

Richardson, Willis

Auth., Nov 5, 1889, Wilmington, NC, d. Nov 8, 1977
The King's Dilemma; The Black Horseman
 63

Saunders, Keith

Auth., Feb 21, 1910, Elizabeth City, NC
The Independent Man; So You Want to Be an Airline Stewardess
 51

Searcy, Margaret Zehmer

Auth., Oct 26, 1926, Raleigh, NC
*Tiny Bat and the Ball Game; The Charm of the Bear Claw
 Necklace*
 21

Shaw, Richard

Auth., May 21, 1923, Greensboro, NC
Budd's Noisy Wagon; Witch, Witch
 51

Shelton, William Roy

Auth., Apr 9, 1919, Rutherfordton, NC
Land of the Everglades; The Story of Cape Canaveral
 58, 157, 211

Sparks, Mary W.

Illus., Aug 27, 1920, Brown Summit, NC
Taffy of Torpedo Junction
 48

Stokes, Olivia Pearl

Auth., Jan 11, 1916, Middlesex, NC
Why the Spider Lives in Corners; The Beauty of Being Black
 31

Street, Julia Montgomery

Auth., Jan 19, 1898, Concord, NC
Fiddler's Fancy; Candle Love Feast
 52

Taylor, Theodore Langhans

Auth., Jun 23, 1924, Statesville, NC
The Cay; The Children's War
 2, 8, 58, 69, 77, 79, 92, 127, 157, 160, 211

Throneburg, James

Auth., Maiden, NC
Man on the Moon: Our Future in Space
 28, 211

Tsisghwanai, Traveller Bird (Traveller Bird)

Auth., 1930, Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC
Path to Snowbird Mountain
 211

Turner, Glennette Tilley

Auth., Nov 23, 1933, Raleigh, NC
Gram Remembers; My Own Self's Book
 164

Wechter, Nell Wise

Auth., Aug 6, 1913, Stumpy Point, NC
Taffy of Torpedo Junction; Betsy Dowdy's Ride
 63

Weston, Martha

Auth., Jan 16, 1947, Asheville, NC
Peony's Rainbow
 70

NORTH CAROLINA

Wilkinson, Sylvia

Auth., Apr 3, 1940, Durham, NC
Formula One; Endurance Racing
21

Williams, Edward G.

Auth., Nov 3, 1929, Fayetteville, NC
Not Like Niggers
157, 211

Wolfe, Thomas B.

Auth., Oct 3, 1900, Asheville, NC, d. Sep 15, 1938
Look Homeward Angel
141, 214, 215, 216

Worth, Kathryn

Auth., 1898, Willmington, NC
Poems for Josephine; New Worlds for Josie
28, 148, 211

NORTH DAKOTA

Angell, Madeline

Auth., Jan 6, 1919, Devils Lake, ND
One Hundred Twenty Questions and Answers about Birds
45

Baker, Rachel

Auth., 1903, Dickinson, ND, d. 1978
America's First Trained Nurse; The First Woman Doctor
14, 154, 211

Boland, Margaret Limburg

Auth., 1906, Fargo, ND, d. 1966
Joe Boland
142

Cadwallader, Sharon

Auth., Jan 12, 1936, Jamestown, ND
Cooking Adventures for Kids
56

Camp, Charles Lewis

Auth., Mar 12, 1893, Jamestown, ND, d. Aug 14, 1975
Stories of Fossils; Kit Carson in California
32

Denninon, Elinore (Rae Foley, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 20, 1900, Medora, ND, d. May 24, 1978
The Slippery Step; The Girl Who Had Everything
39

Emery, Anne

Auth., Sep 1, 1907, Fargo, ND
Scarlet Royal; Hickory Hill
14, 28, 30, 62, 164, 211

Johnson, Charles R. (Chuck)

Auth., Sep 16, 1925, Williston, ND
The Green Bay Packers; The Greatest Packers of Them All
52

Kessel, Joyce Karen

Auth., Jan 27, 1937, Kulm, ND
Halloween; Valentine's Day
19

L'Amour, Louis

Auth., Mar 22, 1908, Jamestown, ND, d. Jun 10, 1988
The Sackett Brand; Westward the Tide
100, 180, 214, 216

Laughlin, Florence

Auth., Jun 1, 1910, Crosby, ND
The Little Leftover Witch; Sally's Lost Shoe
60

McGrath, Thomas

Auth., Nov 20, 1916, Sheldon, ND
The Dialectics of Love in Three Young Poets; Echoes Inside the Labryrinth
19, 216

McPherson, James M.

Auth., Oct 11, 1936, Valley City, ND
The Struggle for Equality; Marching toward Freedom
47, 216

McQueen, Mildred Hark

Auth., Oct 19, 1908, LaMoure, ND
A Toast to Christmas; Special Plays for Special Days
51

Montgomery, Rutherford George

Auth., Apr 12, 1894, Straubville, ND, d. Jul 3, 1985
The Golden Stallion's Revenge; Rufus
2, 14, 28, 60, 77, 80, 136, 148, 211

Murphy, Patrick

Sioux Falls, ND
Carlos Charles
Atlanta Public Library

Oppenheimer, Joan L.

Auth., Jan 25, 1925, Ellendale, ND
It Isn't Easy Being a Teenage Millionaire; Walk beside Me, Be My Friend
35

Peterson, Esther (Ruth Allen, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 9, 1934, Carson, ND
Frederick's Alligator; Penelope Gets Wheels
25

Sypher, Lucy Johnston

Auth., Aug 6, 1907, Wales, ND
The Edge of Nowhere; Northern Lights
56

Teal, Val

Auth., Feb 14, 1903, Bottineau, ND
The Little Woman Wanted Noise; Angel Child
53

Tweton, D. Jerome

Auth., May 8, 1933, Grand Forks, ND
North Dakota: The Heritage of a People
6

OHIO

Abdul, Raoul

Auth., Nov 7, 1929, Cleveland, OH
3000 Years of Black Poetry; The Magic of Black Poetry
 51, 130, 156

Adams, Hazard

Auth., Feb 15, 1926, Cleveland, OH
The Truth about Dragons: An Anti-Romance
 57

Adkins, Jan

Auth./Illus., Nov 7, 1944, Gallipolis, OH
The Art and Industry of Sandcastles; Toolchest
 3, 55, 107, 157, 211

Alger, Leclaire (Sorche Nic Leodhas, pseud.)

Auth., May 20, 1898, Youngstown, OH, d. Nov 14, 1969
Thistle and Thyme; All in the Morning Early
 48, 211

Allen, Lee

Auth., Jan 12, 1915, Cincinnati, OH, d. May 20, 1969
Babe Ruth, His Story in Baseball; Dizzy Dean
 211

Allen, Marie Louise

Auth., Cleveland, OH
Pocketful of Rhymes; Pocketful of Poems
 28, 211

Allen, Samuel (Paul Vesey, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 9, 1917, Columbus, OH
Poems from Africa; Ivory Tusks and Other Poems
 54

Allmendinger, David Frederick, Jr.

Auth., May 13, 1938, Wooster, OH
Paupers and Scholars; American People in the Industrial Cities
 25

Anderson, Ethel Todd

Auth., OH
Rainbow Campus; Scarlet Bird
 28, 211

Anderson, Sherwood

Auth., Sep 13, 1876, Camden, OH, d. Mar 8, 1941
Death in the Woods; Triumph of the Egg
 138, 141, 216

Arora, Shirley Lease

Auth., Jun 3, 1930, Youngstown, OH
What Then, Raman?; The Left-Handed Chank
 61, 77

Auth, William Anthony, Jr. (Tony)

Auth./Illus., May 7, 1942, Akron, OH
Behind the Lines; That Game from Other Space
 72

Babbitt, Natalie (Moore)

Auth., Jul 28, 1932, Dayton, OH
The Devil's Storybook; Tuck Everlasting
 2, 8, 57, 77, 80, 95, 102, 124, 126, 131, 134, 151, 157, 160, 211

Bailey, John (Swartwout)

Auth., 1907, OH
Our Wild Animals; The Wonderful Dolphins
 28, 211

Barnett, Naomi (Naomi Barnett Buchheimer)

Auth., Dec 14, 1927, Cincinnati, OH
I Know a Dentist; Let's Go to a Bakery
 20

Barnum, Jay Hyde

Auth./Illus., ca. 1888, Geneva, OH, d. 1962
The Kid from Tomkinsville; Little Old Truck
 28, 43, 80, 132, 135, 211

Batiuk, Thomas Martin

Auth./Illus., Mar 14, 1947, Akron, OH
Funky Winkerbean; Funky Winkerbean, Closed Out
 20, 211

Bauer, Fred

Auth., Mar 30, 1934, Montpelier, OH
Putting It All Together; I Don't Live There Anymore
 24

Beard, Dan (Daniel Carter)

Auth./Illus., Jun 21, 1850, Cincinnati, OH, d. Jun 11, 1941
What to Do, and How to Do It; The American Boy's Book of Sport
 41, 157, 211, 222

Beckman, Delores

Auth., Aug 12, 1914, Grover Hill, OH
My Own Private Sky; Who Loves Sam Grant?
 72

Bell, Corydon Whitten

Auth./Illus., Jul 16, 1894, Tiffin, OH
The Riddle of Time; A Dash of Pepper
 10, 60, 132, 143, 159

Bennett, John

Auth., May 17, 1865, Chillicothe, OH, d. Dec 28, 1956
Master Skylark; Barnaby Lee
 5, 80, 83, 136, 146, 147, 158, 222

Berliner, Don

Auth., Jul 3, 1930, Columbus, OH
Airplane Racing; Home-built Airplanes
 30

Black, Susan Adams

Auth., Feb 17, 1953, Cincinnati, OH
Crash in the Wilderness; Louise La Biche in Hollywood
 20

OHIO

Bloch, Marie Halun

Auth., Jan 7, 1919, Cleveland, OH
The Dollhouse Mystery; Big Steve
204

Bollen, Roger

Auth./Illus., Jun 27, 1941, Cleveland, OH
Animal Crackers (comic strip); *Funny Business* (comic strip)
34

Bowman, James Cloyd

Auth., Jan 18, 1880, Leipsic, OH, d. Sep 27, 1961
The Knight of the Chinese Dragon; Pecos Bill
5, 28, 40, 80, 136, 153, 211

Brondfield, Jerome

Auth., Dec 9, 1913, Cleveland, OH
Bittersweet; Call the Cops-We've Been Robbed
41

Brosnan, James Patrick

Auth., Oct 24, 1929, Cincinnati, OH
The Long Season; Pennant Race
49, 157, 211

Bryson, Bernarda

Auth./Illus., Mar 7, 1903, Athens, OH
Gilgamesh; The Twenty Miracles of Saint Nicholas
10, 54, 80, 133, 143, 159, 220

Buckmaster, Henrietta (Henrietta Henkle; Henrietta Henkle Stephens)

Auth., 1909, Cleveland, OH, d. Apr 26, 1983
Lucy and Loki; Flight to Freedom
57

Buell, Ellen Lewis

Auth., Jun 9, 1905, Marietta, OH
Read Me a Poem; Treasury of Little Golden Books
211

Buff, Mary Marsh

Auth., Apr 10, 1890, Cincinnati, OH, d. Nov, 1970
Dash and Dart; Elf Owl
5, 2, 28, 44, 80, 135, 136, 148, 153, 154, 211, 226

Burton, Katherine (Kurz)

Auth., 1890, Cleveland, OH, d. 1969
The Door of Hope
211

Cable, Mary

Auth., Jan 24, 1920, Cleveland, OH
Black Odyssey
54

Calvert, James

Auth., Sep 8, 1920, Cleveland, OH
A Promise to Our Country
28

Caniff, Milton Arthur

Illus., Feb 28, 1907, Hillsboro, OH, d. Apr 3, 1988
Steve Canyon (cartoon)
65, 211

Cappel, Constance (Constance Montgomery)

Auth., Jun 22, 1936, Dayton, OH
Vermont Farm and the Sun; Vermont Roadbuilder
41

Carrighar, Sally

Auth., Cleveland, OH
Icebound Summer; Wild Voice of the North
39

Carris, Joan Davenport

Auth., Aug 18, 1938, Toledo, OH
Rusty Timmons' First Million; When the Boys Ran the House
15, 17, 18

Carruth, Elia Kaiser

Auth., Cleveland, OH
She Wanted to Read
157, 211

Carson, Julia Margaret Hicks

Auth., 1899, Columbus, OH
Son of Thunder
28

Carter, Mary Kennedy

Auth., 1934, Franklin, OH
Count on Me; On to Freedom
130

Carter, William Earl

Auth., Apr 29, 1927, Dayton, OH, d. Aug 14, 1983
The First Book of South America; The First Book of Bolivia
25, 28, 62, 211

Castillo, Edmund Luis

Auth., Nov 13, 1924, Toledo, OH
All about the United States Navy; Midway—Battle for the Pacific
28, 62, 211

Chapin, Henry

Auth., 1893, Toledo, OH, d. Sep 4, 1983
Spiro of the Sponge Fleet
211

Chesnut, Charles Waddell

Auth., Jun 20, 1858, Cleveland, OH, d. Nov 15, 1932
Conjure Tales
130, 140, 149, 156, 216, 218, 229

Chittum, Ida (Hoover)

Auth., Apr 6, 1918, Canton, OH
Farmer Hoo and the Baboons; The Hermit Boy
56, 157, 211

Christy, Howard Chandler

Illus., Jan 10, 1873, Morgan County, OH, d. Mar 4, 1952
Men of the Army and Navy; Courtship of Miles Standish
42, 147, 208

Cleven, Kathryn Seward

Auth., Nov 26, 1906, Dayton, OH
The Secret of the King's Field; Flight Angel
61

 **Clifford, Margaret Cort (Peggy)**

Auth., Sep 20, 1929, Cincinnati, OH
Elliott; The Gnu and the Guru Go behind the Beyond
62

Climo, Shirley

Auth., Nov 25, 1928, Cleveland, OH
Someone Saw a Spider; The Cobweb Christmas
21, 25, 130

Collier, Ethel

Auth., Jul 24, 1903, Toledo, OH
I Know a Farm; The Gypsy Tree
41, 211

Colver, Anne (Polly Anne Graff, Colver Harris, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 20, 1908, Cleveland, OH
Yankee Doodle Painter; Borrowed Treasure
28, 56, 211

Comins, Jeremy

Auth., May 8, 1933, OH
Getting Started in African Crafts; Art from Found Objects
35

Cooper, Kay

Auth., Jul 26, 1941, Cleveland, OH
A Chipmunk's Inside-Outside World; All About Rabbits as Pets
52

Corrigan, Adeline

Auth., May 31, 1909, Cleveland, OH
Holiday Ring: Festival Stories and Poems
40

Cosgrove, Margaret Leota

Auth./Illus., Jun 3, 1926, Sylvania, OH
Bone for Bone; Before the Monkeys
7, 28, 159, 160, 211

Crane, Hart

Auth., Jul 21, 1899, Garrettsville, OH, d. Apr 27, 1932
The Complete Poems and Selected Letters and Prose of Hart Crane
138, 141, 216

Crew, Fleming H.

Auth., 1882, McConnelsville, OH
Bushy Tail; Ringtail
5

Crofut, William E. III (Bill)

Auth., Dec 14, 1934, Cleveland, OH
Troubador: A Different Battlefield; The Moon on the One Hand
40

Crouse, Russell M.

Auth., Feb 20, 1893, Findlay, OH, d. Apr 3, 1966
Peter Stuyvesant of Old New York
28

Crout, George Clement

Auth., Feb 10, 1917, Middletown, OH
Middletown U.S.A.; Seven Lives of Johnny B. Free
52

Cunningham, Virginia (Virginia Cunningham Holmgren, pseud.)

Auth., 1909, Dayton, OH
Paul Laurence Dunbar and His Song; Let's Visit the Farm
211

Curry, Jane Louise

Auth., Sep 24, 1932, East Liverpool, OH
The Ice Ghosts Mystery; The Birdstones
2, 8, 26, 28, 71, 62, 124, 211

Dank, Gloria Rand

Auth., Oct 5, 1955, Toledo, OH
The Forest of App; The Computer Game Murder
9, 67

Davidson, Alice Joyce

Auth., Sep 2, 1932, Cincinnati, OH
A Cat Called Cindy; Because I Love You
11, 69

DeLeeuw, Adele Louise

Auth., Aug 12, 1899, Hamilton, OH, d. Jun 12, 1988
Paul Bunyan and His Blue Ox; The Girl Scout Story
5, 33, 62, 67, 162, 200, 211, 226

DeLeeuw, Cateau (Jessica Lyon, Kay Hamilton, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 22, 1903, Hamilton, OH, d. Jun 2, 1975
Determined to be Free; Give Me Your Hand
211, 226

Deming, Edwin Willard

Illus., Aug 25, 1860, Ashland, OH
Indian Child Life; The Dawn of the World
158

Dengler, Sandy

Auth., Jun 8, 1939, Newark, OH
The Tiny Visitor; Mystery at McGeehan Ranch
20, 69

DeWit, Dorothy (May Knowles)

Auth., May 24, 1916, Youngstown, OH, d. Jun 19, 1980
The Talking Stone: Native American Tales and Legends
21

Dietz, David H.

Auth., Oct 6, 1897, Cleveland, OH, d. Dec 9, 1984
The Story of Science; Medical Magic
19, 53

Donahey, William

Auth., Oct 19, 1884, OH, d. 1970
Teenie Weenie books
28, 211

Dumm, Edwina

Illus., 1893, Upper Sandusky, OH, d. 1990
The Meanderings of Minnie; Alec the Great (comic strips)
212

Dunbar, Paul Laurence

Auth., Jun 27, 1872, Dayton, OH, d. Feb 9, 1906
In Old Plantation Days; Speakin' o' Christmas
29, 121, 123, 130, 140, 154, 156, 218, 229

OHIO

Dwiggins, Clare Victor

Illus., 1874, OH, d. 1958
Ophelia and Her Slate; Tom Sawyer and Huck Finn (comic strips)
212

Dwiggins, William Addison

Illus., Jun 19, 1880, Martinsville, OH
Book of Books; Poe's Tales
147

Eager, Edward

Auth., 1911, Toledo, OH, d. Oct 23, 1964
Playing Possum; Seven-Day Magic
2, 8, 14, 28, 46, 77, 87, 144, 148, 211

Eaton, Jeanette

Auth., Nov 30, 1886, Columbus, OH, d. Feb 19, 1968
Daughter of the Seine; Gandhi
5, 39, 80, 136, 153, 157, 211, 222

Effinger, George Alec

Auth., Jan 10, 1947, Cleveland, OH
Planet of the Apes; Escape to Tomorrow
94, 96, 161

Ellis, Edward Sylvester

Auth., Apr 11, 1840, Geneva, OH, d. Jun 20, 1916
The Young Scout; Nathan Todd
83, 87, 146

Ellison, Harlan

Auth., May 27, 1934, Cleveland, OH
I Have No Mouth and I Must Scream; A Boy and His Dog
76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 216

Epstein, Beryl (Beryl Williams; Adam Allen, Douglas Coe, etc., pseud.)

Auth., Nov 15, 1910, Columbus, OH
Tin Lizzie; Printer's Devil
14, 32, 62, 211

Erlanger, Ellen

Auth., Nov 14, 1950, Canton, OH
Jane Fonda; Isaac Asimov
71

Erlbach, Arlene

Auth., Oct 8, 1948, Cleveland, OH
Does Your Nose Get in the Way, Too?; My Brother the Droid
Author

Ernest, Brother C.S.C.

Auth., Elyria, OH
A Story of Saint Agatha; A Story of Saint Benedict the Negro
211

Eshmeyer, Reinhart Ernst

Auth., May 2, 1898, Knoxville, OH
It Crossed My Mind; Ask Any Vegetable
34

Evans, Mari

Auth., Jul 16, 1926, Toledo, OH
I Am a Black Woman; Jim Flying High
53, 130, 156, 157, 211

Falkner, Leonard

Auth., Jul 7, 1900, Cleveland, OH, d. Feb 22, 1977
Forge of Liberty
51

Faulhaber, Martha

Auth., Sep 6, 1926, Dayton, OH
Music and Instruments for Children to Make
56

Fichter, George S. (Matt Warner, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 17, 1922, Reily, OH
Reptiles and Their Way of Life; Snakes
56

Fife, Dale

Auth., Aug 24, 1910, Toledo, OH
A Dog Called Dunkel; Who Goes There, Lincoln?
45, 157, 211

Fillmore, Parker H

Auth., Sep 21, 1878, Cincinnati, OH, d. Jun 5, 1944
The Laughing Prince; Mighty Mikko
5, 83, 222

Finley, Martha

Auth., Apr 26, 1828, Chillicothe, OH, d. Jan 30, 1909
Elsie Dinsmore Series
16, 87

Flora, James Royer

Illus., Jan 25, 1914, Bellefontaine, OH
The Fabulous Firework Family; Kangaroo for Christmas
2, 10, 26, 33, 62, 143, 157, 159, 211

Fodor, Ronald V.

Auth., Jun 10, 1944, Cleveland, OH
Meteorites: Stones from the Sky; What Does a Geologist Do?
38

Foley, Bernice Williams

Auth., Nov 20, 1902, Wigginsville, OH
Star Stories; Why the Cock Crows Three Times
35

Foster, Elizabeth

Auth., Jul 1, 1905, Cleveland, OH, d. 1963
The Days Between; Dirigo Point
53, 157, 211

Foster, Laura Louise (James)

Auth., Jan 25, 1918, Chillicothe, OH
Keeping the Plants You Pick
57, 157, 211

Fuchs, Lucy

Auth., Apr 13, 1935, OH
Wild Winds of Maryland; Dangerous Splendor
71

Fuller, Catherine Leuthold

Auth., Dec 31, 1916, Bucyrus, OH
An Alphabet of Fine Prints
54

Gall, Alice (Crew)

Auth., 1879, McConnelssville, OH, d. 1949
Each in His Way; Flat Tail
 28, 211

Giblin, James Cross

Auth., Jul 8, 1933, Cleveland, OH
Chimney Sweeps: Yesterday and Today; The Scarecrow Book
 1, 30, 79, 210, 211

Gilman, Esther

Illus., 1925, Cleveland, OH
The Little Girl and Her Mother; Little Boat Lighter Than a Cork
 48

Gould, Jean Rosalind

Auth., May 25, 1919, Greenville, OH
Fairy Tales; Young Thack
 28, 52, 211

Gould, Marilyn

Auth., Feb 12, 1928, Cleveland, OH
Max, Braunschweiger, and Me; The Twelfth of June
 18, 48, 211

Graff, Mel

Illus., 1907, Cleveland, OH, d. 1975
Adventures of Patsy, Secret Agent X-9 and Captain Easy (comic strips)
 212

Graham, Ada

Auth., Aug 22, 1931, Dayton, OH
The Great American Shopping Cart; Wildlife Rescue
 52

Gregg, Walter Harold

Auth., Apr 7, 1919, Columbus, OH
A Boy and His Physique; Physical Fitness through Sports and Nutrition
 43

Grey, Zane

Auth., Jan 31, 1872, Zanesville, OH, d. Oct 23, 1939
Riders of the Purple Sage; Man of the Forest
 100, 214, 216

Guisewite, Cathy

Auth./Illus., Sep 5, 1950, Dayton, OH
The Cathy Chronicles; Sorry I'm Late, My Hair Won't Start
 66, 92, 212

Hahn, Lynn (Mona Lynn)

Auth., Jul 3, 1949, Cleveland, OH
Recycling; Plastics
 54

Halter, Jon C.

Auth., Nov 24, 1941, Hamilton, OH
Bill Bradley: One to Remember; Their Backs to the Wall
 41, 157, 211

Hamilton, Edmond

Auth., Oct 21, 1904, Youngstown, OH, d. Feb 1, 1977
Starwolf; The Star Kings
 76, 161

Hamilton, Virginia Esther, pseud. (Virginia Hamilton Adoff)

Auth., Mar 12, 1933, Yellow Springs, OH
The Planet of Junior Brown; M.C. Higgins, the Great
 2, 8, 28, 59, 67, 74, 77, 80, 92, 95, 98, 101, 111, 160, 130, 137, 151, 156, 216

Harris, Jacqueline L.

Auth., Apr 6, 1929, Columbus, OH
The Life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry Ford
 217

Haseley, Dennis

Auth., Jun 28, 1950, Cleveland, OH
The Pirate Who Tried to Capture the Moon; Soap Bandit
 66, 15

Havighurst, Marion (Boyd)

Auth., Marietta, OH, d. Feb 24, 1974
Strang Island; Song of the Pines
 14, 28, 80, 136, 148, 211

Hazen, Barbara Shook

Auth., Feb 4, 1930, Dayton, OH
The Gorilla Did It; Even If I Did Something Awful
 1, 36

Heilman, Dan

Illus., 1924, Cincinnati, OH, d. 1965
Judge Parker (comic strip)
 212

Hendershot, Judith

Auth., May 19, 1940, Neffs, OH
In Coal Country
 1, 211

Hickman, Janet

Auth., Jul 8, 1940, Kilbourne, OH
The Stones; The Valley of the Shadow
 51, 89

Himler, Ronald Norbert

Auth./Illus., Oct 16, 1937, Cleveland, OH
Dakota Dugout; Rocket in My Pocket
 1, 57, 131, 143

Hines, Anna Grossnickle

Auth./Illus., Jul 13, 1946, Cincinnati, OH
Daddy Makes the Best Spaghetti; Come to the Meadow
 1, 11, 72, 211

Hiser, Iona Seibert

Auth./Illus., Jan 30, 1901, Pemberville, OH
From Scales to Fancy Feathers; The Coyote
 59

Hoffman, Pete

Illus., 1919, Toledo, OH
Steve Roper; Jeff Cobb (comic strips)
 212

Hoffmann, Margaret Jones (Peggy Hoffmann, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 25, 1910, Delaware, OH
Bake a Snake; The Sea Wedding
 6, 28

OHIO

Hoffmann, Peggy

Auth., 1910, Delaware, OH
Sew Easy; Miss B's First Cookbook
211

Holmgren, Virginia Cunningham

Auth., Jun 20, 1909, Dayton, OH
Add-A-Rhyme; Man's Use of Plants and Animals
37

Hoobler, Thomas

Auth., ca. 1940, Cincinnati, OH
Margaret Mead: A Life in Science; House Plants
35

Hoover, Helen (Jennifer Price, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 20, 1910, Greenfield, OH, d. Jun 20, 1984
Great Wolf and the Good Woodsman; Animals Near and Far
21, 51

Hoover, Helen Mary

Auth., Apr 5, 1935, Stark County, OH
Another Heaven, Another Earth; The Bell Tree
3, 8, 15, 30, 202

Horwich, Frances Rappaaport

Auth., Jul 16, 1908, Ottawa, OH
Miss Frances' Ding Dong School Book
52, 157, 211

Huffman, Tom

Illus., Cincinnati, OH
What's in the Name of Birds; Dollars and Sense
39

Hull, Jessie Redding

Auth., Jul 27, 1932, Urbana, OH
The Ghost Car of Apple Valley; Danger at the Racetrack
72

Huntsberry, William E.

Auth., Dec 13, 1916, Cleveland, OH
Harbor of the Little Boats; The Big Wheels
58

Hymes, Lucia Manley

Auth., Feb 6, 1907, Marietta, OH
Hoaray for Chocolate; Oodles of Noodles
56

Ingels, Graham

Illus., 1915, Cincinnati, OH
The Haunt of Fear; The Vault of Horror (comic books)
212

Jackson, Jesse

Auth., Jan 1, 1908, Columbus, OH, d. Apr 14, 1983
Call Me Charley; Anchor Man
6, 8, 28, 34, 61, 130, 148, 156, 211

Jacob, Helen Pierce

Auth., Nov 9, 1927, Lakewood, OH
The Imperfect Princess; The Diary of the Strawbridge Place
42

Jacobs, Lou, Jr.

Auth., Jul 24, 1921, Dayton, OH
Beautiful Junk; Jumbo Jets
61, 157, 211

Jacobs, Susan (Susan Quinn, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 6, 1940, Chillicothe, OH
On Stage: The Making of a Broadway Play
33

Jacobs, William Jay

Auth., Aug 23, 1933, Cincinnati, OH
Search for Freedom: America and its People; Prince Henry the Navigator
35

Jahn, Michael (Joseph Michael)

Auth., Aug 4, 1943, Cincinnati, OH
Jim Morrison and the Doors; Rock: From Elvis to the Rolling Stones
35

Jeschke, Susan

Auth./Illus., Oct 18, 1942, Cleveland Heights, OH
The Devil Did It; Firerose
3, 36

Jobb, Jamie (Osh Kabibble, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 29, 1945, Gallipolis, OH
My Garden Companion; The Night Sky Book
34

Jones, Weyman

Auth., Feb 6, 1928, Lima, OH
Edge of Two Worlds; The Talking Leaf
28, 59, 160, 211, 228

Katona, Robert

Illus., Mar 16, 1949, Athens, OH
Golden Eagle Country: Walk When the Moon Is Full
42

Kendall, Carol Seeger

Auth., Sep 13, 1917, Bucyrus, OH
The Gammage Cup; The Big Splash
2, 8, 10, 28, 52, 77, 80, 125, 133, 148, 211

Kessler, Leonard P.

Auth./Illus., Oct 28, 1921, Akron, OH
What's in a Line; Heavy Is a Hippopotamus
3, 28, 49, 159, 211

Klimowicz, Barbara (Tingley)

Auth., Sep 11, 1927, Mansfield, OH
Fred, Fred, Use Your Head; Strawberry Thumb
53, 157, 211

Knebel, Fletcher

Auth., Oct 1, 1911, Dayton, OH
Dark Horse; The Bottom Line
24

Knight, Ruth Adams (Yingling)

Auth., Oct 5, 1898, Defiance, OH, d. Jul 4, 1974
Valiant Comrades; What a Darling Little Boy!
14, 28, 43, 211

Knoepfle, John

Auth., Feb 2, 1923, Cincinnati, OH
Dogs & Cats & Things Like That; Our Street Feels Good
 157, 211

Kohler, Jullily House

Auth., Oct 18, 1908, Cincinnati, OH, d. Dec 24, 1976
The Sun Shines Bright; The Boy Who Stole the Elephant
 43

Kolb, Kathleen (Kathleen Kolb-Fisher)

Auth., Jun 19, 1954, Cleveland, OH
The Bird at Bear Mountain; Huts, Hovels and Houses
 Author

Kubinyi, Kalman

Illus., Jul 29, 1906, Cleveland, OH
Goldsmith of Florence; Sokar and the Crocodile
 147, 158

Kubinyi, Lasz

Auth./Illus., Dec 20, 1937, Cleveland, OH
The Cat and the Flying Machine; Zeki and the Talking Cat Shukru
 46, 131

Laycock, George

Auth., May 29, 1921, Zanesville, OH
America's Endangered Wildlife; The Flying Sea Otters
 28, 58

Lee, Norma E.

Auth., Aug 28, 1924, Ross County, OH
Chewing Gum
 211

Leighton, Margaret (Carver)

Auth., Dec 20, 1896, Oberlin, OH, d. Jun 19, 1987
The Secret of the Old House; Twelve Bright Trumpets
 14, 28, 62, 71, 148, 153, 211

Lenski, Lois

Auth./Illus., Oct 14, 1893, Springfield, OH, d. Sep 11, 1974
Strawberry Girl; Cowboy Small
 2, 5, 8, 28, 37, 62, 74, 80, 85, 86, 98, 131, 137, 144, 154, 155, 158,
 159, 162, 220

Linderman, Frank Bird

Auth., Sep 25, 1869, Cleveland, OH, d. May 12, 1938
Indian Why Stories; American
 5, 222

Liston, Robert A.

Auth., Aug 23, 1927, Youngstown, OH
The Pros; Slavery in America
 28, 58, 211

Logsdon, Lois Irene (Kupfer)

Auth., Scio, OH
Library Careers
 28, 211

Logsdon, Richard Henry

Auth., Jun 24, 1912, Upper Sandusky, OH
Library Careers
 28, 211

Loomis, Robert D.

Auth., Conneaut, OH
Great American Fighter Pilots of World War II; All About Aviation
 58, 211

Lucas, Jerry

Auth., Mar 30, 1940, Middletown, OH
Ready, Set, Remember
 30

Machetanz, Frederick

Auth./Illus., Feb 20, 1908, Kenton, OH
Panuck, Eskimo Sled Dog; Robbie and the Sled Dog Race
 29, 143, 147

Madden, Don

Auth./Illus., Oct 14, 1927, Cleveland, OH
Aithmetic for Billygoats; The Story of Lengthwise
 60, 143

Margolis, Vivienne (Vivienne Eisner, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 11, 1922, Dayton, OH
The Newspaper Everything Book; Quick and Easy Holiday Costumes
 9

Mariana, pseud. (Marian Curtis Foster)

Auth./Illus., 1909, Cleveland, OH, d. Oct 27, 1978
Miss Flora McFlimsey's Christmas Eve; The Journey of Bangwell
Putt
 10, 28, 40, 159, 211

Markle, Sandra Lee

Auth., Nov 10, 1946, Fostoria, OH
Primary Science Sampler; Kids' Computer Capers
 19, 66

Marks, Burton

Auth., Aug 11, 1930, Akron, OH
Give a Magic Show; Puppet Plays and Puppet-Making
 7, 16

Marks, Rita

Auth., Aug 14, 1938, Akron, OH
Kites for Kids; The Spook Book
 7

Martin, Charles Morris (Chuck)

Auth., 1891, OH
Cowboy Charlie, 4-H Camp; Monsters of Old Los Angeles
 28

Mayer, Albert Ignatius, Jr.

Auth., May 25, 1906, Cincinnati, OH, d. Jun 4, 1960
Falconer's Son; Defense of the Castle
 34

Mayo, Gretchen

Auth., Apr 13, 1936, Dayton, OH
Star Tales; Earthmaker's Tales
 Author

OHIO

McAllister, Mariana Kennedy

Auth., Oct 2, 1910, Cincinnati, OH
Books, Young People, and Reading Guidance
28

McCaslin, Nellie

Auth., Aug 20, 1914, Cleveland, OH
Pioneers in Petticoats; Act Now!
51

McCloskey, Robert

Auth./Illus., Sep 15, 1914, Hamilton, OH
Make Way for Ducklings; Blueberries for Sal
2, 5, 8, 21, 28, 61, 74, 85, 86, 95, 99, 107, 131, 137, 143, 144, 153,
155, 159, 220

McDaniel, Becky B.

Auth., Sep 16, 1953, Ashland, OH
Katie Did It; Katie Can
163

McDonald, Gerald Doan

Auth., Jun 5, 1905, Wilmington, OH, d. Jun 6, 1970
Living Ideas in America; The Picture History of Charlie Chaplin
60

McFall, Christie

Auth., Jul 5, 1918, Cincinnati, OH
Our Country America; A Book about Hawaii
51

McGinnis, Lila S.

Auth., May 29, 1924, Ashtabula Harbor, OH
Secret of the Porcelain Cats; Auras and Other Rainbow Secrets
15, 18

McGuffey, Alexander Hamilton

Auth./Illus., Aug 13, 1816, Youngstown, OH, d. Jun 3, 1896
McGuffey Readers
63

McKinley, Charles Frederick

Illus., 1913, Masfield, OH
Harriett; A Voyage to the British Isles
148

McKinley, Robin (Jennifer Carolyn Robin McKinley)

Auth., Nov 16, 1952, Warren, OH
The Blue Sword; Beauty
3, 8, 31, 75, 77, 98, 110, 202, 207

McMillen, Wheeler

Auth., Jan 27, 1893, Ada, OH
Fifty Useful Americans; Land of Plenty
28, 211

Mearian, Judy Frank

Auth., Nov 26, 1936, Cincinnati, OH
Two Ways about It; Someone Slightly Different
4

Melin, Grace Hathaway

Auth., Feb 19, 1892, Columbus, OH, d. Dec 1, 1973
Maria Mitchell; Dorothea Dix
53

Mitchell, Kathy

Illus., Jul 27, 1948, Cincinnati, OH
Once upon a Cat; The Secret Garden
64

Moe, Barbara

Auth., Oct 10, 1937, Cincinnati, OH
The Ghost Wore Knickers; Pickles and Prunes
43

Moon, Carl

Auth./Illus., Oct 5, 1879, Wilmington, OH, d. Jun 24, 1948
Solita; Lost Indian Magic
5, 28, 38, 147, 158, 211, 222

Moore, Carman Leroy

Auth., Oct 8, 1936, Lorain, OH
Somebody's Angel Child
130

Moore, David William

Auth., 1895, Highland, OH, d. 1954
The End of Long John Silver; The End of Black Dog
28, 211

Moore, John Travers

Auth., Aug 24, 1908, Wellston, OH
A Child's Book of Psalms; When You Walk Out in Spring
51

Morrison, Toni

Auth., Feb 18, 1931, Lorain, OH
Tar Baby; Beloved
66, 91, 140, 169, 216, 229, 230

Morrow, Elizabeth

Auth., May 29, 1873, Cleveland, OH, d. Jan 23, 1955
The Painted Pig
153

Mosel, Arlene (Tichy)

Auth., Aug 27, 1921, Cleveland, OH
Tikki Tikki Tembo; The Funny Little Woman
3, 28, 56, 211

Moser, Donald Bruce

Auth., Oct 19, 1932, Cleveland, OH
The Snake River Country; Central American Jungles
32

Murphy, Barbara Beasley

Auth., Feb 4, 1933, Springfield, OH
Home Free; The Kidnapping of Fritz
58

Nathanson, Laura Walther (J. K. Thorpe, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 3, 1941, Lakewood, OH
The Trouble with Wednesdays
66

Ness, Evaline

Auth./Illus., Apr 24, 1911, Union City, OH, d. Aug 12, 1986
Sam, Bangs, and Moonshine; Do You Have the Time, Lydia?
2, 8, 10, 28, 37, 62, 80, 86, 95, 99, 106, 129, 133, 134, 143, 145,
159, 220, 231

Norton, Andre, pseud. (Alice Mary Norton)

Auth., Feb 17, 1912, Cleveland, OH
Star Gate; Star Ka'at
2, 8, 14, 16, 28, 62, 76, 94, 96, 161, 211, 214, 216

Norton, Frank R. (Browning Norton, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 5, 1909, Parkman, OH
Human Ecology; Help Me, Charley Buoy
53

Oana, Katherine D.

Auth., Aug 29, 1929, Akron, OH
The Little Dog Who Wouldn't Be
23, 70

Ogle, Lucille

Auth., Sep 20, 1904, Cleveland, OH, d. Dec 17, 1988
A B See; I Hear
157, 211

Okimoto, Jean Davies

Auth., Dec 14, 1942, Cleveland, OH
My Mother Is Not Married to My Father; It's Just Too Much
29

Olds, Helen Diehl

Auth., Apr 29, 1895, Springfield, OH, d. Jan 1, 1981
Every Day Adventure Story Series
28, 38, 54, 211

Oliver, Chad

Auth., Mar 30, 1928, Cincinnati, OH
Mists of Dawn; The Shores of Another Sea
76, 170

Olney, Ross R.

Auth., Apr 9, 1929, Lima, OH
The Case of the Naked Diver; Young Sportsman's Guide to Water Safety
28, 50, 211

Opper, Frederick Burr

Illus., 1857, Madison, OH, d. 1937
Happy Hooligan; And Her Name Was Maud!; Alphonse and Gaston (comic strips)
212

Osborn, Lois D.

Auth., Oct 22, 1915, Cleveland, OH
My Brother Is Afraid of Just about Everything
163, 164

Osborne, Leone Neal

Auth., Sep 25, 1914, Toledo, OH
Than Hoa of Viet-Nam
61, 200

Ostendorf, Arthur Lloyd, Jr.

Auth., Jun 23, 1921, Dayton, OH
A Picture Story of Abraham Lincoln
28

Outcault, Richard F.

Illus., 1863, Lancaster, OH, d. 1928
Yellow Kid; Buster Brown (comic strips)
212

Pallas, Norvin

Auth., Apr 4, 1918, Cleveland, OH
The S. S. Shamrock Mystery; Code Games
40

Pallister, John C.

Auth., Jun 12, 1891, Cleveland, OH, d. Mar 6, 1980
The Insect World; In the Steps of the Great American Entomologist
37

Peale, Norman Vincent

Auth., May 31, 1898, Bowersville, OH
The Coming of the King; He Was a Child
28, 43, 211, 216

Pekar, Harvey

Illus., 1939, Cleveland, OH
American Splendor (comic books)
212

Peltier, Leslie C.

Auth., Jan 2, 1900, Delphos, OH
Guideposts to the Stars; Starlight Nights
50

Petrovich, Michael Boro

Auth., Oct 18, 1922, Cleveland, OH
The Human Achievement; India and Southeast Asia
20

Phillips, Elizabeth Louise (Betty Lou)

Auth., Cleveland, OH
Something for Nothing; Giveaways for Teen-age Girls
6, 65

Pierce, Ruth

Auth., Sep 14, 1936, Cleveland, OH
Single and Pregnant
58

Plagemann, Bentz

Auth., Jul 27, 1913, Springfield, OH
How to Write a Story
157, 211

Pollock, Penny

Auth., May 24, 1935, Cleveland, OH
The Slug Who Thought He Was a Snail; Water Is Wet
15, 17

Prescott, Orville

Auth., Sep 8, 1906, Cleveland, OH
A Father Reads to His Children
28, 211

Prieto, Mariana (Beeching)

Auth., Aug 6, 1912, Cincinnati, OH
The Wise Rooster; A Kite for Carlos
28, 55, 74, 86, 137, 211

Pucci, Albert John

Illus., Mar 11, 1920, Cleveland, OH
Across Five Aprils; Tail Twisters
15

OHIO

Pugh, Ellen Tiffany

Auth., Jun 2, 1920, Cleveland, OH
Tales from the Welsh Hills; Brave His Soul
56, 157, 211

Quammen, David

Auth., Feb 24, 1948, Cincinnati, OH
To Walk the Line
56

Raab, Charles

Illus., ca. 1912, OH, d. ca. 1952
Adventures of Patsy (comic strip)
212

Rahn, Joan Elma

Auth./Illus., Feb 5, 1929, Cleveland, OH
Plants that Changed History; How Plants Travel
1, 36

Rankin, Robert Harry

Auth., May 31, 1909, Martins Ferry, OH
Uniforms of the Army
157, 211

Ransohoff, Doris

Auth., Cincinnati, OH
Living Architecture: Frank Lloyd Wright
28, 211

Rarick, Carrie

Auth., Dec 16, 1911, Somerset, OH
Jeanie's Valentines; Dapper Dan and His Gold Motorcycle
19

Raymond, John Francis

Auth., Findlay, OH
The Marvelous March of Jean Francois
28, 211

Renick, Marion (Lewis)

Auth., Mar 9, 1905, Springfield, OH
Bats and Gloves of Glory; The Big Basketball Prize
14, 28, 62, 200, 211

Riddle, Maxwell

Auth., Jul 29, 1907, Ravenna, OH
Your Show Dog
157, 211

Robertson, Don

Auth., Mar 21, 1929, Cleveland, OH
A Flag Full of Stars; The Greatest Thing That Almost Happened
55

Robinson, Barbara Webb

Auth., Oct 24, 1927, Portsmouth, OH
The Best Christmas Pageant Ever; Temporary Times, Temporary Places
3, 28, 55, 211

Root, Shelton L., Jr.

Auth., Aug 1, 1923, Berea, OH, d. Nov 12, 1986
Time for Poetry; The Arbutnot Anthology of Children's Literature
72

Rourke, Constance

Auth., Nov 14, 1885, Cleveland, OH, d. Mar 23, 1941
Audubon; Davy Crockett
14, 80, 136

Sarasy, Phyllis Powell

Auth., Apr 8, 1930, Cleveland, OH
Winter-Sleepers
28, 211

Scagnetti, Jack

Auth., Dec 24, 1924, Piney Fork, OH
Golf for Beginners; Cars of the Stars
56, 157, 211

Schaefer, Jack Warner

Auth., Nov 19, 1907, Cleveland, OH
Shane; Old Ramon
2, 8, 10, 28, 60, 77, 80, 100, 133

Scheele, William Earl

Auth./Illus., Apr 14, 1920, Cleveland, OH
Prehistoric Man and the Primates; Cave Hunters
10, 28, 159, 211

Schell, Mildred

Auth., Oct 13, 1922, Union Furnace, OH
The Way Christmas Came; The Shoemaker's Dream
19

Schraff, Anne Elaine

Auth., Sep 21, 1939, Cleveland, OH
Don't Blame the Children; Please Don't Ask Me to Love You
36, 157, 211

Schreiber, Ralph W.

Auth., Jul 6, 1942, Wooster, OH
Wonders of the Pelican World; Wonders of Sea Gulls
50

Schwartz, Elizabeth Reeder

Auth., Sep 13, 1912, Columbus, OH
Cottontail Rabbit; The Wild Mammals of Missouri
28, 55, 211

Scott, Walt

Illus., 1970, Sandusky, OH, d. 1970
The Little People; Captain Easy (comic strips)
212

Sears, Stephen W.

Auth., Jul 27, 1932, Lakewood, OH
Air War against Hitler's Germany; Carrier War in the Pacific
59

Seeger, Ruth Porter (Crawford)

Auth., Jul 3, 1901, East Liverpool, OH, d. Nov 18, 1953
Animal Folk Songs for Children; American Folk Songs for Christmas
28, 211

Self, Margaret Cabell

Auth., Feb 12, 1902, Cincinnati, OH
Those Smith Kids; Chitter Chat Stories
28, 39, 211

Serage, Nancy

Auth., Mar 24, 1924, Columbus, OH
The Prince Who Gave Up a Throne: A Story of the Buddha
 53

Shreve, Susan Richards

Auth., May 2, 1939, Toledo, OH
Family Secrets; The Masquerade
 1, 9, 19, 211

Shulman, Alix Kates

Auth., Aug 17, 1932, Cleveland, OH
Bosley on the Number Line; To the Barricades
 56

Sickles, Noel

Illus., 1910, Chillicothe, OH, d. 1982
Scorchy Smith (comic strip)
 212

Siculan, Daniel

Illus., Dec 30, 1922, Martins Ferry, OH
Luther Burbank; Walter Reed
 51

Siegel, Jerry

Illus., 1914, Cleveland, OH
Superman (comic strip character)
 212

Simon, Shirley Schwartz

Auth., Mar 21, 1921, Cleveland, OH
Molly's Cottage
 52

Smith, Nancy Covert

Auth., Mar 18, 1935, Bascom, OH
Of Pebbles and Pearls; Josie's Handful of Quietness
 51

Smith, Philip M.

Auth., 1927, Springfield, OH
Defrosting Antarctic Secrets
 28, 211

Smith, William Arthur

Auth./Illus., Apr 19, 1918, Toledo, OH
Sue in Tibet; The Waterbuffalo Children
 53, 143, 147

Spielberg, Steven

Auth., Dec 18, 1947, Cincinnati, OH
E.T.; Close Encounters of the Third Kind
 31, 94

Stadtler, Bea

Auth., Jun 26, 1921, Cleveland, OH
Once upon a Jewish Holiday; The Story of Dona Gracia Mendes
 46

Stevenson, Burton Egbert

Auth., Nov 9, 1872, Chillicothe, OH, d. May 13, 1962
The Marathon Mystery; The Home Book of Verse for Young Folks
 38

Stewart, Anna Bird

Auth., 1880, Cincinnati, OH
Two Young Corsicans; Young Miss Burney
 211

Stine, Jovial Bob, pseud. (Robert Lawrence Stine)

Auth., Oct 8, 1943, Columbus, OH
The Absurdly Silly Encyclopedia and Flyswatter; Golden Sword of Dragonwalk
 32, 78

Stover, Allan Carl

Auth., Jun 28, 1938, Cleveland, OH
You and the Metric System
 49

Suid, Murray

Auth., May 16, 1942, Cleveland, OH
Painting with the Sun; Movie-making Illustrated
 36

Susac, Andrew

Auth., Jul 4, 1929, Provident, OH
Paracelsus; The Clock, the Balance and the Guillotine
 58

Swayne, Sam

Auth., Dec 22, 1907, Paulding County, OH
Great Grandfather in the Honey Tree
 70

Swiger, Elinor Porter

Auth., Aug 1, 1927, Cleveland, OH
Mexico for Kids; Europe for Young Travelers
 55, 157, 164, 211

Taylor, Louise Todd

Auth., Feb 6, 1939, Mt. Vernon, OH
The Prentice-Hall Encyclopedia of Mathematics
 7

Thomas, Arthur Lawrence

Auth./Illus., Jul 8, 1952, Cleveland, OH
Wrestling Is for Me; Bicycling Is for Me
 6

Thomas, Lowell Jackson

Auth., Apr 6, 1892, Woodington, OH, d. Aug 29, 1981
The Hero of Vincennes
 28, 211, 222

Thurber, James (Grover)

Auth., Dec 8, 1894, Columbus, OH, d. Nov 4, 1961
Many Moons; The 13 Clocks
 8, 14, 28, 50, 82, 139, 144, 148, 154, 155, 192, 211, 214, 216

Tolan, Stephanie S.

Auth., Oct 25, 1942, Canton, OH
The Great Skinner Strike; The Liberation of Tansy Warner
 1, 22

Treffinger, Carolyn Elizabeth

Auth., 1891, Seville, Medina County, OH
Li Lun, Lad of Courage; Jimmy's Shoes
 80, 136, 148

OHIO

Turkle, Brinton Cassaday

Auth./Illus., Aug 15, 1915, Alliance, OH
Obadiah the Bold; Thy Friend, Obadiah
2, 8, 10, 61, 80, 85, 86, 95, 135, 143, 159, 200, 220

Vogt, Marie Bollinger

Auth., Mar 9, 1921, Toledo, OH
The Ballet Book; Jill and the Nutcraker Ballet
11

Wagoner, David Russell

Auth., Jun 5, 1926, Massillon, OH
The Road to Many a Wonder; Whole Hog
49

Wahl, Jan

Auth., Apr 1, 1933, Columbus, OH
Abe Lincoln's Beard; Frankenstein's Dog
2, 8, 10, 27, 28, 29, 61, 211

Waniek, Marilyn

Auth., Apr 26, 1946, Cleveland, OH
For the Body; Hundreds of Hens and Other Poems for Children
(tr.)
63

Washburne, Heluiz Chandler

Auth., Jan 25, 1892, Cincinnati, OH, d. Sep 23, 1970
Fridl, a Mountain Boy; Rhamon, a Boy of Kashmir
28, 37, 53, 211

Watson, Emily

Auth., Cleveland, OH
Famous Engineers
28, 211

Watson, Sara Ruth

Auth., Jan 7, 1907, East Cleveland, OH
Famous Engineers
28, 211

Watterson, Bill

Illus., 1958, Chagrin Falls, OH
Calvin and Hobbes (comic strip)
212

Webb, Robert N.

Auth., 1906, Dayton, OH
The Living JFK; We Were There on the Nautilus
28, 211

Weber, Devora

Illus., Mar 21, 1935, Cleveland, OH
Last Names First...and Some First Names Too
65

Weber, William John

Auth., Sep 8, 1927, Cleveland, OH
Wild Orphan Babies; Mammals and Birds
49

Wells, Peter

Auth./Illus., Jan 8, 1912, Port Clinton, OH
Mr. Tootwhistle's Invention
147

Whitney, Thomas P.

Auth., Jan 26, 1917, Toledo, OH
Scarlet Sails; Vasilisa the Beautiful
38, 157, 211

Wibbelsman, Charles J.

Auth., Feb 5, 1945, Cincinnati, OH
The Teenage Body Book; Growing and Changing
64

Wilhelm, Kate (Katie Gertrude)

Auth., Jun 8, 1928, Toledo, OH
Abyss; Where Late the Sweet Birds Sang
76, 216

Wissmann, Ruth H.

Auth., May 29, 1914, Lima, OH
Katy Kelly of Cripple Creek; Scuba Divers Mystery
28, 211

Woodburn, John Henry

Auth., Jul 17, 1914, Marietta, OH
Spacecraft; Cancer: The Search for Its Origins
52, 157, 211

Woodward, Landon Cleveland

Illus., Jun 25, 1900, Glendale, OH, d. 1986
The Other Wise Man; Kudla and His Polar Bear
6, 53

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy (Susan Coolidge, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 29, 1835, Cleveland, OH, d. Apr 9, 1905
What Katy Did; A Round Dozen
146, 222

Wright, Larry

Illus., 1940, Youngstown, OH
Wright Angles (comic strip)
212

Yamaguchi, Marianne Illenberger

Auth./Illus., Jan 10, 1936, Cuyahoga Falls, OH
Finger Plays; The Golden Crane
56, 143, 159, 220

Young, Bernice

Auth., Oct 7, 1931, Cleveland, OH
Harlem; The Picture Story of Hank Aaron
130, 157, 211

Zaboly, Bill

Illus., 1910, Cleveland, OH, d. 1985
Thimble Theatre (comic strip)
212

Zelazny, Roger (Harrison Denmark, pseud.)

Auth., May 13, 1937, Cleveland, OH
The Guns of Avalon; The Hand of Oberon
21, 66, 76, 161, 170, 216

OKLAHOMA



Allen, Terril Diener
Auth., Aug 13, 1908, Douglas, OK
Troubled Border; Ambush at Buffalo Wallow
25

Anderson, LaVere
Auth., Apr 15, 1907, Muskogee, OK
Stories about Abraham Lincoln to Read Aloud; Balto, Sled Dog of Alaska
36

Ashabranner, Brent (Kenneth)
Auth., Nov 3, 1921, Shawnee, OK
Dark Harvest; Always to Remember
1, 62, 210

Bartholomew, Barbara
Auth., 1941, OK
The Cereal Box Adventures; Child of Tomorrow
17

Barton, Harriett
Illus., Picher, OK
You Can't Make a Move without Your Muscles; No Measles, No Mumps for Me
16

Beebe, Burdetta Faye (Burdetta Fay Johnson)
Auth., Feb 4, 1920, Marshall, OK
American Wild Horses; African Elephants
62, 157, 200



Benedict, Rex Arthur
Auth., Jun 27, 1920, Jet, OK
Last Stand at Goodbye Gulch; The Ballad of Cactus Jack
2, 8, 55, 157, 211

Blair, Mary Robinson
Auth., Oct 21, 1911, McAlester, OK
I Can Fly
132

Brown, Walter Reed
Auth., Aug 25, 1929, Oklahoma City, OK
Historical Catastrophies: Fires; ...Snowstorms and Avalanches
44

Clark, Margaret Goff
Auth., Mar 7, 1913, Oklahoma City, OK
The Mystery of Seneca Hill; The Mystery of the Buried Indian Mask
28, 55, 211

Cleaver, Bill (William Joseph)
Auth., Mar 24, 1920, Hugo, OK, d. Aug 20, 1981
Where the Lilies Bloom; Grover
2, 8, 36, 41, 77, 95, 106, 150, 160, 211

Cooper, Lee Pelham
Auth., Nov 4, 1926, Mangum, OK
Fun with Italian; Fun with German
58, 211



Cutchen, Billye Walker (Billye Walker Brown)
Auth., Apr 23, 1930, Oklahoma City, OK
Man's Conquest of Space; Historical Catastrophes: Volcanoes
48

Dean, Nell Marr (Virginia Roberts, pseud.)
Auth., Sep 28, 1910, Tulsa, OK
Flight Nurse; Nurse in Vietnam
28, 211

Ernst, Lisa Campbell
Auth., Mar 13, 1957, Bartlesville, OK
The Prize Pig Surprise; Up to Ten and Down Again
15, 68

Flack, Naomi John (Naomi John Sellers)
Auth., OK
Roadrunner; The Little Elephant Who Liked to Play
20, 25

Gardner, Martin
Auth., Oct 21, 1914, Tulsa, OK
Fads and Fallacies in the Name of Science; Mathematics, Magic and Mystery
47, 157, 211

Gould, Chester
Auth./Illus., Nov 20, 1900, Pawnee, OK, d. May 11, 1985
Dick Tracy (comic strip)
4, 16, 212

Haldeman, Joe
Auth., Jun 9, 1943, Oklahoma City, OK
The Forever War; Mindbridge
76, 94, 96, 161

Hammer, Charles
Auth., Aug 8, 1934, Tulsa, OK
Me, the Beef and the Bum; Wrong-Way Ragsdale
65

Heck, Bessie Holland
Auth., Oct 25, 1911, Colgate, OK
Millie; Cactus Kevin
37

Hinton, S. E.
Auth., Jul 22, 1948, Tulsa, OK
The Outsiders; Rumble Fish
2, 8, 44, 65, 92, 103, 157, 160, 168, 202, 211, 214, 216

Hinton, Sam
Auth., Mar 21, 1917, Tulsa, OK
Exploring under the Sea; Seashore Life of Southern California
16

Houser, Allan C. (Haozous Pulling Roots)
Illus., Jun 30, 1914, Apache, OK
I'm a Pueblo Indian Girl
143, 147, 159

Keegan, Marcia
Auth., May 23, 1943, Tulsa, OK
The Taos Indians and Their Sacred Blue Lake
54

OKLAHOMA

Keith, Harold Verne

Auth., Apr 8, 1903, Lambert, OK
Rifles for Watie; Go, Red, Go!
2, 8, 14, 28, 61, 77, 80, 89, 98, 133, 148, 151, 211

Kelleam, Joseph Everidge

Auth., Feb 11, 1913, Boswell, OK, d. Jun 15, 1975
Overload from Space; When the Red King Woke
32

Kelling, Furn L.

Auth., Sep 11, 1914, Shawnee, OK
Listen to the Night; This Is My Family
23

Kennell, Ruth Epperson

Auth., Sep 21, 1893, Oklahoma City, OK, d. Mar 5, 1977
Vanya of the Streets; The Secret Farmyard
38, 57

Kimball, Yeffe

Auth./Illus., Mar 30, 1914, Mountain Park, OK, d. Apr 10, 1978
The Art of American Indian Cooking; The Story of the Totem Pole
23, 159

King, Seth S.

Auth., Okmulgee, OK
Getting to Know Malaysia
28, 211

Laklan, Carli (John Clark)

Auth., Dec 4, 1907, Paoli, OK
Ski Bum; Surf with Me
58, 77, 157, 211

Matthews, William Henry III

Auth., Mar 1, 1919, Henrietta, OK
The Story of Glaciers and the Ice Age; Geology Made Simple
11, 35, 157, 211

Maves, Mary Carolyn

Auth., Apr 30, 1916, Hooker, OK
Finding Your Way through the Bible; Learning More about the Bible
53

Momaday, Navarre Scott

Auth./Illus., Feb 27, 1934, Lawton, OK
The Journey of Tai-me; The Gourd Dancer
6, 33, 216

Morriss, James E.

Auth., Feb 9, 1932, Oklahoma City, OK
How Animals Learn; Animal Instincts
55, 157, 211

Nixon, Hershell Howard

Auth., Aug 4, 1923, Duncan, OK
Oil and Gas: From Fossils to Fuels; Land under the Seas
17

Osborne, Mary Pope

Auth., May 20, 1949, Fort Sill, OK
Run, Run, as Fast as You Can; Love Always, Blue
19, 68

Petersen, David

Auth., May 18, 1946, Oklahoma City, OK
Tyrannosaurus Rex; Wind, Water and Sand
217

Rawls, Wilson

Auth., Sep 24, 1913, Scraper, OK, d. Dec 16, 1984
Where the Red Fern Grows; Summer of the Monkeys
1, 41, 157, 211

Robinson, Maudie (Millian Oller, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 4, 1914, Norris, OK
Children of the Sun; White Husband
52

Rogers, Boody

Illus., 1904, OK
Smilin' Jack; Sparky Watts (comic strips)
212

Ruddick, Bob

Auth., Jul 26, Oklahoma City, OK
Max and Me and the Time Machine; Max and Me and the Wild West
18

Schone, Virginia

Auth., McAlester, OK
Penny Tales
41

Searight, Mary Williams

Auth., Jan 4, 1918, Cordell, OK
Your Career in Nursing
46

Smith, LeRoi

Auth., Jan 1, 1934, Cleveland, OK
How to Fix up Old Cars; Make Your Own Hot Rod
157, 211

Springer, Marilyn Harris (Marilyn Harris, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 4, 1931, Oklahoma City, OK
Hatter Fox; The Last Great Love
7, 77

Starbird, Kaye (C. S. Jennison, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 3, 1916, Fort Sill, OK
The Pheasant on Route Seven
28, 57, 211

Stepp, Ann

Auth., Jul 20, 1935, Headrick, OK
Setting Up a Science Project; The Story of Radioactivity
34, 157, 211

Stilley, Frank

Auth., Apr 18, 1918, Wardville, OK
The \$100,000 Rat; Here Is Your Career: Veterinarian
34

Thomas, Joyce Carol

Auth., May 25, 1938, Ponca City, OK
Marked by Fire; An Act of God
20, 119, 125, 130, 202

Tolles, Martha

Auth., Sep 7, 1921, Oklahoma City, OK
Too Many Boys; Katie and Those Boys
 55

Vogt, Esther Loewen

Auth., Nov 19, 1915, Collinsville, OK
Cry to the Wind; The Sky Is Falling
 49

Wallace, Bill (William Keith)

Auth., Aug 1, 1947, Chickasha, OK
Treapped in Death Cave; A Dog Called Kitty
 7, 70

Wellman, Paul Iselin

Auth., Oct 14, 1898, Enid, OK, d. Sep 16, 1966
Broncho Apache; Bowl of Brass
 28, 60, 211

West, Walter Richard

Illus., Sep 8, 1912, Darlington, OK
Tales of the Cheyennes
 143

Whitcomb, Jon

Auth., Jun 9, 1906, Weatherford, OK, d. Apr 27, 1988
How I Make a Picture; Pom-Pom's Christmas
 53, 67

Whitehead, Baida

Illus., OK
Navaho Land
 143

Wilson, Charles Banks

Illus., Aug 6, 1918, Springdale, OK
Henry's Lincoln; Treasure Island
 143

Wisler, G. Clifton

Auth., May 15, 1950, Oklahoma City, OK
My Brother, the Wind; A Cry of Angry Thunder
 9, 65, 77

OREGON

Adair, Margaret Weeks

Auth., Portland, OR, d. Dec 19, 1971
Do-It-In-A-Day Puppets; A Far Voice Calling
 53

Archer, Marion Fuller

Auth., Feb 9, 1917, Eugene, OR
There Is a Happy Land; Here Boy!
 52

Atwater, Montgomery Meigs

Auth., Oct 21, 1904, Snowy Mountain area near Baker, OR
Ski Patrol; Smoke Patrol
 14, 28, 48, 93, 211

Austin, Margot

Auth./Illus., Portland, OR
Brave John Henry; The Three Silly Kittens
 14, 28, 52, 211

Baldwin, Gordon C. (Gordo Baldwin; Lew Gordon, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 5, 1908, Portland, OR
Stone Age Peoples Today; Inventors and Inventions of the Ancient World
 51, 157, 211

Baldwin, Stanley C.

Auth., Dec 17, 1929, Bend, OR
Bad Henry: An Authorized Hank Aaron Story; The Kink and I
 35, 217

Barks, Carl

Auth./Illus., Mar 27, 1901, Merrill, OR
Donald Duck Finds Pirate Gold (comic book); Uncle Scrooge McDuck
 23, 211

Beatty, John (Louis)

Auth., Jan 24, 1922, Portland, OR, d. Mar 23, 1975
Who Comes to King's Mountain?; Holdfast
 8, 10, 38, 57, 77, 89

Beatty, Patricia Robbins (Jean Bartholomew)

Auth., Aug 26, 1922, Portland, OR
How Many Miles to Sundown; Rufus, Red Rufus
 2, 8, 10, 28, 33, 62, 77, 89, 127, 211

Bethers, Ray

Auth./Illus., Apr 25, 1902, Corvallis, OR
The Magic of Oil; Nature Invents
 57, 211

Brady, Irene

Auth./Illus., Dec 29, 1943, Ontario, OR
Wild Mouse; Lili
 1, 59, 131

Brown, Conrad

Auth., 1922, OR
Skiing for Beginners; How to Cope with the High Cost of Living
 28, 32, 211

Brown, William Louis

Auth., Apr 5, 1910, Myrtle Point, OR, d. Sep 28, 1964
Roaring River; The Rain Forest
 58

Burn, Doris

Auth./Illus., Apr 24, 1923, Portland, OR
Andrew Henry's Meadow: The Summer Folk
 62, 159

Butler, William

Auth., 1929, Portland, OR
The Butterfly Revolution
 157, 211

Carr, Mary Jane

Auth., Apr 23, 1899, Portland, OR, d. Jan 4, 1988
Young Pioneers; Young Mac of Fort Vancouver
 5, 28, 61, 68, 80, 136, 148, 211

OREGON

Cleary, Beverly Bunn

Auth., Apr 12, 1916, McMinnville, OR
Henry Huggins; Ramona and Her Father
2, 8, 14, 16, 28, 61, 74, 75, 77, 98, 102, 108, 137, 148, 151, 152,
200, 216

Cone, Ferne Geller

Auth., Oct 9, 1921, Portland, OR
Crazy Crocheting; Knit with Style
21

Cram, L. D. (Bill)

Illus., May 18, 1898, OR
Son of Monty; Tricky
132

Davidson, Judith

Auth., Sep 21, 1953, Portland, OR
Japan; Crossing the Snow
20

Dyer, Thomas Allan

Auth., Aug 19, 1947, Newberg, OR
The Whipman Is Watching
77

Elmer, Irene Elizabeth

Auth., Mar 1, 1937, Portland, OR
Benjamin
28

Fox, William Wellington

Auth., Jul 20, 1909, Ontario, OR
*Rocks and Rain and the Rays of the Sun; Careers in Biological
Science*
28, 211

Goodsell, Jane Neuberger

Auth., Sep 7, ca. 1921, Portland, OR, d. Sep. 1988
Toby's Toe; The Biography of Daniel Inouye
67

Groening, Matt

Illus., 1954, Portland, OR
Life in Hell (comic strip)
212

Haas, Merle S.

Auth., ca. 1896, Portland, OR, d. Jan 7, 1985
Babar books for children (translator)
19

Hayden, Gwendolen Lampshire

Auth., 1904, Eugene, OR
Muslin Town; Mystery at Christmas Tree Farm
25

Hoyt, Edwin P., Jr. (Cabot L. Forbes, David Stuart, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 5, 1923, Portland, OR
Jumbos and Jackasses; The Wonders of Prehistoric Man
28, 35, 211

Hunt, Lawrence J.

Auth., May 30, 1920, Banks, OR
Secret of the Haunted Crags
77

Knight, Damon

Auth., Sep 19, 1922, Baker, OR
A for Anything; Dimension X
54, 76, 161, 170

Lampman, Evelyn (Lynn Bronson, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 18, 1907, Dallas, OR, d. Jun 13, 1980
Navaho Sister; Bargain Bride
2, 8, 14, 28, 40, 59, 77, 200, 211

Lewis, Claudia

Auth., Oct 14, 1907, Corvallis, OR
Straps the Cat; When I Go to the Moon
58, 157, 211

MacKinnon Groomer, Vera

Auth., Aug 5, 1915, Corvallis, OR
Illustrating Sabbath Songs for Tiny Tots; Quiet Because
66

Marino, Dorothy Bronson

Auth., Nov 12, 1912, Oakland, OR
Little Angela and Her Puppy; Buzzy Bear's First Day at School
28, 49, 159, 211

Markham, Edwin

Auth., Apr 23, 1852, Oregon City, OR, d. Mar 7, 1940
The Man with the Hoe (poem)
223

Matchette, Katharine E.

Auth., May 30, 1941, Corvallis, OR
Walk Safe through the Jungle; Today's Girl
22

McDonald, Lucile Saunders

Auth., Sep 1, 1898, Portland, OR
Jewels and Gems; Sneker's Lucky Piece
28, 53, 211

McGinley, Phyllis Louise

Auth., Mar 21, 1905, Ontario, OR, d. Feb 22, 1978
The Plain Princess; Blunderbus
2, 5, 8, 15, 28, 39, 61, 86, 148, 211

McIntosh, Frank

Illus., 1901, Portland, OR
Peep-in-the-World; Magic Gold
147, 158

McKillip, Patricia A.

Auth., Feb 29, 1948, Salem, OR
The Riddle-Master of Hed; The Forgotten Beast of Eld
3, 8, 33, 157, 211, 216

Moeri, Louise

Auth., Nov 30, 1924, Klamath Falls, OR
How Rabbit Stole the Moon; A Horse for X.Y.Z.
3, 18, 39, 205

Nathan, Dorothy

Auth., Portland, OR, d. Dec 22, 1966
Women of Courage; The Shy One
48

Nelson, Roy Paul

Auth., Jun 17, 1923, Portland, OR
Fell's Guide to the Art of Cartooning
 64

Newberry, Clare Turley

Auth., Apr 10, 1903, Enterprise, OR, d. Feb 12, 1970
Marshmallow; T-Bone, April's Kittens
 2, 5, 28, 37, 80, 135, 147, 211

Newell, Edythe W.

Auth., Oct 28, 1910, Arlington, OR
Rescue of the Sun and Other Tales from the Far North
 52

Olson, Helen Kronberg

Auth., Mt. Angel, OR
Stupid Peter and Other Tales; The Witch Book
 6

Parenteau, Shirley Laurolyn

Auth., Jan 22, 1935, Garibaldi, OR
A Space Age Cookbook for Kids
 7

Price, Harold

Illus., Oct 13, 1912, Portland, OR
Lonesome Bear
 143

Rice, Inez

Auth., Sep 16, 1907, Portland, OR
The March Wind; A Long Long Time
 28, 50, 211

Simon, Paul

Auth., Nov 29, 1928, Eugene, OR
Lincoln's Preparation for Greatness; Loveyjohn, Martyr of Freedom
 211

Stirnweis, Shannon

Auth./Illus., Feb 26, 1931, Portland, OR
Numbers; Our Flag
 53, 143, 220

Stone, D. K. (David Karl)

Illus., Mar 24, 1922, Reedsport, OR
Little Women; There Really Is a Santa Claus
 54

Sullivan, Mary Wilson

Auth., Dec 25, 1907, Grants Pass, OR
Pancho Villa Rebels; Bluegrass Iggy
 50

Taylor, Kenneth N.

Auth., May 8, 1917, Portland, OR
Taylor's Bible Story Book; Stories for the Children's Hour
 37

Upington, Marion

Auth., OR
The Beautiful Culpeppers
 28, 211

Vernon, Louise A.

Auth., Mar 6, 1914, Coquille, OR
Peter and the Pilgrims; Key to the Prison
 49

Wangerin, Walter, Jr.

Auth., Feb 13, 1944, Portland, OR
The Book of the Dun Cow; Thistle
 23

Wees, Frances Shelley (Frances Shelley, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 29, 1902, Gresham, OR
The Mystery of the Secret Tunnel; Faceless Enemy
 65, 211

White, Dori

Auth., Jul 13, 1919, Portland, OR
Sarah and Katie
 53

Wittman, Sally

Auth./Illus., Sep 25, 1941, Portland, OR
Pelly and Peak; Plenty of Pelly and Peak
 33

PENNSYLVANIA

Aaron, Chester

Auth., May 9, 1923, Butler, PA
Gideon; Duchess
 1, 8, 54, 211

Abrahams, Robert David

Auth., Sep 24, 1905, Philadelphia, PA
Mr. Benjamin's Sword; Room for a Son
 28, 59, 211

Albert, Marvin H. (Anthony Rome, pseud.)

Auth., 1924, Philadelphia, PA
Long White Road
 211

Alcott, Louisa May

Auth., Nov 29, 1832, Germantown, PA, d. Mar 6, 1888
Little Women; Little Men
 83, 87, 93, 95, 97, 146, 148, 150, 153, 162, 171, 211, 213, 222

Alexander, Lloyd Chudley

Auth./Illus., Jan 30, 1924, Philadelphia, PA
The Black Cauldron; The High King
 2, 4, 8, 10, 18, 28, 60, 77, 80, 90, 91, 95, 98, 101, 105, 124, 136, 151

Alexander, Raymond Pace

Auth., Oct 13, 1898, Philadelphia, PA, d. Nov 23, 1974
Young and Black in America
 41

Anderson, Lucia (Lucia Z. Lewis, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 9, 1922, Pittsburgh, PA
The First Book of Microbes
 53

PENNSYLVANIA

Anderson, Marian

Auth., Feb 17, 1902, Philadelphia, PA
My Lord What a Morning
156

Anderson, Poul (William)

Auth., Nov 25, 1926, Bristol, PA
World without Stars; The Broken Sword
76, 94, 96, 157, 161, 170, 211, 216, 227

Anderson, Ruth Irene

Auth., Apr 17, 1919, Millerton, PA
Secretarial Careers
28, 211

Andre, Evelyn Marie

Auth., Jul 13, 1924, PA
Things We Like to Do; Places I like to Be
36

Andrews, F. Emerson

Auth., Jan 26, 1902, Lancaster, PA, d. Aug 7, 1978
The Gingerbread House; Knights and Daze
41

Angeles, Peter A.

Auth., Feb 21, 1931, Ambridge, PA
Pouf, a Moth; The Possible Dream
20

Arnold, Caroline

Auth./Illus., May 16, 1944, Pittsburgh, PA
Electric Fish; Who Keeps Us Safe?
24, 79, 211

Asher, Sandy (Fenichel)

Auth., Oct 16, 1942, Philadelphia, PA
Teddy Teabury's Fabulous Fact; Just Like Jenny
18, 24, 29, 202

Atene, Anna (Rita Anna)

Auth., Apr 24, 1922, Philadelphia, PA
The Golden Guitar; The Messenger of Fair Island
51

Ault, Rosalie Sain

Auth., Apr 22, 1942, Abington, PA
BASIC Programming for Kids; Kids Are Natural Cooks
22

Auslander, Joseph

Auth., Oct 11, 1897, Philadelphia, PA, d. Jun 22, 1965
Sunrise Trumpets
224

Bakeless, John (Edwin)

Auth., Dec 30, 1894, Carlisle Barracks, PA, d. Aug 8, 1978
Daniel Boone; Lewis and Clark
28, 54, 211

Bakeless, Katherine Little

Auth., Dec 5, 1895, Bloomsburg, PA
Story Lives of Great Composers; They Saw America First
54

Baker, Betty Lou (Betty Lou Baker Ventura)

Auth., Jun 20, 1928, Bloomsburg, PA, d. Nov 6, 1987
Killer-of-Death; The Pig War
2, 8, 10, 28, 58, 69, 77, 89, 211

Baker, Liva

Auth., Jun 25, 1930, Plymouth, PA
World Faiths
157, 211

Baldwin, Anne Norris

Auth., Mar 25, 1938, Philadelphia, PA
The Sometimes Island; Sunflowers for Tina
58, 157, 211

Barksdale, Lena

Auth., 1887, Philadelphia, PA
First Thanksgiving; That Country Called Virginia
28, 211

Barnaby, Ralph Stanton

Auth./Illus., Jan 21, 1893, Meadville, PA
How to Make and Fly Paper Airplanes
54, 157, 211

Barnes, Catherine

Illus., Jun 6, 1918, Philadelphia, PA
The Runaway Flea Circus; Understood Betsy
132, 143

Baron, Virginia Olsen

Auth., Jul 5, 1931, Wilkes-Barre, PA
The Seasons of Time; Here I Am!
9, 35, 157, 211

Barringer, Daniel Moreau

Auth., 1900, Philadelphia, PA
And the Waters Prevailed
211

Bartheime, Donald

Auth., Apr 7, 1931, Philadelphia, PA, d. Jul 23, 1989
Come Back, Dr. Caligari; City Life
56, 157, 211, 216, 217

Bates, Barbara Snedeker (Stephen Cuyler, Jim Roberts, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 28, 1919, Philadelphia, PA
The Roly Poly Puppy; The Real Book of Pets
51

Begley, Kathleen Anne

Auth., Mar 28, 1948, Philadelphia, PA
Deadline; Getting on the Air
42

Belden, Wilanne Schneider

Auth., Oct 14, 1925, Pittsburgh, PA
Frankie!; The Rescue of Ranor
67

Bell, Raymond Martin

Auth., Mar 21, 1907, Weatherly, PA
Your Future in Physics; Your Future in Astronomy
50

Benasutti, Marion

Auth., Aug 2, 1908, Philadelphia, PA
No Steady Job for Papa
 57

Benet, Stephen Vincent

Auth., Jul 22, 1898, Bethlehem, PA, d. Mar 13, 1943
John Brown's Body; America
 88, 123, 138, 153, 154, 157, 211, 232

Bentel, Pearl Bucklen

Auth., Oct 23, 1901, Rochester, PA
Program for Christine
 28, 211

Berenstain, Jan (Janice Grant)

Auth./Illus., Jul 26, 1923, Philadelphia, PA
Berenstain Bears Series
 3, 28, 51, 119, 211

Berenstain, Michael

Auth./Illus., Dec 21, 1951, Philadelphia, PA
The Castle Book; The Ship Book
 11

Berenstain, Stan (Stanley)

Auth./Illus., Sep 29, 1923, Philadelphia, PA
Berenstain Bears Series
 3, 28, 51, 119, 211

Berg, Jean Horton

Auth., May 30, 1913, Clairton, PA
Big Bug; Miss Tessie Tate
 57, 157, 211

Berkebile, Fred D. (William Donovan, William Ernest, Don Stauffer, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 7, 1900, Kanter, PA, d. 1978
The Magic City; Moroccan Adventure
 37

Berkey, Barry Robert

Auth., Sep 28, 1935, New Kensington, PA
Chincoteague for Children; Robbers, Bones, and Mean Dogs
 39

Bernstein, Ralph

Auth., 1921, Philadelphia, PA
Story of Bobby Shantz
 28, 211

Bethell, Jean Frankenberry

Auth., Feb 12, 1922, Sharon, PA
Barney Beagle Goes Camping; Herman and Kamip
 55

Blair, Anne Denton

Auth., Feb 4, 1914, Oakmont, PA
Arthur, the White House Mouse; Where's Rachel?
 9

Blank, Clarissa Mabel (Clair Blank)

Auth., Aug 5, 1915, Allentown, PA, d. Aug 15, 1965
Beverly Gray Series; Adventure Girls Series
 217

Block, Irvin

Auth., Apr 1, 1917, Pittsburgh, PA
Real Book about Explorers; Real Book about the Mounties
 51

Blust, Earl R.

Illus., Harrisburg, PA
Action at Paradise Marsh
 143, 220

Bock, William Sauts Netamux'we

Auth./Illus., Sep 18, 1939, Hatfield, PA
Coloring Book of the First Americans; The Horse with a One Track Mind
 49, 143

Bolton, Carole R.

Auth., Jan 10, 1926, Uniontown, PA
Never Jam Today; The Search of Mary Katherine Mulloy
 57, 157, 211

Booth, Ernest Sheldon

Auth., Oct 8, 1915, Lehman, PA, d. May, 1984
Laboratory Anatomy of the Cat; How to Know the Mammals
 16

Borten, Helen Jacobson

Auth./Illus., Jun 20, 1930, Philadelphia, PA
Do You See What I See?; Do You Hear What I Hear?
 28, 58, 159, 211

Bova, Ben (Benjamin William)

Auth., Nov 8, 1932, Philadelphia, PA
Exiled from Earth; Starflight and Other Improbabilities
 3, 57, 76, 94, 96, 103, 157, 211, 216

Bowen, Catherine Drinker

Auth., Jan 1, 1897, Haverford, PA, d. Nov 1, 1973
Free Artist; The Lion and the Throne
 56

Boyce, George A.

Auth., Jan 20, 1898, Scranton, PA
Mathematics of Everyday Life; When Navajos Had Too Many Sheep
 44

Boyer, Edward

Auth., PA
River and Canal
 211

Boyer, Robert Ernst

Auth., Aug 3, 1929, Palmerton, PA
Activities and Demonstrations for Earth Science: The Story of Oceanography
 41

Brancato, Robin Fidler

Auth., Mar 19, 1936, Wyomissing, PA
Blinded by the Light; Winning
 3, 40, 202, 204

PENNSYLVANIA

Brecht, Edith

Auth., Apr 7, 1895, Lancaster, PA, d. Aug 16, 1975
Benjy's Luck; The Little Fox
38, 57

Breisky, William John

Auth., Oct 27, 1928, Pittsburgh, PA
I Think I Can
41

Brennan, Joseph Lomas

Auth., May 26, 1903, Easton, PA
Fishing Fleet Boy; Pacific Blue
57

Bristow, Joan

Auth., PA
A World Explorer: Robert Falcon Scott
157, 211

Browin, Frances Williams

Auth., Sep 13, 1898, Media, PA
Banting's Miracle; Captured Words
58, 211

Brown, Marc Tolon

Auth./Illus., Nov 25, 1946, Erie, PA
Arthur's Nose; Dinosaurs Beware
3, 8, 53, 70, 168

Brown, Richard Eric

Auth./Illus., Oct 25, 1946, Philadelphia, PA
Even the Devil Is Afraid of a Shrew
131, 163

Buell, Marjorie Henderson

Illus., 1904, Philadelphia, PA
Little Lulu (comic strip)
212

Bugbee, Emma

Auth., ca. 1888, Shippensburg, PA, d. Oct 6, 1981
Peggy Goes Overseas
28, 34, 211

Burchardt, Nellie

Auth., May 13, 1921, Philadelphia, PA
Project Cat; Reggie's No-Good Bird
56

Callahan, Claire Wallis

Auth., Apr 10, 1890, Philadelphia, PA
My Little Sister; Who Was Sylvia?
28

Carey, Valerie Scho

Auth., Aug 6, 1949, Pittsburgh, PA
Harriet and William and the Terrible Creature
63

Carlstrom, Nancy White

Auth., Aug 4, 1948, Washington, PA
Jesse Bear; What Will You Wear?
1, 6, 70, 211

Carson, Rachel

Auth., May 27, 1907, Springfield, PA, d. Apr 14, 1964
Silent Spring; The Sense of Wonder
40, 162, 216

Castor, Henry

Auth., Jul 17, 1909, Philadelphia, PA
America's First World War
28

Cathon, Laura Elizabeth

Auth., Oct 17, 1908, Pittsburgh, PA
*Treasured Tales: Great Stories of Courage and Faith; Perhaps
and Perchance*
36

Cavallo, Diana

Auth., Nov 3, 1931, Philadelphia, PA
A Bridge of Leaves; The Lower East Side
56

Cavin, Ruth (Sally Brodie, Jennie Soble, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 15, 1918, Pittsburgh, PA
Crossing the Puddle; 1 Pinch of Sunshine, 1/2 Cup of Rain
22

Chandler, Caroline Augusta

Auth., Dec 7, 1906, Ford City, PA, d. Dec 18, 1979
*Susie Stuart, Home Front Doctor; Famous Modern Men of
Medicine*
28, 39, 211

Cherry, Lynne

Illus., Jan 5, 1952, Philadelphia, PA
Ranger Rick's Holiday Book; If I Were in Charge of the World
29

Christopher, Matthew F. (Fredric Martin, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 16, 1917, Bath, PA
The Lucky Baseball Bat; Touchdown for Tommy
3, 7, 28, 61, 151, 200, 204, 211

Clay, Patrice

Auth., Apr 8, 1947, McKeesport, PA
Your Own Horse; We Work with Horses
7

Cogswell, Theodore R.

Auth., Mar 10, 1918, Coatesville, PA
The Other Cheek; The Third Eye
76

Cole, Jack

Illus., 1914, New Castle, PA, d. 1958
Plastic Man (cartoon character)
212

Commager, Henry Steele

Auth., Oct 25, 1902, Pittsburgh, PA
The First Book of American History; America's Robert E. Lee
28, 40, 211, 216

Conn, Frances

Auth., Jan 28, 1925, Oil City, PA
Ida Tarbell, Muckraker
157, 211

Connelly, Marcus Cook

Auth., Dec 13, 1890, McKeesport, PA, d. Dec 21, 1980
Merton of the Movies
 38

Connor, James

Auth., 1944, Philadelphia, PA
Surfing Summer
 157, 211

Cooke, Donald Ewin

Auth./Illus., Aug 5, 1916, Philadelphia, PA, d. Aug 17, 1985
The Firebird; Our Nation's Great Heritage
 11, 61, 211

Cooper, Elizabeth Keyser

Auth., Feb 16, 1916, Erie, PA
Science in Your Own Back Yard; And Everything Nice
 7, 160

Covington, John

Auth., Darby Township, PA
Motorcycle Racer
 157, 211

Craig, Margaret Maze

Auth., Jan 16, 1911, Ridgway, PA
Julie; Now That I'm Sixteen
 14, 54

Crawford, Charles P.

Auth., Jan 23, 1945, Wayne, PA
Bad Fall; Three-Legged Race
 35

Crawford, John Edmund

Auth., Jan 21, 1904, Pittsburgh, PA, d. Oct 12, 1971
Better Ways of Growing Up; Teens.. How to Meet Your Problems
 60

Cross, Wilbur Lucius III

Auth., Aug 17, 1918, Scranton, PA
Challengers of the Deep; Naval Battles and Heroes
 61

Cruickshank, Helen (Gere)

Auth./Illus., Feb 20, 1907, Brooklyn, PA
Wonders of the Reptile World
 211

Crumb, Robert

Illus., 1932, Philadelphia, PA
Zap Comix (comic books)
 212

Culp, Louanna McNary

Auth., Jul 11, 1901, PA, d. Nov 26, 1965
Langurni; Little Monkey of India
 61

D'ignazio, Frederick

Auth., Jan 6, 1949, Bryn Mawr, PA
Katie and the Computer; The Creative Kid's Guide to Home Computers
 21, 25

Dahistedt, Marden Armstrong

Auth., Aug 14, 1921, Pittsburgh, PA
The Terrible Wave; Shadow of the Lighthouse
 55, 157, 211

Dank, Milton

Auth., Sep 12, 1920, Philadelphia, PA
Games End; The Dangerous Game
 32

Darley, F. O. C. (Felix Octavius Carr Darley)

Auth./Illus., Jun 23, 1822, Philadelphia, PA, d. Mar 27, 1888
The Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Great Expectations
 25

Daugherty, Harry R.

Illus., 1883, Trymville, PA
Kit Carson, Mountain Man
 132

Davis, Christopher

Auth., Oct 23, 1928, Philadelphia, PA
Sad Adam—Glad Adam
 57, 157, 211

Davis, Lou Ellen (Pat Bannister; Elizabeth Davis, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 9, 1936, Pittsburgh, PA
Careers in Computer Programming
 211

Davis, Richard Harding

Auth., Apr 18, 1864, Philadelphia, PA, d. Apr 11, 1916
Gallegher; Soldiers of Fortune
 222

Day, A. Grove (Arthur)

Auth., Apr 29, 1904, Philadelphia, PA
Hawaii, Fiftieth State; The Story of Australia
 64

Dazey, Agnes J.

Auth., Swissville, PA
Pepe, the Bad One
 61, 157, 211

DeMartelly, John Stockton

Illus., Sep 10, 1903, Philadelphia, PA
Wilderness Clearing; Green Mansions
 147

Demas, Vida

Auth., Mar 30, 1927, Pittsburgh, PA
First Person, Singular
 54

Demuth, Flora Nash

Illus., Sep 7, 1888, Hartford, PA
Adventure in Ireland
 132

Denslow, William Wallace

Auth./Illus., May 5, 1856, Philadelphia, PA, d. Mar 29, 1915
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz; The Pearl and the Pumpkin
 47, 115, 160

PENNSYLVANIA

Dietz, Lew

Auth., May 22, 1907, Pittsburgh, PA
Jeff White: Young Woodsman; Jeff White: Young Trapper
28, 52, 211

DiFiori, Lawrence

Illus., Philadelphia, PA
Anna Help Ginger; Cat O' Nine Tales
143

Dillard, Annie

Auth., Apr 30, 1945, Pittsburgh, PA
Tickets for a Prayer Wheel; Pilgrim at Tinker Creek
53, 216

Ditko, Steve

Illus., 1927, PA
The Amazing Spider-Man (comic series)
212

Docktor, Irv

Illus., Jul 10, 1918, Philadelphia, PA
Screaming Ghost
132

Dodds, John Wendell

Auth., Jul 20, 1902, Grove City, PA
Everyday Life in Twentieth-Century America
157, 211

Dodson, Susan

Auth., Jan 19, 1941, Pittsburgh, PA
The Creep; Have you Seen This Girl?
20, 73

Dolson, Hildegard

Auth., Aug 31, 1908, Franklin, PA
We Shook the Family Tree; The Husband Who Ran Away
58

Dotts, Maryann J.

Auth., Nov 11, 1933, Pittsburgh, PA
When Jesus Was Born; I Am Happy
25

Duncan, Lois, pseud. (Lois Steinmetz Arquette, Lois Kerry)

Auth., Apr 28, 1934, Philadelphia, PA
Summer of Fear; Killing Mr. Griffin
3, 8, 18, 24, 28, 62, 77, 128, 202, 207, 211

Einsel, Naiad

Illus., Philadelphia, PA
Know Your Toes; Adventures of Pinocchio
53

Eitzen, Ruth Carper

Auth., Jul 20, 1924, Lititz, PA
Ti Jacques: A Story of Haiti
54

Elkins, Dov Peretz

Auth., Dec 7, 1937, Philadelphia, PA
Worlds Lost and Found
28, 58, 211

Elliott, Elizabeth Shippen Green

Illus., 1871, Philadelphia, PA, d. 1954
Tales from Shakespeare; Daughter of the Rich
147

Erllich, Lillian (Feldman)

Auth., Mar 7, 1910, Johnstown, PA
Modern American Career Women; What Jazz Is All About
53, 211

Evans, George

Illus., 1920, Harwood, PA
Twilight Zone; Classics Illustrated Comics
212

Evslin, Bernard

Auth., Apr 9, 1922, Philadelphia, PA
The Green Hero; Heroes, Gods and Monsters of the Greek Myths
11, 35, 157, 211

Ewing, Kathryn

Auth., Apr 12, 1921, Jenkintown, PA
A Private Matter; Things Won't be the Same
43, 157, 211

Fairman, Joan Alexandra

Auth., Apr 11, 1935, Philadelphia, PA
Widening Circles; A Penny Saved
53

Feague, Mildred H.

Auth., May 30, 1915, Sharon, PA
Little Indian and the Angel; Little Sky Eagle and the Pumpkin
49

Feaser, Daniel David

Illus., May 28, 1920, Dauphin, PA
Forts in America; A History of Firearms
143, 159, 220

Feelings, Muriel L. Gray

Auth., Jul 31, 1938, Philadelphia, PA
Moja Means One; Jambo Means Hello
95, 105, 130, 156, 160, 203, 226

Feldman, Anne

Auth., Jul 19, 1939, Pittsburgh, PA
The Inflated Dormouse; The Railroad Book
44

Fiedler, Jeannette Feldman

Auth., 1923, Pittsburgh, PA
The Green Thumb Story; Big Brother Danny
59

Fisher, Ham

Illus., 1901, Wilkes-Barre, PA, d. 1955
Joe Palooka (comic strip)
212

Fleur, Anne (Sari, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., 1901, Lancaster, PA
The White Goat; Ten Little Servants: The Story of a Little Prince
32, 143

Flory, Jane Trescott

Auth./Illus., Jun 29, 1917, Wilkes-Parre, PA
Getting to Know New York State; It Was a Pretty Good Year
 41, 157, 211

Ford, Nancy Keefer

Auth., Apr 1, 1906, Camp Hill, PA, d. May, 1961
Baba Yaga's Secret; Baba Yaga and the Prince
 28, 34, 211

Forrest, Hal

Illus., ca. 1892, Philadelphia, PA, d. 1959
Tailspin Tommy (comic strip)
 212

Foster, Elizabeth Vincent

Auth., Jun 18, 1902, Wilkes-Barre, PA
Lyrico
 51

Frace, Charles

Illus., Feb 18, 1926, Mauch Chunk, PA
The White Cardinal
 143

Freed, Alvyn M.

Auth., Jun 19, 1913, Philadelphia, PA
TA for Kids (and Grown Ups Too); Ta for Teens (and Other Important People)
 41

Freund, Rudolf

Auth., Apr 8, 1915, Philadelphia, PA, d. 1969
Rainbow Book of Nature; Animals Every Child Should Know
 35, 143, 147, 220

Friedman, Ina Rosen

Auth., Jan 6, 1926, Chester, PA
Escape or Die; How My Parents Learned to Eat
 4, 19, 157, 211

Friedman, Marvin

Auth., Sep 26, 1930, Chester, PA
Amelia Earhart; The Bandit of Mok Hill
 17, 30

Froehlich, Margaret Walden

Auth., Jun 17, 1930, New Kensington, PA
Hide Crawford Quick; Reasons to Stay
 67

Frost, A. B. (Arthur Burdett)

Auth./Illus., Jan 17, 1851, Philadelphia, PA, d. Jun 22, 1928
Stuff and Nonsense; The Humorous Verse of Lewis Carroll
 44, 153

Gackenbach, Dick

Auth./Illus., Feb 9, 1927, Allentown, PA
Hattie Rabbit; Mother Rabbit's Son Tom
 3, 6, 13, 33, 157, 211

Galinsky, Ellen

Auth., Apr 24, 1942, Pittsburgh, PA
Catbird; Between Generations: The Six Stages of Parenthood
 40

Gantos, Jack (John Bryan Gantos, Jr.)

Auth., Jul 2, 1951, Mt. Pleasant, PA
Rotten Ralph; The Perfect Pal
 3, 43, 118, 157, 211

Gerson, Corinne

Auth., Jan 19, 1927, Allentown, PA
Like a Sister; The Closed Circle
 23, 77

Gladstone, Gary

Auth., Jul 8, 1935, Philadelphia, PA
Dune Buggies; Hey, Hey, Can't Catch Me
 51

Glass, Andrew

Auth./Illus., Pittsburgh, PA
Chickpea and the Talking Cow; Jackson Makes His Move
 1

Glazer, Tom

Auth., Sep 3, 1914, Philadelphia, PA
A New Treasury of Folk Songs; On Top of Spaghetti
 54, 157, 211

Glick, Virginia Kirkus (Virginia Kirkus)

Auth., Dec 7, 1893, Meadville, PA, d. Sep 10, 1980
A House for the Weekends; The First Book of Gardening
 40

Goll, Reinhold Wwimar

Auth., Mar 20, 1897, Philadelphia, PA
The Visitors from Planet Veita; The Moon Twins and the Treasure
 28, 37, 211

Gordon, Cyrus Herzl

Auth., Jun 29, 1908, Philadelphia, PA
World of the Old Testament
 157, 211

Gorham, Charles Orson

Auth., 1911, Philadelphia, PA, d. Oct 17, 1975
The Lion of Judah; Trial by Darkness
 24

Gould, Lilian

Auth., Apr 19, 1920, Philadelphia, PA
Our Living Past
 57

Graff, Nancy Price

Auth., Apr 30, 1953, Pittsburgh, PA
The Strength of the Hills
 Author

Graff, Stewart

Auth., May 8, 1908, Worthington, PA
John Paul Jones; George Washington
 28, 54, 211

Graham-Barber, Lynda

Auth., Dec 12, 1944, Pittsburgh, PA
Round Fish, Flatfish, and Other Animal Changes; Who Lives Inside?
 17

PENNSYLVANIA

Green, Phyllis

Auth., Jun 24, 1932, Pittsburgh, PA
The Fastest Quitter in Town; Gloomy Louie, The Doom King
43

Greenburg, Harvey R.

Auth., Jun 27, 1935, Philadelphia, PA
What You Must Know about Drugs and Drug Abuse
58

Gregorich, Barbara

Auth., Dec 10, 1943, Sharon, PA
Jog, Frog, Jog; The Gum on the Drum
Author

Grimm, William Carey

Auth., Jul 1, 1907, Pittsburgh, PA
The Wondrous World of Seedless Plants; Indian Harvests
49

Gross, Ruth Belov

Auth., Mar 1, 1929, Philadelphia, PA
What Do Animals Eat?; Money, Money, Money
30, 157, 211

Gustkey, Earl

Auth., Feb 20, 1940, Washington, PA
Roman Gabriel, Outstanding Pro
157, 211

Gwynne, John Harrold

Auth., 1899, PA
Rainbow Book of Bible Stories
28

Hall, Adele

Auth., Oct 2, 1910, Philadelphia, PA
Beauty Queen; Seashore Summer
28, 56, 211

Hall, Natalie Watson

Illus., Aug 21, 1923, Pittsburgh, PA
The Place of Fun; The World in a City Block
159

Hallstead, William F. III

Auth., Apr 20, 1924, Scranton, PA
Sky Carnival; Ghost Plane of Blackwater
52, 157, 211

Hane, Roger

Illus., 1940, Bradford, PA, d. Jun 14, 1974
Mohawk: The Life of Joseph Brant
43

Haney, Lynn

Auth., Feb 12, 1941, Pittsburgh, PA
The Lady Is a Jock; Ride 'Em, Cowgirl!
40

Hanff, Helene

Auth., Philadelphia, PA
The Day the Constitution Was Signed; Charing Cross Road
52

Harmon, Margaret

Auth., Jan 4, 1906, Philadelphia, PA
Stretching Man's Mind; Working with Words
43

Harris, Mark Jonathan

Auth., Oct 28, 1941, Scranton, PA
With a Wave of the Wand; The Last Run
31, 77

Hartman, Gertrude

Auth., 1876, Philadelphia, PA, d. May 12, 1955
The World We Live In; Medieval Days and Ways
5

Haywood, Carolyn

Auth./Illus., Jan 3, 1898, Philadelphia, PA, d. Jan 11, 1990
B Is for Betsy; Eddie and the Fire Engine
2, 5, 28, 34, 62, 74, 137, 148, 151, 211, 221

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel

Auth., Apr 15, 1878, Warren, PA, d. 1959
Children's Stories to Read or Tell; Hero Tales from Many Lands
28

Heide, Florence Parry

Auth./Illus., Feb 27, 1919, Pittsburgh, PA
The Shrinking of Treehorn; Growing Anyway Up
26, 31, 157, 160, 211

Herron, Edward A.

Auth., Jun 5, 1912, Philadelphia, PA
First Scientist of Alaska; Wings over Alaska
59

Hilton, Suzanne (McLean)

Auth., Sep 3, 1922, Pittsburgh, PA
How Do They Get Rid of It?; How Do They Cope with It?
59, 157, 211

Hine, Al (Alfred Blakelee)

Auth., Dec 11, 1915, Pittsburgh, PA
Where in the World Do You Live?; Money 'round the World
10, 28, 211

Hoban, Lillian

Auth./Illus., May 18, 1924, Philadelphia, PA
Arthur's Christmas Cookies; Best Friends for Frances
10, 13, 28, 41, 131, 159, 211

Hoban, Russell (Conwell)

Auth./Illus., Feb 4, 1925, Lansdale, PA
Bedtime for Frances; A Birthday for Frances
2, 8, 10, 20, 28, 62, 77, 94, 96, 103, 150, 211, 216

Hoban, Tana

Auth./Illus., Philadelphia, PA
Look Again; Where Is It?
5, 41, 113, 157, 211

Hobbs, Will

Auth., Aug 22, 1947, Pittsburgh, PA
Bearstone; Changes in Latitudes
Author

Hoexter, Corinne K.

Auth., Nov 3, 1927, Scranton, PA
Black Crusader: Frederick Douglass; A Nation Conceived and Dedicated
 57

Hogan, Bernice Harris

Auth., Jan 24, 1929, Philadelphia, PA
Now I Lay Me Down to Wonder; Deborah
 51

Hoh, Diane

Auth., Apr 28, 1937, Warren, PA
Loving That O'Connor Boy; The Girls of Canby Hall
 71

Hoke, John

Auth., Jun 26, 1925, Pittsburgh, PA
The First Book of Snakes; The First Book of Photography
 56

Holding, James (Clark Carlisle, Ellery Queen, Jr.)

Auth., Apr 27, 1907, Pittsburgh, PA
The Lazy Little Zulu; Mr. Moonlight
 28, 60, 211

Holl, Adelaide

Auth., Dec 9, 1910, Pittsburgh, PA
Sylvester, the Mouse with the Musical Ear; Runaway Giant
 55, 157, 211

Honore, Paul

Illus., May 30, 1885, Crawford County, PA, d. Apr 12, 1956
Winged Horse; Highwaymen
 147, 158

Hoobler, Dorothy

Auth., ca. 1940, Philadelphia, PA
Margaret Mead: A Life in Science; An Album of the Seventies
 35

Hood, Joseph F.

Auth., Aug 12, 1925, Philadelphia, PA
When Monsters Roamed the Skies; The Story of Airships
 59

Hood, Robert E.

Auth., Apr 15, 1926, Mildred, PA
The Gashouse Gang; Let's Go to a Stock Car Race
 157, 211

Hook, Frances

Auth./Illus., Dec 24, 1912, Ambler, PA
My Book of Bible Stories; My Thank You Book
 36

Hopkins, Lee Bennett

Auth., Apr 13, 1938, Scranton, PA
Wonder Wheels; Don't You Turn Back
 3, 13, 60, 78, 127, 157, 168, 202, 211

Hopper, Nancy J.

Auth., Jul 25, 1937, Lewistown, PA
Secrets; The Seven and One-Half Sins of Stacey Kendall
 25

Hosford, Dorothy (Grant)

Auth., 1900, Pittsburgh, PA, d. Jun 28, 1952
Sons of the Volsungs; Sigurd the Volsung
 14, 41, 153, 154, 157, 211

Hunt, George Pinney

Auth., Jul 17, 1918, Philadelphia, PA
Story of the U. S. Marines
 28, 211

Hunt, Morton

Auth., Feb 20, 1920, Philadelphia, PA
The Young Person's Guide to Love; Gay: What You Should Know about Homosexuality
 41

Hunter, Kristin (Eggleston)

Auth., Sep 12, 1931, Philadelphia, PA
The Soul-Brothers and Sister Lou; The Pool Table War
 2, 5, 8, 28, 51, 74, 77, 103, 130, 137, 156, 205, 211

Hyde, Margaret Oldroyd

Auth., Feb 18, 1917, Philadelphia, PA
Animal Clocks and Compasses; Exploring Earth and Space
 10, 17, 62, 203, 211

Hyman, Trina Schart

Auth./Illus., Apr 8, 1939, Philadelphia, PA
King Stork; Magic in the Mist
 9, 13, 56, 75, 131, 143, 145, 159, 160, 220

Iannone, Jeanne (Gina Bell, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 1, 1912, Philadelphia, PA
Andy and Mr. Wagner; Wanted: A Brother
 56

James, Elizabeth (Beverly Hastings, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 5, 1942, Pittsburgh, PA
How to Grow a Hundred Dollars; How to Keep a Secret
 11, 21, 71, 211

Jaszi, Jean Yourd

Auth., PA
Everybody Has Two Eyes
 28, 154, 211

Jeffers, Harry Paul

Auth., 1934, Phoenixville, PA
Gallant Men; Gallant Women
 28, 211

Jefferson, Robert Louis

Illus., 1929, PA
Awk: Run Away Habeeb!
 143, 220

Jenkins, William Atwell

Auth., Nov 18, 1922, Scranton, PA
A Beginning Thesaurus; My Second Picture Dictionary
 54

Jeppson, J. O. (Janet Asimov, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 6, 1926, Ashland, PA
Norby, the Mixed Up Robot; Laughing Space
 9, 69

PENNSYLVANIA

Johnson, Eric W.

Auth., Mar 22, 1918, Philadelphia, PA
How to Live through Junior High School; Love and Sex and Growing Up
55, 157, 211

Johnson, Ferd

Illus., 1905, Spring Creek, PA
Moon Mullins (comic strip)
212

Jones, Wilfred J.

Illus., Jan 20, 1888, Philadelphia, PA
Island of the Mighty; Scalp Hunters
147, 158

Jorgensen, Mary Venn (Mary Adrian, Mary Eleanor Venn)

Auth., 1908, Sewickley, PA
The Ghost Town Mystery; Wildlife on the African Grasslands
24, 28, 211

Joseph, Joseph M.

Auth., Aug 1, 1903, Philadelphia, PA, d. May 22, 1979
Starcraft; Point to the Stars
41

Keane, Bil

Auth., Oct 5, 1922, Philadelphia, PA
Channel Chuckles; The Family Circus
59

Keeler, Ronald Franklin (Frank Keel, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 29, 1913, Bloomsburg, PA, d. Apr 3, 1983
Stunts and Bible Skits for Youth; Games for Children
7

Kelley, Leo P.

Auth., Sep 10, 1928, Wilkes Barre, PA
Themes in Science Fiction; Death Sentence
31, 32

Kelly, Walt

Illus., Aug 25, 1913, Philadelphia, PA, d. Oct 18, 1973
Complete Nursery Song Book; The Glob; Pogo (comic strip)
143, 212, 220

Kerigan, Florence (Frances Kerry, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 4, 1896, Haverford, PA
June's Quest; Secret of the Maya Well
51

Kessler, Ethel

Auth., Jan 7, 1922, Pittsburgh, PA
Big Red Bus; Peek-A-Boo
3, 15, 211

Kirk, Maria Louise

Illus., Feb 25, 1860, Philadelphia, PA
Bimbi; Mopsa the Fairy
158

Kisinger, Grace Gelvin (Maze)

Auth., May 14, 1913, Ridgway, PA, d. Dec 7, 1965
The Enchanted Summer; More than Glamour
28, 53, 211

Klaveness, Jan O'Donnell

Auth., 1939, York, PA
A funny Girl Like Me; Ghost Island
77

Knipe, Alden Arthur

Auth., Jun 26, 1870, Philadelphia, PA, d. May 23, 1950
A Maid of '76; The Lucky Sixpence
5, 222

Knipe, Emilie Benson

Auth., Jun 12, 1870, Philadelphia, PA, d. Oct 25, 1958
The Lucky Sixpence; Diantha's Quest
5

Kohn, Bernice

Auth., Jun 15, 1920, Philadelphia, PA
Computers at Your Service; The Peaceful Atom
28, 59, 211

Koontz, Dean R.

Auth., Jul 9, 1945, Everett, PA
Nightmare Journey; A Werewolf among Us
94, 96, 216

Kumin, Maxine (Winokur)

Auth., Jun 6, 1925, Philadelphia, PA
The Privilege; The Nightmare Factory
28, 51, 211, 216

Kyle, Anne D.

Auth., Oct 18, 1896, Frankford, PA, d. 1966
The Apprentice of Florence; Red Sky over Rome
5, 80, 136, 148, 222

Landau, Jacob

Illus., Dec 17, 1917, Philadelphia, PA
The Secret of the Blue Macaw; Three Stories by Robert Louis Stevenson
22, 131, 143, 159, 220

Latham, Donald Crawford

Auth., Dec 22, 1932, Sayre, PA
Transistors and Integrated Circuits
157, 211

Lazarevich, Mila

Illus., Apr 24, 1942, Philadelphia, PA
Settle Your Fidgets; Strange Tales from Many Lands
46

Leckie, Robert Hugh

Auth., Dec 18, 1920, Philadelphia, PA
Great American Battles; The War in Korea, 1950-1953
28

Lee, Mary Price

Auth., Jul 10, 1934, Philadelphia, PA
Money and Kids; Today's Girl
55, 157

Leister, Mary

Auth., Oct 4, 1917, Brackenridge, PA
The Silent Concert; Wee Green Witch
34

Leonard, Constance

Auth., Apr 27, 1923, Pottsville, PA
The Great Pumpkin Mystery; The Marina Mystery
 20

Levin, Marcia Obrasky (Jeremy Martin; Marcia Martin)

Auth., Oct 29, 1918, Philadelphia, PA
Tom Corbett's Wonder Book of Space; Let's Take a Ride
 28, 50, 211

Levine, Sarah

Auth., Mar 9, 1970, Pittsburgh, PA
Sometimes I Wish I Were Mindy
 66

Lewin, Betsy

Auth./Illus., May 12, 1937, PA
Animal Snackers; Cat Count
 31

Lewis, Richard William

Auth., Jul 11, 1933, Avondale, PA, d. Aug 16, 1966
A Summer Adventure
 159

Lieb, Frederick George

Auth., Mar 5, 1888, Philadelphia, PA, d. Jun 3, 1980
Story of the World Series
 28, 211

Linn, Charles F.

Auth., Aug 19, 1930, Beaver, PA
Estimation; The Golden Mean
 157, 211

Lippincott, Bertram

Auth., Nov 18, 1898, Philadelphia, PA, d. Apr 28, 1985
The Story of the Trapp Family Singers; My Friend Flicka
 17

Lippincott, Joseph Wharton

Auth./Illus., Feb 28, 1887, Philadelphia, PA, d. Oct 22, 1976
The Phantom Deer; Coyote
 2, 8, 14, 28, 46, 148, 211

Lippincott, Sarah Lee

Auth., Oct 26, 1920, Philadelphia, PA
Point to the Stars; Philadelphia: The Unexpected City
 41

Lloyd, Norman

Auth., Nov 8, 1909, Pottsville, PA, d. Jul 31, 1980
Fireside Book of Folksongs; Fundamentals of Sight Singing
 40, 157, 211

Loeper, John Joseph (Jay Lowe, Jr.)

Auth., Jul 9, 1929, Ashland, PA
Men of Ideas; The Flying Machine
 53

Longstreth, T. Morris

Auth., Feb 17, 1886, Philadelphia, PA
Elephant Toast; Doorway in the Dark
 14, 28, 211

Longyear, Barry B.

Auth., May 12, 1942, Harrisburg, PA
Enemy Mine; The Tomorrow Testament
 76, 94, 96

Low, Joseph

Auth./Illus., Aug 11, 1911, Coraopolis, PA
There Was a Wise Cow; Adam's Book of Odd Creatures
 10, 28, 49, 159, 211

Lyons, Grant

Auth., Aug 19, 1941, Butler, PA
Tales the People Tell in Mexico; The Creek Indians
 33

MacDonald, John D.

Auth., Jul 24, 1916, Sharon, PA, d. 1986
The Girl, the Gold Watch and Everything; Wine of the Dreamers
 94, 96, 161, 216

MacKinstry, Elizabeth

Auth./Illus., Mar 31, 1879, Scranton, PA, d. May 13, 1956
The Fairy Ring; The White Cat
 14, 17, 158

Maneely, Joe

Illus., 1926, PA, d. 1958
Marvel Comic Books (illustrator)
 212

Manes, Stephen. (Hans Pemsteen, A.M. Stephensen, Mel Murch, Ward Starr, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 8, 1949, Pittsburgh, PA
Mule in the Mail; Be a Perfect Person in Just Three Days!
 17, 20, 211

Marko, Katherine Dolores

Auth., Nov 26, 1913, Allentown, PA
The Sod Turners; God, When Will I Ever Belong
 35, 164

Marston, Hope Irvin

Auth., Jan 31, 1935, Fishing Creek, PA
Trucks, Trucking, and You; Machines on the Farm
 32

Marx, Robert Frank

Auth., Dec 8, 1936, Pittsburgh, PA
Following Columbus; The Battle of the Spanish Armada
 39, 211

Masey, Mary Lou (Leach)

Auth., Apr 8, 1932, Philadelphia, PA
Branislav the Dragon; Stories of the Steppes
 157, 211

Matthias, Catherine

Auth., Feb 2, 1945, Philadelphia, PA
I Love Cata; Out the Door
 19

Mays, Lucinda La Bella

Auth., Jun 16, 1924, Latrobe, PA
The Other Shore; The Candle and the Mirror
 4, 164

PENNSYLVANIA

McCaffery, Janet

Illus., Dec 8, 1936, Philadelphia, PA
I Wonder What's Under; The Witch of Hissing Hill
22, 131, 143

McClung, Robert Marshall

Auth./Illus., Sep 10, 1916, Butler, PA
Ruby Throat; The Story of a Caterpillar
14, 28, 61, 159, 211

McCoy, J. J. (Joseph Jerome)

Auth., Jan 4, 1917, Philadelphia, PA
How to Care for Your Cat; The Complete Book of Dog Training and Care
55, 211

McCullough, David Gaub

Auth., Jul 7, 1933, Pittsburgh, PA
Mornings on Horseback; The Path between the Seas
217

McDonnell, Lois Eddy

Auth., Jun 20, 1914, State College, PA
Hana's New Home; Stevie's Other Eyes
53

McGough, Elizabeth Hemmes

Auth., Nov 15, 1934, Oakmont, PA
Your Silent Language; Dollars and Sense
30

McGuffey, William Holmes

Auth./Illus., Sep 23, 1800, Washington County, PA. d. May 4, 1873
McGuffey Readers
63, 146

McIlvaine, Jane Stevenson (Jane Stevenson McClary)

Auth., Feb 19, 1919, Pittsburgh, PA. d. Jan 30, 1990
Cintra's Challenge; Copper's Chance
28, 211

McSwigan, Marie

Auth., May 22, 1907, Pittsburgh, PA. d. Jul 16, 1962
The Weather House People; Snow Treasure
14, 28, 39, 148, 211

McVicker, Charles

Illus., Aug 31, 1930, Canonsburg, PA
Addie and the King of Hearts; The Soccer Book
21

Mead, Margaret

Auth., Dec 16, 1901, Philadelphia, PA. d. Nov 15, 1978
Anthropologists and What They Do; People and Places
28, 211, 216

Meade, Marion

Auth., Jan 7, 1934, Pittsburgh, PA
Little Book of Big Riddles; Little Book of Big Bad Jokes
40

Mellor, William Bancroft

Auth., Mar 31, 1906, Philadelphia, PA
General Patton

157, 211

Merriam, Eve

Auth., Jul 19, 1916, Philadelphia, PA
A Gaggle of Geese; Epaminondas
2, 8, 10, 20, 28, 60, 86, 114, 145, 211

Meyer, Carolyn

Auth., Jun 8, 1935, Lewistown, PA
C. C. Poindexter; Amish People
3, 54, 157, 204, 211

Meyer, Louis A.

Auth., Aug 22, 1942, Johnstown, PA
The Clean Air and Peaceful Contentment Dirigible Airline
51

Mezey, Robert

Auth., Feb 28, 1935, Philadelphia, PA
Poems from the Hebrew
30

Micale, Albert

Illus., Dec 8, 1913, Punxxtawney, PA
Climb to the Top; Let's Go Down the Mississippi with LaSalle
41

Mikolaycak, Charles

Illus., Jan 26, 1937, Scranton, PA
Shipwreck; I Am Joseph
3, 54, 78, 127, 131, 143

Milhou, Katherine

Auth./Illus., Nov 27, 1894, Philadelphia, PA. d. Dec 5, 1977
The Egg Tree; Appolonia's Valentine
2, 5, 28, 48, 74, 80, 86, 99, 135, 136, 137, 143, 147, 159, 211, 220

Miller, Albert Griffith

Auth., Dec 28, 1905, Philadelphia, PA. d. Jun 25, 1982
My Friend the Dragon; The Wishing Ring
32, 51

Miller, Donald George

Auth., Oct 30, 1909, Braddock, PA
Conqueror in Chains, A Story of the Apostle Paul
28, 211

Miller, Madge

Auth., May 31, 1918, Pittsburgh, PA
Pinocchio; Puss in Boots
2, 8

Miller, Shane

Illus., Jan 25, 1907, Reading, PA
Noodlehead Stories from Around the World; Queen's Champion
159

Milton, Joyce

Auth., Jan 12, 1946, McKeesport, PA
Here Come the Robots; The Dandee Diamond Mystery
19, 71

Mocniak, George

Illus., Greensboro, PA
Blood for Holly Warner; The Contender
143, 220

Modell, Frank B.

Auth./Illus., Sep 6, 1917, Philadelphia, PA
Tooley! Tooley!; One Zillion Valentines
3, 21, 24

Mohn, Viola Kohl

Auth., Feb 18, 1914, Myerstown, PA
Kathy's New World; Along the Tulpehocken
55

Moore, Margaret Rumberger

Auth., Jun 28, 1903, DuBois, PA
The Three Tripps; On Cherry Tree Hill
51

Moore, Ruth Nulton

Auth., Jun 19, 1923, Easton, PA
Wilderness Journey; Frisky the Playful Pony
22, 40

Moran, Tom

Auth./Illus., Dec 5, 1943, Philadelphia, PA
Roller Skating Is for Me; River Thrill Sports
63

Morley, Christopher Darlington

Auth., May 5, 1890, Haverford, PA, d. Mar 28, 1957
The Goldfish under the Ice
153

Motz, Lloyd

Auth., Jun 5, 1909, Susquehanna, PA
This Is Outer Space; Astronomy, A to Z
43

Munce, Ruth Hill

Auth., Jan 24, 1898, Philadelphia, PA
Bright Conquest; Jeweled Sword
51

Munsch, Robert N.

Auth., Jun 11, 1945, Pittsburgh, PA
Jonathan Cleaned Up; Mud Puddle
6, 73

Murphy, Mabel Ansley (Anne S. Lee, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 21, 1870, Plumville, PA
They Were Little Once
28

Murphy, Robert William

Auth., Aug 27, 1902, Ridley Park, PA, d. Jul 31, 1971
Wild Geese Calling; A Heritage Restored
28, 53, 160, 211

Myers, Caroline Elizabeth

Auth., Jul 14, 1887, Morris, PA, d. Jul 3, 1980
My Work Book in Arithmetic; More Creative Craft Activities
35

Needleman, Jacob

Auth., Oct 6, 1934, Philadelphia, PA
The New Religions
57

Neilson, Frances Fullerton (Jones)

Auth., Oct 21, 1912, Philadelphia, PA
Donkey from Dorking; Giant Mountain
28, 49, 211

Newell, Hope Hockenberry

Auth., 1896, Bradford, PA, d. 1965
The Little Old Woman Who Used her Head; Steppin and Family
14, 28, 39, 148, 211

Newsome, Arden J. (Bokeeno)

Auth., Jul 27, 1932, Philadelphia, PA
Button Collecting and Drafting; Spoolcraft
157, 211

Newsome, Effie Lee

Auth., Jan 19, 1885, Philadelphia, PA
Gladiola Garden; Come Ye Apart
121

Nonnast, Marie

Illus., Jul 4, 1924, Jenkintown, PA
Graywings; Red Legs
143, 159

Norcross, Grace

Illus., Philadelphia, PA
A Little Maid of Mohawk Valley; A Little Maid of Nantucket
158

Nyce, Vera

Auth./Illus., Jul 26, 1862, Reading, PA, d. 1925
Flossie Fisher Funnies; Little Mab and Gran-Pa Mouse
44

Oakley, Don

Auth., Nov 3, 1927, Pittsburgh, PA
Two Muskets for Washington
55

Oakley, Thornton

Illus., Mar 27, 1881, Pittsburgh, PA, d. Apr 4, 1953
To the Front; Westward Ho!
147, 158

Obrant, Susan

Auth., Aug 24, 1946, Philadelphia, PA
Mother O' Pearl; Cuckoo Tree
52, 143

Ormes, Zelda J. (Jackie)

Auth., Aug 1, 1914, Pittsburgh, PA, d. Jan 2, 1986
Candy; Patti Jo'n Ginger (comic strips)
7

Ormondroyd, Edward

Auth., Oct 8, 1925, Wilksburg, PA
Broderick; All in Good Time
2, 8, 10, 28, 49, 77, 211

Osterritter, John Ferdinand

Auth., Feb 1, 1923, Millvale, PA
Twenty-Eight Days; The Ups and Downs of Drugs
211

PENNSYLVANIA

Parke, Margaret Bittner

Auth., Jan 6, 1901, Jim Thorpe, PA
Getting to Know Australia; My Second Book to Read
28, 211

Parker, Kay Peterson

Illus., Oct 11, 1901, Oak Hill, PA
What and What Not
132

Parrish, Maxfield

Illus., Jul 25, 1870, Philadelphia, PA, d. Mar 30, 1966
Mother Goose in Prose; Arabian Nights Entertainment
5, 49, 143, 147, 158, 208, 222

Pavel, Frances

Auth., Feb 26, 1907, Bethlehem, PA
The Wolf and the Seven Little Kids; Goldilocks and the Three Bears
53

Payne, Charles M.

Illus., 1873, PA, d. 1964
S'Matter, Pop? (comic strip)
212

Phillips, Mary Geisler

Auth., May 13, 1881, Philadelphia, PA, d. Jan 25, 1964
Dragonflies and Damselflies; The Makers of Honey
28, 53, 211

Pier, Arthur Stanwood

Auth., Apr 21, 1874, Pittsburgh, PA, d. Aug 14, 1966
The St. Timothy Series
5, 222

Pierce, Tamora

Auth., Dec 13, 1954, Connellsville, PA
Alanna: In the Hand of the Goddess
4, 72

Pinkney, Jerry

Auth./Illus., Dec 22, 1939, Philadelphia, PA
Mirandy and Brother Wind; Roll of Thunder
1, 19, 130, 159

Piper, H. Beam

Auth., 1904, Altoona, PA, d. Nov 11, 1964
Space Viking; Lord Kalvan of Otherwhen
76, 94, 96, 161

Pitz, Henry C.

Auth./Illus., Jun 16, 1895, Philadelphia, PA, d. Nov 26, 1976
The Twenty-Fifth Mission; Tangle-Britches
14, 39, 143, 147, 158, 159

Poole, Gray Johnson

Auth., Sep 26, 1906, Philadelphia, PA
Scientists Who Changed the World; Weird and Wonderful Ants
62, 211

Porter, Jean Macdonald

Illus., Mar 11, 1906, Ardmore, PA
Island Voyage; A Race for Bill

143, 220

Power, Effie Louise

Auth., 1873, Conneautville, PA, d. 1969
Bag O' Tales; Stories to Shorten the Road
28

Price, Hattie Longstreet

Illus., Jul 17, 1891, Germantown, PA
Eight Cousins; Roses in Bloom
147, 158

Price, Olive (Anne Cherryholmes, Barbara West, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 21, 1903, Pittsburgh, PA
A Donkey for the King; The Story of Marco Polo
28, 55, 148, 211

Putnam, Alice

Auth., Sep 14, 1916, Pittsburgh, PA
The Spy Doll; The Whistling Swans
163

Rachlin, Harvey Brant

Auth., Jun 23, 1951, Philadelphia, PA
Seventy-Five Hilarious Do-It-Yourself Love Letters to Fill in and Send Out
7

Ray, Deborah Kogan, pseud. (Deborah Raphaela Kogan)

Auth./Illus., Aug 31, 1940, Philadelphia, PA
My Dog, Trip; My Prairie Year
1, 55, 73, 143

Reed, Betty Jane

Auth., Aug 6, 1921, Pittsburgh, PA
A Hullabalo in the Zoo; This Cat Is Like That
43, 59

Reid, James

Illus., Feb 8, 1907, Philadelphia, PA
This Wooden Pig Went with Dora; Memorial to George
158

Replier, Agnes

Auth., Apr 1, 1855, Philadelphia, PA, d. Dec 15, 1950
Our Convent Days
224, 225

Rice, Dale Richard

Auth., Aug 6, 1948, New Castle, PA
The Five Great Religions; Ten Religions of the East
17

Richter, Conrad

Auth., Oct 13, 1890, Pine Grove, PA, d. Oct 30, 1968
The Light in the Forest; The Rawhide Knot and Other Stories.
60, 100, 157, 211, 216

Rifkin, Lillian

Auth., Wilkes-Barre, PA
When I Grow Up, I'll Be a Farmer
28, 211

Ripper, Charles Lewis

Auth./Illus., Oct 28, 1929, Pittsburgh, PA
Hawks; Moles

60, 143, 159

Roever, J. M. (Joan Marilyn)

Auth., Dec 13, 1935, Philadelphia, PA
The Rascally Ringtails; The Whooping Crane
37, 143, 157, 211

Rogers, Fred (Mister Rogers)

Auth., Mar 20, 1928, Latrobe, PA
Josephine the Short-Neck Giraffe; Mister Rogers Neighborhood
(TV series)
30

Rosen, Deborah Nodler

Auth., Aug 11, 1935, Philadelphia, PA
Anwar el Sadat
Author

Rosenbaum, Eileen

Auth., Jan 11, 1936, Tarentum, PA
Ronnie; Two for Trouble
157, 211

Rosenburg, John M.

Auth., Jun 2, 1918, Mountainhome, PA
Baseball for Boys; The Story of Baseball
57

Roth, Arnold

Auth./Illus., Feb 25, 1929, Philadelphia, PA
Kids' Letters to the President's Mystery Plot
42, 157, 211

Rublowsky, John Martin

Auth., Mar 5, 1928, Evansville, PA
Music in America; Nature in the City
157, 211, 217

Russell, Helen Ross

Auth., Feb 21, 1915, Myerstown, PA
Clarion, the Killdeer; The True Book of Springtime Seeds
55

Samson, Joan

Auth., Sep 9, 1937, Erie, PA, d. Feb 27, 1976
Watching the New Baby; The Auctioneer
50

Sandak, Cass R.

Auth., May 4, 1950, Johnstown, PA
Halloween; Easter
72

Savitt, Sam

Auth./Illus., Mar 22, 1917, Wilkes-Barre, PA
Step-a-Bit; There Was a Horse
28, 55, 211

Scarf, Maggie

Auth., May 13, 1932, Philadelphia, PA
Meet Benjamin Franklin; Antarctica
58

Schealer, John Milton

Auth., Jul 5, 1920, Boyertown, PA
This Way to the Stars; Zip-Zip and His Flying Saucer

28, 211

Schemm, Mildred Walker (Mildred Walker)

Auth., May 2, 1905, Philadelphia, PA
Light from the Arcturus
42

Schneider, Rex

Auth./Illus., Feb 22, 1937, Butler, PA
The Wide-Mouthed Frog; That's Not All
15

Schulman, Janet

Auth., Sep 16, 1933, Pittsburgh, PA
Jack the Bum and the Halloween Handout; The Nutcracker
41

Schuon, Karl Albert

Auth., Nov 26, 1913, Allentown, PA, d. Nov 16, 1984
John H. Glenn; The Leathernecks
28, 211

Schwartz, Joel L.

Auth., Apr 23, 1940, Philadelphia, PA
Upchuck Summer; Best Friends Don't Come in Three's
69, 72

Scott, Ann Herbert

Auth., Nov 19, 1926, Germantown, PA
Big Cowboy Western; Sam
34, 67, 86, 157, 160, 211

Scott, Elaine

Auth., Jun 20, 1940, Philadelphia, PA
Adoption; The Banking Book
24

Scott, John

Auth., Mar 26, 1912, Philadelphia, PA, d. Dec 1, 1976
Duel for Europe; Democracy Is Not Enough
49

Sechrist, Elizabeth Hough

Auth., Aug 31, 1903, Media, PA
Thirteen Ghostly Yarns; Pirates and Pigeons
28, 61, 211

Servello, Joe

Illus., Jun 19, 1932, Altoona, PA
Toolittle; The Day the Fish Went Wild
53, 131

Seyfert, Ella Maie

Auth., Lancaster County, PA
Amish Moving Day; Little Amish Schoolhouse
28, 211

Shapiro, Irwin

Auth., May 19, 1911, Pittsburgh, PA, d. Nov 7, 1981
How Old Stormalong Captured Mocha Dick; Steamboat Bill and the Captain's Top Hat
5, 28, 31, 211

Sheldon, Walter J.

Auth., Jan 9, 1917, Philadelphia, PA
The Key to Tokyo

PENNSYLVANIA

28, 211

Shenton, Edward

Illus., Nov 29, 1895, Pottstown, PA, d. Jun 17, 1977

Long Trains Roll; Yearling

143, 147, 220

Shirk, Jeannette Campbell

Auth., Apr 16, 1898, Middletown, PA

The Little Circus

28, 211

Silverstein, Virginia Barbara (Ralph Buston, Richard Rhine, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 3, 1937, Philadelphia, PA

Guinea Pigs; Nature's Champions

3, 55, 157, 211

Simonetta, Sam

Auth., Jan 7, 1936, Easton, PA

Trappers, Trains and Mining Claims

49

Singmaster, Elsie

Auth., Aug 29, 1879, Schuylkill Haven, PA, d. Sep 30, 1958

A Boy at Gettysburg; When Sarah Saved the Day

222

Skurzynski, Gloria

Auth., Jul 6, 1930, Duquesne, PA

What Happened in Hamelin; Two Fools and a Faker

3, 18, 55, 77, 89, 204

Smalley, Janet

Illus., 1893, Philadelphia, PA

Rice to Rice Pudding; The Animals Came In

158

Smith, Jacqueline B.

Illus., Sep 15, 1937, Abington, PA

Gorilla Wants to Be the Baby; Davey Come Home

21

Smith, Jessie Willcox

Illus., Sep, 1863, Philadelphia, PA, d. May 3, 1935

The Princess and the Goblin; Old Fashioned Girl

28, 158, 211, 222

Smith, Nora Archibald

Auth., Feb 21, 1859, Philadelphia, PA, d. Feb 1, 1934

Plays, Pantomimes and Tableaux for Children

222

Smith, Ralph Lee

Auth., Nov 6, 1927, Philadelphia, PA

Getting to Know the World Health Organization

28, 211

Snyderman, Reuven K.

Auth., Jul 6, 1922, Philadelphia, PA

New Parts for People

58

Spanfeller, Jim (James John)

Illus., Oct 27, 1930, Philadelphia, PA

Where the Lilies Bloom; Dorp Dead

44, 159, 160, 203

Spencer, Ann

Auth., Jun 13, 1918, New Hope, PA

The Cat Who Tasted Cinnamon Toast

53

Spencer, William

Auth., Jun 1, 1922, Erie, PA

The Land and People of Turkey; The Land and People of Morocco

28, 54, 211

Spinelli, Eileen

Auth., Aug 16, 1942, Philadelphia, PA

The Giggie and Cry Book; Thanksgiving at the Tappleton's

22

Spinelli, Jerry

Auth., Feb 1, 1941, Norristown, PA

Space Station Seventh Grade; Night of the Whale

1, 21, 202

Steranko, James

Illus., 1938, PA

Nick Fury (comic book series)

212

Stern, Philip Van Doren (Peter Storme, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 10, 1900, Wyalusing, PA, d. Jul 31, 1984

The Man Who Killed Lincoln; The Drums of Morning

21, 50, 157, 211

Steurt, Marjorie Rankin

Auth., Oct 8, 1888, PA

The Kingdom of Mimus; Rocky and Sandy

53

Stevens, Wallace

Auth., Oct 2, 1879, Reading, PA, d. Aug 2, 1955

(poetry)

141, 215, 216

Stevenson, Drew

Auth., Dec 25, 1947, Washington, PA

The Ballad of Penelope Lou...and Me; The Case of the Vanishing Vampire

63

Stewart, George Rippey

Auth., May 31, 1895, Sewickley, PA, d. Aug 22, 1980

To California by Covered Wagon

40, 60, 161

Stine, G. Harry (Lee Correy, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 26, 1928, Philadelphia, PA

Starship through Space; Contraband Rocket

28, 53, 211

Stockton, Frank Richard (Paul Fort, John Lewees, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 5, 1834, Blockley, PA, d. Apr 20, 1902

The Bee-Man of Orn; The Griffin and the Minor Canon

15, 28, 31, 97, 146, 148, 211, 211, 222

Stone, A. Harris

Auth., Philadelphia, PA

The Chemistry of a Lemon

157, 211

Stone, Helen Virginia
Auth., Philadelphia, PA
Pablo the Potter; With a Grain of Salt
57

Strachan, Margaret Pitcairn (Caroline More, pseud.)
Auth., Nov 13, 1908, Philadelphia, PA
Class President; Dolores and the Gypsies
49

Sussman, Cornelia (Cornelia Jessey, pseud.)
Auth., Feb 9, 1914, Jeanette, PA
Thomas Merton; Profiles in Hope
64

Sutton, Margaret (Irene Ray, pseud.)
Auth., Jan 22, 1903, Austin, PA
The Haunted Attic; The Unfinished House
28, 62, 200, 211

Swartley, David W.
Auth., Jul 12, 1950, Sellersville, PA
My Friend, My Brother; My Little Georgie
Author

Sweeney, James Bartholomew
Auth., Jul 7, 1910, Philadelphia, PA
Sea Monsters!; Ghosts!
42

Sweney, Fred
Illus., Jun 5, 1912, Hollidaysburg, PA
The Frightened Hare; Hawk in the Sky
143, 159, 220

Terkel, Susan N.
Auth., Apr 7, 1948, Philadelphia, PA
Yoga Is for Me; Abortion
64

Thomas, Patricia Jack
Auth., Jan 26, 1934, Sandy Lake, PA
There Are Rocks in My Socks; 'I'm Going to Sneeze
72, 157, 211

Thompson, Mozelle
Illus., Pittsburgh, PA
Pumpkinseeds; Lift Every Voice and Sing
143

Thompson, Ray
Illus., 1905, PA, d. 1982
Myra North (comic strip)
212

Thompson, Ruth Plumly
Auth., Jul 27, 1895, Philadelphia, PA, d. Apr 6, 1976
The Princess of Cozytown; The Cowardly Lion of Oz
87, 144

Titler, Dale Milton
Auth., Aug 25, 1926, Altoona, PA
Wings of Adventure; I Flew a Camel
25, 35, 157, 211

Turnbull, Agnes Sligh
Auth., Oct 14, 1888, New Alexandria, PA, d. Jan 31, 1982
Jed, the Shepherd's Dog; George
28, 49, 211

Updike, John (Hoyer)
Auth., Mar 18, 1932, Shillington, PA
Rabbit, Run; Rabbit Is Rich
28, 139, 169, 211, 216

Valens, Evans G., Jr.
Auth., Apr 17, 1920, State College, PA
Me and Frumpet; Viruses and the Nature of Life
28, 62, 211

Vance, Eleanor Graham
Auth., Oct 16, 1908, Pittsburgh, PA
Famous Fairy Tales; Favorite Nursery Tales
52

VanderVeer, Judy
Auth., Oct 17, 1912, Oil City, PA, d. Nov 22, 1982
Hold the Rein Free; To the Rescue
30, 59

VanDyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.
Auth., Nov 10, 1852, Germantown, PA, d. Apr 10, 1933
Once Upon a Time Tales
153, 225

Vaughan, Sam S.
Auth., Aug 3, 1928, Philadelphia, PA
Whoever Heard of Kangaroo Eggs?; The Little Church
49

Venable, Alan
Auth., Oct 26, 1944, Pittsburgh, PA
Hurry the Crossing; The Checker Players
55

Vining, Elizabeth Gray (Elizabeth Janet Gray, pseud.)
Auth., Oct 6, 1902, Philadelphia, PA
Adam of the Road; Penn
2, 8, 28, 57, 77, 80, 89, 98, 136, 148, 155, 211, 222

Waber, Bernard
Auth./Illus., Sep 27, 1924, Philadelphia, PA
A Firefly Named Torchy; Ira Sleeps Over
2, 7, 8, 12, 10, 20, 28, 131, 159, 211

Wagner, Frederick (Reece)
Auth., Apr 15, 1928, Philadelphia, PA
Famous Underwater Adventurers; Patriot's Choice: Story of John Hancock
28, 211

Walker, Barbara M.
Auth., 1928, Reading, PA
The Little House Cookbook; The Little House Diary
66

Wallace, John A.
Auth., Aug 12, 1915, Lansdowne, PA
Getting to Know the Soviet Union; Getting to Know Poland
28, 60, 211

PENNSYLVANIA

Wallower, Lucille

Illus., Jul 27, 1910, Waynesboro, PA
The Roll of Drums; Nanka of Old Bohemia
28, 52

Walters, Audrey

Illus., Jul 10, 1929, Philadelphia, PA
Just Like You
143, 220

Weaver, Jack

Illus., Jan 31, 1925, Philadelphia, PA
Mr. O'Hara; Ice to India
143

Webster, David

Auth., Apr 14, 1930, Philadelphia, PA
Brain-Boosters; First Book of Science Projects
52, 157, 211

Weiss, Malcolm E.

Auth., Jan 22, 1928, Philadelphia, PA
Clues to the Riddle of Life; Man Explores the Sea
60

Weiss, Renee Karol

Auth., Sep 11, 1923, Allentown, PA
To Win a Race; A Paper Zoo
58, 157, 211

Wheatley, Arabelle

Auth., Mar 28, 1921, Washington, PA
Questions and Answers about Ants; ...About Seashore Life
47

Wheeling, Lynn

Auth./Illus., PA
When Is That?
28, 211

White, William, Jr.

Auth./Illus., Jun 8, 1934, Philadelphia, PA
A Frog Is Born; A Turtle Is Born
47

Wiggin, Kate Douglas

Auth., Sep 28, 1856, Philadelphia, PA, d. Aug 24, 1923
Penelope's Progress; Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm
2, 8, 84, 87, 97, 146, 148, 157, 200, 211, 222

Willard, Mildred Wilds

Auth., Oct 11, 1911, New Kensington, PA
The Man Who Had to Invent a Flying Bicycle; The Cloud Crasher
49

Williams, Edgar

Auth., Lansdale, PA
Around the World with the Harlem Globetrotters
28, 211

Williams, Leslie

Auth., Dec 15, 1941, Allentown, PA
A Bear in the Air; What's behind That Tree?
17

Wilson, Ellen Janet (Cameron)

Auth., Pittsburgh, PA, d. Dec 17, 1976
Annie Oakley; Little Sure Shot; American Painter in Paris
37, 157, 211

Wister, Owen

Auth., Jul 14, 1860, Philadelphia, PA, d. Jul 21, 1938
The Virginian; When West Was West
100, 214, 217

Woldin, Beth Weiner

Auth., Apr 18, 1955, Philadelphia, PA
Chipmunk Stew; Benjamin's Perfect Solution
29

Wolters, Richard A.

Auth., Feb 8, 1920, Philadelphia, PA
Gun Dog; Family Dog
25

Worcester, Gurdon Saltonstall

Auth., Dec 7, 1897, Philadelphia, PA
Way of the Heart
77

Worth, Valerie

Auth., Oct 29, 1933, Philadelphia, PA
Small Poems; The Crone's Book of Words
3, 8, 55, 201

Yap, Weda (Louise Drew Cook)

Illus., Dec 11, 1894, Philadelphia, PA
Junior Science Book of Rain; Stories for Little Children
143, 220

Yost, Edna

Auth., Nov 16, 1889, Clearfield County, PA, d. Sep 10, 1971
Famous American Pioneering Women; Modern American Engineers
28, 211

PUERTO RICO

Alegria, Ricardo E.

Auth., Apr 14, 1921, San Juan, PR
The Three Wishes: Puerto Rican Folktales for Children
57

Belpre, Pura (Pura Belpre White)

Auth., Feb 2, 1899, Cidra, PR, d. Jul 1, 1982
Perez and Martina; Juan Bobo and the Queen's Necklace
28, 33, 86, 211

Colorado, Antonio J.

Auth., Feb 13, 1903, San Juan, PR
The First Book of Puerto Rico
40

Delacre, Lulu

Auth., Dec 20, 1957, PR
The Dragon; The Penguin
24

Figueroa, Pablo
Auth., Jan 26, 1938, Santurce, PR
Enrique; Confresi
54

Pelaez, Jill
Auth., Apr 24, 1924, Santurce, PR
Donkey Tales
51

Schomburg, Alex
Illus., 1905, PR
(comic book covers)
212

RHODE ISLAND

Bailey, Ralph Edgar
Auth., Sep 24, 1893, East Greenwich, RI
Wagons Westward!; Tim's Fight for the Valley
52

Barker, Melvern J.
Auth./Illus., Nov 24, 1907, Providence, RI
Little Sea Legs; Six O'Clock Rooster
52, 132

Barry, Robert Everett
Auth./Illus., Oct 7, 1931, Newport, RI
This Is the Story of Faint George Who Wanted to Be a Knight
28, 57, 159, 211

Barton, Byron
Auth./Illus., Sep 8, 1930, Pawtucket, RI
Building a House; The Paper Airplane Book
3, 54, 131, 157, 211

Belair, Richard L.
Auth., Jun 11, 1934, Central Falls, RI
Road Less Traveled; Double Take
11

Brown, Edna Adelaide
Auth., Mar 7, 1875, Providence, RI, d. Jun 23, 1944
The Four Gordons; The Spanish Chest
5, 222

Brown, Lloyd Arnold
Auth., May 5, 1907, Providence, RI, d. Mar 30, 1966
The Story of Maps; Map Making: The Art that Became a Science
24, 28, 211

Butterworth, Hezekiah
Auth., Dec 22, 1839, Warren, RI, d. Sep 5, 1905
In the Boyhood of Lincoln; A Zigzag Journey in the Sunny South
146

Caroselli, Remus Francis
Auth., Oct 4, 1916, Providence, RI
The Mystery Cottage in Left Field; Man-Made Fibers
24, 77

Dahl, Mary Bartlett
Auth., Providence, RI
Free Souls
157, 211

Gelinas, Paul J.
Auth., Jul 17, 1911, Woonsocket, RI
*The How and Why Wonder Book of Coins and Currency; So You
Want to be a Teacher*
53

Goldstein, Ernest A.
Auth., Jul 13, 1933, Providence, RI
Winslow Home; Edward Hicks
71

Gordon, Bernard Ludwig
Auth., Nov 6, 1931, Westerly, RI
Once There Was a Giant Sea Cow; There Really Was a Dodo
36

Green, Norma Berger
Auth., Sep 15, 1925, Providence, RI
Bears, Beas, Birch Trees; The Hole in the Dike
52, 157, 211

Grose, Helen Mason
Illus., Oct 8, 1880, Providence, RI
Lorna Doone; Good Jolly Times
147

Hale, Linda Howe
Auth./Illus., Jan 8, 1929, Providence, RI
The Glorious Christmas Soup Party
57

Hatlo, Jimmy
Auth./Illus., Sep 1, 1898, Providence, RI, d. Nov 30, 1963
Little Iodine (cartoon series)
40, 212

Joslin, Sesyle
Auth., Aug 30, 1929, Providence, RI
Baby Elephant's Trunk; The Night They Stole the Alphabet
2, 10, 28, 61, 211

Lane, Carolyn (Blocker)
Auth., Jun 4, 1926, Providence, RI
Uncle Max and the Sea Lion; Turnabout Night at the Zoo
53, 157, 211, 226

Lansing, Elizabeth Carleton (Martha Johnson)
Auth., May 14, 1911, Providence, RI
Ann Bartlett at Bataan; House from Henrietta
28, 211

Lovecraft, H. P.
Auth., Aug 20, 1890, Providence, RI, d. Mar 15, 1937
The Outsider and Others; The Dunwich Horror and Others
76, 94, 96, 170, 214, 216

Madison, Winifred
Auth., Pawtucket, RI
Maria Luisa; Max's Wonderful Delicatessen
58

RHODE ISLAND

Marsoli, Lisa Ann

Auth., Nov 4, 1958, Providence, RI
Things to Know about Going to the Dentist;
70

Meador, Stephen Warren

Auth., May 2, 1892, Providence, RI, d. Jul 18, 1977
Phantom of the Blockade; *Keep 'em Rolling*
2, 5, 8, 28, 62, 80, 136, 148, 222

Potter, Edna

Illus., Providence, RI
The Square Dog; *The Gold Nugget*
158

Sewall, Marcia Osgood

Auth./Illus., Nov 5, 1935, Providence, RI
Come Again in the Spring; *The Song of the Horse*
3, 23, 131, 211

Slocum, Rosalie

Illus., Dec 17, 1906, Providence, RI
Where the Wind Blew
147

Wilbur, C. Keith

Auth., Jun 21, 1923, Providence, RI
Picture Book of the Continental Soldier
36

SOUTH CAROLINA

Bang, Betsy Garrett

Auth./Illus., Jul 9, 1912, SC
The Old Woman and the Red Pumpkin; *The Cucumber Stem*
3, 6, 23

Barnwell, D. Robinson

Auth., Apr 16, 1915, Pageland, SC
Head into the Wind; *Shadow of the Water*
77, 157, 211

Bodie, Idella F.

Auth., Dec 2, 1925, Ridge Spring, SC
The Secret of Telfair Inn; *The Mystery of the Pirate's Treasure*
51

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith

Auth., Apr 22, 1882, Columbia, SC, d. Feb 1, 1939
Paul Laurence Dunbar; *Negro Builders and Heros*
130, 156

Burgess, Mary Wyche (Em)

Auth., Nov 6, 1916, Greenville, SC
Jack and Jill
45

Childress, Alice

Auth., Oct 12, 1920, Charleston, SC
A Hero Ain't Nothin' but a Sandwich; *Rainbow Jordan*
3, 6, 8, 56, 77, 114, 130, 156, 157, 202, 211, 216

Childress, Celia (Celia Childress Halford)

Auth., Jul 27, 1942, Columbia, SC
The Treasure of Pawley's Island; *The Story of Clara*
Author

Edens, David

Auth., Feb 11, 1926, Sumter, SC
Why God Gave Children Parents; *The Changing Me*
21

Edwards, Sally Cary

Auth., Jul 28, 1929, Spartanburg, SC
South Carolina; *The Man Who Said No*
56

Gibson, William

Auth., Mar 17, 1948, Conway, SC
Neuromancer; *Count Zero*
76, 94, 96

Halacy, Daniel Stephen Jr.

Auth., May 16, 1919, Charleston, SC
Earth, Water, Wind and Sun; *Solar Cookery Book*
3, 24, 28, 203, 211

Heyward, Du Bose

Auth., Aug 31, 1885, Charleston, SC, d. Jun 16, 1940
Porgy; *Lost Morning*
42

Hirschmann, Linda

Auth., Sep 14, 1941, Charleston, SC
In a Lick of a Flick of a Tongue; *Adventures in South Carolina*
20

Lee, Manning de Villeneuve

Auth./Illus., Mar 15, 1894, Summerville, SC, d. Mar 31, 1980
The Beckoning Road; *Indians, Indians, Indians*
14, 23, 41, 143, 147, 158, 220

Lloyd, Norris (Mary Norris)

Auth., Sep 1, 1908, Greenwood, SC
Desperate Dragons; *Katie and the Catastrophe*
53

Parish, Peggy

Auth., Jul 14, 1927, Manning, SC, d. Nov 19, 1988
Amelia Bedelia; *Hermit Dan*
2, 8, 28, 46, 64, 160, 211, 221

Patterson, Lillie G.

Auth., Hilton Head Island, SC
Booker T. Washington: Leader of His People; *Frederick Douglass*
28, 49, 130, 211

Rosen, Winifred

Auth., Oct 16, 1943, Columbia, SC
Marvin's Manhole; *Ralph Proves the Pudding*
55

St. John, Wylly Folk (Eleanor Fox, Eve Larson, Katherine Pierce, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 20, 1908, Ehrhardt, SC, d. Aug, 1985
Uncle Robert's Secret; *The Secret of the Seven Crows*
53, 77, 157, 211

Steele, Max (Henry Maxwell)

Auth., Mar 30, 1922, Greenville, SC
Debby; The Goblins Must Go Barefoot
 53

Waldeck, Jo Besse McElveen

Auth., Kingsree, SC
Little Lost Monkey; Jungle Journey
 5

SOUTH DAKOTA

Alberts, Frances Jacobs

Auth., Jan 14, 1907, Lennox, SD
A Gift for Genghis Khan; Sod House
 49

Cleaver, Vera Allen

Auth., Jan 6, 1919, Virgil, SD
Where the Lilies Bloom; Grover
 2, 8, 28, 41, 77, 95, 106, 150, 160, 200, 202, 211

Crary, Margaret Coleman

Auth., Sep 27, 1906, Carthage, SD
The Calico Ball; Corn for the Palace
 28, 54, 211

Croll, Carolyn

Illus., May 20, 1945, Sioux Falls, SD
The Big Balloon Race; Too Many Babas
 71

Deloria, Vine, Jr.

Auth., Mar 26, 1933, Martin, SD
Custer Died for Your Sins; We Talk, You Listen
 42

Dunn, Harvey Thomas

Auth., Mar 8, 1884, Manchester, SD, d. Oct 29, 1952
Boy Emigrants; Tale of Two Cities
 29, 147

Eckblad, Edith Berven

Auth., Apr 14, 1923, Baltic, SD
Kindness Is a Lot of Things; Danny's Orange Christmas Camel
 40

Feig, Barbara Krane

Auth., Nov 8, 1937, Mitchell, SD
Now You're Cooking: A Guide to Cooking for Boys and Girls
 29

Fox, Robert J.

Auth., Dec 24, 1927, Watertown, SD
A Prayer Book for Young Catholics
 30

Fuller, Alice Cook

Auth., SD
Gold for the Grahams
 28, 211

Gadler, Steve J.

Auth., Oct 6, 1905, Lead, SD
Pollution: The Food We Eat; Sun Power: Facts about Solar Energy
 24

Giegling, John A.

Auth., Jan 23, 1935, Sioux Falls, SD
Black Lighting; Warrior of the Skies
 46

Hiebert, Ray Eldon

Auth., May 21, 1932, Freeman, SD
Franklin D. Roosevelt; Atomic Pioneers
 50

Jance, Judith Ann

Auth., Oct 27, 1944, Watertown, SD
It's Not Your Fault
 73

Johnson, Spencer

Auth., Nov 24, 1938, Watertown, SD
The Value of Patience: The Story of the Wright Brothers
 22

Lane, Rose Wilder

Auth., Dec 5, 1887, De Smet, SD, d. Oct 30, 1968
He Was a Man; Hill Billy
 34, 35, 157, 211

Leekley, Thomas Briggs

Auth., Mar 9, 1910, Parker, SD
King Herla's Quest; The Riddle of the Black Knight
 28, 40, 211

Mines, Jeanette (Jeanette Mines Ryan)

Auth., Sep 9, 1948, Chamberlain, SD
Reckless: A Teenage Love Story; Another Chance
 163

Rounds, Glen Harold

Auth./Illus., Apr 4, 1906, Wall, SD
Whitey's First Round-Up; Mr. Yowder and the Steamboat
 2, 5, 28, 55, 147, 148, 159, 211

Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk

Auth., Feb 21, 1933, Rosebud, SD
Jimmy Yellow Hawk; High Elk's Treasure
 55

Sweetland, Nancy Ann (Nancy A. Rose, pseud.)

Auth., May 6, 1934, Chamberlain, SD
Funny-Talk Freddy; Yelly Kelly
 6

Underhill, Alice Mertie Waterman

Auth., Sep 14, 1900, Watertown, SD, d. Sep 6, 1971
Adventures of Kado; Little Flower and Princess
 53

VanderBoom, Mae M.

Auth., SD
Our American Orange; Miracle Salt
 28, 49, 211

SOUTH DAKOTA

Waltner, Elma

Auth., Nov 30, 1912, Yankton, SD
Carving Animal Caricatures; Hobbycraft Toys and Games
20, 28, 211

Waltner, Willard H.

Auth., Sep 10, 1909, Freeman, SD
Wonders of Hobbycraft; Holiday Hobbycraft
20, 28, 211

Wendt, Lloyd

Auth., May 16, 1908, Spencer, SD
Chicago, a Pictorial History
211

TENNESSEE

Agee, James

Auth., Nov 27, 1909, Knoxville, TN, d. May 16, 1955
A Death in the Family
138, 214

Anton, Michael James

Auth., Dec 6, 1940, Memphis, TN
What Are We Going to Do with the King?; The Night That Was
51

Beals, Frank Lee

Auth., Sep 2, 1881, Morganton, TN, d. Aug 31, 1972
Kit Carson; Davy Crockett
37

Blackburn, John Brewton

Auth., Aug 19, 1952, Nashville, TN
Of Quarks, Quasars, and Other Quirks
48

Brown, Buck

Illus., Feb 3, 1936, Morrison, TN
Fritz, the Too-Long Dog; The Jelly Bean Contest
11

Brown, Robert Joseph

Auth., Aug 19, 1907, Rockwood, TN
Science Circus; Science Circus No. 2
49

Burger, Carl Victor

Auth./Illus., Jun 18, 1888, Maryville, TN, d. Dec. 1967
All About Fish; All About Elephants
54, 159

Burt, Jesse Clifton

Auth., Aug 29, 1921, Nashville, TN, d. Nov 20, 1976
So You Want to Be in Music; Indians of the Southeast—Then and Now
9, 43

Carter, Forrest

Auth., ca. 1927, TN, d. Jun 7, 1979
Watch for Me on the Mountain; The Vengeance Trail of Josey Wales
31

Chapman, Mary Ilsley (Maristan)

Auth., Sep 10, 1895, Chattanooga, TN
Mountain Mystery; Mystery of Burro Bray Canyon
28, 211

Davidson, Mary S.

Auth., Aug 1, 1940, Knoxville, TN
A Superstar Called Sweetpea
163

Davis, Louise Littleton

Auth., Sep 7, 1921, Paris, TN
Snowball Fight in the White House; Frontier Tales of Tennessee
38

Farr, Finis

Auth., Dec 31, 1904, Lebanon, TN
O'Hara; Rickenbacker's Luck
53

Fitzhugh, Louise Perkins

Auth./Illus., Oct 5, 1928, Memphis, TN, d. Nov 19, 1974
Harriet the Spy; Bang, Bang, You're Dead
2, 10, 11, 28, 39, 62, 77, 101, 171, 211

Foster, F. Blanche

Auth., Jan 6, 1919, Centerville, TN
People to Know Better; The West Indies
52

Friedman, Estelle (Ehrenwald)

Auth., Jan, 1920, Nashville, TN
Boy Who Lived in a Cave; Ben Franklin
56, 211

Fults, John Lee

Auth., Mar 14, 1932, Bell Buckle, TN
Magic Squares
30

Garner, Elvira Carter

Auth./Illus., May 24, 1895, Lebanon, TN
Ezekiel; Ezekiel Travels
147

Gibson, Roxie Cawood

Auth., Jan 24, 1934, Spring City, TN
Hey God, Listen!; Hey, God, What Is America Series
Author

Giovanni, Nikki (Yolande C. Giovanni)

Auth., Jun 7, 1943, Knoxville, TN
Spin a Soft Black Song; Cotton Candy on a Rainy Day
2, 3, 39, 106, 130, 156, 157, 211, 216

Gobbell, Phyllis

Auth., Nov 6, 1949, Waynesboro, TN
The Magic Click
Author

Greene, Bette

Auth., Jun 28, 1934, Memphis, TN
Summer of My German Soldier; Philip Hall Likes Me. I Reckon Maybe.
3, 55, 77, 78, 80, 89, 102, 134, 157, 202, 211

Helmer, Jean Cassels

Illus., Nashville, TN
Battle on the Rosebush
 143

Huffaker, Sandy

Auth./Illus., Sep 23, 1943, Chattanooga, TN
Philip Birdsong's Magic Flute; White Is
 53

Jarrell, Randall

Auth., May 6, 1914, Nashville, TN, d. Oct 14, 1965
The Gingerbread Rabbit; Animal Family
 2, 8, 10, 28, 56, 77, 80, 106, 124, 134, 138, 211, 216

Jones, Betty Millsaps

Auth., Jun 23, 1940, Chattanooga, TN
Nancy Lieberman: Basketball's Magic Lady; Wonder Women of Sports
 69

Jorgensen, Emily

Auth., Oct 1, 1923, Nashville, TN
The Good Boat Adventure; The Cherokees, Native Americans
 Author

Julian, Nancy R.

Auth., 1923, TN
Peculiar Miss Pickett
 28, 211

Justus, May

Auth., May 12, 1898, Del Rio, TN
Gabby Gaffer's New Shoes; Near-side-and-far
 5, 28, 62, 211

Kassem, Lou (Louise Morrell)

Auth., Nov 10, 1931, Elizabethton, TN
Dance of Death; Listen for Rachel
 72, 217

Kelley, Sarah Foster

Auth., May 25, 1939, TN
Children of Nashville
 Author

Laster, Jim

Auth., Nov 17, 1948, Alamo, TN
The Birthday Gift That Beeped; The Magic Click
 Author

Laughbaum, Steve

Illus., Aug 24, 1945, Nashville, TN
God Made Me, I've Got to be Me; Weather or Not
 51

Marshall, Catherine (Sarah Catherine Marshall)

Auth., Sep 27, 1914, Johnson City, TN, d. Mar 18, 1983
Mr. Jones, Meet the Master; A Man Called Peter
 28, 29, 61, 214

McGaw, Jessie Brewer

Auth., Oct 17, 1913, Montgomery County, TN
How Medicine Man Cured Paleface; Painted Pony Runs Away
 53, 159

McKissack, Fredrick Lemuel

Auth., Aug 12, 1939, Nashville, TN
The Little Red Hen; The King's New Clothes
 70, 72

McKissack, Patricia (L'Ann Carwell, pseud.)

Auth., Aug 9, 1944, Nashville, TN
The Maya; Martin Luther King
 72, 211

Moser, Barry

Auth./Illus., Oct 15, 1940, Chattanooga, TN
In the Beginning; Jump Again!
 1, 67

Pahz, James Alon (Jim Goldfeder, pseud.)

Auth., Sep 11, 1943, Chattanooga, TN
The Girl Who Wouldn't Talk; Will Love Be Enough
 52

Parks, Edd Winfield

Auth., Feb 25, 1906, Newbern, TN, d. May 7, 1968
Long Hunter; Pioneer Pilot
 53

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus

Auth./Illus., Nov 15, 1941, Memphis, TN
Lizard Music; The Wuggie Norple Story
 3, 8, 9, 27, 55, 91, 104, 157, 200, 211

Robinson, Jan

Auth., Nov 8, 1954, Savannah, TN
The Story of Warple
 Author

Rockwell, Anne Foote

Auth., Feb 8, 1934, Memphis, TN
The Toolbox; Games
 3, 8, 30, 81, 131, 211

Sanders, Scott Russell

Auth., Oct 26, 1945, Memphis, TN
The Engineer of Beasts; The Invisible Company
 67

Sanger, Frances Ella (Fitz)

Auth., Summertown, TN
Silver Teapot
 28, 211

Seligman, Dorothy Halle

Auth., Memphis, TN
The Trouble with Horses
 157, 211

Seltzer, Richard

Auth., Feb 23, 1946, Clarksville, TN
The Lizard of Oz; Rights Crossing
 19

Sharpe, Mitchell Raymond

Auth., Dec 22, 1924, Knoxville, TN
Living in Space; Satellites and Probes
 51

TENNESSEE

Showell, Ellen Harvey

Auth., Oct 26, 1934, Kingsport, TN
The Ghost of Tillie Jean Cassaway; Cecelia and the Blue Mountain Boy
30

Snow, Dorothea J.

Auth., Apr 17, 1909, McMinnville, TN
The Mystery of Ghost Burro; No-Good, the Dancing Donkey
54, 200

Steele, Mary Quintard (Wilson Gage, pseud.)

Auth., May 8, 1922, Chattanooga, TN
The True Men; Miss Osbone-the-Mop
2, 10, 28, 60, 72, 77, 80, 134, 211

Steele, William Owen

Auth., Dec 22, 1917, Franklin, TN, d. Jun 25, 1979
The Perilous Road; The No-Name Man of the Mountain
2, 8, 14, 28, 36, 62, 72, 80, 89, 133, 148, 154, 211

Stephens, William McClain

Auth., May 11, 1925, Chattanooga, TN
Our World Underwater; Science beneath the Sea
42, 157, 211

Urmston, Mary

Auth., Aug 27, 1891, Tullahoma, TN
Mystery of the Old Barn
14

Wagner, Jane

Auth., Feb 26, Morristown, TN
J.T.
77, 157, 211

Wallace, Beverly Dobrin

Auth./Illus., Mar 16, 1921, Chattanooga, TN
Insects: The Seasons in Their Lives; Desert Hunter
44

Wells, Rhea

Auth./Illus., Sep 24, 1891, Jonesboro, TN
Peppi the Duck; Zeke the Raccoon
5, 147, 158, 222

Wilford, John Noble, Jr.

Auth., Oct 4, 1933, Camden, TN
We Reach the Moon
211

Wood, Linda C.

Auth., Sep 4, 1945, Smyrna, TN
Windows in Space
64

Zach, Cheryl (Jennifer Cole, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 9, 1947, Clarksville, TN
Los Angeles; The Frog Princess
65, 72

TEXAS

Alexander, Frances

Auth., Feb 12, 1888, Blanco, TX
Seven White Birds; Pebbles from a Broken Jar
59

Angrist, Stanley W.

Auth., Jun 3, 1933, Dallas, TX
How Our World Came to Be; Other Worlds, Other Beings
59

Arnold, Oren

Auth., Jul 20, 1900, Minden, TX
Wonders of the West; Border Patrol
59, 200

Baity, Elizabeth Chesley

Auth., Mar 5, 1907, Hamilton, TX
Man Is a Weaver; Americans before Columbus
14, 62, 80, 136

Baker, Charlotte

Auth., Aug 31, 1910, Nacogdoches, TX
Necessary Nellie; Cockleburr Quarters
61, 77, 132, 148, 211

Balch, Glenn

Auth., Dec 11, 1902, Venus, TX
Tiger Roan; The Brave Riders
14, 60, 211, 228

Barkin, Carol (Elizabeth Carroll, Beverly Hastings, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 22, 1944, Fort Worth, TX
The Simple Facts of Simple Machines; Slapdash Cooking
71, 211

Baylor, Byrd

Auth., Mar 28, 1924, San Antonio, TX
When Clay Sings; The Desert Is Theirs
28, 47, 103, 157, 160, 211

Bible, Charles

Auth./Illus., Apr 22, 1937, Waco, TX
Black Means; Eating at the Y
50, 130, 143

Bishop, Curtis (Curt Brandon, Curt Carroll, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 10, 1912, Bolivar, TX, d. Mar 17, 1967
Little League Victory
28, 57, 77, 211

Blanton, Catherine (Martha Caterine)

Auth., Mar 3, 1907, San Angelo, TX
The Gold Penny; Hold Fast to Your Dreams
28, 211

Boeckman, Charles

Auth., Nov 9, 1920, San Antonio, TX
Unsolved Riddles of the Ages
51, 157, 211

 **Booher, Dianna Daniels**

Auth., Jan 13, 1948, Hillsboro, TX
Help, We're Moving; Coping When Your Family Falls Apart
 30

Boyd, Mildred

Auth., Apr 20, 1921, Ranger, TX
Man, Myth and Magic; Rulers in Petticoats
 157, 211

Bromley, Dudley

Auth., Dec 9, 1948, Odessa, TX
North to Oak Island; Final Warning
 72

Bruce, Mary

Auth., Sep 12, 1927, New Boston, TX
The Bear Who Lost His Hair
 62, 157, 211

Burleson, Elizabeth

Auth., Nov 2, 1912, Kerrville, TX, d. Oct 2, 1979
Midd'un; Man of the Family
 77

Burroughs, Jean Mitchell

Auth., Dec 4, 1908, Bonham, TX
Children of Destiny; On the Trail
 35

Burton, William Henry

Auth., Oct 9, 1890, Fort Worth, TX, d. Apr 3, 1964
Up and Away; Animal Parade
 52

Byfield, Barbara Ninde

Auth./Illus., Mar 28, 1930, Abilene, TX
The Eating in Bed Cookbook; The Glass Harmonica
 55, 143

Call, Hughie Florence

Auth., Apr 20, 1890, Trent, TX, d. 1969
Golden Fleece; The Little Kingdom
 62

Cameron, Edna M.

Auth., Sep 1, 1905, Fredonia, TX
Children of the Tundra
 60

Campbell, Camilla

Auth., Apr 15, 1905, Fort Worth, TX
Galleons Sail Westward; Star Mountain and Other Legends of Mexico
 37

Campbell, Wanda Jay

Auth., Trent, TX
The Museum Mystery; Ten Cousins
 28, 211

Capps, Benjamin

Auth., Jun 11, 1922, Dundee, TX
The Indians; The Warren Wagontrain
 54

Cardwell, Paul

Auth., 1933, Dallas, TX
America's Camping Book
 157, 211

Carona, Philip Ben

Auth., Jan 2, 1925, Dickinson, TX
Things That Measure; The True Book of Chemistry
 28

Cason, Mabel Earp (Emily Mary Bell, pseud.)

Auth., Mar 7, 1892, Corpus Christi, TX, d. Apr 25, 1965
Mary Had Ten Little Lambs; Desert Plants and Animals
 53

Catlin, Wynelle

Auth., Jul 29, 1930, TX
Old Wattles
 50

Chastain, Madye Lee

Auth./Illus., Dec 15, 1908, Texarkana, TX
Let's Play Indian; The Sailboat that Ran Away
 14, 59

Christian, Mary Blount

Auth., Feb 20, 1933, Houston, TX
Scarabee: The Witch's Cat; Sebastian: Super Sleuth
 54, 200, 211

Coalson, Glo

Auth./Illus., Mar 19, 1946, Abilene, TX
On Mother's Lap; Dexter
 37, 143

Constant, Alberta Wilson

Auth., Sep 16, 1908, Dalhart, TX, d. 1981
Doesn't Anybody Care about Lou Emma Miller?; Miss Charity Comes to Stay
 35, 41, 157, 211

Coppock, Charles

Auth., 1906, Kerrville, TX
Luck of a Sailor
 28, 211

Cousins, Margaret (Avery Johns, William Masters, Mary Parrish, pseud.)

Auth., Jan 26, 1905, Munday, TX
We Were There at the Battle of the Alamo; Love and Marriage
 28, 61, 200, 211

Crane, Royston Campbell

Auth./Illus., Nov 22, 1901, Abilene, TX, d. Jul 7, 1977
Wash Tubbs (cartoon strip); Captain Easy (cartoon strip)
 41, 211

Crawford, Thelmar Wyche

Auth., May 24, 1905, Longview, TX
Terror Wears a Feathered Cloak
 28, 211

Crowley, Arthur McBlair

Auth., Sep 19, 1945, Dallas, TX
The Boogey Man; Bonzo Beaver
 22

TEXAS

Crump, Fred H., Jr.

Auth., Jun 7, 1931, Houston, TX
Creepy Caterpillar; Flagon the Dragon
52

Daves, Michael

Auth., Mar 4, 1938, Wichita Falls, TX
Young Reader's Book of Christian Symbolism; Devotional Talks for Children
20, 157, 211

Davis, Mary Octavia (Dutz)

Auth., May 11, 1901, Castroville, TX
I'm Going to the Fair to Sell My Hats; Dinkie Doodle Bug 57

DeLeon, Nephtali

Auth., May 9, 1945, Laredo, TX
I Will Catch the Sun; Chicanos: Our Background and Our Pride
209

Dobie, J. Frank

Auth., Sep 26, 1888, Live Oak County, TX, d. Sep 18, 1964
Tales of Old-Time Texas; Apache Gold and Yaqui Silver
16

DuBose, LaRocque Russ

Auth., Apr 24, 1926, San Antonio, TX
Aye, Aye, Sir!; Wild Horse, Wild Rider
61

Dunn, Mary Lois

Auth., Aug 18, 1930, Uvalde, TX
The Man in the Box: A Story from Vietnam
57, 77, 157, 211

Eberle, Irmengarde (Allyn Allen, Phyllis Ann Carter, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 11, 1898, San Antonio, TX, d. Feb 27, 1979
A Good House for a Mouse; Come Be My Friend
5, 28, 40, 61, 154, 211

Edmonds, I. G. (Ivy Gordon) (Gary Gordon, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 15, 1917, Frost, TX
Solomon in Kimono; Ooka: More Tales of Solomon in Komono
55, 157, 211

Edwards, Margaret Alexander

Auth., Oct 23, 1902, Childress, TX, d. Apr 19, 1988
The Fair Garden and the Swarm of Beasts
67

Egypt, Ophelia Settle

Auth., Feb 20, 1903, Clarksville, TX, d. May 25, 1984
James Weldon Johnson; Unwritten History of Slavery
22, 47, 130

Fehrenbach, T. R. (Theodore Reed, Jr.)

Auth., Jan 12, 1925, San Benito, TX
The Battle of Anzio; Crossroads in Korea
30

Foster, Brad W.

Illus., Apr 26, 1955, San Antonio, TX
Aesop's Fables Color and Story Album
29

Geisert, Arthur Frederick

Auth./Illus., Sep 20, 1941, Dallas, TX
The Orange Scarf; The Ark
67, 71

Gipson, Fred (Frederick Benjamin)

Auth., Feb 7, 1908, Mason, TX, d. Aug 14, 1973
Old Yeller; Savage Sam
2, 10, 28, 39, 61, 80, 133, 148, 211

Gladieux, Rosemary

Auth., Nov 13, 1924, Houston, TX
A Grasshopper I'd Like to Be; Through Open Windows
Author

Gramatky, Hardie

Illus., Apr 12, 1907, Dallas, TX, d. Apr 29, 1979
Little Toot; Hercules
2, 5, 28, 33, 40, 62, 74, 86, 131, 137, 144, 147, 153, 155, 159, 200, 211, 221

Grant, Bruce

Auth., Apr 17, 1893, Wichita Falls, TX, d. Apr 8, 1977
A Story of the Plains Indians; Story of the Chisolm Trail
28, 38, 58, 211

Hall-Quest, Edna Olga Wilbourne

Auth., Aug 30, 1899, Willis, TX, d. Feb 1, 1986
How the Pilgrims Came to Plymouth; The Alamo
7, 28, 52, 211

Halsell, Grace (Eleanor)

Auth., May 7, 1923, Lubbock, TX
Getting to Know Colombia; Soul Sister
28, 50, 211

Hancock, Sibyl

Auth., Nov 10, 1940, Pasadena, TX
Let's Learn Hawaiian; The Grizzly Bear
54

Hargis, John Edwin

Illus., Oct 10, 1914, Hughes Springs, TX
American Mother Goose
147

Hayes, William Dimitty

Auth./Illus., Mar 5, 1913, Goliad, TX
Indian Tales of the Desert People; The Monkey Tree
28, 55, 211

Haynes, Nelma

Auth., TX
Panther Lick Creek
211

Hook, Martha

Auth., Feb 15, 1936, Dallas, TX
Little Ones Listen to God; Women's Workshop on Faith
36

Howard, Robert E.

Auth., Jan 22, 1906, Peaster, TX
Conan the Barbarian; King Conan
76

 **Ing, Dean**

Auth., Jun 17, 1931, Austin, TX
Pulling Through; Single Combat
 94, 96

Jameson, Malcolm

Auth., 1891, Waco, TX, d. 1945
Bullard of the Space Patrol
 28, 211

Johnson, Siddie Joe

Auth., Aug 20, 1905, Dallas, TX, d. Jul 27, 1977
Debby
 5, 28, 43, 211

Jones, Mary Alice

Auth., 1898, Dallas, TX, d. 1980
Tell Me about God; Tell Me about the Bible
 14, 28, 57, 211

Joyner, Jerry

Auth./Illus., Dec 5, 1938, Kilgore, TX
Thirteen; The Looking Book
 29, 143

Kempner, Mary Jean

Auth., 1913, Galveston, TX, d. Sep 11, 1969
Invitation to Portugal
 53

 **Lange, Suzanne**

Auth., Apr 30, 1945, Dallas, TX
The Year
 58

Laux, Dorothy

Auth., Aug 25, 1920, Waco, TX
Did I Do That?; John, Beloved Apostle
 4

Lehr, Delores

Auth., Dec 22, 1920, Dallas, TX
The Tender Age; Turnabout Summer
 53

Leslie, Robert Franklin

Auth., Oct 21, 1911, Dublib, TX
High Trails West; Wild Pets
 56

Lowrey, Janette Sebring

Auth., Mar 2, 1892, Orange, TX
The Poky Little Puppy; Six Silver Spoons
 16, 28, 148, 211

Lunn, Janet

Auth., Dec 28, 1928, Dallas, TX
The Root Cellar; The Twelve Dancing Princesses
 1, 59

 **Luttrell, Ida**

Auth., Apr 18, 1934, Laredo, TX
Not Like That; Lonesome Lester
 20, 25

Malcolmson, David

Auth., Jan 27, 1899, El Paso, TX
Ten Heroes; Sierra Outpost
 57

Marshall, James

Auth./Illus., Oct 10, 1942, San Antonio, TX
George and Martha; A Summer in the South
 8, 13, 57, 72, 145, 157, 160, 201, 211

Mauzey, Merritt

Illus., Sep 16, 1897, Clifton, TX, d. 1975
Cotton-Farm Boy; Texas Ranch Boy
 143

Mayhar, Ardath (Ravenna Cannon, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 20, 1930, Timpson, TX
Journey to an Ending; The Runes of the Lyre
 22

Maynes, J. Oscar, Jr.

Auth., May 7, 1929, El Paso, TX
Raul H. Castro: Adversity Is My Angel; Henry B. Gonzales
 22

McDonald, Forrest

Auth., Jan 7, 1927, Orange, TX
Enough Wise Men
 157, 211

McGraw, Eloise Jarvis

Auth., Dec 9, 1915, Houston, TX
Mara, Daughter of the Nile; The Golden Goblet
 2, 8, 14, 26, 28, 62, 77, 80, 89, 133, 148, 211

McMurtry, Larry

Auth., Jun 3, 1936, Wichita Falls, TX
The Last Picture Show; Terms of Endearment
 100, 169, 184, 216

Means, Elliott

Illus., Mar 10, 1905, Stamford, TX
Comanche of the Seventh
 143

Miner, Jane Claypool (Veronica Ladd, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 22, 1933, McAllen, TX
Senior Class; For Love of Lori
 22, 23

Mora, Pat

Auth., Jan 19, 1942, El Paso, TX
Tun-Ta-Ca-Tun
 209

Munro, Roxie

Auth./Illus., Sep 5, 1945, Mineral Wells, TX
The Inside-Outside Book of New York City; Blimps
 1, 65, 211

Nelson, Mary Carroll

Auth., Apr 24, 1929, College Station, TX
Pablita Verlade; Maria Martinez
 40

TEXAS

Newcomb, Covelle

Auth., Sep 7, 1908, San Antonio, TX
Vagabond in Velvet; The Secret Door
5, 28, 211

Newsom, Carol

Illus., Aug 15, 1948, Fort Worth, TX
When the Boys Ran the House; Roos, My Secret Admirer
20

O'Brien, Esse Forrester

Auth., ca. 1895, Waco, TX, d. Mar 21, 1975
Elephant Tales; Animal Tots
33

O'Leary, Frank

Auth., Feb 1, 1922, Marfa, TX
Poke-Along
157, 211

Oates, Stephen B.

Auth., Jan 5, 1936, Pampa, TX
With Malice toward None; Abraham Lincoln
64

Paredes, Americo

Auth., Sep 3, 1915, Brownsville, TX
Folktales of Mexico
209

Parnall, Peter

Auth./Illus., May 23, 1936, Big Bend area, TX
A Dog's Book of Bugs; Kavik the Wolf Dog
10, 47, 75, 80, 95, 131, 134, 143, 159, 228

Porter, Katherine Anne

Auth., May 15, 1890, Indian Creek, TX, d. Sep 18, 1980
Pale Horse; Flowering Judas
21, 40, 139, 195, 214, 216, 230, 232

Pritchett, Elaine Hillyer

Auth., Mar 7, 1920, Fort Worth, TX
The Student Journalist and the Newsmagazine Format
24

Ray, Ophelia

Auth., TX
Daughter of the Tejas
28, 211

Rice, Elizabeth

Auth./Illus., May 28, 1913, Marshall, TX
I'm Alvin; Benje: The Squirrel Who Lost His Tail
61

Rice, James

Auth./Illus., Feb 10, 1934, Coleman, TX
Gaston the Green-Nosed Alligator; Cajun Alphabet
41

Richards, John Paul

Illus., Houston, TX
Hey, Elephant!
143

Robinson, Louis, Jr. (Louie)

Auth., Oct 4, 1926, Dallas, TX
Arthur Ashe
130, 157, 211

Roddenberry, Eugene Wesley

Auth., Aug 19, 1921, El Paso, TX
Star Trek Series; Have Gun Will Travel
94, 227

Rogers, Carol

Illus., Waco, TX
About Bananas; A Good Morning's Work
143, 220

Saunders, Susan (Sara Hughes, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 14, 1945, San Antonio, TX
Mystery Cat and the Chocolate Trap; The Haunted Halloween Party
9, 19

Sazer, Nina

Auth., Mar 2, 1949, Houston, TX
What Do You Think I Saw?
50

Schilling, Betty

Auth., Apr 3, 1925, El Paso, TX
Yoga for Children
143

Sebestyen, Ouida

Auth., Feb 13, 1924, Vernon, TX
Words by Heart; Far from Home
3, 8, 21, 77, 89, 117, 202, 205

Shaw, Charles

Illus., TX
House upon a Rock; Petticoat Fisherman
143, 220

Shefelman, Janice Jordan

Auth., Apr 12, 1930, Baytown, TX
A Paradise Called Texas; Spirit of Iron
65

Shefts, Joelle

Illus., San Antonio, TX
The Dancing Cats of Applesap; Casey the Normal
4

Singer, Jane Sherrod

Auth., May 26, 1917, Wichita Falls, TX, d. Jan 26, 1985
Spies for Democracy; Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary
17, 59

Smith, Gary Vandorn

Auth., Feb 28, 1933, Alamo, TX
Clickety Cricket; Creepy Caterpillar
157, 211

Smith, Hugh Letcher

Auth., Jun 20, 1921, Dallas, TX
Reflections on a Gift of Watermelon Pickle
58, 157, 211

Smith, Vesta (Henderson)

Auth., Oct 3, 1933, Weslaco, TX
Clickety Cricket; Creepy Caterpillar
 157

Soule, Gardner

Auth., Dec 16, 1913, Paris, TX
Remarkable Creatures of the Seas; Men Who Dared the Sea
 49, 157, 211

Stanley, Diane (Diane Zuromskis)

Auth./Illus., Dec 27, 1943, Abilene, TX
Peter the Great; The Farmer in the Dell
 1, 23, 31

Stanley, George Edward (Stuart Symons, pseud.)

Auth., Jul 15, 1942, Memphis, TX
Mini-Mysteries; The Crime Lab
 70

Stevens, Janet (Morton Rhue, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., 1953, Dallas, TX
Lucretia the Unbearable; The Emperor's New Clothes
 1

Stewart, Arvis L.

Illus., TX
Cicada; The New Friend
 143, 220

Tinkle, Lon

Auth., Mar 20, 1906, Dallas, TX, d. Jan 11, 1980
Thirteen Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo; The Story of Oklahoma
 24

Tolliver, Ruby Changos

Auth., May 29, 1922, Fort Worth, TX
Summer of Decision; Muddy Banks
 19, 68

Trotter, Grace V. (Nancy Paschal, pseud.)

Auth., Nov 23, 1900, Dallas, TX
Clover Creek; Magnolia Heights
 53, 211

Turner, Eloise Fain

Auth., Jul 11, 1906, Shepherd, TX
Inside You and Me
 28

Turner, Leslie

Illus., 1899, Cisco, TX, d. 1988
Wash Tubbs/Captain Easy (comic strips)
 212

VanOrden, M.D.

Auth., Feb 24, 1921, Austin, TX
The Book of United States Navy Ships
 59, 157, 211

Varley, John

Auth., 1947, Austin, TX
The Persistence of Vision; In the Hall of the Martian Kings
 76, 94, 96

Vaughn, Ruth

Auth., Aug 31, 1935, Wellington, TX
Fun for Christian Youth; Dreams Can Come True
 49

Vlahos, Olivia

Auth., Jan 8, 1924, Houston, TX
Human Beginnings; African Beginnings
 32

Waide, Jan

Auth./Illus., Jun 7, 1952, Wichita Falls, TX
Jennifer; Weed
 34

Walker, James Brazelton (Braz Walker)

Auth., May 29, 1934, Waco, TX, d. Mar 27, 1983
Tropical Fish Identifier
 11

Walker, Mary Alexander

Auth., Sep 24, 1927, Beaumont, TX
The Year of the Cafeteria; To Catch a Zombi
 163

Waltrip, Lela

Auth., Feb 2, 1904, Coleman, TX
White Harvest; Mexican American Story
 54

Waltrip, Rufus

Auth., Sep 26, 1898, Rosenberg, TX
Quiet Boy; Cowboys and Cattleman
 54

Weaver, John L.

Auth., May 5, 1949, Waco, TX
The Wolves of Yellowstone; Grizzly Bears
 17

Westheimer, David (Z. Z. Smith, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 11, 1917, Houston, TX
Song of the Young Sentry; Lighter Than a Feather
 49

Whitehead, Ruth

Auth., TX
The Mother Tree
 157, 211

Wilson, John

Illus., Houston, TX
Malcolm X; Spring Comes to the Ocean
 143, 220

Wilson, Peggy

Illus., Galveston, TX
Ananse and the Spider
 143, 159

Wilson, Walt

Auth., Mar 26, 1939, TX
T.A. for Teens; Say Hello to Yourself
 49

TEXAS

Winchester, James H.

Auth., Jun 27, 1917, Midlothian, TX, d. Nov 20, 1985
Hit Parade of Flying Stories; Hurricanes
33

UTAH

Arnold, Susan Riser

Auth./Illus., Oct 11, 1951, Salt Lake City, UT
Pins, Picks, and Popsickle Sticks; Eggshells to Objects
65

Arrowood, Clinton (McKendrick Lee Clinton Arrowood)

Auth./Illus., Oct 16, 1939, Price, UT
Witch, Witch!; Of Alligators and Music
44

Bird, E. J. (Elzy Jay)

Auth./Illus., Apr 3, 1911, Salt Lake City, UT
Ten Tall Tales; Chuck Wagon Stew
65

Chapin, Alene Olsen Dalton (Alene Dalton, pseud.)

Auth., ca. 1915, Brigham City, UT, d. Jun 3, 1986
My Picture Book of Songs; The Story Princess Stories
7

Cottam, Clarence

Auth., Jan 1, 1899, St. George, UT, d. Mar 30, 1974
A Guide to Familiar American Insects
38

Downey, Fairfax

Auth., Nov 28, 1893, Salt Lake City, UT
Our Lusty Forefathers; General Crook
60, 211

Embry, Margaret Jacob

Auth., Aug 28, 1919, Salt Lake City, UT, d. 1975
The Blue Nosed Witch; Kid Sister
58, 157, 211

Fitzgerald, John D.

Auth., 1907, Price, UT, d. May 21, 1988
The Great Brain; The Great Brain Does It Again
3, 43, 67, 77, 101, 157, 211

Gottfredson, Floyd

Illus., 1907, UT, d. 1986
Mickey Mouse (comic strip)
212

Harmer, Mabel

Auth., Sep 28, 1894, Logan, UT
The Story of the Mormon Pioneers; The True Book of Pioneers
11

Hatch, Mary Cottam

Auth., 1912, Salt Lake City, UT, d. Jun 3, 1970
Thirteen Danish Tales; More Danish Tales
35, 153

Held, John Jr.

Illus., 1889, Salt Lake City, UT, d. 1958
Merely Margy (comic strip)
212

Hill, Donna

Auth., ca. 1920, Salt Lake City, UT
Ms. Glee Was Waiting; Mr. Peeknuff's Tiny People
39

Hinckley, Helen

Auth., Apr 12, 1903, Provo, UT
The Land and People of Iran
28, 211

Hoopes, Roy

Auth., May 17, 1922, Salt Lake City, UT
What the President Does All Day
52, 157, 211

Hughes, Dean

Auth., Aug 24, 1943, Ogden, UT
Switching Tracks; Family Pose
1, 30, 211

Jameson, Johnette H.

Auth., Fillmore, UT
The Five Loaves of Bread
157, 211

Jensen, Cecil

Illus., 1902, Ogden, UT, d. 1976
Elmo; Little Debbie (comic strips)
212

Jones, Helen Hinckley

Auth., Apr 12, 1903, Provo, UT
Land and People of Iran; Over the Mormon Trail
37

Keller, Frances Ruth

Auth., 1911, Moab, UT
The Curious Little Owl
28, 211

Lauritzen, Jonreed

Auth., Jul 22, 1902, Richfield, UT
The Ordeal of the Young Hunter; The Legend of Billy Bluesage
50, 148

Luce, Celia Geneva Larsen

Auth., Dec 3, 1914, Provo, UT
Timmy and the Golden Spike; Jim Bridger: Man of the Mountains
22

Luce, Willard

Auth., Sep 18, 1914, Price, UT
The Red Stallion; Timmy and the Golden Spike
22

Metos, Thomas Harry

Auth., Jun 14, 1932, Salt Lake City, UT
Workbook: The Free and the Brave; Exploring with Metrics
23

Parr, Lucy (Laura Carroll, pseud.)
Auth., Jul 25, 1924, Kanab, UT
Pioneer and Indian Stories; Family Christmas Stories
53

Pedersen, Elsa Kienitz
Auth., May 15, 1915, Salt Lake City, UT
Fisherman's Choice; Mystery on Malina Straits
28, 211

Russell, Solveig Paulson
Auth., Mar, 1904, Salt Lake City, UT
Navaho Land; Indian Big and Indian Little
28, 60, 200, 211

Sabin, Louis (Keith Brandt, pseud.)
Auth., Jun 25, 1930, Salt Lake City, UT
Dogs of America; Stars of Pro Basketball
36

Sandberg, Karl C.
Auth., Mar 7, 1931, Salt Lake City, UT
Trouble, Trouble, Trouble; Creative English
25

Selman, LaRue W.
Auth., Aug 27, 1927, Scipio, UT
Sammy Skunk Plays the Clown; Boots, Two
68

Sheffield, Janet N.
Auth., Nov 27, 1926, Salt Lake City, UT
Not Just Sugar and Spice; Our Maid Maud
37

Sorensen, Virginia
Auth., Feb 17, 1912, Provo, UT
Miracles on Maple Hill; Companions of the Road
2, 8, 14, 28, 61, 77, 80, 98, 133, 148, 151, 211

Stevenson, Anna M.
Illus., Dec 23, 1905, Heber, UT
Blessed Is the Spot; Sing a New Song
51

Stretton, Barbara
Auth., Jun 2, 1936, Salt Lake City, UT
A Deeper Season; The Truth of the Matter
16, 25

Swenson, May
Auth., May 28, 1919, Logan, UT
Poems to Solve; More Poems to Solve
157, 211, 216

Taylor, Barbara J.
Auth., Jun 27, 1927, Provo, UT
A Child Goes Forth; I Can Do
53

Wellman, Alice
Auth., May 11, 1900, Salt Lake City, UT, d. Mar 12, 1984
Tatu and the Honey Bird; White Sorceress
24, 72

Williams, Barbara (Wright)
Auth., Jan 1, 1925, Salt Lake City, UT
Albert's Toothache; Jeremy Isn't Hungry
1, 52, 157, 211

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Olugebefola, Ademole
Illus., Oct 2, 1941, St. Thomas, VI
It's A New Day; The New Lafayette Presents
48, 143

VERMONT

Allen, Merritt Parmelee
Auth., Jul 2, 1892, Bristol, VT, d. Dec 26, 1954
Western Star; The Silver Wolf
5, 28, 41, 211

Avery, Kay
Auth., Sep 29, 1908, Middletown, VT
Wee Willow Whistle; All for a Friend
58

Beller, Susan Provost
Auth., Apr 7, 1949, Burlington, VT
Roots for Kids: A Genealogy Guide for Young People
Author

Betancourt, Jeanne
Auth., Oct 2, 1941, Burlington, VT
SMILE! How to Cope with Braces; Am I Normal?
16, 68

Boyd, Lizi
Illus., Woodstock, VT
The No-So-Wicked Step-mother
211

Chickering, Marjorie
Auth., Walden, VT
Yankee Trader, Ben Tanner
157, 211

Chittenden, Elizabeth F. (Rosalind Carson)
Auth., Nov 4, 1903, Brandon, VT
Profiles in Black and White
54

Coblentz, Catherine Cate
Auth., 1897, VT, d. 1951
Beggars' Penny; Martin and Abraham
5, 80, 136, 148

Dubanevich, Arlene
Auth./Illus., Dec 6, 1950, Springfield, VT
Pigs in Hiding; Pigs at Christmas
67

Farrar, John Chipman
Auth., Feb 26, 1896, Burlington, VT, d. Nov 5, 1974
The Magic Sea Shell; The Middle Twenties
153

VERMONT

Fregosi, Claudia

Auth., Dec 30, 1946, Middlebury, VT
The Mammoth, the Owl and the Crab; Are There Spooks in the Dark?
39, 157, 211

Frost, Frances

Auth., Aug 3, 1905, St. Albans, VT, d. Feb 11, 1959
Little Fox; The Little Whistler
14, 153, 154

Haas, Jessie

Auth., Jul 27, 1959, Westminster, VT
Working Trot; The Sixth Sense
Author

Hill, Ralph Nading

Auth., Sep 9, 1917, Burlington, VT
Robert Fulton and the Steamboat; Doctors Who Conquered Yellow Fever
28, 211

Holbrook, Stewart Hall

Auth., Aug 22, 1893, Newport, VT, d. Sep 3, 1964
Swamp Fox of the Revolution; Yankee Loggers
10, 28, 61, 211

Hurd, Thacher

Auth./Illus., Mar 6, 1949, Burlington, VT
Mama Don't Allow; Mystery on the Docks
1, 9, 11, 211

Ipcar, Dahlov (Zorach)

Auth./Illus., Nov 12, 1917, Windsor, VT
One Horse Farm; Brown Cow Farm
4, 10, 28, 62, 86, 159, 203, 211

Kinsey-Warnock, Natalie

Auth., Nov 2, 1956, Newport, VT
The Canada Geese Quilt; The Wild Horses of Sweetbriar
Author

Mathieu, Joseph P.

Auth./Illus., Jan 23, 1949, Springfield, VT
The Giant Book of Strange but True Sports Stories; Christmas Eve on Sesame St.
16, 24

Mitchell, Joyce Slayton

Auth., Aug 13, 1933, Hardwick, VT
Free to Choose; I Can Be Anything
9, 16

Newcombe, Jack

Auth., Jul 25, 1924, Burlington, VT
Floyd Patterson; The Fireballers
28, 30

Older, Effin

Auth., Dec 18, 1942, Branington, VT
The Treehouse Trio; Nailbiters United
Author

Peck, Robert Newton

Auth., Feb 17, 1928, VT
A Day No Pigs Would Die; Soup
3, 8, 42, 77, 131, 202, 211, 217

Rowand, Phyllis

Illus., 1915, VT
Bears
143

Sargent, Robert Edward

Auth./Illus., Mar 26, 1933, Northfield, VT
The Restless Rabbit; A Trick on a Lion
61, 159

Saxe, John Godfrey

Auth., Jun 2, 1816, Highgate, VT, d. Mar 31, 1887
The Blind Men and the Elephant
28, 211

Scott, Sally Fisher

Auth., Jul 30, 1909, Arlington, VT, d. Sep 6, 1978
Molly and the Tool Shed; Judy's Summer Adventure
16

Smith, Elva S.

Auth., Apr 28, 1871, Burke Hollow, VT, d. Oct 26, 1965
A Book of Lullabies; The Year Around: Poems for Children
32

Waugh, Dorothy

Auth./Illus., Sep 23, 1896, Burlington, VT
Among the Leaves and Grasses
52, 147

VIRGINIA

Andrews, V. C. (Virginia Cleo)

Auth., Jun 6, 1924, Portsmouth, VA, d. Dec 19, 1986
Flowers in the Attic; Petals in the Wind
73, 207, 214, 216

Armstrong, William Howard

Auth., Sep 14, 1914, Lexington, VA
Souder; The Mills of God
2, 8, 10, 28, 59, 77, 80, 89, 95, 98, 101, 125, 134, 151, 200, 211

Batten, Mary

Auth., Jan 19, 1937, Smithfield, VA
Discovery by Chance
58, 157, 211

Boatner, Mark Mayo III

Auth., Jun 28, 1921, Alexandria, VA
Encyclopedia of the American Revolution; Landmarks of the American Revolution
34

Brooks, Bruce

Auth., 1950, VA
The Moves Make the Man; Midnight Hour Encores
1, 70, 202

Bryan, Joseph

Auth., Apr 30, 1904, Richmond, VA
World's Greatest Showman
28, 211

Buck, Lewis

Auth., Feb 16, 1925, Norfolk, VA
Wetlands-Bogs, Marshes, and Swamps
45

Carlson, Natalie Savage

Auth., Oct 3, 1906, Winchester, VA
The Happy Orpheline; The Empty Schoolhouse
2, 8, 14, 28, 61, 74, 77, 80, 127, 133, 137, 148, 151, 211

Carter, Katharine Jones

Auth., Feb 25, 1905, Greenbackville, VA
True Book of Houses; Johnny of Johnnycake
61, 200

Cather, Willa

Auth., Dec 7, 1873, Back Creek Valley, VA, d. Apr 24, 1947
O Pioneers!; Death Comes for the Archbishop
33, 100, 138, 141, 162, 215, 216

Chalker, Jack L

Auth., Dec 17, 1944, Norfolk, VA
A War of Shadows; The Identity Matrix
94, 96

Chappell, Warren

Auth./Illus., Jul 9, 1904, Richmond, VA
They Say Stories; Peter and the Wolf
10, 57, 143, 147, 159, 205, 220

Chrisman, Arthur Bowie

Auth., Jul 16, 1889, White Post, VA, d. Feb 24, 1953
Shen of the Sea; The Wind That Wouldn't Blow
5, 8, 80, 83, 98, 136, 211, 222

Conly, Jane Leslie

Auth., VA
Racco and the Rats of NIMH
211

Creekmore, Raymond L.

Illus., May 5, 1905, Portsmouth, VA
Ali's Elephant
132

Cummings, Betty Sue

Auth., Jul 12, 1918, Big Stone Gap, VA
Hew against the Grain; Now, Ameriky
3, 48, 77, 204

Davis, Hubert Jackson

Auth., Apr 30, 1904, Richlands, VA
A January Fog Will Freeze a Hog; 'Pon My Honor Hit's the Truth
32, 157, 211

Doughtie, Charles

Auth., VA
Gabriel Wrinkles
28, 211

Dunrea, Oliver

Auth./Illus., Sep 22, 1953, Virginia Beach, VA
Deep Down Underground; Mogwogs on the March!
9, 64

Elam, Richard M.

Auth., Jul 16, 1920, Richmond, VA
Teen-Age Science Fiction Stories; Young Visitor to Mars
54

Evans, Eva Knox

Auth., Aug 17, 1905, Roanoke, VA
Skookum; All About Us
14, 36, 211

Faulkner, Nancy, pseud. (Anne Irvin Faulkner)

Auth., Jan 8, 1906, Lynchburg, VA
Small Clown; Second Son
28, 40, 77, 160, 211

Fox, Mary Virginia

Auth., Nov 17, 1919, Richmond, VA
Apprentice to Liberty; Lady for the Defense
15, 21, 28, 211

Gayle, Addison

Auth., Jun 2, 1932, Newport News, VA
Oak and Ivy
130, 156

George, W. Lloyd

Auth., ca. 1900, Arlington, VA, d. Jan 16, 1975
Grow Air, Men and Wings; Grow Up to Fly
33

Hammerman, Gay Morenus

Auth., May 14, 1926, Richmond, VA
Holidays; The Military History of World War I
54

Harrison, Deloris

Auth., Feb 4, 1938, Bedford, VA
We Shall Live in Peace; The Banekers of Bannaky Springs
54

Hill, Robert White

Auth., Sep 12, 1919, Richmond, VA, d. Sep 25, 1982
What Colonel Glenn Did All Day; What the Moon Astronauts Will Do All Day
28, 32, 51, 211

Hitchinson, William M.

Illus., Jun 22, 1916, Norfolk, VA
Aunt Vinnie's Invasion; Castaways in Lilliput
158

Horner, Dave

Auth., Dec 13, 1934, Lynchburg, VA
Key to Good Diving; Diving for Boys
51

Hutchinson, William M.

Illus., Jun 22, 1916, Norfolk, VA
Latin American Tales; The Promised Year
143

VIRGINIA

Iverson, Genie

Auth., Nov 10, 1942, Newport News, VA
I Want to Be Big; Louis Armstrong
71, 157, 211

Jennings, Gary (Gayne)

Auth., Sep 20, 1928, Buena Vista, VA
March of the Robots; The Movie Book
28, 54, 211

Jennings, Michael

Auth., Apr 17, 1931, Buena Vista, VA
Mattie Fritts and the Flying Mushroom
157, 211

Johnson, Maud Battle

Auth., ca. 1918, Richmond, VA, d. Sep 5, 1985
I'm Christy; Christy's Choice
9

Jones, Hortense P.

Auth., Jan 10, 1918, Franklin, VA
Living as Neighbors; William, Andy and Ramon
54

Larrick, Nancy G.

Auth., Dec 28, 1910, Winchester, VA
Green Is Like a Meadow of Grass; On City Streets
28, 59, 144, 211

Larsen, Suzanne Kesteloo

Illus., Oct 30, 1930, Richmond, VA
Spook
159

Leinster, Murray, pseud. (William Fitzgerald Jenkins)

Auth., Jun 16, 1896, Norfolk, VA, d. Jun 8, 1975
Doctor to the Stars; Murder Madness
94, 96, 161, 170

Long, Judith Elaine

Auth., Apr 20, 1953, Norfolk, VA
Volunteer Spring
43

McCullough, Frances Monson

Auth., Oct 23, 1938, Quantico, VA
Earth, Air, Fire, and Water
55

Monsell, Helen

Auth., Feb 24, 1895, Richmond, VA, d. Sep 15, 1971
Boy of Old Virginia; The Secret of the Gold Earring
39

Morris, Robert A.

Auth., Nov 15, 1933, Charlottesville, VA
Tropical Fish; Seahorse
56

Page, Thomas Nelson

Auth., Apr 23, 1853, Oakland, VA, d. Nov 1, 1922
In Ole Virginia; Two Little Confederates
153, 222

Parker, Robert Andrew

Auth./Illus., May 14, 1927, Norfolk, VA
Pop Corn and Ma Goodness; Liam's Catch
80, 131, 134, 143, 160

Phelps, Margaret (Nelson)

Auth., VA
Jaro and the Golden Colt; Regular Cowboy
28, 211

Randall, Ruth Painter

Auth., Nov 1, 1892, Salem, VA, d. Jan 22, 1971
Mary Lincoln; The Courtship of Mr. Lincoln
28, 60, 211

Rees, Ennis (Samuel, Jr.)

Auth., Mar 17, 1925, Newport News, VA
The Tragedies of George Chapman; Riddles, Riddles Everywhere
28, 60, 200, 211

Roberson, John R.

Auth., Mar 7, 1930, Roanoke, VA
China from Manchu to Mao; Japan from Shogun to Sony
70

Roy, Jessie Hailstalk

Auth., Oct 29, 1895, Warrenton, VA, d. Dec 29, 1986
Word Pictures of the Great; Pioneers of Long Ago
72

Rylant, Cynthia

Auth., Jun 6, 1954, Hopewell, VA
The Relatives Came; A Fine White Dust
1, 8, 13, 15, 73, 115, 211

Sargent, Sarah

Auth., Mar 15, 1937, Roanoke, VA
Weird Henry Berg; Jonas McFee
1, 15, 19

Scheer, George Fabian

Auth., Oct 21, 1917, Richmond, VA
Cherokee Animal Tales
157, 211

Scheer, Julian (Weisel)

Auth., Feb 20, 1926, Richmond, VA
Choo Choo; Tweetsie: The Blue Ridge Stemwinder
28, 55, 211

Showalter, Jean Breckinridge

Auth., 1921, Roanoke, VA
Around the Corner; The Donkey Ride
51, 157, 211

Smith, Susan Mathias

Auth., Jan 23, 1950, Rockingham County, VA
The Night Light; No One Should Have Six Cats!
16, 25

Taylor, Lester Barbour, Jr.

Auth., Nov 9, 1932, Lynchburg, VA
Pieces of Eight; Liftoff
36

Turlington, Bayly

Auth., Sep 14, 1919, Norfolk, VA, d. Nov, 1977
Socrates: The Father of Western Philosophy
 58, 71

Turner, Nancy Byrd

Auth., Jul 29, 1880, Boydton, VA
Zodiac Town; Magpie Lane
 153, 154

Washington, Booker T.

Auth., Apr 5, 1858, Hale's Ford, VAX ov 14, 1915
Up from Slavery; Working with the Hands
 35, 156, 218

White, Ruth C. (Ruth White Miller)

Auth., Mar 15, 1942, Whitewood, VA
The City Rose
 21

Whitehead, Don F.

Auth., Apr 8, 1908, Inman, VA
Journey into Crime; Border Guard
 59

Woodrich, Mary Neville

Auth., Jul 29, 1915, Winchester, VA
Woody and Me; First and Last Annual Pet Parade
 61

Woodson, Carter Goodwin

Auth., Dec 19, 1875, Canton, VA, d. 1950
African Heros & Heroines; Story of the Negro Retold
 130

Woodson, John Waddie Jr.

Auth./Illus., Jan 23, 1913, Richmond, VA
This Is America's Story; Shipwrecks
 53

Zolotow, Charlotte Shapiro (Charlotte Bookman, Sarah Abbott, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 26, 1915, Norfolk, VA
Mr. Rabbit and the Lovely Present; The Unfriendly Book
 2, 8, 14, 25, 28, 62, 86, 90, 102, 200, 211

Zweifel, Frances

Illus., May 26, 1931, Hampton, VA
A Handbook of Biological Illustration; Bony
 49

WASHINGTON

Antoncich, Betty (Kennedy)

Auth., Dec 1, 1913, Seattle, WA
Mystery of the Chinatown Pearls
 28, 211

Arkhurst, Joyce Cooper

Auth., Oct 20, 1921, Seattle, WA
The Adventure of Spider; More Adventures of Spider
 130, 157, 211

Arntson, Herbert Edward

Auth., Apr 8, 1911, Tacoma, WA
Caravan to Oregon; Adam Gray: Stowaway
 51

Battles, Edith (Roxy Edith Baker Battles)

Auth., Mar 29, 1921, Spokane, WA
Over the Ricketty Fence; The Terrible Trick or Treat
 56, 157, 211

Binns, Archie

Illus., Jul 30, 1899, Port Ludlow, WA
Radio Imp; Sea Pup
 148

Blair, Walter

Auth., Apr 21, 1900, Spokane, WA
Tall Tale America
 28, 51, 211

Brautigan, Richard Gary

Auth., Jan 30, 1935, Spokane, WA, d. Sep, 1984
Trout Fishing in America; So the Wind Won't Blow It All Away
 67, 216

Brown, Eleanor Frances

Auth., May 28, 1908, Spokane, WA
A Horse for Peter; The Colt from Horse
 28, 60, 211

Campbell, Hope (G. McDonald Wallis, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 17, 1925, Seattle, WA
Liza; Mystery at Fire Island
 43

Card, Orson Scott

Auth., Aug 24, 1951, Richland, WA
Ender's Game; Speaker for the Dead
 76, 94, 96, 216

Clark, Patricia

Auth., Jan 3, 1929, Walla Walla, WA
Jan Ken Pon; Children of the Sun
 52

Cone, Molly Lamken (Caroline More, pseud.)

Auth., Oct 3, 1918, Tacoma, WA
Mishmash; Annie, Annie
 10, 18, 28, 35, 62, 77, 200, 211, 228

Cosgrove, Stephen Edward

Auth., Jul 26, 1945, Spokane, WA
The Gnome from Nome: Leo the Lop
 20, 70

Crowell, Pers

Auth., Mar 28, 1910, Pasco, WA
Beau Dare; Six Good Friends
 14, 61, 143

Cunningham, Julia Woolfolk

Auth., Oct 4, 1916, Spokane, WA
Dorp Dead; Come to the Edge
 2, 10, 28, 37, 62, 77, 128, 151, 211

WASHINGTON

Daugherty, Richard Deo

Auth., Mar 31, 1922, Aberdeen, WA
Hunters of the Whale
25

Davies, Mary Carolyn

Auth., Sprague, WA
(poetry)
123

DeClements, Barthe

Auth., Oct 8, 1920, Seattle, WA
Nothing's Fair in Fifth Grade; Double Trouble
1, 18, 25

Deyneka, Anita

Auth., Jul 7, 1943, Seattle, WA
Fire!; Alexi's Secret Mission
39

Douglas, John Scott

Auth., Mar 16, 1905, Seattle, WA
The Secret of the Undersea Bell; Northward the Whalers Go
28

Downer, Marion

Auth./Illus., 1892, Spokane, WA, d. Oct 6, 1971
Be an Artist; My Room Is My Hobby
28, 38, 211

Edwards, Audrey

Auth., Apr 21, 1947, Tacoma, WA
The Picture Life of Muhammad Ali; The Picture Life of Bobby Orr
71, 130

Engle, Eloise Katherine

Auth., Apr 12, 1923, Seattle, WA
Sea of the Bear; The House that Half-Jack Built
54

Espy, Willard Richardson

Auth., Dec 11, 1910, Olympia, WA
A Children's Almanac of Words at Play; Have a Word on Me
22

Evans, Shirlee

Auth., Sep 4, 1931, Centralia, WA
Robin and the Lovable Bronc; Tree Tall and the Horse Race
65

Freeman, Lydia

Auth., Jan 13, 1907, Tacoma, WA
Chuggy and the Blue Caboose; Pet of the Met
14

Gardner, Richard (John Carver, Richard Cummings, Richard Orth, etc., pseud.)

Auth., Aug 26, 1931, Bremerton, WA
Your Backyard Circus; 101 Hand Puppets
39, 211

Greene, Vernon

Illus., 1908, WA, d. 1965
The Shadow; Bringing Up Father (comic strips)
212

Handforth, Thomas Schofield

Auth., Sep 16, 1897, Tacoma, WA, d. Oct 19, 1948
Mei Li; The Dragon and the Eagle
5, 17, 28, 80, 135, 143, 147, 211, 220

Hawkins, Quail (Helena Ann Quail Hawkins)

Auth., Mar 29, 1905, Spokane, WA
The Aunt-Sitter; Mountain Courage
28, 57, 211

Herbert, Frank

Auth., Oct 8, 1920, Tacoma, WA, d. Feb 11, 1986
Dune; Dune Messiah
23, 54, 76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 216

Hirschi, Ron

Auth., May 18, 1948, Bremerton, WA
One Day on Pika's Peak; City Geese
67

Hodge, P. W. (Paul William)

Auth., Nov 8, 1934, Seattle, WA
The Magellanic Cloud; Galaxies
51

Hunt, Linda Lawrence

Auth., Sep 3, 1940, Spokane, WA
The Gift of the Deer...; Great Wolf and the Good Woodsman
21

James, Robin Irene

Illus., Sep 24, 1953, Seattle, WA
Tale of Three Tails; Baby Pets
73

Johnson, Robert E.

Auth., 1907, Yakima, WA, d. May 22, 1989
Flight Seven; Pilot Jack Knight
28, 211

Johnston, Dorothy Grunbock

Auth., Jul 30, 1915, Seattle, WA, d. 1979
A Bible Verse for You to Learn; God Feeds Them
69

Jones, Chuck (Charles)

Auth./Illus., Sep 21, 1912, Spokane, WA
Robin Hood Daffy; Bugs Bunny's Looney Christmas Tales
70, 92

Ketcham, Henry King

Auth./Illus., Mar 14, 1920, Seattle, WA
Dennis the Menace (comic strip); *In This Corner, Dennis the Menace*
35, 36, 212

Komoda, Beverly

Auth./Illus., Nov 26, 1939, Seattle, WA
Simon's Soup; The Lake Mess Monster
38

Larson, Gary

Auth./Illus., Aug 14, 1950, Tacoma, WA
The Far Side; Beyond the Far Side
66, 91, 211

Laure, Jason

Auth., Oct 15, 1940, Chehalis, WA
Jovem Portugal; South Africa
 15, 73

Lewis, Alice C.

Auth., Oct 7, 1936, Walla Walla, WA
Something Wonderful
 9

Leyson, Burr Watkins

Auth., 1898, Medical Lake, WA
It Works Like This; Modern Wonders & How They Work
 28, 211

Matson, Emerson Nels

Auth., May 23, 1926, Seattle, WA
Longhouse Legends; Legends of the Great Chiefs
 51

Matthiesen, Thomas

Auth., Spokane, WA
ABC
 28, 211

McKenny, Margaret

Auth., Olympia, WA
Trees of the Countryside; Book of Wayside Fruits
 28, 211

McNamee, James

Auth., Feb 26, 1904, Port Townsend, WA
My Uncle Joe
 211

Meier, Minta

Auth., May 26, 1906, Dayton, WA
The Little Shepherd; The Children
 68

Morey, Walter Nelson

Auth., Feb 3, 1907, Hoquiam, WA
Gentle Ben; Runaway Stallion
 2, 8, 10, 28, 60, 72, 77, 204

Newton, James Robert

Auth., Dec 22, 1935, Yakima, WA
The March of the Lemmings; Forest Log
 40

Norling, Ernest Ralph

Auth., Sep 26, 1892, Pasco, WA
First Book of Water; Willie Skis
 28

Offord, Lenore (Glen)

Auth., Oct 24, 1905, Spokane, WA
Enchanted August
 28, 211

Orlob, Helen Seaburg

Auth., Oct 28, 1908, Seattle, WA
Commodore's Boys; Wide World of Aaron Burr
 211

Overholser, Wayne D.

Auth., Sep 4, 1906, Pomeroy, WA
The Meeker Massacre; Cast a Long Shadow
 77

Pierce, Meredith Ann

Auth., Jul 5, 1958, Seattle, WA
The Darkangel; The Woman Who Loved Reindeer
 1, 6, 8, 120

Piowaty, Kim Kennelly

Auth., Sep 7, 1957, Spokane, WA
Don't Look in Her Eyes
 4

Rand, Ted

Auth./Illus., Dec 27, 1915, Mercer Island, WA
The Ghost-Eye Tree; Barn Dance!
 1

Redford, Lora Bryning

Auth., Olympia, WA
Getting to Know the Central Himalayas; ...the Northern Himalayas
 28, 211

Reeser, Michael

Auth., Tacoma, WA
Huan Ching and the Golden Fish
 211

Robinson, Irene Bowen

Auth./Illus., 1891, South Bend, WA
Ancient Animals; At the Seashore
 143, 147

Robinson, Tom D.

Auth., Bellingham, WA
An Eskimo Birthday
 157, 211

Rosenberg, Dorothy (Dorothy Young Croman, pseud.)

Auth., Dec 25, 1906, Waverly, WA
Mystery of Steamboat Rock; World of Wonder
 20

Ross, Ramon Royal

Auth., Nov 1, 1930, Walla Walla, WA
Prune; Storyteller
 217

Sagendorf, Bud

Illus., 1915, Wenatchee, WA
Thimble Theatre (comic strip)
 212

Sawicki, Norma Jean

Auth., Port Townsend, WA
Something for Mom
 211

Scribner, Joanne L.

Illus., Aug 6, 1949, Spokane, WA
A Surprise for Mother; Days with Daddy
 30

WASHINGTON

Shannon, Terry, pseud. (Jessie Mercer)
Auth., Bellingham, WA
Jumper, Santa's Little Reindeer; About Caves
28, 42, 211

Shefelman, Tom
Illus., Oct 3, 1927, Seattle, WA
A Paradise Called Texas; Spirit of Iron
65

Sherburne, Zoa Morin
Auth., Sep 30, 1912, Seattle, WA
Almost April; Jennifer
28, 60, 160, 202, 211

Shortall, Leonard W.
Auth./Illus., Seattle, WA
Just-In-Time Joey; Little Toad to the Rescue
44, 131, 143, 159, 220

Showers, Paul C.
Auth., Apr 12, 1910, Yakima Valley, WA
Find Out by Touching; The Moon Walker
42, 106, 125, 160

Singer, Caroline
Auth., 1888, Colfax, WA
White Africans and Black; Half the World Is Isfahan
148

Stapp, Arthur Donald
Auth., Dec 26, 1906, Seattle, WA, d. Jan 10, 1972
Mountain Tamer; Escape on Skis
14, 28, 59, 211

Suttles, Shirley (Lesley Conger, pseud.)
Auth., Mar 25, 1922, Seattle, WA
Love and Peanut Butter; Adventures of an Ordinary Mind
42

Tompkins, Walker Allison
Auth., Jul 10, 1909, Prosser, WA
DX Brings Danger; SOS at Midnight
28, 211

Vaughan, Marcia
Auth., Apr 6, 1951, Tacoma, WA
As Fat as That; The Wombat Stew Cookbook
63

Villiard, Paul (J. H. deGros, pseud.)
Auth./Illus., Jan 16, 1910, Spokane, WA, d. Aug 18, 1974
Insects as Pets; Exotic Fish as Pets
43, 72, 157, 211

Walker, Stephen J.
Illus., May 5, 1951, Seattle, WA
The Drac: French Tales of Dragons and Demons
51

Watson, Sally (Lou)
Auth., Jan 28, 1924, Seattle, WA
Linnet; To Build a Land
60, 77, 157, 160, 211

Werner, Vivian
Auth., Sep 5, 1921, Bellingham, WA
Our World: France; Timmie in London
157, 211

Whitehouse, Jeanne (Jeanne Whitehouse Peterson)
Auth., May 8, 1939, Walla Walla, WA
I have a Sister—My Sister Is Deaf; That Is That
34

Wier, Ester Alberti
Auth., Oct 17, 1910, Seattle, WA
The Loner; The King of the Mountain
2, 8, 10, 28, 60, 77, 80, 133, 211

Wilson, Beth (Pierre)
Auth., Tacoma, WA
Martin Luther King; Stevie Wonder
55, 130, 157, 211

Wriggins, Sally Hovey
Auth., May 6, 1922, Seattle, WA
White Monkey King; Monkey King Goes West
46

WEST VIRGINIA

Bee, Clair Francis
Auth., Mar 2, 1900, Grafton, WV, d. May 20, 1983
Comeback Cagers; Make the Team in Basketball
211

Brooks, Maurice Graham
Auth., Jun 16, 1900, French Creek, WV
The Petrophytes of West Virginia; The Life of the Mountains
11

Brown, Drollene P.
Auth., Sep 24, 1939, South Charleston, WV
Sybil Rides for Independence; Belva Lockwood Wins Her Case
70

Buck, Pearl S. (John Sedges, pseud.)
Auth., Jul 26, 1892, Hillsboro, WV, d. Mar 6, 1973
The Good Earth; The Time Is Noon
28, 38, 62, 138, 162, 211, 214, 216, 232

Christian, Samuel Terry
Auth., Dec 4, 1937, Huntington, WV
What You Should Know about Drugs
211

Cooney, Nancy Evans
Auth., Sep 9, 1932, Northfork, WV
The Wobbly Tooth; Sky High
17, 211

Davis, Julia (Julia Davis Adams, F. Draco, pseud.)
Auth., Jul 23, 1904, Clarksburg, WV
The Shenandoah; The Sun Climbs Slow
5, 57, 222

 **Felts, Shirley**

Illus., Mar 1, 1934, WV

The Giant at the Ford and Other Legends; The Quest for the Holy Grail

30

Fischbach, Julius

Auth., Apr 25, 1894, Huntington, WV

Sermonettes for Boys and Girls; Children's Sermons in Stories

53

Gondosch, Linda

Auth., Oct 25, 1944, Hinton, WV

The Strawberryland Choo-Choo; The Best Bet Gazette

65

Goode, Stephen

Auth., Mar 5, 1943, Elkins, WV

Guerrilla Warfare and Terrorism; The National Defense System

20, 68

Hannum, Sara

Auth., Moundsville, WV

Lean Out of the Window

28, 211

Icenhower, Joseph Bryan

Auth., Mar 13, 1913, Parkersburg, WV

First Book of Submarines; First Book of the Atlantic

28, 211

 **Johnson, Lois Smith**

Auth., Jul 26, 1894, Parkersburg, WV

Christmas Stories round the World; What We Eat

57

Knowles, John

Auth., Sep 16, 1926, Fairmont, WV

A Separate Peace

55, 169, 214, 216

Latham, Frank Brown

Auth., Oct 20, 1910, Belington, WV

American Justice on Trial; FDR and the Supreme Court Fight

57, 157, 211

Latham, Jean Lee. (Janice Gard, Julian Lee, pseud.)

Auth., Apr 19, 1902, Buckhannon, WV

Carry On, Mr. Bowditch; What Tabbie the Rabbit Found

2, 14, 28, 61, 80, 98, 133, 151, 153, 211

Lefler, Irene

Auth., May 29, 1917, Hominy Falls, WV

Our Little Friend; Teen Power

51

Lichello, Robert

Auth., Sep 12, 1926, Parkersburg, WV

Ju-Jitsu Self Defense for Teen-Agers

28, 211

Lomask, Milton (Nachman)

Auth., Jun 26, 1909, Fairmont, WV

Cross among the Tomahawks; St. Isaac and the Indians

28, 43, 211

Musgrave, Florence

Auth., Jul 21, 1902, Mount Clare, WV

Mary Lizzie; Dogs in the Family

28, 60, 211

Myers, Walter Dean

Auth., Aug 12, 1937, Martinsburg, WV

Fast Sam, Cool Clyde, and Stuff; Scorpions

3, 8, 19, 36, 104, 116, 128, 130, 157, 202, 207, 211

Partridge, Benjamin W., Jr.

Auth., Mar 9, 1915, Huntington, WV

China Sea Roundup; Rendezvous in Singapore

35

Rush, William Marshall

Auth., 1887, WV, d. 1950

Rocky Mountain Ranger; Wild Horses of Rainrock

28, 211

Scherf, Margaret Louise

Auth., Apr 1, 1908, Fairmont, WV, d. May 12, 1979

The Mystery of the Velvet Box; The Mystery of the Shaky Staircase

53, 77, 157, 211

Slate, Joseph Frank

Auth., Jan 19, 1928, Holidays Cove, WV

Love, Lulu Cat; The Star Rocker

22

Smith, Agnes

Auth., 1906, Clarksburg, WV

An Edge of the Forest; The Bluegreen Tree

28, 148, 211

Sutton, Felix

Auth., ca. 1910, WV

The Big Book of Dogs: Mighty Mouse

28, 32, 211

Webster, H. T.

Illus., 1885, Parkersburg, WV, d. 1953

The Timid Soul (comic strip)

212

Wilson, Tom

Auth./Illus., Aug 1, 1931, Grant Town, WV

Life Is Just a Bunch of Ziggys; Ziggy Coloring Book

30, 33

WISCONSIN

Aiken, Clarissa

Auth., Jan 28, 1899, Milwaukee, WI

Junket to Japan

51

Anderson, Carl

Illus., 1865, Madison, WI, d. 1948

Henry (comic strip)

212

Andrews, Roy Chapman

Auth., Jan 26, 1884, Beloit, WI, d. Mar 11, 1960
Exploring with Andrews; All about Whales
 28, 44, 211

Artis, Vicki Kimmel

Auth., Dec 14, 1945, Milwaukee, WI
Gray Duck Catches a Friend; Brown Mouse and Vole
 51

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza

1875, Waupaca County, WI, d. Mar 13, 1940
Isabel Carleton's Year; No School Tomorrow
 5, 222

Aylward, William James

Illus., Sep 5, 1875, Milwaukee, WI, d. Feb 26, 1956
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea
 147

Balian, Lorna (Kohl)

Auth./Illus., Dec 14, 1929, Milwaukee, WI
The Sweet Touch; Humbug Witch
 3, 13, 54, 157, 211

Beecroft, John William Richard

Auth., Jun 22, 1902, Superior, WI, d. Sep 21, 1966
Rocco Came In
 28, 211

Belton, John Raynor

Auth., Nov 30, 1931, Milwaukee, WI
Let's Play Cards; Card Games
 41

Bornstein, Ruth Lercher

Auth./Illus., Apr 28, 1927, Milwaukee, WI
Annabelle; The Dancing Man
 49, 79, 131, 157, 211

Boyd, Waldo T. (Ted Andersen, Robert Parker, pseud.)

Auth., Feb 4, 1918, Wiergor Township, WI
Your Career in the Aerospace Industry; The World of Cryogenics
 45, 157, 211

Brennan, Gale Patrick

Auth., Mar 12, 1927, Manitowoc, WI
Elihu the Elephant; Dugan the Duck
 70

Brier, Howard Maxwell

Auth., Mar 20, 1903, River Falls, WI, d. Oct 3, 1969
Waterfront Beat; Skycruiser
 14, 28, 55, 211

Briggs, Carole Suzanne (Carole Briggs Ayres, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 26, 1950, Janesville, WI
Skin Diving Is for Me; Waterskiing Is for Me
 7

Briggs, Clare A.

Illus., 1875, Reedsburg, WI, d. 1930
Mr. & Mrs. (comic strip)
 212

Brow, Thea

Auth., Jul 23, 1934, Rhinelander, WI
The Secret Cross of Lorraine
 63

Butler, Beverly Kathleen

Auth., May 4, 1932, Fond Du Lac, WI
Light a Single Candle; Maggie by My Side
 1, 28, 56, 211

Cameron, Ann

Auth., Oct 21, 1943, Rice Lake, WI
The Seed; The Angel Book
 36, 211

Caraway, Caren

Auth./Illus., Aug 8, 1939, Madison, WI
Plains Indian Designs; The Cucumber Princess
 66

Carlsen, Ruth C.

Auth., Feb 21, 1918, Milwaukee, WI
Mr. Pudgins; The Great Auto Race
 61, 157, 211

Carpenter, Patricia (Patricia Healy Evans)

Auth./Illus., May 22, 1920, Milwaukee, WI
Rimbles; Hopscotch
 28, 52, 211

Clish, Marian (Marian Lee; Lee Marian Clish)

Auth., Sep 27, 1946, Madison, WI
From the Casebook of J.P. Landers, Master Detective Series; The Missing Room
 16

Cramblit, Joella

Auth., Aug 2, 1931, Milwaukee, WI
Flowers Are for Keeping; Domino Games
 164

Davis, Gibbs

Auth., Nov 16, 1953, Milwaukee, WI
The Other Emily; Katy's First Haircut
 9, 16

Davis, Grania (Mama G.)

Auth., Jul 17, 1943, Milwaukee, WI
The King and the Mangoes
 73

Derleth, August William (Stephen Grendon; Tally Mason)

Auth., Feb 24, 1909, Sauk City, WI, d. Jul 4, 1971
The Outer Reaches; Worlds of Tomorrow
 28, 58, 76, 211

Dresser, Lawrence

Illus., WI
The Talking Wire
 143

Ehlert, Lois Jane

Illus., Nov 9, 1934, Beaver Dam, WI
Mathematical Games for One or Two; Shapes and Sizes
 25, 131, 159, 211

Ellis, Melvin Richard

Auth., Feb 21, 1912, Beaver Dam, WI, d. Sep 1, 1984
Sidewalk Indian; Wild Horse Killers
 21, 56

Erickson, Phoebe

Auth./Illus., Nov 23, 1907, Baileys Harbor, WI
Black Penny; The True Book of Animals of Small Pond
 28, 64, 211

Esbensen, Barbara Juster

Auth., Apr 28, 1925, Madison, WI
Words with Wrinkled Knees: Animal Poems; Tiger with Wings
 217

Ets, Marie Hall

Auth., Dec 16, 1893, North Greenfield, WI
In the Forest; Play with Me
 2, 5, 8, 61, 74, 80, 85, 86, 95, 99, 134, 135, 137, 144, 147, 148,
 153, 159, 220

Eunson, Dale

Auth., Aug 15, 1904, Neillsville, WI
Arctic Adventure; The Day They Gave Babies Away
 58

Fargo, Lucille Foster

Auth., Oct 18, 1880, Madison, WI, d. Jul 5, 1962
Come, Colors, Come; Marian-Martha
 28, 211

Ferris, Elmer

Illus., 1861, WI, d. 1951
Jerry of Seven Mile Creek; Jerry at the Academy
 148

Fijan, Carol

Auth., Feb 18, 1918, Milwaukee, WI
Making Puppets Come Alive
 51

Finney, Jack (Walter Braden Finney)

Auth., 1911, Milwaukee, WI
The Body Snatchers; The Woodrow Wilson Dime
 76, 94, 96, 161

Fitzgerald, Merni I

Auth., Feb 24, 1955, Milwaukee, WI
The Peace Corps Today; Voice of America
 70

Forman, Harrison

Auth., Jun 15, 1904, Milwaukee, WI
Call Back Yesterday; The Cow Neck Rebels
 211

Fox, Charles Philip

Auth., May 27, 1913, Milwaukee, WI
Circus Trains; Snowball, the Trick Pony
 51

Fox, Dorothea M.

Auth., Nov 16, 1904, LaCrosse, WI
Boy of the Woods
 211

French, Dorothy Kayser

Auth., Feb 11, 1926, Milwaukee, WI
Mystery of the Old Oil Well; Swim to Victory
 28, 58, 211

Friedman, Judi

Auth., Nov 13, 1935, Milwaukee, WI
The ABC of a Summer Pond; The Biting Book
 64

Gale, Zona

Auth., Aug 26, 1874, Portage, WI, d. Dec 27, 1938
The Christmas Party
 224

Garland, Hamlin (Hannibal Hamlin Garland)

Auth., Dec 16, 1860, West Salem, WI, d. Dec 31, 1940
Boy Life on the Prairie; Prairie Songs
 153

Gault, William Campbell (Will Duke; Roney Scott)

Auth., Mar 9, 1910, Milwaukee, WI
Thunder Road; Mr. Quarterback
 28, 55, 211

George, John Lothar

Auth., Apr 17, 1916, Milwaukee, WI
Vulpes, the Red Fox; Masked Prowler
 28, 61, 148, 154, 211

Gilge, Jeanette

Auth., Mar 31, 1924, Phillips, WI
City-Kid Farmer; Growing Up Summer
 41

Gorog, Judith Allen

Auth., Dec 16, 1938, Madison, WI
The Taste for Quiet; Caught in the Turtle
 21

Greenberg, Polly

Auth., Apr 21, 1932, Milwaukee, WI
The Devil Has Slippery Shoes; Oh Lord, I Wish I Was a Buzzard
 16, 71, 157, 211

Haas, Dorothy F. (Dee Francis, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 17, ca. 1930, Racine, WI
The Bears Upstairs; The Secret Life of Dilly McBean
 1, 9, 16, 164, 211

Hancock, Mary A.

Auth., Mar 21, 1923, Berlin, WI
Menace on the Mountain: Thundering Prairie
 32

Hanson, Joan

Auth./Illus., Jun 25, 1938, Appleton, WI
The Monster's Nose Was Cold; Homographs
 55

Harshaw, Ruth Hetzel

Auth., 1890, Almont, WI, d. Jan 18, 1968
Reindeer of the Waves; My Viking Book
 28, 36, 211

WISCONSIN

Haskell, Helen Eggleston

Auth., 1871, Fairwater, WI
Katrinka; O-Heart-Sam
222

Havighurst, Walter Edwin

Auth., Nov 28, 1901, Appleton, WI
Song of the Pines; The Long Ships Passing
14, 28, 62, 80, 136, 148, 211

Hemschemeyer, Judith

Auth., Aug 7, 1935, Sheboygan, WI
Trudie and the Milch Cow
211

Henkes, Kevin

Auth./Illus., Nov 27, 1960, Racine, WI
Chester's Way; A Weekend with Wendell
1, 211

Henry, Marguerite (Breithaupt)

Auth., Apr 13, 1902, Milwaukee, WI
Misty of Chincoteague; King of the Wind
2, 5, 8, 28, 52, 74, 77, 80, 98, 104, 122, 125, 136, 137, 144, 148,
154, 200

Hickok, Lorena A.

Auth., ca. 1892, East Troy, WI, d. May 3, 1968
The Story of Franklin D. Roosevelt; The Touch of Magic
28, 43, 211

Hirsch, Karen

Auth., Apr 16, 1941, Ashland, WI
My Sister; Becky
163

Holberg, Richard A.

Auth./Illus., Mar 11, 1889, Milwaukee, WI, d. 1942
Gloucester Boy; Mitty on Mr. Syrup's Farm
28, 211

Holberg, Ruth Langland

Auth., Feb 2, 1889, Milwaukee, WI
Mitty on Mr. Syrup's Farm; Wee Brigit O'Toole
5, 62, 211

Houlehen, Robert J.

Auth., Jun 2, 1918, Milwaukee, WI
Way to a Scout's Heart; Battle for Sales
45

House, Charles Albert

Auth., Nov 26, 1916, Milwaukee, WI
The Biggest Mouse in the World; Lonesome Egg
157, 211

Hubley, John

Illus., May 21, 1941, Marinette, WI, d. Feb 21, 1977
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs (film); Pinocchio (film)
39

Hyde, Wayne Frederick

Auth., Jul 31, 1922, Clintonville, WI
What Does a Parachutist Do?; What Does a Diver Do?
56

Icks, Robert J.

Auth., Sep 11, 1900, Kaukauna, WI
Encyclopedia of Armoured Cars; Tanks and Armored Vehicles, 1900-1945
157, 211

Jackson, Jacqueline (Dougan)

Auth., May 3, 1928, Beloit, WI
The Taste of Spruce Gum; Spring Song
77, 157, 160, 164, 211

Jahsmann, Allan Hart

Auth., Nov 3, 1916, Wausau, WI
Words of Joy: A Collection of Christmas Poems; It's All about Jesus
35

Johnson, Milton

Illus., Aug 16, 1932, Milwaukee, WI
Andrew Jackson; Lives of Famous Romans
159

Joose, Barbara Monnot

Auth., Feb 18, 1949, Grafton, WI
The Thinking Place; Spiders in the Fruit Cellar
71

Jordan, Hope Dahle

Auth., Dec 9, 1905, Mt. Horeb, WI
Take Me to My Friend; Haunted Summer
48

Kahl, Virginia Caroline

Auth./Illus., Feb 18, 1919, Milwaukee, WI
Maxie; More about Henri!
2, 6, 8, 14, 22, 28, 86, 159, 211

Kampen, Owen

Illus., Madison, WI
Danny Dunn and the Automatic House; Danny Dunn, Time Traveler
143

Kanetzke, Howard W.

Auth., Feb 25, 1932, Racine, WI
Trains and Railroads; The Story of Cars
22

Karlin, Eugene

Illus., Dec 15, 1918, Kenosha, WI
Adventure in the Desert; First Date
53, 143, 159

Kennedy, Dorothy Mintzloff

Auth., Mar 8, 1931, Milwaukee, WI
Knock at a Star; Talking Like the Rain
70

Kennedy, T. A. (Kate Vickery, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 12, 1953, WI
The Illustrated Treasury of Fairy Tales; Cooking with Five Ingredients or Less
17, 25

Kherdian, David

Auth., Dec 17, 1931, Racine, WI
The Road from Home; Beyond Two Rivers
 3, 47

King, Frank

Illus., Apr 9, 1883, Cashton, WI, d. Jun 23, 1969
Gasoline Alley (cartoon strip)
 212

Klug, Ron

Auth., Jun 26, 1939, Milwaukee, WI
Strange Young Man in the Desert; Lord, I've Been Thinking
 32

Kraus, Robert (E.S. Silly, I.M. Tubby, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Jun 21, 1925, Milwaukee, WI
Ladybug, Ladybug!; Noel the Coward
 2, 10, 28, 59, 159, 211, 228

Landon, Margaret Dorothea Mortenson

Auth., Sep 7, 1903, Somers, WI
Anna and the King of Siam
 73

Lapp, Eleanor J.

Auth., Jan 7, 1936, Wausau, WI
Hey, Elephant!; The Blueberry Bears
 211

Larsen, Rebecca

Auth., Aug 19, 1944, Milwaukee, WI
Balancing Act; Slow as a Panada
 69

Larson, William H.

Auth., Jun 3, 1938, La Crosse, WI
Stand By for Adventure; Seven Great Detective Stories
 53

Lawson, Marion Tubbs

Auth., Aug 8, 1896, Elkhorn, WI
Proud Warrior; Maggie Flying Bird
 41

Lieberman, Edwin James

Auth., Nov 21, 1934, Milwaukee, WI
Sex and Birth Control; Acts of Will
 217

Link, Martin

Auth., Sep 26, 1934, Madison, WI
The Goat in the Rug
 35

Ludden, Allen

Auth., Oct 5, 1918, Mineral Point, WI, d. Jun 9, 1981
Plain Talk for Men under Twenty-one; Plain Talk for Women under Twenty-one
 36

Malmberg, Carl (Timothy Trent, pseud.)

Auth., Jun 26, 1904, Oshkosh, WI
America Is Also Scandinavian; Diet and Die
 54

Marcher, Marion Walden

Auth., Dec 16, 1890, Racine, WI
Bob's Summer Sleighride; Monarch Butterfly
 53

McCord, Jean

Auth., Mar 21, 1924, Hayward, WI
Deep Where the Octopi Lie; Turkeylegs Thompson
 29

Millstead, Thomas Edward

Auth., ca. 1925, Milwaukee, WI
Cave of the Moving Shadows
 33

Milotte, Alfred George

Auth., Nov 24, 1904, Appleton, WI, d. Apr 24, 1989
The Story of the Platypus; The Story of a Hippopotamus
 52, 217

Mueller, Virginia

Auth., Mar 22, 1924, Sheboygan, WI
Noises and Sounds; Think Pink Puzzles
 35

Munroe, Kirk

Auth., Sep 15, 1850, Prairie du Chen, WI, d. Jun 16, 1930
Wakulla; The Flamingo Feather
 146, 222

Nash, Mary (Hughes)

Auth., Jul 7, 1925, Milwaukee, WI
While Mrs. Coverlett Was Away; The Even Temperature in the Cave
 19, 211

North, Sterling

Auth., Nov 4, 1906, Edgerton, WI, d. Dec 22, 1974
Abe Lincoln: Log Cabin to White House; Rascal
 2, 8, 10, 28, 37, 62, 77, 80, 133, 211

Osborn, Robert Chesley

Illus., Oct 26, 1904, Oshkosh, WI
I Met a Man; The Song of Paul Bunyan & Tony Beaver
 143, 159, 220

Pape, D. L. (Donna Lugg)

Auth., Jun 21, 1930, Sheboygan, WI
The Best Surprise of All; Splish, Splash, Splush
 61

Parkinson, Ethelyn M.

Auth., Sep 13, 1906, Oconto County, WI
Double Trouble for Rupert; Triple Trouble for Rupert
 52, 157, 211

Pellowski, Anne

Auth., Jun 28, 1933, Pine Creek, WI
Stairstep Farm; The Nine Crying Dolls
 3, 43, 157, 211

Petrie, Catherine

Auth., Oct 22, 1947, Elkhorn, WI
Hot Rod Harry; Sandbox Betty
 19, 71

WISCONSIN

Phillips, Irving W. (Sabuso, pseud.)

Auth./Illus., Oct 29, 1908, Wilton, WI
The Strange World of Mr. Mum; The Twin Witches of Fingle Fu
52

Polland, Barbara Kay

Auth., Oct 14, 1939, Milwaukee, WI
The Sensible Book; Guideposts for Growing Up
15

Pond, Alonzo William

Auth., Jun 18, 1894, Janesville, WI
Caverns of the World; Survival in Sun and Sand
58

Rand, Addison

Auth., 1896, Eau Claire, WI
Southpaw Fly Hawk
28, 211

Raskin, Ellen

Auth./Illus., Mar 13, 1928, Milwaukee, WI, d. Aug 8, 1984
Figgs & Phantoms; The Westing Game
2, 10, 22, 61, 75, 77, 78, 80, 86, 95, 98, 101, 112, 131, 143, 159,
200, 220

Reely, Mary Katharine

Auth., 1881, Spring Green, WI, d. 1959
The Blue Mittens; Through Golden Windows
28, 211

Regli, Adolph Casper (Addison Rand)

Auth., 1896, Eau Claire, WI
The Mayos, Pioneers in Medicine; Real Book about Buffalo Bill
28

Reiss, John J.

Auth./Illus., Milwaukee, WI
Colors; Shapes
40, 157, 211

Reitci, Rita Krohne (Rita Ritchie)

Auth., May 9, 1930, Milwaukee, WI
Golden Hawks of Genghis Khan; Pirates of Samarkand
211

Ritchie, Rita (Krohne)

Auth., May 9, 1930, Milwaukee, WI
Pirates of Samarkand; Rogue Whaler
28, 211

Roberts, Nancy Correll

Auth., May 30, 1924, South Milwaukee, WI
Where Time Stood Still; Sense of Discovery: The Mountain
35, 71, 157, 211

Robinson, Jean O. (Kroner)

Auth., Aug 19, 1934, La Crosse, WI
Francie; The Strange, But Wonderful Cosmic Awareness of Duffy Moon
56, 157, 211

Romano, Louis G.

Auth., Jan 1, 1921, Milwaukee, WI
Gertie the Duck; Our National Anthem
25

Roop, Constance Betzer (Connie)

Auth., Jun 18, 1951, Elkhorn, WI
Keep the Lights Burning Abbie; Buttons for General Washington
69

Sandin, Joan

Auth./Illus., Apr 30, 1942, Watertown, WI
The Long Way to a New Land; Hill of Fire
1, 51, 131, 143, 220

Schultz, Gwendolyn

Auth., Milwaukee, WI
Glaciers and the Ice Age; The Blue Valentine
42

Schwandt, Stephen

Auth., Apr 5, 1947, Chippewa Falls, WI
The Last Goodie; A Risky Game
163

Segal, Erich

Auth., Jun 16, 1937, Madison, WI
Love Story; Yellow Submarine
187, 216

Seymour, Alta Halverson

Auth., Deer Park, WI
Timothy Keeps a Secret; The Christmas Stove
53

Shafer, Robert Eugene

Auth., Mar 30, 1925, Beloit, WI
Personal Values
54

Shane, Harold Gray

Auth., Aug 11, 1914, Milwaukee, WI
Magic and Laughter; The New Baby
24

Sherin, Ray

Illus., Jun 26, 1926, Elroy, WI
A Beaver's Story; A Black Bear's Story
159

Sherwan, Earl

Auth./Illus., Dec 17, 1917, Shorewood, WI
The Smart Little Mouse; Bruno, the Bear of Split Rock Island
60

Simak, Clifford D.

Auth., Aug 3, 1904, Millville, WI, d. Apr 25, 1988
A Heritage of Stars; Way Station
67, 76, 94, 96, 161, 170, 216

Simon, Martin Paul William

Auth., Feb 16, 1903, Angelica, WI, d. Sep 23, 1969
Little Visits with God; More Little Visits with God
51

Smith, Beatrice S.

Auth., Madison, WI
Proudest Horse on the Prairie; The Road to Galveston
51

Stewig, John Warren

Auth., Jan 7, 1937, Waukesha, WI
Sending Messages
 37

Straub, Peter

Auth., Mar 2, 1943, Milwaukee, WI
Ghost Story; The Talisman
 172, 214, 216

Summers, James Levingston

Auth., Sep 11, 1910, Oshkosh, WI, d. Oct 26, 1973
Prom Trouble; The Amazing Mr. Tenterhook
 14, 28, 35, 66, 211

Sutton, Eugenia Geneva Hansen (Jean)

Auth., Jul 5, 1917, Denmark, WI
The Beyond; The Boy Who Had the Power
 211

Taylor, Paula Wright (Harriet Lake, pseud.)

Auth., May 24, 1942, Fond du Lac, WI
Bob Hope; Elvis Presley
 6, 30

Teague, Robert

Auth., Jan 2, 1929, Milwaukee, WI
Agent K-Thirteen the Super-Spy; Super-Spy K-Thirteen in Outer Space
 31, 32, 156, 157, 211

Toland, John

Auth., Jun 29, 1912, La Crosse, WI
The Last 100 Days; The Rising Sun
 22, 216

Tolford, Joshua

Illus., May 22, 1909, Thorp, WI
Bud Plays Junior High Football; Trumper
 143

Toschik, Larry

Illus., Jul 17, 1922, Milwaukee, WI
Ojibway Drums
 143

Trowbridge, Leslie W.

Auth., May 21, 1920, Curtiss, WI
Experiments in Meteorology
 211

Walters, Helen B.

Auth., WI, d. Jan 26, 1987
John Wesley Was a Boy
 73

Watson, Jane Werner (A.N. Bedford, Monica Hill... etc. pseud.)

Auth., Jul 11, 1915, Fond du Lac, WI
The Case of the Semi-Human Beans; Tanya and the Geese
 69, 157, 211

Weinstock, Herbert

Auth., Nov 16, 1905, Milwaukee, WI, d. Oct 21, 1971
Through an Opera Glass
 28, 211

Wernecke, Herbert Henry

Auth., Jul 24, 1895, Newton, WI
Celebrating Christmas around the World
 28

Wheeler, Opal

Auth., Oct, 1898, Superior, WI
Paganini, Master of Strings; Hans Andersen, Son of Denmark
 14, 40

White, David Omar

Auth., May 28, 1927, Appleton, WI
Black Fairy Tales
 143

Whyte, Malcolm Kenneth, Jr.

Auth., Feb 26, 1933, Milwaukee, WI
Zoo Animals; Butterflies
 217

Wilber, Donald Newton

Auth., Nov 14, 1907, Madison, WI
The Land and People of Ceylon; United Arab Republic-Egypt
 25, 28, 211

Wilder, Laura Ingalls

Auth., Feb 7, 1867, Pepin, WI, d. Jan 10, 1957
Little House on the Prairie; These Happy Golden Years
 2, 5, 8, 28, 34, 48, 80, 87, 95, 97, 102, 122, 148, 150, 153, 154, 155, 162

Wilder, Thornton

Auth., Apr 17, 1897, Madison, WI, d. Dec 7, 1975
The Bridge of San Luis Rey; Our Town
 139, 187, 215, 216

Wilkins, Marilyn

Auth., Aug 23, 1926, Elkhorn, WI
The Long Ago Lake: A Child's Book of Nature Lore and Crafts
 33

Wise, Winifred E.

Auth., Fond du Lac, WI
Thomas Edison; Jane Addams of Hull House
 28, 61, 200, 211

Wohlrahe, Raymond A.

Auth., Apr 25, 1900, Superior, WI
 un 23, 1977
The Land and People of Portugal; The Land and People of Denmark
 28, 59, 211

Young, Patrick

Auth., Oct 19, 1937, Ladysmith, WI
Old Abe: The Eagle Hero; Drifting Continents
 28, 41, 211

WYOMING

Burt, Nathaniel

Auth., Nov 21, 1913, Moose, WY
War Cry of the West
 28, 211

WYOMING

Cetin, Frank

Auth., Dec 15, 1921, Kemmerer, WY

Here Is Your Hobby—Stamp Collecting; Nobody Stops Cushing
61

Dines, Glen

Auth./Illus., Nov 19, 1925, Casper, WY

Dog Soldiers; End 'o Steel
28, 56, 159, 211

Dobler, Lavinia G.

Auth., Jul 3, 1910, Riverton, WY

Customs and Holidays around the World
57, 151

MacLachlan, Patricia

Auth., Mar 3, 1938, Cheyenne, WY

Sarah, Plain, and Tall; Unclaimed Treasures
1, 8, 77, 114, 98, 211, 217

Radlauer, Ruth Shaw

Auth., Aug 18, 1926, Midwest, WY

Fathers at Work; Food from Farm to Family
48

Swayne, Zoa

Illus., Dec 23, 1905, Torrington, WY

Great-Grandfather in the Honey Tree
70, 143

AUTHOR BIRTHDATES

JANUARY

- Jan 1920 Friedman, Estelle (Ehrenwald) TN
 Jan 1 1888 Ackerman, Eugene IN
 Jan 1 1897 Bowen, Catherine Drinker PA
 Jan 1 1899 Cottam, Clarence UT
 Jan 1 1908 Jackson, Jesse OH
 Jan 1 1915 Lengyel, Cornel Adam
 (Cornel Adam, pseud.) CT
 Jan 1 1919 Salinger, J. D. NY
 Jan 1 1921 Romano, Louis G. WI
 Jan 1 1922 Brick, John NY
 Jan 1 1925 Steiner, Stanley NY
 Jan 1 1925 Williams, Barbara (Wright) UT
 Jan 1 1926 Haas, Carolyn Buhai IL
 Jan 1 1928 Cheney, Theodore Albert MA
 Jan 1 1932 Chwast, Jacqueline NJ
 Jan 1 1934 Smith, LeRoi OK
 Jan 1 1934 Telemaque, Eleanor Wong MN
 Jan 1 1935 Kliban, B. CT
 Jan 1 1935 Mead, Russell M., Jr. CO
 Jan 1 1940 Choate, Judith Newkirk CO
 Jan 1 1944 Hirsh, Marilyn Joyce IL
 Jan 1 1946 Wilkinson, Brenda GA
 Jan 1 1947 Hermanson, Dennis Everett AL
 Jan 1 1949 Tapp, Kathy Kennedy CA
 Jan 2 1894 Albrecht, Lillie NY
 Jan 2 1894 Nathan, Robert Gruntal NY
 Jan 2 1899 Evans, Katherine Floyd MO
 Jan 2 1900 Peltier, Leslie C. OH
 Jan 2 1900 Rowland, Florence Wightman NJ
 Jan 2 1921 Bonsall, Crosby Newell NY
 Jan 2 1921 Slepian, Jan NY
 Jan 2 1925 Carona, Philip Ben TX
 Jan 2 1929 Teague, Robert WI
 Jan 2 1954 Schwark, Mary Beth MI
 Jan 3 1872 Chorpenning, Charlotte Lee Barrows
 Jan 3 1898 Goudey, Alice E. KS
 Jan 3 1898 Haywood, Carolyn PA
 Jan 3 1913 Butler, Hal MO
 Jan 3 1913 Chute, B. J. (Beatrice Joy) MN
 Jan 3 1916 Bate, Norman NY
 Jan 3 1922 Schutzer, A. I. CT
 Jan 3 1925 Barnett, Leo NY
 Jan 3 1926 Anglund, Joan Waish IL
 Jan 3 1929 Clark, Patricia WA
 Jan 3 1931 Elwood, Ann NJ
 Jan 3 1932 Fenten, D.X. (Donald X.) NY
 Jan 3 1934 Gauch, Patricia Lee MI
 Jan 3 1934 Moffett, Martha AL
 Jan 3 1934 Smith, Ursula CA
 Jan 3 1937 Taylor, Carl NY
 Jan 3 1941 Nathanson, Laura Walther
 (J. K. Thorpe, pseud.) OH
 Jan 3 1943 Parks, Van Dyke MS
 Jan 3 1949 Flitner, David Perkins MA
 Jan 3 1952 Radlauer, David CA
 Jan 4 1892 Best, Allena Champlin
 (Erick Berry, pseud.) MA
 Jan 4 1894 Woody, Regina Jones MA
 Jan 4 1896 Dirksen, Everett McKinley IL
 Jan 4 1899 Carr, Harriett Helen MI
 Jan 4 1899 Kubie, Nora Benjamin NY
 Jan 4 1906 Harmon, Margaret PA
 Jan 4 1908 Steedman, Marguerite Couturier GA
 Jan 4 1916 Duff, Maggie (Margaret K.) IN
 Jan 4 1917 McCoy, J. J. (Joseph Jerome) PA
 Jan 4 1918 Searight, Mary Williams OK
 Jan 4 1928 Howard, Moses Leon (Musa
 Nagenda, pseud.) MS
 Jan 4 1932 Utz, Lois NJ
 Jan 4 1933 Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds IN
 Jan 4 1936 Burleigh, Robert IL
 Jan 4 1936 Liman, Ellen Fogelson NY
 Jan 4 1937 Korty, Carol NY
 Jan 4 1956 Frank, Daniel B. DC
 Jan 5 1881 Quinn, Elisabeth
 (Dale Adams, Vernon Quinn,
 Capini Vequin, pseud.) MD
 Jan 5 1890 McFarland, Wilma IA
 Jan 5 1894 Carroll, Latrobe DC
 Jan 5 1895 Breckenfeld, Vivian Gurney
 (Vivian Breck, pseud.) CA
 Jan 5 1920 Slicer, Margaret O. MD
 Jan 5 1936 Oates, Stephen B. TX
 Jan 5 1944 Maestro, Betsy (Crippen) NY
 Jan 5 1947 Waugh, Carol-Lynn Rossel
 (C.C. Rossel-Waugh, pseud.) NY
 Jan 5 1952 Cherry, Lynne PA
 Jan 6 1706 Franklin, Benjamin MA
 Jan 6 1878 Sandburg, Carl (August) IL
 Jan 6 1889 Craven, Thomas KS
 Jan 6 1901 Parke, Margaret Bittner PA
 Jan 6 1912 Manfred, Frederick Feikema LA
 Jan 6 1912 Talbert, Ansel Edward McLaurine DC
 Jan 6 1919 Angell, Madeline ND
 Jan 6 1919 Cleaver, Vera Allen SD
 Jan 6 1919 Foster, F. Blanche TN
 Jan 6 1926 Friedman, Ina Rosen PA
 Jan 6 1934 Bolognese, Don (Donald Alan) NY
 Jan 6 1944 Townsend, Thomas L. IL
 Jan 6 1948 Williams, Linda HI
 Jan 6 1949 D'ignazio, Frederick PA
 Jan 6 1951 Fleisher, Robbin NY
 Jan 7 1898 DeGering, Etta Fowler NE
 Jan 7 1906 Clymer, Eleanor Lowenton (Elizabeth
 Kinsey; Janet Bell, pseud.) NY
 Jan 7 1907 Watson, Sara Ruth OH
 Jan 7 1911 Baker, Laura Nelson IA
 Jan 7 1912 Addams, Charles NJ
 Jan 7 1913 Liebers, Arthur NY
 Jan 7 1914 Brooks, Anita NY
 Jan 7 1919 Bloch, Marie Halun OH
 Jan 7 1922 Kessler, Ethel PA
 Jan 7 1926 Hoffman, Rosekrans NE
 Jan 7 1927 McDonald, Forrest TX
 Jan 7 1934 Meade, Marion PA
 Jan 7 1935 O'Connell, Margaret Forster DE
 Jan 7 1936 Lapp, Eleanor J. WI
 Jan 7 1936 Simonetta, Sam PA
 Jan 7 1937 Choroa, Kay
 (Ann McKay Sproat Choroa) IN
 Jan 7 1937 Stewig, John Warren WI
 Jan 7 1956 Detwiler, Susan Dill KY
 Jan 8 1887 White, Percival MA
 Jan 8 1889 Owen, Russell IL
 Jan 8 1902 Kane, Henry Bugbee MA
 Jan 8 1904 McCarty, Rega Kramer IA
 Jan 8 1906 Faulkner, Nancy, pseud.
 (Anne Irvin Faulkner) VA
 Jan 8 1910 Marriott, Alice Lee IL
 Jan 8 1912 Wells, Peter OH
 Jan 8 1919 Swarthout, Kathryn (Vaughn) MT
 Jan 8 1921 Ames, Lee Juday
 (Jonathan David, pseud.) NY
 Jan 8 1924 Vlahos, Olivia TX
 Jan 8 1925 Burroughs, Polly CT
 Jan 8 1926 Koff, Richard Myram NY
 Jan 8 1927 Brommer, Gerald Frederick CA
 Jan 8 1929 Hale, Linda Howe RI
 Jan 8 1944 Brooks, Terry IL
 Jan 8 1945 Bond, Nancy MD
 Jan 8 1949 Manes, Stephen. (Hans Pemsteen,
 A.M. Stephensen, Mel Murch,
 Ward Starr, pseud.) PA
 Jan 9 1886 Brooks, Walter Rollin NY
 Jan 9 1912 Harris, Lorie K. NJ
 Jan 9 1914 Bulla, Clyde Robert MO
 Jan 9 1914 Marks, Mickey Klar NY
 Jan 9 1915 Potter, Marian MO
 Jan 9 1917 Sheldon, Walter J. PA
 Jan 9 1938 Zmuda, Kathleen Korn CA
 Jan 9 1939 Wende, Philip NY
 Jan 9 1941 Baez, Joan NY
 Jan 9 1953 Mannetti, Lisa
 (L. A. Kane, pseud.) NY
 Jan 10 1843 Bolton, Henry Carrington
 Jan 10 1873 Christy, Howard Chandler OH
 Jan 10 1888 Fergusson, Erna NM
 Jan 10 1900 Matthews, Herbert Lionel NY
 Jan 10 1902 Durant, John CT
 Jan 10 1918 Jones, Hortense P. VA
 Jan 10 1926 Bolton, Carole R. PA
 Jan 10 1929 Charlip, Remy NY
 Jan 10 1930 Buck, William Ray
 (William Buchanan) IL
 Jan 10 1932 Hoppe, Joanne MA
 Jan 10 1932 Wallace, Robert MO
 Jan 10 1936 Ambrose, Stephen E. IL
 Jan 10 1936 Martin, Stefan IL
 Jan 10 1936 Yamaguchi, Marianne
 Illenberger OH
 Jan 10 1940 Gonzalez, Gloria NY
 Jan 10 1947 Bloom, Lloyd NY
 Jan 10 1947 Effinger, George Alec OH
 Jan 10 1950 Gevirtz, Eliezer NY
 Jan 11 1870 Rice, Alice Hegan KY
 Jan 11 1899 Thomas, Estelle Webb AZ
 Jan 11 1902 Cormack, Maribelle B. NY
 Jan 11 1902 Foster, Elizabeth C. IL
 Jan 11 1905 Lee, Manfred B. (Ellery Queen Jr.,
 and Barnaby Ross, pseud.) NY
 Jan 11 1914 Andrist, Ralph K. MN
 Jan 11 1915 Heinz, W. C. (Wilfred Charles) NY
 Jan 11 1916 Stokes, Olivia Pearl NC
 Jan 11 1918 O'Brien, Robert C., pseud. (Robert
 Leslie Conly) NY
 Jan 11 1918 Tompert, Ann MI
 Jan 11 1922 Margolis, Vivienne (Vivienne
 Eisner, pseud.) OH
 Jan 11 1928 Rabe, Berniece MO
 Jan 11 1931 Rodgers, Mary NY
 Jan 11 1936 Rosenbaum, Eileen PA
 Jan 11 1941 Billings, Charlene Winterer NH
 Jan 11 1942 Byrd, Robert John NJ

- Jan 11 1943 Ulmer, Louise AR
 Jan 11 1947 Hale, Janet Campbell ID
 Jan 11 1949 Otfinoski, Steven NY
 Jan 11 1950 Casey, Brigid NY
 Jan 12 1874 Armer, Laura Adams CA
 Jan 12 1876 London, Jack CA
 Jan 12 1908 Hurd, Clement G. NY
 Jan 12 1910 Haber, Louis NY
 Jan 12 1915 Allen, Lee OH
 Jan 12 1917 Zaslavsky, Claudia NY
 Jan 12 1920 Smith, George Harmon LA
 Jan 12 1925 Fehrenbach, T. R.
 (Theodore Reed, Jr.) TX
 Jan 12 1935 Mayerson, Evelyn Wilde NY
 Jan 12 1936 Cadwallader, Sharon ND
 Jan 12 1945 Rostkowski, Margaret I. AR
 Jan 12 1946 Milton, Joyce PA
 Jan 12 1949 Munoz, William IL
 Jan 13 1834 Alger, Horatio MA
 Jan 13 1886 Moore, Clyde B. NE
 Jan 13 1901 Guthrie, A. B., Jr.
 (Alfred Bertram) IN
 Jan 13 1901 Thompson, Hildegard
 (Steerstedter) IN
 Jan 13 1907 Freeman, Lydia WA
 Jan 13 1908 Flexner, James Thomas NY
 Jan 13 1915 English, James W. AZ
 Jan 13 1915 Patten, Lewis B. CO
 Jan 13 1920 Hamalian, Leo NY
 Jan 13 1923 Elgin, Kathleen NJ
 Jan 13 1926 Horner, Althea Jane CT
 Jan 13 1933 Goulart, Ronald Joseph CA
 Jan 13 1937 Arbeiter, Jean Sonkin NY
 Jan 13 1940 Fitzgerald, F. A. NY
 Jan 13 1941 Naylor, Penelope NY
 Jan 13 1943 Elwood, Roger NJ
 Jan 13 1948 Booher, Dianna Daniels TX
 Jan 13 1953 Mabery, D. L. CA
 Jan 14 1874 Burgess, Thornton Waldo MA
 Jan 14 1881 Williams, Clyde C. CA
 Jan 14 1895 Meyer, Jerome Sydney (S. M.
 Jennings, pseud.) NY
 Jan 14 1905 Hahn, Emily MO
 Jan 14 1907 Alberts, Frances Jacobs SD
 Jan 14 1913 Roberts, John G. (Robert Paul,
 pseud.) CT
 Jan 14 1919 Lund, Doris Herold IN
 Jan 14 1922 Rothberg, Abraham NY
 Jan 14 1931 Connolly, Jerome Patrick MN
 Jan 14 1943 Mauser, Patricia Rhoads CA
 Jan 14 1949 Zarins, Joyce Audy (Joyce Audy
 dos Santos, pseud.) MA
 Jan 15 1901 Child, Charles Jesse NJ
 Jan 15 1903 Pyne, Mable Mandeville NY
 Jan 15 1909 Siegmeister, Elie NY
 Jan 15 1910 MacLeod, Beatrice (Beach) NY
 Jan 15 1914 Shirreffs, Gordon Donald (Gordon
 Donalds, Stewart Gordon, pseud.)
 IL
 Jan 15 1917 Denzel, Justin Francis NJ
 Jan 15 1918 Sparks, Beatrice Mathews ID
 Jan 15 1920 Resnick, Seymour NY
 Jan 15 1924 Lynds, Dennis (William Arden,
 pseud.) MO
 Jan 15 1929 King, Martin Luther, Jr. GA
 Jan 15 1933 Gaines, Ernest J. LA
 Jan 15 1935 Silverberg, Robert NY
 Jan 15 1938 Hart, Bruce NY
 Jan 15 1940 Hochschild, Arlie Russell MA
 Jan 15 1941 Edwards, Page L., Jr. ID
 Jan 15 1951 Watson, Richard Jesse CA
 Jan 16 1909 Walden, Amelia Elizabeth NY
 Jan 16 1910 Shapp, Martha NY
 Jan 16 1910 Villiard, Paul
 (J. H. deGros, pseud.) WA
 Jan 16 1911 Craig, Margaret Maze PA
 Jan 16 1918 Preston, Lillian Elvira IA
 Jan 16 1922 Crawford, Deborah NJ
 Jan 16 1928 Kennedy, William NY
 Jan 16 1932 Berry, James IL
 Jan 16 1938 Lipsyte, Robert NY
 Jan 16 1941 Orbach, Ruth Gary NY
 Jan 16 1947 McMullan, Kate Hall (Katy Hall,
 pseud.) MO
 Jan 16 1947 Weston, Martha NC
 Jan 16 1948 Carpenter, John NY
 Jan 17 1851 Frost, A. B. (Arthur Burdett) PA
 Jan 17 1901 Hartman, Louis Francis NY
 Jan 17 1906 Holloway, Teresa (Elizabeth Beatty,
 Margaret Vail McLeod, pseud.) FL
 Jan 17 1908 Reed, Philip G. IL
 Jan 17 1921 O'Daniel, Janet NY
 Jan 17 1925 Cormier, Robert Edmund MA
 Jan 17 1933 Greene, Wade NY
 Jan 17 1934 Lewis, Shari NY
 Jan 17 1938 Bellairs, John MI
 Jan 17 1943 Haas, James Edward NY
 Jan 18 1880 Bowman, James Cloyd OH
 Jan 18 1904 McNickle, D'Arcy MT
 Jan 18 1914 Milne, Margery (Margaret Joan
 Greene Milne) NY
 Jan 18 1918 Memling, Carl NY
 Jan 18 1919 Longman, Harold S. CA
 Jan 18 1926 Triveipiece, Laurel (Hannah K.
 Marks, pseud.) NE
 Jan 18 1930 Laird, Jean E. (J. E. Drial, Marcia
 McKeever, Jean L. Wakefield,
 pseud.) MI
 Jan 18 1932 Wilson, Robert Anton NY
 Jan 18 1945 McGuire, Leslie (Louisa Britton,
 Leslie Burton... etc. pseud.) NY
 Jan 19 1809 Poe, Edgar Allan MA
 Jan 19 1885 Newsome, Effie Lee PA
 Jan 19 1898 Rushmore, Helen KS
 Jan 19 1898 Street, Julia Montgomery NC
 Jan 19 1900 Hungerford, Edward Buell CT
 Jan 19 1903 Reynolds, Marjorie Harris NY
 Jan 19 1905 Slobodkin, Florence NY
 Jan 19 1913 Foley, Daniel Joseph MA
 Jan 19 1915 Grider, Dorothy (Dottig, Patti
 Fenwick, pseud.) KY
 Jan 19 1925 Darling, Richard Lewis MT
 Jan 19 1927 Gerson, Corinne PA
 Jan 19 1927 Shaw, Evelyn NJ
 Jan 19 1928 Slate, Joseph Frank WV
 Jan 19 1929 Woodard, Carol NY
 Jan 19 1936 Panter, Carol (Yeckes) NY
 Jan 19 1937 Batten, Mary VA
 Jan 19 1940 DePauw, Linda Grant NY
 Jan 19 1941 Dodson, Susan PA
 Jan 19 1942 Mora, Pat TX
 Jan 19 1946 Bell, Neill DC
 Jan 20 1888 Jones, Wilfred J. PA
 Jan 20 1890 Daniel, Hawthorne NE
 Jan 20 1894 Gray, Harold Lincoln IL
 Jan 20 1898 Boyce, George A. PA
 Jan 20 1905 Welty, Susan F. LA
 Jan 20 1909 Friendlich, Richard J. (Dick) CA
 Jan 20 1910 Hoover, Helen (Jennifer Price,
 pseud.) OH
 Jan 20 1917 Singer, Julia NY
 Jan 20 1918 Kupferberg, Herbert NY
 Jan 20 1919 Cooper, Lester NY
 Jan 20 1920 Moss, Don MA
 Jan 20 1921 Golann, Cecil Paige NY
 Jan 20 1932 Johnson, Evelyne NY
 Jan 20 1934 Robison, Nancy L. (Natalie
 Johnson, pseud.) CA
 Jan 20 1939 Anderson, Mary (Quirk) NY
 Jan 21 1893 Barnaby, Ralph Stanton PA
 Jan 21 1897 Reyher, Rebecca Hourwich NY
 Jan 21 1903 Keating, Lawrence A. (John Keith
 Bassett, H. C. Thomas, pseud.) IL
 Jan 21 1904 Crawford, John Edmund PA
 Jan 21 1914 Delear, Frank J. MA
 Jan 21 1916 Antonacci, Robert Joseph IL
 Jan 21 1916 Boyle, Ann Peters MO
 Jan 21 1917 Nailor, Gerald A. NM
 Jan 21 1928 York, Carol Beach IL
 Jan 21 1948 Laiken, Deirdre Susan NY
 Jan 21 1953 Blair, Jay NE
 Jan 21 1953 Scarry, Richard, Jr. (Huck) CT
 Jan 22 1893 Surtler, Charles Fulton MD
 Jan 22 1903 Suttou, Margaret (Irene Ray,
 pseud.) PA
 Jan 22 1906 Howard, Robert E. TX
 Jan 22 1916 McGraw, William Corbin (William
 Corbin, pseud.) IA
 Jan 22 1917 Lamb, Elizabeth Searle KS
 Jan 22 1920 Hillert, Margaret MI
 Jan 22 1928 Weiss, Malcolm E. PA
 Jan 22 1930 Lent, Blair MA
 Jan 22 1935 Parenteau, Shirley Laurolyn OR
 Jan 22 1943 Jacobs, Linda C. (Tom Austin,
 Claire Blackburn, pseud.) NC
 Jan 23 1880 Poole, Ernest IL
 Jan 23 1891 Ford, Lauren NY
 Jan 23 1900 Mason, Miriam Evangeline IN
 Jan 23 1904 Quarles, Benjamin MA
 Jan 23 1905 Brandt, Catharine IL
 Jan 23 1907 Austin, Elizabeth Schling NY
 Jan 23 1910 Arbuckle, Dorothy Fry IL
 Jan 23 1911 Eifert, Virginia Louise Snider IL
 Jan 23 1911 Graves, Charles Parlin (John) FL
 Jan 23 1913 Woodson, John Waddie Jr. VA
 Jan 23 1922 Miller, Walter M. Jr. FL
 Jan 23 1928 Sackett, S. J. (Samuel John) CA
 Jan 23 1930 Goodman, Elaine Egan NY
 Jan 23 1935 Giegling, John A. SD
 Jan 23 1939 Hildebrandt, Greg MI
 Jan 23 1939 Hildebrandt, Timothy MI
 Jan 23 1945 Crawford, Charles P. PA
 Jan 23 1948 Holabird, Katharine MA
 Jan 23 1949 Mathieu, Joseph P. VT

Jan 23 1949 Saseen, Sharon (Sharon Saseen Dillon) GA
 Jan 23 1950 Smith, Susan Mathias VA
 Jan 24 1862 Wharton, Edith NY
 Jan 24 1889 Hawes, Charles Boardman NY
 Jan 24 1898 Munce, Ruth Hill PA
 Jan 24 1911 Moore, C. L. IN
 Jan 24 1920 Cable, Mary OH
 Jan 24 1922 Beatty, John (Louis) OR
 Jan 24 1928 Rosenblum, Richard NY
 Jan 24 1929 Hogan, Bernice Harris PA
 Jan 24 1934 Gibson, Roxie Cawood TN
 Jan 24 1934 Keith, Hal NY
 Jan 24 1939 Ferris, Jean KS
 Jan 24 1944 Gerrold, David IL
 Jan 24 1945 Israel, Elaine NY
 Jan 24 1949 Bachman, Fred MI
 Jan 24 1949 Pellowski, Michael Joseph NJ
 Jan 24 1951 Warren, Cathy KS
 Jan 25 1892 Washburne, Heluiz Chandler OH
 Jan 25 1907 Miller, Shane PA
 Jan 25 1912 Funke, Lewis NY
 Jan 25 1914 Flora, James Royer OH
 Jan 25 1915 Deiss, Joseph Jay ID
 Jan 25 1916 Wilson, Dagmar NY
 Jan 25 1917 Gillelan, George Howard MD
 Jan 25 1918 Foster, Laura Louise (James) OH
 Jan 25 1923 Rinkoff, Barbara Jean (Rich) NY
 Jan 25 1925 Oppenheimer, Joan L. ND
 Jan 25 1926 Martin, George (Whitney) NY
 Jan 25 1930 Woltzter, Hilma NY
 Jan 25 1952 White, Timothy NJ
 Jan 25 1954 Weiss, Nicki NY
 Jan 26 1831 Dodge, Mary Mapes NY
 Jan 26 1884 Andrews, Roy Chapman WI
 Jan 26 1893 Welles, Winifred CT
 Jan 26 1901 Reck, Alma Kehoe IN
 Jan 26 1902 Andrews, F. Emerson PA
 Jan 26 1905 Cousins, Margaret (Avery Johns, William Masters, Mary Parrish, pseud.) TX
 Jan 26 1915 Keyes, Fenton NY
 Jan 26 1917 Whitney, Thomas P. OH
 Jan 26 1918 Farmer, Philip Jose IN
 Jan 26 1921 Lasher, Faith B. MT
 Jan 26 1926 Woods, George A. NY
 Jan 26 1929 Feiffer, Jules NY
 Jan 26 1931 Silverman, Melvin Frank CO
 Jan 26 1934 Thomas, Patricia Jack PA
 Jan 26 1937 Mikolaycak, Charles PA
 Jan 26 1938 Figueroa, Pablo PR
 Jan 26 1944 Davis, Angela Yvonne AL
 Jan 26 1948 Simonetta, Linda MI
 Jan 26 1954 Callan, Jamie NY
 Jan 26 1956 Wolff, Ashley MA
 Jan 26 1956 Wolff, Jenifer Ashley MA
 Jan 26 1958 Bassett, Lisa FL
 Jan 27 1893 McMillen, Wheeler OH
 Jan 27 1899 Malcolmson, David TX
 Jan 27 1899 Stong, Philip Duffield IA
 Jan 27 1901 Bridges, William Andrew IN
 Jan 27 1902 Graham, Lorenz LA
 Jan 27 1910 Austin, Phil IL
 Jan 27 1910 Reinfeld, Fred (Edward Young, pseud.) NY

Jan 27 1915 Archer, Jules NY
 Jan 27 1916 Warren, Elizabeth Avery (Betsy Warren) MO
 Jan 27 1923 Merrill, Jean Fairbanks NY
 Jan 27 1928 Allard, Harry G. IL
 Jan 27 1937 Kessel, Joyce Karen ND
 Jan 27 1939 Lester, Julius B. MO
 Jan 27 1940 O'Leary, Brian Todd MA
 Jan 28 Estep, Irene NE
 Jan 28 1899 Aiken, Clarissa WI
 Jan 28 1903 Rowe, Viola Carson IL
 Jan 28 1904 Nugent, Frances Roberts NY
 Jan 28 1911 Bell, Gertrude (Wood) MO
 Jan 28 1912 Lens, Sidney NJ
 Jan 28 1917 Gottlieb, William Paul NY
 Jan 28 1924 Parry, Marian CA
 Jan 28 1924 Watson, Sally (Lou) WA
 Jan 28 1925 Conn, Frances PA
 Jan 28 1927 Williams, Vera B. CA
 Jan 28 1932 Jonas, Ann NY
 Jan 29 1835 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy (Susan Coolidge, pseud.) OH
 Jan 29 1897 Lufkin, Raymond H. MA
 Jan 29 1906 Bratton, Karl Henry KS
 Jan 29 1910 LeBar, Mary E. NY
 Jan 29 1913 Keeler, Ronald Franklin (Frank Keel, pseud.) PA
 Jan 29 1915 Gillette, Henry Sampson NY
 Jan 29 1915 Peet, William Bartlett IN
 Jan 29 1918 Fleishman, Seymour IL
 Jan 29 1920 Hunt, Kari (Eleanor B.) NJ
 Jan 29 1920 Krantz, Hazel NY
 Jan 29 1921 Holmquist, Eve MN
 Jan 29 1924 Faber, Doris NY
 Jan 29 1928 Anderson, Norman D. IA
 Jan 29 1930 Cassedy, Sylvia NY
 Jan 29 1930 Collier, Christopher NY
 Jan 29 1933 McClinton, Leon IA
 Jan 29 1943 Wells, Rosemary NY
 Jan 29 1949 Pahz, Cheryl Suzanne (Cheryl Goldfeder, Zan Paz, pseud.) MI
 Jan 30 1866 Burgess, Gelett MA
 Jan 30 1901 Hiser, Iona Seibert OH
 Jan 30 1905 Neyhart, Louise A. IL
 Jan 30 1924 Alexander, Lloyd Chudley PA
 Jan 30 1925 Breetveld, Jim Patrick NY
 Jan 30 1925 Campbell, Ann R. MA
 Jan 30 1927 Heuer, Kenneth John NY
 Jan 30 1930 Levoy, Myron NY
 Jan 30 1931 Eckert, Allan W. NY
 Jan 30 1935 Brautigam, Richard Gary WA
 Jan 30 1941 Benford, Gregory AL
 Jan 30 1942 Johnstson, Tony CA
 Jan 30 1944 Katchen, Carole CO
 Jan 30 1951 Fufuka, Karama (Sharon Antonia Morgan, pseud.) IL
 Jan 31 1872 Grey, Zane OH
 Jan 31 1909 Huntington, Harriet Elizabeth FL
 Jan 31 1916 Bliven, Bruce Jr. CA
 Jan 31 1925 Weaver, Jack PA
 Jan 31 1928 Trelease, Allen W. CO
 Jan 31 1929 Saunders, Rubie NY
 Jan 31 1932 Brown, Irene Bennett KS

Jan 31 1934 DeWeese, Thomas Eugene (Jean DeWeese, Thomas Stratton, etc., pseud.) IN
 Jan 31 1935 Marston, Hope Irvin PA
 Jan 31 1941 McDermott, Gerald MI
 Jan 31 1942 Tchudi, Stephen N. (Stephen Judy, pseud.) CT
 Jan 31 1943 Anderson, Marilyn D. MN
 Jan 31 1943 Rivoli, Mario (Seymour Marasmus, H. M. Koutoukas, pseud.) NY
 Jan 31 1944 Carmichael, Carrie (Harriet) NJ
 Jan 31 1946 Paltrowitz, Stuart NY

FEBRUARY

Feb 1902 Brady, Lillian IA
 Feb. 1817 Douglass, Frederick MD
 Feb 1 1902 Hughes, Langston MO
 Feb 1 1903 Pundt, Helen Marie NY
 Feb 1 1905 Lee, Doris IL
 Feb 1 1910 Nordstrom, Ursula NY
 Feb 1 1912 Ogan, George F. (Lee Castle, M. G. Ogan, pseud.) MO
 Feb 1 1914 Ishmael, Woodi KY
 Feb 1 1917 Madlee, Dorothy (Haynes) MO
 Feb 1 1919 Abodaher, David J. IL
 Feb 1 1919 Carswell, Evelyn Medicus MD
 Feb 1 1920 Haggerty, James J. NJ
 Feb 1 1920 Harman, Terry (Eric Traviss Hull, pseud.) NY
 Feb 1 1922 O'Leary, Frank TX
 Feb 1 1923 Osterritter, John Ferdinand PA
 Feb 1 1925 Chaffin, Lillie D KY
 Feb 1 1931 Kipniss, Robert NY
 Feb 1 1941 Spinelli, Jerry PA
 Feb 1 1943 McGee, Barbara MD
 Feb 1 1949 Buckholtz, Eileen Garber (Alyssa Howard, Amanda Lee, Rebecca York, pseud.) GA
 Feb 2 1886 Benet, William Rose NY
 Feb 2 1887 Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb) NY
 Feb 2 1889 Holberg, Ruth Langland WI
 Feb 2 1899 Belpre, Pura (Pura Belpre White) PR
 Feb 2 1899 Caudill, Rebecca KY
 Feb 2 1904 Waltrip, Lela TX
 Feb 2 1923 Dickey, James GA
 Feb 2 1923 Knoepfle, John OH
 Feb 2 1931 Baker, Jeffrey J. W. (John Wheeler) NJ
 Feb 2 1931 Viorst, Judith Stahl NJ
 Feb 2 1934 Weiser, Marjorie (Marjorie P. Katz) NY
 Feb 2 1940 Bitter, Gary Glen KS
 Feb 2 1940 Disch, Thomas M. IA
 Feb 2 1945 Matthias, Catherine PA
 Feb 2 1951 Rice, Eve Hart NY
 Feb 3 1842 Lanier, Sidney Edmund GA
 Feb 3 1894 Rockwell, Norman NY
 Feb 3 1906 Young, Stanley Preston IN
 Feb 3 1907 Carter, Hodding (William Hodding Carter) LA
 Feb 3 1907 Michener, James A NY
 Feb 3 1907 Morey, Walter Nelson WA
 Feb 3 1908 Heaps, Willard Allison IA
 Feb 3 1910 Sankey, Alice (Ann-Susan) IL

FEBRUARY

AUTHOR BIRTHDATES

- Feb 3 1914 Wunsch, Josephine McLean MI
 Feb 3 1927 Nixon, Joan Lowery CA
 Feb 3 1929 Friedrich, Otto MA
 Feb 3 1929 Lorraine, Walter Henry MA
 Feb 3 1929 Mellin, Jeanne CT
 Feb 3 1931 Powers, Bill NY
 Feb 3 1936 Brown, Buck TN
 Feb 3 1945 Wallner, John C. MO
 Feb 4 1898 Monroe, Marion IN
 Feb 4 1900 Stinetorf, Louise IN
 Feb 4 1902 Lindbergh, Charles A. MI
 Feb 4 1904 Kantor, MacKinley IA
 Feb 4 1910 Ellison, Virginia Howell (Virginia Tier Howell, etc. pseud.) NY
 Feb 4 1910 Lavender, David Sievert CO
 Feb 4 1911 Peare, Catherine Owens NJ
 Feb 4 1912 Lewis, Mildred D. (James DeWitt, pseud.) MI
 Feb 4 1912 Weaver, John Downing DC
 Feb 4 1913 Stevenson, Janet Marshall IL
 Feb 4 1914 Blair, Anne Denton PA
 Feb 4 1918 Boyd, Waldo T. (Ted Andersen, Robert Parker, pseud.) WI
 Feb 4 1919 Soule, Jean Conder MA
 Feb 4 1920 Beebe, Burdetta Faye (Burdetta Fay Johnson) OK
 Feb 4 1920 Millender, Dharathula IN
 Feb 4 1920 Sackson, Sid IL
 Feb 4 1922 Chambers, Bradford NY
 Feb 4 1925 Hoban, Russell (Conwell) PA
 Feb 4 1929 Chandler, Linda Smith NC
 Feb 4 1930 Hazen, Barbara Shook OH
 Feb 4 1930 Roberts, Bruce Stuart NY
 Feb 4 1933 Murphy, Barbara Beasley OH
 Feb 4 1935 Alexander, Linda MO
 Feb 4 1938 Harrison, Deloris VA
 Feb 4 1943 Ross, Patricia Kienzie MD
 Feb 4 1948 Fatigati, Evelyn de Buhr MO
 Feb 5 1890 Dahl, Borghild (Margarethe) MN
 Feb 5 1908 Gervasi, Frank Henry MD
 Feb 5 1915 Sanderlin, George MD
 Feb 5 1920 Rachlis, Eugene Jacob MA
 Feb 5 1921 Schechter, Betty Goodstein NY
 Feb 5 1924 Lauber, Patricia (Grace) NY
 Feb 5 1928 Kunhardt, Philip Bradish, Jr. NY
 Feb 5 1929 Rahn, Joan Elma OH
 Feb 5 1945 Wibbelsman, Charles J. OH
 Feb 6 1904 Wilkie, Katharine Elliot KY
 Feb 6 1905 Wohlberg, Meg NY
 Feb 6 1907 Hymes, Lucia Manley OH
 Feb 6 1909 Blassingame, Wyatt Rainey AL
 Feb 6 1914 Bloom, Freddy NY
 Feb 6 1923 Wexler, Jerome (Roy Delmar, pseud.) NY
 Feb 6 1925 Warrick, Patricia Scott IN
 Feb 6 1928 Jones, Weyman OH
 Feb 6 1937 Singer, David Lin NY
 Feb 6 1939 Taylor, Louise Todd OH
 Feb 6 1947 Phillips, Ethel Calvert NJ
 Feb 7 1809 Lide, Alice (Alison) AL
 Feb 7 1867 Wilder, Laura Ingalls WI
 Feb 7 1885 Lewis, Sinclair MN
 Feb 7 1890 Parker, Bertha Morris IL
 Feb 7 1894 Williamson, Thames Ross (S.S. Smith) ID
 Feb 7 1901 Botkin, B. A. MA
 Feb 7 1908 Gipson, Fred (Frederick Benjamin) TX
 Feb 7 1913 Adamson, George Worsley NY
 Feb 7 1916 Sherman, Theresa (Veronica Reed, pseud.) NY
 Feb 7 1922 Torbert, Floyd James FL
 Feb 7 1931 Micklish, Rita CA
 Feb 7 1933 Chandler, David Porter NY
 Feb 7 1940 Berelson, Howard NY
 Feb 7 1941 Kilian, Crawford NY
 Feb 8 1884 Johnson, Gaylord MI
 Feb 8 1899 Crawford, Phyllis (Josie Turner, pseud.) AR
 Feb 8 1903 McCormick, Wilfred IN
 Feb 8 1906 Adams, Adrienne AR
 Feb 8 1907 Conrad, Arthur S. IL
 Feb 8 1907 Reid, James PA
 Feb 8 1911 Bishop, Elizabeth MA
 Feb 8 1912 Elbert, Virginie Fowler (Virginie Fowler, pseud.) NY
 Feb 8 1914 Ross, Frank, Jr. NY
 Feb 8 1915 Evars, Hal G., Jr. KS
 Feb 8 1917 Bendick, Robert Louis NY
 Feb 8 1918 Mooney, Elizabeth Comstock NY
 Feb 8 1920 Wolters, Richard A. PA
 Feb 8 1922 Glanzman, Louis S. MD
 Feb 8 1926 Rich, Elaine Sommers IN
 Feb 8 1934 Rockwell, Anne Foote TN
 Feb 8 1949 McLoughlin, John C. NY
 Feb 9 1882 Hall, Anna Gertrude NY
 Feb 9 1914 Sussman, Cornelia (Cornelia Jessey, pseud.) PA
 Feb 9 1917 Archer, Marion Fuller OR
 Feb 9 1927 Epple, Anne Orth NY
 Feb 9 1927 Gackenbach, Dick PA
 Feb 9 1928 Frazetta, Frank NY
 Feb 9 1932 Meyer, F. E. (Franklin Edward) MO
 Feb 9 1932 Morriss, James E. OK
 Feb 9 1936 Litowinsky, Olga NJ
 Feb 9 1944 Walker, Alice GA
 Feb 9 1945 Roos, Stephen Kelley NY
 Feb 10 1889 Davis, Marguerite MA
 Feb 10 1891 Walker, Louise Jean MI
 Feb 10 1898 Woodword, Hildegard MA
 Feb 10 1906 Oakley, Helen McKelvey NY
 Feb 10 1917 Crout, George Clement OH
 Feb 10 1923 Tichenor, Tom AL
 Feb 10 1924 Dolan, Edward F., Jr. CA
 Feb 10 1927 Grammer, June Amos NJ
 Feb 10 1930 Konigsburg, E. L. (Elaine Lobl) NY
 Feb 10 1934 Morrill, Leslie Holt NH
 Feb 10 1934 Rice, James TX
 Feb 10 1935 Alcorn, John NY
 Feb 10 1940 Cosner, Shaaron NM
 Feb 10 1943 Gammell, Stephen IA
 Feb 10 1947 Benson, Kathleen NH
 Feb 11 1802 Child, Lydia Maria MA
 Feb 11 1900 Brett, Grace N. IL
 Feb 11 1904 Armer, Alberta IN
 Feb 11 1905 Kalmenoff, Matthew NY
 Feb 11 1912 Heuman, William (George Kramer, pseud.) NY
 Feb 11 1913 Kelleam, Joseph Everidge OK
 Feb 11 1920 Sanger, Marjory Bartlett MD
 Feb 11 1926 Edens, David SC
 Feb 11 1926 French, Dorothy Kayser WI
 Feb 11 1928 Hieatt, Constance Bartlett MA
 Feb 11 1939 Yolen, Jane NY
 Feb 11 1952 Knapp, Ron MI
 Feb 12 1883 Brown, George Earl KS
 Feb 12 1888 Alexander, Frances TX
 Feb 12 1900 Fenton, Carroll Lane IA
 Feb 12 1902 Self, Margaret Cabell OH
 Feb 12 1907 Jacobs, Leland Blair MI
 Feb 12 1909 Barnett, Lincoln NY
 Feb 12 1912 Erickson, Sabra R. (Sabra Holbrook) MA
 Feb 12 1913 Atwood, Ann (Margaret) CA
 Feb 12 1921 Vaeth, J. Gordon NY
 Feb 12 1922 Bethell, Jean Frankenberry PA
 Feb 12 1923 Kissin, Eva H. NY
 Feb 12 1928 Gould, Marilyn OH
 Feb 12 1934 Downie, Mary Alice (Dawe Hunter, pseud.) IL
 Feb 12 1938 Blume, Judy NJ
 Feb 12 1939 Dorin, Patrick Carberry IL
 Feb 12 1941 Haney, Lynn PA
 Feb 12 1943 Kronenwetter, Michael FL
 Feb 12 1945 Small, David MI
 Feb 12 1947 Archer, Peggy IN
 Feb 12 1947 Howell, Pat CA
 Feb 12 1950 Conover, Chris NY
 Feb 13 1875 Nichols, Spencer Baird DC
 Feb 13 1882 Davis, Mary Gould ME
 Feb 13 1891 Wilwerding, Walter Joseph MN
 Feb 13 1903 Colorado, Antonio J. PR
 Feb 13 1906 Shapp, Charles M. NY
 Feb 13 1910 Edey, Maitland Armstrong NY
 Feb 13 1924 Lonette, Reisie Dominee NY
 Feb 13 1924 Sebestyen, Ouida TX
 Feb 13 1931 Lipman, David MO
 Feb 13 1932 Taback, Simms NY
 Feb 13 1936 Meade, Ellen Roddick NY
 Feb 13 1941 McCloy, James F. NJ
 Feb 13 1944 Wangerin, Walter, Jr. OR
 Feb 13 1945 Sleator, William MD
 Feb 13 1946 Balducci, Carolyn Feleppa NY
 Feb 13 1947 Lisle, Janet Taylor NJ
 Feb 13 1947 Sachs, Judith (Emily Chase, Petra Diamond... etc. pseud.) NY
 Feb 14 1875 Berger, William Merritt NY
 Feb 14 1903 Teal, Val ND
 Feb 14 1908 Lantz, Paul NE
 Feb 14 1913 Allen, Mel AL
 Feb 14 1913 Keen, Martin L. NJ
 Feb 14 1923 Lueders, Edward George IL
 Feb 14 1931 Scott, Jane NY
 Feb 14 1931 Warshofsky, Fred NY
 Feb 14 1932 Wymark, Olwen CA
 Feb 14 1942 Highwater, Jamake (J. Marks, pseud.) MT
 Feb 14 1947 Leigh, Tom NJ
 Feb 14 1949 Root, Phyllis IN
 Feb 14 1952 Shannon, George KS
 Feb 14 1953 Zelinsky, Paul O. IL
 Feb 15 1894 Trent, Robbie KY
 Feb 15 1904 Chase, Richard AL
 Feb 15 1909 Heins, Paul MA
 Feb 15 1911 Dubkin, Lois Knudson IL

- Feb 15 1917 Edmonds, I. G. (Ivy Gordon) (Gary Gordon, pseud.) TX
 Feb 15 1918 Zallinger, Jean Day MA
 Feb 15 1926 Adams, Hazard OH
 Feb 15 1928 Bridwell, Norman IN
 Feb 15 1936 Hook, Martha TX
 Feb 15 1939 VanHorn, William CA
 Feb 15 1942 Shachtman, Tom NY
 Feb 15 1945 Dann, Jack NY
 Feb 15 1948 Landau, Elaine (Garmiza) NJ
 Feb 16 1882 Cronbach, Abraham IN
 Feb 16 1884 Flaherty, Robert Joseph MI
 Feb 16 1900 Hackett, Albert NY
 Feb 16 1903 Simon, Martin Paul William WI
 Feb 16 1906 Freeman, Eugene NY
 Feb 16 1907 Wilder, Alec NY
 Feb 16 1908 O'Neill, Mary le Duc NY
 Feb 16 1916 Cooper, Elizabeth Keyser PA
 Feb 16 1917 Gerler, William Robert IL
 Feb 16 1921 Ahern, Margaret McCrohan (Peg O'Connell) NY
 Feb 16 1922 Tanner, Louise S. NY
 Feb 16 1923 Pennington, Eunice MO
 Feb 16 1923 Pennington, Eunice MO
 Feb 16 1924 Newman, Shirlee Petkin MA
 Feb 16 1925 Buck, Lewis VA
 Feb 16 1929 Schwartz, Daniel Bennet NY
 Feb 16 1931 Beiser, Arthur NY
 Feb 16 1931 Packard, Edward NY
 Feb 16 1933 Burkert, Nancy Ekholm CO
 Feb 16 1936 Schreiter, Rick MA
 Feb 16 1936 Stevens, Kathleen NY
 Feb 16 1944 Ranadive, Gail MA
 Feb 16 1952 Gorman, Carol LA
 Feb 17 1875 Fitch, Florence Mary CT
 Feb 17 1876 Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Ingraham Lovell, pseud.) CT
 Feb 17 1879 Fisher, Dorothy Frances Canfield KS
 Feb 17 1881 Aldrich, Bess Streeter LA
 Feb 17 1886 Longstreth, T. Morris PA
 Feb 17 1889 Barnhart, Nancy MO
 Feb 17 1900 Blochman, Lawrence CA
 Feb 17 1902 Anderson, Marian PA
 Feb 17 1912 Norton, Andre, pseud. (Alice Mary Norton) OH
 Feb 17 1912 Sorensen, Virginia UT
 Feb 17 1914 Campbell, Virginia LA
 Feb 17 1915 Gibbs, Alonzo (Lawrence) NY
 Feb 17 1928 Hartman, Jane Evangeline NJ
 Feb 17 1928 Peck, Robert Newton VT
 Feb 17 1929 Potok, Chaim NY
 Feb 17 1930 Batson, Larry CO
 Feb 17 1937 Berry, Barbara J. NY
 Feb 17 1937 Habenstreit, Barbara (Ziegler) NY
 Feb 17 1938 Jones, Penelope NY
 Feb 17 1942 McCurdy, Michael NY
 Feb 17 1948 Pfeffer, Susan Beth NY
 Feb 17 1953 Black, Susan Adams OH
 Feb 18 1907 Bancroft, Griffing CA
 Feb 18 1908 O'Neill, Hester Adams IL
 Feb 18 1914 Mohn, Viola Kohl PA
 Feb 18 1917 Hyde, Margaret Oldroyd PA
 Feb 18 1918 Fijan, Carol WI
 Feb 18 1919 Kahl, Virginia Caroline WI
 Feb 18 1926 Frace, Charles PA
 Feb 18 1930 Wilson, Gahan IL
 Feb 18 1931 Morrison, Toni OH
 Feb 18 1936 Auel, Jean M. IL
 Feb 18 1936 Hemphill, Paul James AL
 Feb 18 1949 Joosse, Barbara Monnot WI
 Feb 19 1892 Melin, Grace Hathaway OH
 Feb 19 1901 Torrey, Helen MA
 Feb 19 1903 Slobodkin, Louis NY
 Feb 19 1908 Lee, Mildred (Mildred Lee Scudder) AL
 Feb 19 1909 Rodman, Selden NY
 Feb 19 1913 Pashko, Stanley (Steve Norman, Tony Robbins, pseud.) CT
 Feb 19 1917 McCullers, Carson GA
 Feb 19 1919 McIlvaine, Jane Stevenson (Jane Stevenson McClary) PA
 Feb 19 1924 Cook, Joseph Jay NY
 Feb 19 1931 Ilowite, Sheldon A. NY
 Feb 19 1934 Kinnaman, Kay Hight IN
 Feb 19 1940 Harrah, Michael IN
 Feb 19 1940 Krementz, Jill NY
 Feb 19 1941 Schermer, Judith Denise MI
 Feb 19 1943 Callaway, Kathy MA
 Feb 19 1952 Etchemendy, Nancy NV
 Feb 20 1893 Crouse, Russell M. OH
 Feb 20 1903 Egypt, Ophelia Settle TX
 Feb 20 1907 Cruickshank, Helen (Gere) PA
 Feb 20 1908 Machetanz, Frederick OH
 Feb 20 1916 Mahon, Julia C. AL
 Feb 20 1916 Tripp, Paul NY
 Feb 20 1918 Pizer, Vernon MA
 Feb 20 1920 Hunt, Morton PA
 Feb 20 1926 Rue, Leonard Lee III NJ
 Feb 20 1926 Scheer, Julian (Weisel) VA
 Feb 20 1930 Mayhar, Ardath (Ravenna Cannon, pseud.) TX
 Feb 20 1930 Tamburine, Jean CT
 Feb 20 1933 Christian, Mary Blount TX
 Feb 20 1940 Gustkey, Earl PA
 Feb 20 1950 Walther, Thomas A. NV
 Feb 21 1859 Smith, Nora Archibald PA
 Feb 21 1870 Murphy, Mabel Ansley (Anne S. Lee, pseud.) PA
 Feb 21 1886 Morton, David KY
 Feb 21 1902 Headstrom, Richard (Birger Richard) MA
 Feb 21 1909 Ware, Leon Vernon MN
 Feb 21 1910 Saunders, Keith NC
 Feb 21 1912 Ellis, Melvin Richard WI
 Feb 21 1913 Oriolo, Joseph NJ
 Feb 21 1915 Russell, Helen Ross PA
 Feb 21 1918 Carlsen, Ruth C. WI
 Feb 21 1923 Smiley, Virginia Kester NY
 Feb 21 1921 Angeles, Peter A. PA
 Feb 21 1933 Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk SD
 Feb 21 1935 Lupoff, Richard A. (Ova Hamlet, Dick O'Donnell, etc. pseud.) NY
 Feb 21 1936 Hermes, Patricia NY
 Feb 21 1941 Case, Marshal Taylor NY
 Feb 21 1943 Aylesworth, Jim FL
 Feb 21 1946 Rolerson, Darrell A. ME
 Feb 22 1819 Lowell, James Russell MA
 Feb 22 1833 Clarke, Rebecca Sophie (Sophie May, pseud.) ME
 Feb 22 1873 Upton, Florence K. NY
 Feb 22 1892 Millay, Edna St. Vincent ME
 Feb 22 1896 Meredith, Nicolette (Nicolette Meredith Stack) IA
 Feb 22 1900 LeSueur, Meridel IA
 Feb 22 1902 Thomas, Benjamin Platt NJ
 Feb 22 1902 White, Anne Hitchcock MO
 Feb 22 1904 Locke, Lucie GA
 Feb 22 1906 Pratt, John L. NJ
 Feb 22 1910 Hurd, Peter NM
 Feb 22 1925 Coen, Rena Neumann NY
 Feb 22 1925 Gorey, Edward St. John IL
 Feb 22 1931 Brookins, Dana Martin MO
 Feb 22 1937 Russ, Joanna NY
 Feb 22 1937 Schneider, Rex PA
 Feb 22 1939 Zubrowski, Bernard MD
 Feb 22 1941 Livingston, Carole (J. Aphrodite, pseud.) NY
 Feb 22 1946 Robbins, Shellie Keir IL
 Feb 22 1947 Miller, Mitchell NY
 Feb 22 1948 Kropp, Paul NY
 Feb 23 1868 DuBois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt) MA
 Feb 23 1894 Gans, Roma MN
 Feb 23 1904 Shirer, William Lawrence IL
 Feb 23 1909 Fleischmann, Glen Harvey NE
 Feb 23 1915 Weingarten, Violet CA
 Feb 23 1918 Oechsli, Kelly MT
 Feb 23 1931 Dale, Alzina Stone IL
 Feb 23 1932 Adler, Carole Schwerdtfeger NY
 Feb 23 1935 Powledge, Fred NC
 Feb 23 1937 Brown, Claude NY
 Feb 23 1945 Bly, Janet Chester CA
 Feb 23 1946 Seltzer, Richard TN
 Feb 23 1948 Geringer, Laura NY
 Feb 24 1842 Habberton, John NY
 Feb 24 1844 Russell, William Clark NY
 Feb 24 1887 Chase, Mary Ellen ME
 Feb 24 1895 Monsell, Helen VA
 Feb 24 1900 Hoff, Carol AZ
 Feb 24 1909 Derleth, August William (Stephen Grendon; Tally Mason) WI
 Feb 24 1918 Wyckoff, James M. NY
 Feb 24 1921 Powers, Richard M. IL
 Feb 24 1921 VanOrden, M.D. TX
 Feb 24 1925 Bunin, Sherry NC
 Feb 24 1927 Henry, Joanne Landers IN
 Feb 24 1931 Sutton, Larry M. FL
 Feb 24 1932 Suggs, Robert Carl NY
 Feb 24 1948 Quammen, David OH
 Feb 24 1955 Fitzgerald, Merni I WI
 Feb 25 1831 Austin, Mary Jane Goodwin (Jan Goodwin Austin) MA
 Feb 25 1860 Kirk, Maria Louise PA
 Feb 25 1905 Carter, Katharine Jones VA
 Feb 25 1906 Parks, Edd Winfield TN
 Feb 25 1907 Chase, Mary Coyle CO
 Feb 25 1911 Fletcher, Helen Jill (Carol Lee, Charles Morey, pseud.) NY
 Feb 25 1914 Bonham, Frank CA
 Feb 25 1914 Perry, John NJ
 Feb 25 1917 Raymond, James Crossley CT
 Feb 25 1918 Meyer, Kathleen Allen NJ
 Feb 25 1919 Bendick, Jeanne Garfunkel NY
 Feb 25 1921 Klaperman, Gilbert NY
 Feb 25 1922 Land, Myrick Ebben LA

Feb 25 1922 Mullins, Edward Swift ME
 Feb 25 1928 Fraser, Elizabeth Marr (Betty) MA
 Feb 25 1929 Roth, Arnold PA
 Feb 25 1930 Hollingsworth, Alvin NY
 Feb 25 1932 Kanetzke, Howard W. WI
 Feb 25 1942 Voigt, Cynthia (Irving) MA
 Feb 25 1946 Kelley, True Adelaide MA
 Feb 26 Wagner, Jane TN
 Feb 26 1880 Dunlap, Hope KS
 Feb 26 1896 Farrar, John Chipman VT
 Feb 26 1904 McNamee, James WA
 Feb 26 1907 Pavel, Frances PA
 Feb 26 1908 Groth, John August IL
 Feb 26 1913 Young, Miriam (Burt) NY
 Feb 26 1918 Sturgeon, Theodore, pseud.
 (Edward Hamilton Waldo) NY
 Feb 26 1930 Wolf, Bernard NY
 Feb 26 1931 St. George, Judith NJ
 Feb 26 1931 Stirnweis, Shannon OR
 Feb 26 1932 Rodowsky, Colby MD
 Feb 26 1933 Whyte, Malcolm Kenneth, Jr. WI
 Feb 26 1937 Mathis, Sharon Bell NJ
 Feb 27 1807 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth ME
 Feb 27 1850 Richards, Laura Elizabeth MA
 Feb 27 1891 Dennis, Morgan MA
 Feb 27 1897 Carlson, Vada F. (Fiorella Rose,
 pseud.) NE
 Feb 27 1902 Rubicam, Harry Cogswell CO
 Feb 27 1910 Sloane, Eric NY
 Feb 27 1910 Wendelin, Rudolph KS
 Feb 27 1919 Heide, Florence Parry PA
 Feb 27 1919 Loken, Newton Clayton MN
 Feb 27 1923 Craig, Mary Frances Shura (Mary
 Frances Shura, pseud.) KS
 Feb 27 1924 Shore, Robert NY
 Feb 27 1928 Greenfeld, Josh MA
 Feb 27 1933 DiCerto, Joseph John NY
 Feb 27 1934 Momaday, Navarre Scott OK
 Feb 28 1887 Lippincott, Joseph Wharton PA
 Feb 28 1893 Bacmeister, Rhoda Warner MA
 Feb 28 1907 Caniff, Milton Arthur OH
 Feb 28 1907 Graham, Clarence Reginald KY
 Feb 28 1908 Brown, Dee Alexander LA
 Feb 28 1921 Tabrah, Ruth NY
 Feb 28 1922 Unrau, Ruth IN
 Feb 28 1926 Feagles, Anita MacRae IL
 Feb 28 1933 Smith, Gary Vandorn TX
 Feb 28 1935 Mezey, Robert PA
 Feb 28 1940 Kingsley, Emily Perl NY
 Feb 29 1896 Rogers, W. G. (William) MA
 Feb 29 1902 Steinbeck, John CA
 Feb 29 1908 VonHagen, Victor Wolfgang MO
 Feb 29 1912 Milgrom, Harry NY
 Feb 29 1936 Webb, Sharon FL
 Feb 29 1940 Collins, David Raymond IA
 Feb 29 1944 Stevens, Gwendolyn CA
 Feb 29 1948 McKillip, Patricia A. OR

March

Mar 1904 Russell, Solveig Paulson UT
 Mar 1 1893 Nickelsburg, Janet CA
 Mar 1 1895 Grant, Madeleine Parker MA
 Mar 1 1901 Friskey, Margaret Richards
 (Elizabeth Sherman, pseud.) IL

Mar 1 1902 Smith, Ruth Leslie NY
 Mar 1 1905 Anderson, John Lonzo GA
 Mar 1 1905 Anderson, Lonzo GA
 Mar 1 1914 Brussel-Smith, Bernard NY
 Mar 1 1919 Matthews, William Henry III OK
 Mar 1 1921 Burchard, Peter Duncan DC
 Mar 1 1921 Wilbur, Richard P. NY
 Mar 1 1922 Jablonski, Edward MI
 Mar 1 1929 Applebaum, Stan (Robert Keith,
 pseud.) NJ
 Mar 1 1929 Gross, Ruth Belov PA
 Mar 1 1934 Felts, Shirley WV
 Mar 1 1937 Elmer, Irene Elizabeth OR
 Mar 1 1938 Kurland, Michael Joseph (Jennifer
 Plum, pseud.) NY
 Mar 1 1940 Grossman, Robert NY
 Mar 1 1944 Abrams, Lawrence MI
 Mar 1 1945 Berger, Barbara Helen CA
 Mar 2 1890 deKruif, Paul Henry MI
 Mar 2 1892 Lowrey, Janette Sebring TX
 Mar 2 1900 Bee, Clair Francis WV
 Mar 2 1904 Seuss, Dr., pseud. (Theodor Seuss
 Geisel) MA
 Mar 2 1909 Bishoff, Julia Bristol (Julie
 Arnoldy) MI
 Mar 2 1915 Peeples, Edwin Augustus, Jr. GA
 Mar 2 1921 Sattler, Helen Roney IA
 Mar 2 1922 Hano, Arnold NY
 Mar 2 1925 Cuffari, Richard NY
 Mar 2 1931 Beiser, Germaine Bousquet MA
 Mar 2 1933 Dillon, Leo NY
 Mar 2 1940 Eaton, Tom KS
 Mar 2 1943 Straub, Peter WI
 Mar 2 1949 Sazer, Nina TX
 Mar 3 1906 Vinton, Iris MS
 Mar 3 1907 Blanton, Catherine (Martha
 Catherine) TX
 Mar 3 1909 Doob, Leonard William NY
 Mar 3 1914 Curiae, Amicus, pseud. (Edmund
 Fuller) DE
 Mar 3 1914 Drury, Roger Wolcott MA
 Mar 3 1920 Bileck, Marvin NJ
 Mar 3 1921 Radlauer, Edward KY
 Mar 3 1927 Anderson, Gunnar CA
 Mar 3 1927 Crofford, Emily LA
 Mar 3 1937 Erikson, Mel NY
 Mar 3 1938 Luttrell, Guy L. IL
 Mar 3 1938 MacLachlan, Patricia WY
 Mar 3 1940 MacDonald, Suse IL
 Mar 4 1880 Walker, Stuart Armstrong KY
 Mar 4 1892 Taylor, Forence Marian Tompkins
 NY
 Mar 4 1902 Reeder, Russell P., Jr. (Colonel
 Red) KS
 Mar 4 1914 Victor, Edward MA
 Mar 4 1917 Clarke, Florinda NY
 Mar 4 1920 Martin, Ralph G. IL
 Mar 4 1930 Gay, Kathlyn (McGarrahan) IL
 Mar 4 1931 Bourne, Miriam Anne NY
 Mar 4 1938 Daves, Michael TX
 Mar 4 1950 Moore, Tara MD
 Mar 5 1853 Pyle, Howard DE
 Mar 5 1862 Newell, Peter IL
 Mar 5 1888 Lieb, Frederick George PA

Mar 5 1899 Holt, Margaret Van Vechten
 (Rackham Holt, pseud.) CO
 Mar 5 1907 Bairy, Elizabeth Chesley TX
 Mar 5 1909 Norton, Frank R. (Browning
 Norton, pseud.) OH
 Mar 5 1913 Hayes, William Dimitty TX
 Mar 5 1916 Boles, Paul Darcy IN
 Mar 5 1916 Sohl, Frederic J. NY
 Mar 5 1928 Rublowsky, John Martin PA
 Mar 5 1929 Hampson, Denman (Richard
 Denman Hampson) CA
 Mar 5 1931 Bohlen, Nina MA
 Mar 5 1931 Gannon, Robert NY
 Mar 5 1939 Goldberg, Stan J. GA
 Mar 5 1942 Resnick, Michael Diamond IL
 Mar 5 1943 Goode, Stephen WV
 Mar 5 1948 Huff, Vivian NY
 Mar 5 1949 Graham, Robin Lee CA
 Mar 5 1953 Riehecky, Janet IL
 Mar 6 1885 Lardner, Ring (Ringold Wilmer) MI
 Mar 6 1887 Thompson, Blanche Jennings NY
 Mar 6 1889 Preston, Alice Bolam MA
 Mar 6 1906 Nichols, Cecilia Fawn NE
 Mar 6 1913 Rugoff, Milton NY
 Mar 6 1914 Vernon, Louise A. OR
 Mar 6 1917 Eisner, Will (Will Erwin, Willis
 Rensie, pseud.) NY
 Mar 6 1919 Young, Janet Randall CA
 Mar 6 1921 Bealer, Alex W. GA
 Mar 6 1928 Nolan, William Francis MO
 Mar 6 1930 Elliott, Sarah McCarn IL
 Mar 6 1936 Braude, Michael IL
 Mar 6 1939 Drescher, Joan Elizabeth NY
 Mar 6 1940 Jacobs, Susan (Susan Quinn,
 pseud.) OH
 Mar 6 1948 Schwartz, Stephen Lawrence NY
 Mar 6 1949 Hague, Kathleen CA
 Mar 6 1949 Hurd, Thacher VT
 Mar 6 1949 Riley, Jocelyn MN
 Mar 6 1953 Lowry, Peter CA
 Mar 7 1875 Brown, Eudora Adelaide RI
 Mar 7 1885 Thompson, Stith KY
 Mar 7 1892 Cason, Mabel Earp (Emily Mary
 Bell, pseud.) TX
 Mar 7 1899 Stevens, Lucile V. MN
 Mar 7 1903 Bryson, Bernarda OH
 Mar 7 1910 Ertlich, Lillian (Feldman) PA
 Mar 7 1913 Clark, Margaret Goff OK
 Mar 7 1915 Stillman, Myra Stephens NY
 Mar 7 1920 Pritchett, Elaine Hillyer TX
 Mar 7 1924 Beitler, Stanley Samuel NY
 Mar 7 1927 Maxey, Dale IN
 Mar 7 1930 Roberson, John R. VA
 Mar 7 1931 Sanberg, Karl C. UT
 Mar 7 1931 Sandberg, Karl C. UT
 Mar 7 1940 Christesen, Barbara NY
 Mar 7 1945 Loescher, Gilbert Damian CA
 Mar 7 1964 Ellis, Bret Easton CA
 Mar 8 1813 Cranch, Christopher Pearse DC
 Mar 8 1884 Dunn, Harvey Thomas SD
 Mar 8 1911 Cook, Fred James NJ
 Mar 8 1914 Phelps, Ethel Johnston NY
 Mar 8 1914 Price, Wiladene (Anton) NE
 Mar 8 1915 Fetz, Ingrid NY
 Mar 8 1916 Swain, Su Zan CO

- Mar 8 1920 Miller, Edna Anita NJ
 Mar 8 1921 Henneberger, Robert G. MD
 Mar 8 1921 Whitney, David Charles KS
 Mar 8 1923 Keller, Dick IL
 Mar 8 1925 Seidman, Laurence NY
 Mar 8 1928 Clancy, Joseph Patrick NY
 Mar 8 1931 Kennedy, Dorothy Mintzloff WI
 Mar 8 1932 Schellie, Don IL
 Mar 8 1940 Seed, Suzanne Liddell IN
 Mar 8 1950 McQueen, Lucinda Emily MA
 Mar 8 1951 Roop, Peter MA
 Mar 9 Lexau, Joan M. (Joan L. Nodset, Marie Seth, pseud.) MN
 Mar 9 1905 Renick, Marion (Lewis) OH
 Mar 9 1910 Gault, William Campbell (Will Duke; Roney Scott) WI
 Mar 9 1910 Leekley, Thomas Briggs SD
 Mar 9 1915 Partridge, Benjamin W., Jr. WV
 Mar 9 1921 Vogt, Marie Bollinger OH
 Mar 9 1924 Reigot, Betty Polisar NY
 Mar 9 1934 Peterson, Esther (Ruth Allen, pseud.) ND
 Mar 9 1935 Vavra, Robert James CA
 Mar 9 1936 Montgomery, R. A. (Robert Mountain, pseud.) CT
 Mar 9 1937 Brown, Anne Ensign AZ
 Mar 9 1970 Levine, Sarah PA
 Mar 10 1839 Miller, Joaquin IN
 Mar 10 1875 Harlow, Alvin Fay MO
 Mar 10 1904 Antolini, Margaret Fishback DC
 Mar 10 1905 Means, Elliott TX
 Mar 10 1909 McLean, Kathryn (Kathryn Forbes, pseud.) CA
 Mar 10 1915 O'Connor, Richard (Frank Archer, John Burke, Patrick Wayland, pseud.) IN
 Mar 10 1918 Cogswell, Theodore R. PA
 Mar 10 1920 Kent, Jack (John Wellington) IA
 Mar 10 1935 Stephens, Mary Jo KY
 Mar 10 1944 Winters, Nina NY
 Mar 11 1889 Holberg, Richard A. WI
 Mar 11 1893 Gag, Wanda Hazel MN
 Mar 11 1897 Betz, Eva Kelly (Caroline Peters) MA
 Mar 11 1906 Porter, Jean Macdonald PA
 Mar 11 1914 Rosenthal, Harold NY
 Mar 11 1915 Newell, Homer Edward, Jr. MA
 Mar 11 1916 Keats, Ezra Jack NY
 Mar 11 1920 Pucci, Albert John OH
 Mar 11 1921 Barrer-Russell, Gertrude NY
 Mar 11 1937 Ezzell, Marilyn NJ
 Mar 11 1948 Marshall, Michael (Kim Marshall, Edward Marshall, pseud.) CA
 Mar 12 1873 White, Stewart Edward MI
 Mar 12 1893 Camp, Charles Lewis ND
 Mar 12 1912 Gordon, Gordon IN
 Mar 12 1914 Rowsome, Frank, Jr. MA
 Mar 12 1916 Dorson, Richard Mercer NY
 Mar 12 1916 McLanathan, Richard MA
 Mar 12 1919 Goldsmith, Ruth M. CT
 Mar 12 1922 Kerouac, Jack (Jean-Louis Lebride) MA
 Mar 12 1923 Maxwell, Edith (Smith) NY
 Mar 12 1925 Harrison, Harry, pseud. (Henry Maxwell Dempsey) CT
 Mar 12 1925 Zwinger, Ann IN
 Mar 12 1927 Brennan, Gale Patrick WI
 Mar 12 1928 Albee, Edward DC
 Mar 12 1928 Lambert, Saul NY
 Mar 12 1930 Cromie, William Joseph NY
 Mar 12 1931 Purtill, Richard L. IL
 Mar 12 1933 Alda, Arlene NY
 Mar 12 1933 Hamilton, Virginia Esther, pseud. (Virginia Hamilton Adoff) OH
 Mar 12 1936 Cohen, Daniel IL
 Mar 13 1885 Irwin, Keith Gordon IL
 Mar 13 1896 Aldis, Dorothy IL
 Mar 13 1911 Hubbard, L. Ron NE
 Mar 13 1913 Floethe, Louise Lee NY
 Mar 13 1913 Icenhower, Joseph Bryan WV
 Mar 13 1914 Barth, Edna (Edna Weiss, pseud.) MA
 Mar 13 1915 Cary, Louis Favreau MA
 Mar 13 1917 Heady, Eleanor Butler ID
 Mar 13 1921 Jaffee, Allan GA
 Mar 13 1922 Heilbronner, Joan Knapp NY
 Mar 13 1924 Laschever, Barnett D. CT
 Mar 13 1928 Raskin, Ellen WI
 Mar 13 1929 Lanes, Selma G. (Selma Gordon) MA
 Mar 13 1933 Dillon, Diane CA
 Mar 13 1933 Rockwell, Thomas NY
 Mar 13 1937 Harrison, David Lee (Kennon Graham, pseud.) MO
 Mar 13 1939 Owens, Gail MI
 Mar 13 1944 Fiarotta, Noel CT
 Mar 13 1954 Rybolt, Thomas Roy FL
 Mar 13 1957 Ernst, Lisa Campbell OK
 Mar 14 1869 Edwards, George Wharton CT
 Mar 14 1889 deAngeli, Marguerite Lofft MI
 Mar 14 1894 Johnson, Osa Helen (Leighy) KS
 Mar 14 1897 Buehr, Walter Franklin IL
 Mar 14 1902 MacPeck, Walter G. (Hugo Jump, pseud.) IL
 Mar 14 1917 Rosenthal, M. L. (Macha) DC
 Mar 14 1919 Shulman, Max MN
 Mar 14 1920 Ketcham, Henry King WA
 Mar 14 1932 Fults, John Lee TN
 Mar 14 1932 Richards, Norman MA
 Mar 14 1932 Rutz, Viola Larkin NY
 Mar 14 1933 Bolognese, Elaine Raphael (Chionchio) NY
 Mar 14 1933 Raphael, Elaine NY
 Mar 14 1934 Spelman, Mary (Mary Towne) NY
 Mar 14 1945 Drucker, Malka AZ
 Mar 14 1947 Batiuk, Thomas Martin OH
 Mar 15 1875 Irwin, Wallace Admah NY
 Mar 15 1893 Hornblow, Arthur NY
 Mar 15 1894 Lee, Manning de Villeneuve SC
 Mar 15 1897 Scholz, Jackson Volney MI
 Mar 15 1911 Ogburn, Charlton, Jr. GA
 Mar 15 1911 Roper, Laura Wood MO
 Mar 15 1926 Devaney, John NY
 Mar 15 1926 Myron, Robert NY
 Mar 15 1929 Meighan, Donald Charles (Donald Charles, pseud.) CA
 Mar 15 1929 Schwartz, Sheila Ruth NY
 Mar 15 1932 Cohen, Barbara (Nash) NJ
 Mar 15 1934 Gelman, Steve NY
 Mar 15 1937 Holder, William G. IN
 Mar 15 1937 Sargent, Sarah VA
 Mar 15 1942 White, Ruth C. (Ruth White Miller) VA
 Mar 15 1943 Haines, Gail Kay (Beckman) IL
 Mar 16 1875 MacKaye, Percy NY
 Mar 16 1884 Kelly, Eric MA
 Mar 16 1904 Bourgeois, Florence NJ
 Mar 16 1905 Douglas, John Scott WA
 Mar 16 1920 Fleischman, Sid NY
 Mar 16 1921 Bruck, Lorraine (Laurie Bridges, pseud.) NE
 Mar 16 1921 Wallace, Beverly Dobrin TN
 Mar 16 1922 Sibley, Don NY
 Mar 16 1923 Caswell, Helen (Rayburn) CA
 Mar 16 1923 Caswell, Helen Rayburn CA
 Mar 16 1927 Chalmers, Mary (Eileen) NJ
 Mar 16 1948 Demuth, Patricia Brennan IA
 Mar 16 1948 Weis, Margaret (Margaret Baldwin) MO
 Mar 16 1949 Katona, Robert OH
 Mar 16 1951 Hodgell, P. C. (Patricia) IA
 Mar 17 1906 Green, Mary Moore MI
 Mar 17 1909 Moore, Lillian NY
 Mar 17 1911 Gilbreth, Frank B., Jr. NJ
 Mar 17 1912 Kinney, Jean Stout IA
 Mar 17 1920 Panowski, Eileen Thompson (Eileen Thompson, pseud.) NE
 Mar 17 1925 Rees, Ennis (Samuel, Jr.) VA
 Mar 17 1934 Oneal, Zibby, pseud. (Elizabeth Onsil) NE
 Mar 17 1941 Abrams, Joy NY
 Mar 17 1946 Holt, Rochelle Lynn (Rochelle Holt DuBois) IL
 Mar 17 1947 Moutran, Julia Spencer NC
 Mar 17 1948 Gibson, William SC
 Mar 18 1892 Coffin, Robert P. Tristram ME
 Mar 18 1901 Jordan, Mildred IL
 Mar 18 1908 Lavine, Sigmund A. MA
 Mar 18 1920 Candy, Robert MA
 Mar 18 1927 Johnson, Shirley K. IA
 Mar 18 1927 Plimpton, George NY
 Mar 18 1932 Updike, John (Hoyer) PA
 Mar 18 1935 Smith, Nancy Covert OH
 Mar 18 1940 Forrester, Victoria CA
 Mar 18 1950 Florian, Douglas NY
 Mar 18 1958 Zemach, Kaethe MA
 Mar 19 1848 Kaler, James Otis ME
 Mar 19 1895 Rhoads, Dorothy IL
 Mar 19 1911 Colonius, Lillian CA
 Mar 19 1911 Frankenberg, Robert NY
 Mar 19 1915 Maule, Hamilton Bee FL
 Mar 19 1921 Martin, Dorothy MN
 Mar 19 1926 Schlichting, Harold Eugene, Jr. IA
 Mar 19 1936 Brancato, Robin Fidler PA
 Mar 19 1937 Deegan, Paul Joseph (Sean O'Reilly, pseud.) MN
 Mar 19 1939 Bate, Lucy DC
 Mar 19 1946 Coalson, Glo TX
 Mar 20 1888 Price, Margaret IL
 Mar 20 1897 Goll, Reinhold Wwimar PA
 Mar 20 1900 Withers, Carl A. (Robert North, James West, pseud.) MO
 Mar 20 1903 Brier, Howard Maxwell WI
 Mar 20 1906 Parker, Elinor NJ
 Mar 20 1906 Tinkle, Lon TX
 Mar 20 1909 Mangione, Jerre NY

MARCH

Mar 20 1913 Plotz, Helen Ratnoff NY
 Mar 20 1916 Martin, Bill Jr. (William Ivan Martin) KS
 Mar 20 1922 Young, Margaret B. KY
 Mar 20 1925 Gault, Clare S. IL
 Mar 20 1928 Rogers, Fred (Mister Rogers) PA
 Mar 20 1929 Allen, Thomas B. CT
 Mar 20 1931 Selden, Neil R. (Anna Aaron, pseud.) NY
 Mar 20 1937 Lowry, Lois Hammbersberg HI
 Mar 20 1942 Conford, Ellen (Schaffer) NY
 Mar 20 1942 Hefter, Richard NY
 Mar 20 1948 Sargent, Pamela NY
 Mar 20 1954 Sachar, Louis NY
 Mar 20 1955 Watts, James K. M. CA
 Mar 20 1957 Lee, Spike GA
 Mar 21 1905 McGinley, Phyllis Louise OR
 Mar 21 1907 Bell, Raymond Martin PA
 Mar 21 1911 Braymer, Marjorie Elizabeth IL
 Mar 21 1917 Hinton, Sam OK
 Mar 21 1921 Simon, Shirley Schwartz OH
 Mar 21 1923 Hancock, Mary A. WI
 Mar 21 1924 McCord, Jean WI
 Mar 21 1927 Mill, Eleanor MI
 Mar 21 1929 Robertson, Don OH
 Mar 21 1935 Davis, Mary Lee MN
 Mar 21 1935 Pepe, Phil NY
 Mar 21 1935 Weber, Devora OH
 Mar 21 1943 Weiss, Ann E. MA
 Mar 22 1884 Heyliger, William (Hawley Williams, pseud.) NJ
 Mar 22 1904 Lewiton, Mina NY
 Mar 22 1908 L'Amour, Louis ND
 Mar 22 1916 Yurchenco, Henrietta CT
 Mar 22 1917 Savitt, Sam PA
 Mar 22 1918 Devlin, Harry NJ
 Mar 22 1918 Johnson, Eric W. PA
 Mar 22 1921 Carter, Dorothy Sharp IL
 Mar 22 1921 Ziner, Feenie Katz NY
 Mar 22 1922 Mild, Warren MN
 Mar 22 1924 Mueller, Virginia WI
 Mar 22 1924 Wilson, Lionel (Peter Blackton, Herbert Ellis, L. E. Salzer, pseud.) NY
 Mar 22 1928 Haines, Charles NY
 Mar 22 1928 Hammer, Richard CT
 Mar 22 1933 Lisker, Sonia Olson NY
 Mar 22 1938 Cazet, Denys CA
 Mar 22 1939 Skipper, G. C. AL
 Mar 22 1953 Hartley, Fred Allan NJ
 Mar 23 1865 Ford, Paul Leicester NY
 Mar 23 1871 Snedeker, Caroline Dale (Parke) IN
 Mar 23 1902 Dodge, Bertha Sanford MA
 Mar 23 1911 Vinson, Kathryn GA
 Mar 23 1916 Dias, Earl Joseph MA
 Mar 23 1922 Munves, James NY
 Mar 23 1924 Handville, Robert Tompkins NJ
 Mar 23 1952 Robinson, Kim Stanley IL
 Mar 24 1872 Franklin, George Cory KS
 Mar 24 1872 Moran, Eugene Francis NY
 Mar 24 1897 Kroeber, Theodora CO
 Mar 24 1906 Macdonald, Dwight NY
 Mar 24 1911 Barbera, Joseph Roland (Joe) NY
 Mar 24 1911 Douty, Esther M. NY
 Mar 24 1920 Cleaver, Bill (William Joseph) OK

Mar 24 1920 Stolz, Mary Slattery MA
 Mar 24 1922 Stone, D. K. (David Karl) OR
 Mar 24 1923 Hollander, Zander (Alexander Peters, pseud.) NY
 Mar 24 1924 Serage, Nancy OH
 Mar 24 1926 Osgood, William Edward NH
 Mar 24 1945 Higginbottom, J. Winslow MA
 Mar 25 1904 Hays, H. R. (Hoffmann Reynolds) NY
 Mar 25 1908 Barker, Will (Doug Demarest, pseud.) NY
 Mar 25 1922 Sutles, Shirley (Lesley Conger, pseud.) WA
 Mar 25 1925 Finlayson, Ann NY
 Mar 25 1927 Beck, Barbara L. MA
 Mar 25 1934 Bergey, Alyce Mae MN
 Mar 25 1938 Baldwin, Anne Norris PA
 Mar 26 1874 Frost, Robert Lee CA
 Mar 26 1892 Ish-Kishor, Judith MA
 Mar 26 1904 Campbell, Joseph NY
 Mar 26 1908 MacDonald, Betty (Campell Bard, pseud.) CO
 Mar 26 1911 Williams, Tennessee (Thomas Lanier) MS
 Mar 26 1912 Scott, John PA
 Mar 26 1915 Hill, Helen Mores NY
 Mar 26 1922 Egan, E. W. (Edward Welstead) NY
 Mar 26 1923 Beeby, Betty MI
 Mar 26 1923 Sagsoorian, Paul NY
 Mar 26 1926 Ahl, Anna Maria IL
 Mar 26 1926 Sprague, Gretchen (Burnham) NE
 Mar 26 1927 Goldstein, Nathan IL
 Mar 26 1928 Stevens, Carla McBride NY
 Mar 26 1928 Stine, G. Harry (Lee Correy, pseud.) PA
 Mar 26 1929 Sorel, Edward NY
 Mar 26 1932 Smith, Linell Nash (Nell Chenault, pseud.) NY
 Mar 26 1933 Deloria, Vine, Jr. SD
 Mar 26 1933 Sargent, Robert Edward VT
 Mar 26 1934 Arkin, Alan Wolf (Roger Short, pseud.) NY
 Mar 26 1938 Ganz, Yaffa IL
 Mar 26 1939 Wilson, Walt TX
 Mar 27 1881 Oakley, Thornton PA
 Mar 27 1893 Frank, Josette NY
 Mar 27 1901 Barks, Carl OR
 Mar 27 1906 Ulrich, Homer IL
 Mar 27 1914 Hall, Rosalys Haskell NY
 Mar 27 1914 Morrah, David Wardlaw, Jr. GA
 Mar 27 1927 Lewis, Joseph Anthony NY
 Mar 27 1929 Warren, Mary Phraner NY
 Mar 27 1938 Gesner, Clark (John Gordon, pseud.) ME
 Mar 27 1939 Govern, Elaine IA
 Mar 27 1944 Goor, Nancy DC
 Mar 27 1947 Carrier, Lark MT
 Mar 27 1947 Sullivan, Thomas Joseph, Jr. MA
 Mar 27 1955 Thamer, Katie CA
 Mar 28 1905 Perkins, Richard Martin MO
 Mar 28 1907 Foster, George Allen NH
 Mar 28 1910 Crowell, Pers WA
 Mar 28 1914 Ball, Robert NY
 Mar 28 1915 Posten, Margaret Lois IA
 Mar 28 1920 Betz, Betty IN

AUTHOR BIRTHDATES

Mar 28 1921 Wheatley, Arabelle PA
 Mar 28 1924 Baylor, Byrd TX
 Mar 28 1926 Kaplan, Jean Caryl Korn (Jean Caryl, pseud.) NY
 Mar 28 1928 Munro, Eleanor C. NY
 Mar 28 1930 Byfield, Barbara Ninde TX
 Mar 28 1931 Spencer, Donald Dean KY
 Mar 28 1940 Love, Sandra Weller KY
 Mar 28 1948 Begley, Kathleen Anne PA
 Mar 29 1894 Whitney, Leon Fradley NY
 Mar 29 1903 Calapai, Letterio MA
 Mar 29 1905 Hawkins, Quail (Helena Ann Quail Hawkins) WA
 Mar 29 1910 Wells, Helen (Francine Lewis, pseud.) IL
 Mar 29 1918 Lindblom, Steven Winter CA
 Mar 29 1921 Battles, Edith (Roxy Edith Baker Battles) WA
 Mar 29 1927 Kushner, Donn LA
 Mar 29 1935 Gordon, Esther Saranga MA
 Mar 29 1937 Kowet, Don (Frank Gell, pseud.) MA
 Mar 29 1946 Krupp, Robin Rector NY
 Mar 29 1946 Linblom, Steven MN
 Mar 30 1891 Knight, Charles Robert NY
 Mar 30 1900 Robinson, C. A., Jr. (Charles Alexander) NJ
 Mar 30 1904 Wilkin, Eloise Burns NY
 Mar 30 1908 O'Kelley, Mattie Lou GA
 Mar 30 1909 Voight, Virginia Frances CT
 Mar 30 1910 Wellen, John Bryan IN
 Mar 30 1914 Kimball, Yeffe OK
 Mar 30 1919 Klein, David NY
 Mar 30 1922 Steele, Max (Henry Maxwell) SC
 Mar 30 1923 Polatnick, Florence T. NY
 Mar 30 1925 Shafer, Robert Eugene WI
 Mar 30 1927 Demas, Vida PA
 Mar 30 1928 Oliver, Chad OH
 Mar 30 1933 Hassler, Jon MN
 Mar 30 1934 Bauer, Fred OH
 Mar 30 1935 DeWaard, E. John MI
 Mar 30 1940 Lucas, Jerry OH
 Mar 30 1942 Davies, Bettulu Donna MI
 Mar 30 1942 Keller, Charles NY
 Mar 31 1879 MacKinstry, Elizabeth PA
 Mar 31 1891 Knight, Clayton NY
 Mar 31 1897 Nolan, Jeannette Covert (Caroline Tucker, pseud.) IN
 Mar 31 1898 Meadowcroft, Enid (La Monte) NJ
 Mar 31 1898 Wright, Enid Meadowcroft NY
 Mar 31 1900 Stoddard, Hope MA
 Mar 31 1902 Pohlmann, Lillian (Grenfell) CA
 Mar 31 1906 Mellor, William Bancroft PA
 Mar 31 1911 Kingman, Dong (Moy Shu) CA
 Mar 31 1912 Lederer, William Julius NY
 Mar 31 1918 Krush, Beth DC
 Mar 31 1922 Daugherty, Richard Deo WA
 Mar 31 1922 Shay, Arthur NY
 Mar 31 1924 Gilge, Jeanette WI
 Mar 31 1925 Graham, Frank, Jr. NY
 Mar 31 1932 Edwards, Jane Campbell MT
 Mar 31 1932 Jakes, John IL

April

- Apr 1 1855 Repplier, Agnes PA
 Apr 1 1892 Shippen, Katherine Binney NJ
 Apr 1 1902 Felton, Harold William IA
 Apr 1 1906 Ford, Nancy Keefer PA
 Apr 1 1908 Scherf, Margaret Louise WV
 Apr 1 1911 Baker, Augusta (Braxton) MD
 Apr 1 1912 Iannone, Jeanne (Gina Bell, pseud.) PA
 Apr 1 1916 Litchfield, Ada B. MA
 Apr 1 1917 Block, Irvin PA
 Apr 1 1923 Waller, Leslie IL
 Apr 1 1926 McCaffrey, Anne MA
 Apr 1 1933 Wahl, Jan OH
 Apr 1 1942 Berger, Phil NY
 Apr 1 1942 Delany, Samuel R. NY
 Apr 2 1899 Taber, Gladys CO
 Apr 2 1911 Young, Lois Horton NY
 Apr 2 1917 Bacon, Martha Sherman CA
 Apr 2 1920 Milton, Hilary AL
 Apr 2 1921 Benezra, Barbara Beardsley CO
 Apr 2 1927 Abisch, Roslyn Kroop (Mr. Sniff, A. K. Roche, pseud.) NY
 Apr 2 1933 Tinkelman, Murray NY
 Apr 2 1947 Runyon, Catherine MI
 Apr 2 1948 Vinge, Joan D. MD
 Apr 2 1949 Ross, Dave (David) NY
 Apr 2 1954 Schwartz, Amy CA
 Apr 3 1783 Irving, Washington NY
 Apr 3 1822 Hale, Edward Everett MA
 Apr 3 1837 Burroughs, John NY
 Apr 3 1879 Seaman, Augusta Huiell NY
 Apr 3 1886 Dickerson, Roy Ernest IN
 Apr 3 1906 Johns, Avery F. IL
 Apr 3 1906 Johnson, Avery F. IL
 Apr 3 1911 Bird, E. J. (Elzy Jay) UT
 Apr 3 1914 Kempton, Jean Welch NJ
 Apr 3 1916 Caen, Herb CA
 Apr 3 1925 Schilling, Betty TX
 Apr 3 1927 Callen, Larry (Lawrence Willard Callen Jr.) LA
 Apr 3 1928 Dinnerstein, Harvey NY
 Apr 3 1937 Silverstein, Virginia Barbara (Ralph Buston, Richard Rhine, pseud.) PA
 Apr 3 1940 Wilkinson, Sylvia NC
 Apr 3 1953 Boynton, Sandra Keith NJ
 Apr 4 1890 Jewett, Eleanore Myers NY
 Apr 4 1895 Boylston, Helen Dore NH
 Apr 4 1906 Rounds, Glen Harold SD
 Apr 4 1909 Reichert, Edwin C. MN
 Apr 4 1910 Kirm, Ann Minette MO
 Apr 4 1914 Crockett, Lucy Herndon HI
 Apr 4 1918 Pallas, Norvin OH
 Apr 4 1919 Nolan, Paul Thomas NY
 Apr 4 1920 Brenner, Fred NJ
 Apr 4 1921 Eager, George B. GA
 Apr 4 1925 Fry, Edward Bernard CA
 Apr 4 1928 Angelou, Maya, pseud. MO
 Apr 4 1928 Hartshorn, Ruth M. MA
 Apr 4 1936 Oldenburg, E. William MI
 Apr 4 1940 Gilman, Phoebe NY
 Apr 4 1942 Levy, Elizabeth NY
 Apr 4 1946 Jiler, John NY
 Apr 5 1834 Stockton, Frank Richard (Paul Fort, John Lewees, pseud.) PA
 Apr 5 1858 Washington, Booker T. VA
 Apr 5 1904 Thane, Adele (Lilian Adele) MA
 Apr 5 1908 Carey, Ernestine Gilbreth NY
 Apr 5 1910 Beeler, Nelson Frederick MA
 Apr 5 1910 Brown, William Louis OR
 Apr 5 1911 McCallum, Phyllis CA
 Apr 5 1917 Bloch, Robert IL
 Apr 5 1923 Bright, Velma IN
 Apr 5 1934 Peck, Richard IL
 Apr 5 1935 Gibbs, Wolcott, Jr. (Tony) NY
 Apr 5 1935 Hoover, Helen Mary OH
 Apr 5 1938 West, Anna IL
 Apr 5 1943 Smith, Lucia B. NY
 Apr 5 1947 Schwandt, Stephen WI
 Apr 6 1887 Rabe, Olive Hanson IL
 Apr 6 1892 Thomas, Lowell Jackson OH
 Apr 6 1908 Bryant, Bernice Morgan MO
 Apr 6 1913 Ruchlis, Hyman NY
 Apr 6 1916 Clagett, John Henry KY
 Apr 6 1918 Chittum, Ida (Hoover) OH
 Apr 6 1929 Harris, Jacqueline L. OH
 Apr 6 1930 Crompton, Anne Eliot MA
 Apr 6 1938 Rothman, Joel NY
 Apr 6 1938 Wittels, Harriet Joan NY
 Apr 6 1939 Abercrombie, Barbara IL
 Apr 6 1942 Bach, Alice (Hendricks) NY
 Apr 6 1948 Edler, Tim LA
 Apr 6 1951 Vaughan, Marcia WA
 Apr 7 1859 Camp, Walter CT
 Apr 7 1873 Lewis, Arthur Allen AL
 Apr 7 1890 Douglas, Marjory Stoneman MN
 Apr 7 1894 Holden, Raymond (Pecham) NY
 Apr 7 1895 Brecht, Edith PA
 Apr 7 1902 Hutchens, Paul IN
 Apr 7 1905 Palazzo, Tony NY
 Apr 7 1908 Howard, Robert West (Michael Case, pseud.) NY
 Apr 7 1919 Gregg, Walter Harold OH
 Apr 7 1921 Bacon, Margaret Hope NY
 Apr 7 1929 Carrick, Donald MI
 Apr 7 1931 Barthelme, Donald PA
 Apr 7 1941 Clemens, Virginia Phelps NY
 Apr 7 1941 Schertle, Alice CA
 Apr 7 1948 Terkel, Susan N. PA
 Apr 7 1949 Beller, Susan Provost VT
 Apr 8 1888 Shay, Frank NJ
 Apr 8 1890 Specking, Inez MO
 Apr 8 1891 Sauer, Julia L. NY
 Apr 8 1894 Meek, S. P. IL
 Apr 8 1898 Wilson, Hazel Hutchins ME
 Apr 8 1903 Keith, Harold Verne OK
 Apr 8 1908 Whitehead, Don F. VA
 Apr 8 1911 Arntson, Herbert Edward WA
 Apr 8 1913 Scott, John Martin NE
 Apr 8 1915 Freund, Rudolf PA
 Apr 8 1918 Swarthout, Glendon (Fred) MI
 Apr 8 1920 Chew, Ruth, pseud. (Ruth Silver) MN
 Apr 8 1921 Gilbreath, Alice Thompson ID
 Apr 8 1930 Sarasy, Phyllis Powell OH
 Apr 8 1932 Masey, Mary Lou (Leach) PA
 Apr 8 1938 O'Connor, Karen (Karen O'Connor Sweeney) IL
 Apr 8 1939 Hyman, Trina Scharf PA
 Apr 8 1941 Sivulich, Sandra Stroner IL
 Apr 8 1942 Komisar, Lucy NY
 Apr 8 1945 Bentley, Judith McBride IN
 Apr 8 1947 Bonners, Susan IL
 Apr 8 1947 Clay, Patrice PA
 Apr 8 1948 Tannenbaum, D. Leb NJ
 Apr 9 1827 Cummins, Maria Susanna MA
 Apr 9 1883 King, Frank WI
 Apr 9 1903 Hawkins, Arthur MD
 Apr 9 1908 Krumgold, Joseph Quincy NJ
 Apr 9 1919 Shelton, William Roy NC
 Apr 9 1922 Evslin, Bernard PA
 Apr 9 1923 Kamen, Gloria NY
 Apr 9 1924 Gennaro, Joseph F., Jr. NY
 Apr 9 1929 Olney, Ross R. OH
 Apr 9 1938 Andersdatter, Karla M. CA
 Apr 9 1944 Lustig, Loretta NY
 Apr 10 1827 Wallace, Lew (Lewis) IN
 Apr 10 1890 Buff, Mary Marsh OH
 Apr 10 1890 Callahan, Claire Wallis PA
 Apr 10 1903 Newberry, Clare Turley OR
 Apr 10 1919 Stoiko, Michael NY
 Apr 10 1922 Weiss, Harvey NY
 Apr 10 1923 Chenery, Janet Dai NY
 Apr 10 1924 Acuff, Selma Boyd (Selma Boyd) IL
 Apr 10 1926 Caulfield, Peggy F. CT
 Apr 10 1926 Larrecq, John M. CA
 Apr 10 1927 Brandon, Brumsic, Jr. DC
 Apr 10 1930 Williams, Jeanne (Jeanne Crecy, Megan Rhys, pseud.) KS
 Apr 10 1934 Melton, David MO
 Apr 10 1941 Theroux, Paul MA
 Apr 10 1947 Adler, David A. NY
 Apr 11 1840 Ellis, Edward Sylvester OH
 Apr 11 1899 Pope, Clifford Hillhouse GA
 Apr 11 1902 Reynolds, Quentin James NY
 Apr 11 1906 Doane, Pelagie NJ
 Apr 11 1911 Malo, John KS
 Apr 11 1917 Westheimer, David (Z. Z. Smith, pseud.) TX
 Apr 11 1917 Witham, Ross FL
 Apr 11 1928 Lystad, Mary Hanemann LA
 Apr 11 1935 Fairman, Joan Alexandra PA
 Apr 11 1953 Preiss, Byron NY
 Apr 12 1891 Anderson, C. W. (Clarence William) NE
 Apr 12 1894 Montgomery, Rutherford George ND
 Apr 12 1903 Hinckley, Helen UT
 Apr 12 1903 Jones, Helen Hinckley UT
 Apr 12 1907 Gramatky, Hardie TX
 Apr 12 1908 Scott, Robert Lee GA
 Apr 12 1910 Showers, Paul C. WA
 Apr 12 1911 Corcoran, Barbara (Paige Dixon; Gail Hamilton) MA
 Apr 12 1916 Cleary, Beverly Bunn OR
 Apr 12 1921 Ewing, Kathryn PA
 Apr 12 1923 Engle, Eloise Katherine WA
 Apr 12 1926 Silverman, Al MA
 Apr 12 1929 Leaf, VaDonna Jean IA
 Apr 12 1930 McIlhany, Sterling Fisher CA
 Apr 12 1930 Shefelman, Janice Jordan TX
 Apr 12 1950 Paltrowitz, Donna NY
 Apr 13 1893 Foster, Genevieve Stump NY
 Apr 13 1901 Starkey, Marion Lena MA
 Apr 13 1902 Henry, Marguerite (Breithaupt) WI

- Apr 13 1905 Agle, Nan Hayden MD
 Apr 13 1913 Morris, William MA
 Apr 13 1914 Kahn, Joan NY
 Apr 13 1921 Griese, Arnold IA
 Apr 13 1922 Thollander, Earl CA
 Apr 13 1928 Raucher, Herman NY
 Apr 13 1931 Stone, Jon CT
 Apr 13 1935 Fuchs, Lucy OH
 Apr 13 1936 Mayo, Gretchen OH
 Apr 13 1938 Hopkins, Lee Bennett PA
 Apr 14 1846 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter MA
 Apr 14 1892 Riggs, Sidney Noyes NJ
 Apr 14 1901 Cox, William R. (Joel Reeve, pseud.) NJ
 Apr 14 1905 Scoggin, Margaret Clara MO
 Apr 14 1916 Tannenbaum, Beulah Goldstein NY
 Apr 14 1920 Scheele, William Earl OH
 Apr 14 1921 Alegria, Ricardo E. PR
 Apr 14 1922 Wilson, John MA
 Apr 14 1923 Eckblad, Edith Berven SD
 Apr 14 1927 Lopshire, Robert Martin FL
 Apr 14 1928 Schiller, Barbara (Heyman) IL
 Apr 14 1930 Webster, David PA
 Apr 14 1945 Saunders, Susan (Sara Hughes, pseud.) TX
 Apr 14 1949 Clafflin, Edward CT
 Apr 15 1757 Bingham, Caleb CT
 Apr 15 1878 Hazeltine, Alice Isabel PA
 Apr 15 1889 Benedict, Dorothy Potter IL
 Apr 15 1889 Benton, Thomas Hart MO
 Apr 15 1889 Morgan, Alfred P. (A. M. Powell, pseud.) NY
 Apr 15 1905 Campbell, Camilla TX
 Apr 15 1905 Nichols, Marie C. NY
 Apr 15 1907 Anderson, LaVere OK
 Apr 15 1914 Swift, Helen Miller MA
 Apr 15 1915 Ashley, Robert Paul MD
 Apr 15 1917 Carlsen, G. Robert MT
 Apr 15 1921 Briggs, Peter MN
 Apr 15 1926 Hood, Robert E. PA
 Apr 15 1928 Wagner, Frederick (Reece) PA
 Apr 15 1931 Scott, Cora Annett MA
 Apr 15 1942 Schick, Eleanor (Grossman) NY
 Apr 15 1944 Berry, Joy Wilt (Joy Wilt) CA
 Apr 15 1945 Martin, Jacqueline Briggs
 Apr 16 1865 Hill, Grace Livingston (Marcia Macdonald, pseud.) NY
 Apr 16 1888 Lownsbey, Eloise IA
 Apr 16 1890 Warner, Gertrude Chandler CT
 Apr 16 1891 Lathrop, Dorothy Pulis NY
 Apr 16 1898 Shirk, Jeannette Campbell PA
 Apr 16 1910 Fontenot, Mary Alice LA
 Apr 16 1911 Roueche, Berton MO
 Apr 16 1912 Williams, Garth Montgomery NY
 Apr 16 1915 Barnwell, D. Robinson SC
 Apr 16 1915 Smith, Robert Paul NY
 Apr 16 1916 Nearing, Penny, pseud. (Anne Maguire, pseud., Myrl Lucil Munn) NY
 Apr 16 1917 Stallman, Birdie IL
 Apr 16 1921 Cox, Donald William NJ
 Apr 16 1921 McMurtrey, Martin A. IL
 Apr 16 1928 Gracza, Margaret Young MN
 Apr 16 1933 Hobson, Burton IL
 Apr 16 1935 Wachter, Oralee Roberts CA
 Apr 16 1936 Parsons, William Edward, Jr. MA
 Apr 16 1941 Hirsch, Karen WI
 Apr 16 1942 Moore, Eva NY
 Apr 16 1946 Gilliam, Stan NC
 Apr 16 1948 Tate, Eleanora E. MO
 Apr 16 1950 Vogel, John Hollister, Jr. NY
 Apr 17 1869 Lamprey, Louise NH
 Apr 17 1870 Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson) MI
 Apr 17 1893 Grant, Bruce TX
 Apr 17 1893 Phillips, Loretta Hosey MA
 Apr 17 1896 Stratton, William David MI
 Apr 17 1897 Wilder, Thornton WI
 Apr 17 1909 Snow, Dorothy J. TN
 Apr 17 1911 Elisofon, Eliot NY
 Apr 17 1916 George, John Lothar WI
 Apr 17 1919 Anderson, Ruth Irene PA
 Apr 17 1919 Levai, Blaise NJ
 Apr 17 1920 Valens, Evans G., Jr. PA
 Apr 17 1923 Biggle, Lloyd, Jr. IA
 Apr 17 1924 Gallant, Roy Arthur ME
 Apr 17 1929 Greenidge, Edwin NY
 Apr 17 1931 Jennings, Michael VA
 Apr 17 1932 Harris, Janet (Urovsky) NJ
 Apr 17 1934 Witt, Shirley Hill (Katherine Thundercloud, pseud.) CA
 Apr 17 1936 Epstein, Edward NY
 Apr 17 1936 Renlie, Frank H. AK
 Apr 17 1943 Khalsa, Dayal Kaur NY
 Apr 18 1864 Davis, Richard Harding PA
 Apr 18 1907 Lampman, Evelyn (Lynn Bronson, pseud.) OR
 Apr 18 1912 Parker, Lois Mary NE
 Apr 18 1916 Dickson, Naida, pseud. (Grace Lee Richardson) AZ
 Apr 18 1917 Garret, Maxwell R. NY
 Apr 18 1918 Stille, Frank OK
 Apr 18 1922 Reid, Barbara NY
 Apr 18 1923 Davis, Bette J. MO
 Apr 18 1927 Sharmat, Mitchell MA
 Apr 18 1934 Luttrell, Ida TX
 Apr 18 1941 Madian, Jon NY
 Apr 18 1951 Demarest, Chris L. CT
 Apr 18 1955 Woldin, Beth Weiner PA
 Apr 19 1902 Latham, Jean Lee. (Janice Gard, Julian Lee, pseud.) WV
 Apr 19 1918 Smith, William Arthur OH
 Apr 19 1920 Gould, Lillian PA
 Apr 19 1941 Barkley, James Edward NY
 Apr 19 1943 Ducornet, Erica NY
 Apr 19 1949 Eisenberg, Lisa NY
 Apr 20 1890 Call, Hughie Florence TX
 Apr 20 1909 Stern, Marie Simchow NY
 Apr 20 1909 Tallant, Robert LA
 Apr 20 1914 Devereux, Frederick L., Jr. NY
 Apr 20 1915 Adler, Ruth NY
 Apr 20 1916 Snyder, Jerome NY
 Apr 20 1918 Beach, Edward Latimer NY
 Apr 20 1921 Boyd, Mildred TX
 Apr 20 1924 Hallstead, William F. III PA
 Apr 20 1924 Wels, Byron G. NY
 Apr 20 1928 Morton, Lee Jack, Jr. (Lee Jac, pseud.) MI
 Apr 20 1934 Gardner, Sheldon MA
 Apr 20 1935 Davidson, Sandra Calder MA
 Apr 20 1935 Kujoth, Jean (Spealman) IL
 Apr 20 1938 Wold, Jo Anne AK
 Apr 20 1939 Beagle, Peter S. NY
 Apr 20 1953 Long, Judith Elaine VA
 Apr 21 1874 Pier, Arthur Stanwood PA
 Apr 21 1884 Harper, Wilhelmina ME
 Apr 21 1900 Blair, Walter WA
 Apr 21 1906 Dowling, Victor J. NY
 Apr 21 1907 Alexander, David KY
 Apr 21 1910 Helfman, Harry (Henry) NY
 Apr 21 1913 Maves, Paul Benjamin NE
 Apr 21 1918 Wilson, Forrest CA
 Apr 21 1924 Burns, Raymond Howard NY
 Apr 21 1932 Greenberg, Polly WI
 Apr 21 1932 Kellin, Sally Moffet NY
 Apr 21 1932 Kleeberg, Irene Cumming IL
 Apr 21 1935 Wagenheim, Kal NJ
 Apr 21 1938 Rosenblatt, Arthur S. MA
 Apr 21 1943 Bernstein, Joanne Eckstein NY
 Apr 21 1947 Edwards, Audrey WA
 Apr 21 1950 Lasker, David NY
 Apr 21 1950 Zalben, Jane Breskin NY
 Apr 22 1882 Brawley, Benjamin Griffith SC
 Apr 22 1887 Hall, James Norman (Fern Gravel, pseud.) IA
 Apr 22 1902 Richardson, Robert S. (Philip Latham, pseud.) IN
 Apr 22 1916 Dillard, Polly KY
 Apr 22 1916 Menuhin, Yehudi NY
 Apr 22 1918 Smith, William Jay LA
 Apr 22 1923 Baird, Thomas P. NE
 Apr 22 1923 Deyrup, Astrith Johnson NY
 Apr 22 1923 Fox, Paula NY
 Apr 22 1933 Miner, Jane Claypool (Veronica Ladd, pseud.) TX
 Apr 22 1937 Bible, Charles TX
 Apr 22 1937 Parker, Margot M. CA
 Apr 22 1937 Stein, R. Conrad IL
 Apr 22 1940 Koertge, Ronald IL
 Apr 22 1940 Marr, John Stuart NY
 Apr 22 1942 Ault, Rosalie Sain PA
 Apr 22 1942 Sussman, Susan (Susan Rissman, Art Rissman, pseud.) IL
 Apr 22 1943 Christelow, Eileen DC
 Apr 23 1852 Markham, Edwin OR
 Apr 23 1853 Page, Thomas Nelson VA
 Apr 23 1899 Carr, Mary Jane OR
 Apr 23 1904 Stein, Harve IL
 Apr 23 1915 Arnstein, Helene Solomon NY
 Apr 23 1917 Smith, E. Brooks NY
 Apr 23 1920 Copeland, Helen MN
 Apr 23 1923 Davidson, Avram NY
 Apr 23 1927 Graber, Richard Frederick MN
 Apr 23 1930 Cutchen, Billye Walker (Billye Walker Brown) OK
 Apr 23 1931 Stover, Jo Ann NH
 Apr 23 1940 Schwartz, Joel L. PA
 Apr 23 1950 Baker, Gayle Cunningham IL
 Apr 23 1953 Teitelbaum, Michael (Joanne Louise Michaels, Neal Michaels... etc. pseud.) NY
 Apr 24 1865 Senarens, Luis P. (Captain Howard, pseud.) NY
 Apr 24 1905 Smits, Theodore R. MI
 Apr 24 1905 Warren, Robert Penn KY

Apr 24 1911 Ness, Evaline OH
 Apr 24 1920 Edsall, Marian S. IL
 Apr 24 1922 Atene, Anna (Rita Anna) PA
 Apr 24 1923 Burn, Doris OR
 Apr 24 1924 Pelaez, Jill PR
 Apr 24 1926 DuBose, LaRocque Russ TX
 Apr 24 1929 Nelson, Mary Carroll TX
 Apr 24 1937 Wolfson, Evelyn NY
 Apr 24 1942 Galinsky, Ellen PA
 Apr 24 1942 Lazarevich, Mila PA
 Apr 24 1942 Magorian, James NE
 Apr 25 1873 Garis, Howard R (Marion Davidson, pseud.) NY
 Apr 25 1892 Lovelace, Maud Hart Palmer MN
 Apr 25 1894 Fischbach, Julius WV
 Apr 25 1897 Pratt, Fletcher NY
 Apr 25 1900 Wohlrabe, Raymond A. WI
 Apr 25 1902 Bethers, Ray OR
 Apr 25 1915 Deming, Richard (Max Franklin, Emily Moor, pseud.) LA
 Apr 25 1922 Korach, Mimi NY
 Apr 25 1925 Behrens, June York CA
 Apr 25 1925 Brooks, Thomas Reed MA
 Apr 25 1927 Schwartz, Alvin NY
 Apr 25 1933 Dollar, Diane MO
 Apr 25 1933 Kettlekamp, Larry (Dale) IL
 Apr 25 1933 Lukas, J. Anthony NY
 Apr 25 1933 Murray, Michele Freedman NY
 Apr 25 1941 Kuzma, Kay NE
 Apr 25 1950 Brinckloe, Julie Lorraine CA
 Apr 25 1951 Kushner, Jill Menkes NJ
 Apr 26 1828 Finley, Martha OH
 Apr 26 1884 Zirbes, Laura NY
 Apr 26 1897 Price, Edith Ballinger NJ
 Apr 26 1902 Daniels, Jonathan NC
 Apr 26 1912 Kimball, Dean KS
 Apr 26 1914 Ault, Phillip Halliday IL
 Apr 26 1914 Malamud, Bernard NY
 Apr 26 1916 Darling, Louis, Jr. CT
 Apr 26 1916 Earle, Eyvind NY
 Apr 26 1920 Fribourg, Marjorie G. NY
 Apr 26 1920 Froman, Elizabeth Hull MN
 Apr 26 1920 Walsh, William B. NY
 Apr 26 1927 Wilson, Julia IL
 Apr 26 1929 Sommer, Robert NY
 Apr 26 1930 Humphrey, Henry III NY
 Apr 26 1933 Leichman, Seymour NY
 Apr 26 1935 Giff, Patricia Reilly NY
 Apr 26 1936 Gleasner, Diana Cottle NJ
 Apr 26 1942 Eagle, Mike NY
 Apr 26 1944 Larson, Norita D. MN
 Apr 26 1945 Hanlon, Emily NY
 Apr 26 1946 Waniek, Marilyn OH
 Apr 26 1949 Leroe, Ellen Whitney NJ
 Apr 26 1951 Lampert, Emily MA
 Apr 26 1955 Foster, Brad W. TX
 Apr 27 1853 Earle, Mary Alice Morse MA
 Apr 27 1900 Lantz, Walter NY
 Apr 27 1904 Landeck, Beatrice NY
 Apr 27 1907 Holding, James (Clark Carlisle, Ellery Queen, Jr.) PA
 Apr 27 1909 Untermeyer, Bryna Ivens NY
 Apr 27 1911 Lum, Peter, pseud. (Bettina Lum Crowe) MN
 Apr 27 1911 Wheeler, Sessions Samuel (Buck) NV

Apr 27 1913 Adler, Irving (Robert Irving Adler) NY
 Apr 27 1918 Wende, Wende (Dorothy Wende Devlin) NY
 Apr 27 1923 Leonard, Constance PA
 Apr 27 1923 Ogan, Margaret E. (Lee Castle, M. G. Ogan, pseud.) LA
 Apr 27 1927 Maar, Leonard NY
 Apr 27 1930 Douglass, Barbara CA
 Apr 27 1933 Gregory, Diana Jean CA
 Apr 27 1936 Paul, James (J. C. Kocsis, pseud.) NY
 Apr 27 1947 Park, Barbara NJ
 Apr 28 Golding, Leila Prince (Lee Prince, pseud.) IL
 Apr 28 1871 Armer, Sidney CA
 Apr 28 1871 Smith, Elva S. VT
 Apr 27 1884 Fauset, Jessie NJ
 Apr 28 1899 Frost, Lesley (Lesley Frost Ballantine) MA
 Apr 28 1902 Wood, Harrie NY
 Apr 28 1906 Troy, Hugh NY
 Apr 28 1912 Zarchy, Harry (Roger Lewis, pseud.) NY
 Apr 28 1918 Schwomeyer, Berb IN
 Apr 28 1919 Bates, Barbara Snedeker (Stephen Cuyler, Jim Roberts, pseud.) PA
 Apr 28 1925 Esbensen, Barbara Juster WI
 Apr 28 1926 Lee, Harper (Nelle Harper Lee) AL
 Apr 28 1927 Bornstein, Ruth Lercher WI
 Apr 28 1931 Buell, Harold G. (Hal) IL
 Apr 28 1931 Gardner, Richard A. NY
 Apr 28 1932 Seltzer, Meyer IL
 Apr 28 1934 Duncan, Lois, pseud. (Lois Steinmetz Arquette, Lois Kerry) PA
 Apr 28 1935 Shecter, Ben NY
 Apr 28 1936 Harvey, Brett NY
 Apr 28 1937 Hoh, Diane PA
 Apr 28 1940 Boorman, Linda MA
 Apr 28 1940 Grossman, Nancy NY
 Apr 28 1940 Terban, Marvin MA
 Apr 28 1948 Walker, Pamela IA
 Apr 28 1950 Hest, Amy NY
 Apr 29 1862 Altsheuler, Joseph A. KY
 Apr 29 1888 Wilcox, R. Turner NY
 Apr 29 1895 Olds, Helen Diehl OH
 Apr 29 1897 Canfield, Jane White NY
 Apr 29 1902 Wees, Frances Shelley (Frances Shelley, pseud.) OR
 Apr 29 1904 Day, A. Grove (Arthur) PA
 Apr 29 1908 Williamson, Jack AZ
 Apr 29 1915 Worcester, Donald Emmet AZ
 Apr 29 1920 Muehl, Lois Baker IL
 Apr 29 1927 Carter, William Earl OH
 Apr 29 1933 McKuen, Rod CA
 Apr 29 1934 Britt, Deil AR
 Apr 29 1940 Roy, Ron CT
 Apr 29 1946 Rudley, Stephen CA
 Apr 29 1948 Kidd, Ronald MO
 Apr 29 1953 Rubel, Nicole FL
 Apr 30 1877 Davis, William Stearns MA
 Apr 30 1890 Carpenter, Frances DC
 Apr 30 1892 Leach, Maria NY
 Apr 30 1904 Bryan, Joseph VA
 Apr 30 1904 Davis, Hubert Jackson VA
 Apr 30 1906 Hutchins, Ross Elliot MT

Apr 30 1909 Morrison, Velma Ford IA
 Apr 30 1916 Maves, Mary Carolyn OK
 Apr 30 1920 Hooker, Ruth NY
 Apr 30 1922 Corrigan, Barbara MA
 Apr 30 1928 Polhamus, Jean Burt MS
 Apr 30 1929 Farley, Karin Clafford IL
 Apr 30 1934 Ulm, Robert IL
 Apr 30 1936 Sobol, Harriet Langsam NY
 Apr 30 1938 Niven, Larry (Laurence Van Cott) CA
 Apr 30 1940 Patent, Dorothy Hinshaw MN
 Apr 30 1942 Sandin, Joan WI
 Apr 30 1943 Hart, Carole NJ
 Apr 30 1945 Dillard, Annie PA
 Apr 30 1945 Lange, Suzanne TX
 Apr 30 1953 Graff, Nancy Price PA

MAY

May 1 1892 Shaw, Charles Green NY
 May 1 1902 Shotwell, Louisa Rossiter IL
 May 1 1914 Howes, Barbara NY
 May 1 1917 Pope, Elizabeth Marie DC
 May 1 1921 Steinberg, Phillip Orso MN
 May 1 1922 Dougherty, Charles IL
 May 1 1925 Emerson, William Keith CA
 May 1 1932 Bradford, Richard Roark IL
 May 1 1940 Older, Jules MD
 May 1 1943 Scheier, Michael NY
 May 1 1946 Himler, Ann NJ
 May 2 1886 Potter, Miriam Clark MN
 May 2 1890 Johnston, Edith Constance Farrington IA
 May 2 1892 Meader, Stephen Warren RI
 May 2 1895 Bacon, Peggy (Margaret Frances) CT
 May 2 1898 Eshmeyer, R. E. OH
 May 2 1898 Eshmeyer, Reinhart Ernst OH
 May 2 1905 Schemm, Mildred Walker (Mildred Walker) PA
 May 2 1914 Jarrell, Mary von Schrader MO
 May 2 1916 Chafetz, Henry NY
 May 2 1924 Houck, Carter DC
 May 2 1925 Wolfe, Rinna NY
 May 2 1930 Ayer, Jacqueline (Brandford) NY
 May 2 1932 Allen, Maury NY
 May 2 1933 Katz, Bobbi NY
 May 2 1935 Clyne, Patricia Edwards (P.E. Edwards; Allison Parker, pseud.) NY
 May 2 1935 Munowitz, Ken NY
 May 2 1939 Shreve, Susan Richards OH
 May 2 1950 Matthews, Ellen IN
 May 2 1965 Forshay-Lunsford, Cin NY
 May 3 1859 Adams, Andy IN
 May 3 1906 Halsted, Anna Roosevelt NY
 May 3 1907 Smith, Datus C. MI
 May 3 1910 Goldstein, Philip NY
 May 3 1916 Dupuy, T. N. (Trevor Nevitt) NY
 May 3 1919 Seeger, Pete NY
 May 3 1923 Ney, John MN
 May 3 1928 Jackson, Jacqueline (Dougan) WI
 May 3 1929 Lewis, Marjorie NY
 May 3 1939 Newman, Gerald NY
 May 3 1943 Zindel, Bonnie NY
 May 3 1947 Jukes, Mavis NY
 May 3 1957 Parker, Kristy IL

- May 4 1879 Judson, Clara Ingram IN
 May 4 1906 Neal, Harry Edward MA
 May 4 1909 Campbell, Rosemae Wells NY
 May 4 1913 Pearl, Richard Maxwell NY
 May 4 1914 Frame, Paul MD
 May 4 1923 Gladstone, Myron J.
 May 4 1928 Viereck, Ellen Kingsbury MA
 May 4 1932 Butler, Beverly Kathleen WI
 May 4 1937 Greisman, Joan Ruth NY
 May 4 1945 Wood, Don CA
 May 4 1950 Sandak, Cass R. PA
 May 4 1950 Zeilan, Audrey Penn MD
 May 5 1856 Denslow, William Wallace PA
 May 5 1879 Bill, Alfred Hoyt NY
 May 5 1890 Morley, Christopher Darlington PA
 May 5 1900 Dorian, Edith M. NJ
 May 5 1903 Sitomer, Mindel NY
 May 5 1905 Creekmore, Raymond L. VA
 May 5 1907 Brown, Lloyd Arnold RI
 May 5 1907 Frank, Pat, pseud. (Harry Hart) IL
 May 5 1910 Dowdell, Dorothy Karns NV
 May 5 1912 Dolbier, Maurice ME
 May 5 1912 Weingast, David Elliott NJ
 May 5 1913 Perrine, Mary (Bush) ID
 May 5 1921 Brin, Ruth Firestone MN
 May 5 1949 Weaver, John L. TX
 May 5 1950 Strasser, Todd (Morton Rhue, pseud.) NY
 May 5 1951 Walker, Stephen J. WA
 May 5 1953 Bograd, Larry (Grady Barrol, pseud.) CO
 May 6 1885 Avison, George (Alfred) CT
 May 6 1897 Bragdon, Elspeth MacDuffie MA
 May 6 1899 Guillaume, Jeanette G. NY
 May 6 1908 Hale, Nancy MA
 May 6 1914 Jarrell, Randall TN
 May 6 1915 Jones, Evan MN
 May 6 1922 Wriggins, Sally Hovey WA
 May 6 1927 McGowen, Thomas E. IL
 May 6 1928 Beers, Victor Gilbert IL
 May 6 1929 Anderson, David Poole NY
 May 6 1931 Delton, Judy MN
 May 6 1933 Bosse, Malcolm J. MI
 May 6 1934 Sweetland, Nancy Ann (Nancy A. Rose, pseud.) SD
 May 6 1935 Lewin, Ted NY
 May 6 1937 Terris, Susan MO
 May 6 1942 Maestro, Giulio Marcello NY
 May 6 1947 Zieminski, Dennis Theodore CA
 May 6 1955 McClintock, Barbara NJ
 May 7 1889 Burlingame, Roger NY
 May 7 1904 Farrington, Selwyn Kip, Jr. NJ
 May 7 1907 Barnes, Eric Wollencott AR
 May 7 1912 Bond, Gladys Baker (Jo Mendel, Holly Beth Walker, pseud.) AR
 May 7 1913 Schwartz, Anne Powers MN
 May 7 1923 Halsell, Grace (Eleanor) TX
 May 7 1923 Ridge, Martin IL
 May 7 1925 Davis, Paxton NC
 May 7 1925 Kirk, Ruth (Kratz) CA
 May 7 1929 Maynes, J. Oscar, Jr. TX
 May 7 1931 Wolfe, Gene NY
 May 7 1932 Hoggren, Nonny NY
 May 7 1939 Solot, Mary Lynn (Marx) NY
 May 7 1942 Auth, William Anthony, Jr. (Tony) OH
 May 7 1947 Hargrove, James (Jim) NY
 May 7 1948 Rose, Wendy (Bronwen Elizabeth Edwards, Chiron Khanshendel, pseud.) CA
 May 8 1835 Wilson, Augusta Jane Evans GA
 May 8 1881 Eaton, Anne Thaxter MA
 May 8 1905 Long, Eleanor Rice IL
 May 8 1908 Graft, Stewart PA
 May 8 1910 Svenson, Andrew E. (Franklin W. Dixon, Alan Stone, Jerry West, pseud.) NJ
 May 8 1911 Aymar, Brandt NY
 May 8 1914 Clampett, Robert CA
 May 8 1915 Meltzer, Milton MA
 May 8 1917 Taylor, Kenneth N. OR
 May 8 1920 Dareff, Hal (Scott Foley, pseud.) NY
 May 8 1922 Olsen, Violet IA
 May 8 1922 Steele, Mary Quintard (Wilson Gage, pseud.) TN
 May 8 1923 Meriwether, Louise NY
 May 8 1926 Blegvad, Lenore (Hochman) NY
 May 8 1928 Weiss, Leatie NY
 May 8 1933 Comins, Jeremy OH
 May 8 1933 Twcton, D. Jerome ND
 May 8 1939 Whitehouse, Jeanne (Jeanne Whitehouse Peterson) WA
 May 8 1940 Benchley, Peter (Bradford) NY
 May 9 1904 Wilson, Dorothy Clarke ME
 May 9 1906 Estes, Eleanor Ruth CT
 May 9 1908 Prideaux, Tom MI
 May 9 1912 Ross, Zola Helen (Girdey) LA
 May 9 1914 Robertson, Keith Carlton IA
 May 9 1916 duBois, William Pene NJ
 May 9 1923 Aaron, Chester PA
 May 9 1926 Halliday, William R. GA
 May 9 1930 Hormann, Toni MI
 May 9 1930 Reitci, Rita Krohne (Rita Ritchie) WI
 May 9 1930 Reitci, Rita (Krohne) WI
 May 9 1942 Filstrup, E. Christian (Chris Filstrup) CA
 May 9 1945 DeLeon, Nephtali TX
 May 9 1946 Moore, Jim CA
 May 9 1946 Moore, Jim CA
 May 10 1897 Beers, Lorna MN
 May 10 1897 Lowenfels, Walter NY
 May 10 1909 Hirshberg, Al (Albert Simon) MA
 May 10 1917 Watson, Aldren A. NY
 May 10 1919 Brown, Palmer IL
 May 10 1929 Edwards, Harvey NY
 May 10 1939 Roseman, Kenneth David DC
 May 10 1947 Cooney, Caroline B.
 May 10 1947 McMillan, Bruce MA
 May 10 1949 Blake, Robert NJ
 May 11 1879 Stone, Eugenia (Gene Stone) NV
 May 11 1896 Sandoz, Mari (Susette) NE
 May 11 1900 Wellman, Alice UT
 May 11 1901 Davis, Mary Octavia (Dutz) TX
 May 11 1913 Irwin, Constance Frick (C.H. Frick, Constance Frick, pseud.) IN
 May 11 1914 Severn, William Irving (Bill) NY
 May 11 1916 Fink, William B. NY
 May 11 1916 Miller, Eugenia (Mandelkorn, Eugie Miller) MD
 May 11 1917 Carpenter, Allan IA
 May 11 1919 Daniels, Guy IA
 May 11 1925 Stephens, William Mclain TN
 May 11 1927 Snyder, Zilpha Keatley CA
 May 11 1928 Houston, Joan NY
 May 11 1934 Fisher, Laura Harrison ID
 May 11 1934 Oppenheim, Joanne NY
 May 11 1935 Jacobs, Francine NY
 May 11 1939 Bock, Harold I. (Hal) NY
 May 11 1950 Sutton, Jane NY
 May 12 1898 Justus, May TN
 May 12 1898 Kvale, Veima R. NE
 May 12 1903 Berger, Josef (Jeremiah Digges, pseud.) CO
 May 12 1904 Lamb, Beatrice Pitney
 May 12 1908 Dietz, Elisabeth H. IL
 May 12 1910 Peterson, Helen E. NY
 May 12 1912 Cahn, William NY
 May 12 1915 Brown, Joe David AL
 May 12 1922 Feravolo, Rocco Vincent NJ
 May 12 1924 Joseph, James (Lowell Adams, Walter Perez, Juan Alzada, pseud.) IN
 May 12 1925 Henriod, Lorraine (Stephens) CA
 May 12 1935 Bauer, Caroline Feller DC
 May 12 1937 Lewin, Betsy PA
 May 12 1938 Kimmel, Margaret Mary IN
 May 12 1942 Longyear, Barry B. PA
 May 12 1947 Stillerman, Robbie NY
 May 12 1949 Smith, Janice Lee KS
 May 12 1952 DeBruyn, Monica IL
 May 13 1874 Lindsay, Maud McKnight AL
 May 13 1881 Phillips, Mary Geisler PA
 May 13 1883 Chambers, C. Bosseron MO
 May 13 1890 Dawson, Mitchell IL
 May 13 1892 Finney, Gertrude Elva IN
 May 13 1893 Freeman, Margaret NY
 May 13 1894 Sterne, Emma Gelders AL
 May 13 1909 Hauser, Margaret L. (Gay Head, pseud.) NC
 May 13 1909 Smith, Bradford MA
 May 13 1910 Angier, Bradford MA
 May 13 1921 Burchardt, Nellie PA
 May 13 1926 Williamson, Joanne Small MA
 May 13 1927 Anderson, Eloise Adell MN
 May 13 1932 Scarf, Maggie PA
 May 13 1937 Zelazny, Roger (Harrison Denmark, pseud.) OH
 May 13 1938 Allmendinger, David Frederick, Jr. OH
 May 13 1938 Klein, Norma NY
 May 13 1938 Pascal, Francine NY
 May 13 1941 Fleming, Ronald Lee CA
 May 13 1947 Allington, Richard L. MI
 May 14 1891 Emerson, Caroline Dwight MA
 May 14 1900 Borland, Hal (Ward West, pseud.) NE
 May 14 1902 Chidsey, Donald Barr NJ
 May 14 1905 Dudley, Ruth Hubbell NY
 May 14 1911 Lansing, Elizabeth Carleton (Martha Johnson) RI
 May 14 1913 Kisinger, Walter Gelvin (Maze) PA
 May 14 1913 Terry, Walter NY
 May 14 1916 Bailey, Jane Horton IL

- May 14 1916 Ranney, Agnes V. (Ruth Ellen Reeves, pseud.) ID
 May 14 1922 Kadesch, Robert Rudstone IA
 May 14 1924 Anderson, Brad NY
 May 14 1926 Hammerman, Gay Morenus VA
 May 14 1927 Parker, Robert Andrew VA
 May 14 1929 Groch, Judith (Goldstein) NY
 May 14 1929 Johnson, John Emil MA
 May 14 1929 Selden, George, pseud. (George Selden Thompson) CT
 May 14 1932 Anderson, Grace Fox (Grace Fox) IL
 May 14 1936 Davidson, Margaret (Compre) NY
 May 14 1939 Dickmeyer, Lowell A. IN
 May 14 1944 Lucas, George Walton CA
 May 14 1947 Bliss, Corinne D. NY
 May 15 1856 Baum, L. Frank NY
 May 15 1863 Johnston, Annie Fellows IN
 May 15 1874 Curtis, Stuart Appleton MI
 May 15 1890 Porter, Katherine Anne TX
 May 15 1891 Means, Florence Crannell NY
 May 15 1893 Burnett, Constance Buel NY
 May 15 1894 Phillips, Prentice CT
 May 15 1904 Fadiman, Clifton Paul NY
 May 15 1906 MacGregor, Ellen MD
 May 15 1915 Pedersen, Elsa Kienitz UT
 May 15 1919 Atkin, Flora Blumenthal MD
 May 15 1931 Mazer, Norma Fox NY
 May 15 1935 Lewis, Richard NY
 May 15 1936 Zindel, Paul NY
 May 15 1938 Garden, Nancy MA
 May 15 1950 Wisler, G. Clifton OK
 May 16 1882 Hayes, Carlton J. H. NY
 May 16 1900 Thane, Elswyth LA
 May 16 1901 Comins, Ethel Mae NY
 May 16 1903 Dennis, Wesley MA
 May 16 1908 Wendt, Lloyd SD
 May 16 1908 Yeakley, Marjory Hall (Carol Morse, pseud.) MA
 May 16 1919 Halacy, Daniel Stephen Jr. SC
 May 16 1919 Lobsenz, Norman Mitchell NY
 May 16 1928 Miles, Betty IL
 May 16 1941 Sorrentino, Joseph N. NY
 May 16 1942 Suid, Murray OH
 May 16 1944 Arnold, Caroline PA
 May 16 1950 Coville, Bruce NY
 May 17 1865 Bennett, John OH
 May 17 1903 Stefferud, Alfred Daniel MN
 May 17 1910 Clark, Electa IL
 May 17 1912 Isham, Charlotte H. CT
 May 17 1913 Guck, Dorothy MI
 May 17 1913 Weldon, Martin NY
 May 17 1922 Hoopes, Roy UT
 May 17 1924 Lerner, Marguerite Rush MN
 May 17 1925 Granstaff, Bill KY
 May 17 1929 Greenfield, Eloise NC
 May 17 1932 Weston, John AZ
 May 17 1934 Mohn, Peter Burnet NY
 May 17 1939 Paulsen, Gary MN
 May 17 1939 Purdy, Susan Gold NY
 May 17 1944 Miller, Deborah Uchill CO
 May 17 1955 Wheeler, Cindy AL
 May 18 1866 White, Edward Lucas NJ
 May 18 1898 Cram, L. D. (Bill) OR
 May 18 1907 Hunt, Irene IL
 May 18 1915 Coates, Ruth Allison IL
 May 18 1918 Krush, Joe NJ
 May 18 1924 Hoban, Lillian PA
 May 18 1927 Miklowitz, Gloria Dubov NY
 May 18 1928 Rumsey, Marian NE
 May 18 1930 Moskof, Martin Stephen NY
 May 18 1930 Saberhagen, Fred IL
 May 18 1932 Acuna, Rodolfo F. CA
 May 18 1932 Adams, Florence NY
 May 18 1935 Cober, Alan Edwin NY
 May 18 1937 Green, Morton CA
 May 18 1942 Crary, Elizabeth Ann LA
 May 18 1943 DeJonge, Joanne E. NJ
 May 18 1943 Porte, Barbara Ann (Barbara Ann Porte-Thomas) NY
 May 18 1946 Johnston, Ginny NJ
 May 18 1946 Petersen, David OK
 May 18 1948 Hirschi, Ron WA
 May 18 1951 Hann, Jacquie NY
 May 18 1952 Duane-Smyth, Diane (Diane Duane, pseud.) NY
 May 18 1953 Eagle, Ellen NY
 May 18 1990 Hauman, George MA
 May 19 1911 Hopkins, Marjorie
 May 19 1911 Shapiro, Irwin PA
 May 19 1928 Fletcher, Alan Mark NY
 May 19 1929 Pack, Robert NY
 May 19 1930 Hansberry, Lorraine IL
 May 19 1933 Feelings, Tom NY
 May 19 1933 Savitz, Harriet May (Baltstein) NJ
 May 19 1936 Lippman, Peter J. NY
 May 19 1936 Schongut, Emanuel NY
 May 19 1938 Rohmer, Harriet DC
 May 19 1940 Hendershot, Judith OH
 May 19 1942 Archart-Treichel, Joan KY
 May 19 1954 Primavera, Elise NJ
 May 20 1898 Alger, Leclair (Sorché Nic Leodhas, pseud.) OH
 May 20 1911 Fox, Gardner F. NY
 May 20 1917 Fon Eisen, Anthony T. CT
 May 20 1917 Lawson, Don (Donald Elmer) IL
 May 20 1917 Ogilvie, Elisabeth MA
 May 20 1922 Johnson, James Ralph AL
 May 20 1926 Berry, William David CA
 May 20 1927 Horvath, Betty (Ferguson) MO
 May 20 1928 Murphy, Shirley Rousseau CA
 May 20 1935 Carrick, Carol NY
 May 20 1940 Schell, Orville H. NY
 May 20 1945 Croll, Carolyn SD
 May 20 1949 Osborne, Mary Pope OK
 May 21 1893 Clifford, Harold B. (Burt Farnham, pseud.) ME
 May 21 1911 Haviland, Virginia NY
 May 21 1911 Kaufman, Joe CT
 May 21 1913 Shulman, Irving NY
 May 21 1920 Trowbridge, Leslie W. WI
 May 21 1923 Shaw, Richard NC
 May 21 1928 Winn, Janet Bruce NJ
 May 21 1932 Hiebert, Ray Eldon SD
 May 21 1932 Wirtenberg, Patricia Z. MA
 May 21 1934 Cleaver, Carole NJ
 May 21 1935 Spencer, Zane Ann KY
 May 21 1941 Hubley, John WI
 May 21 1944 Dailey, Janet (Ann) IA
 May 21 1951 Radley, Gail MA
 May 22 1907 Dietz, Lew PA
 May 22 1907 McSwigan, Marie PA
 May 22 1909 Tolford, Joshua WI
 May 22 1914 Werstein, Irving NY
 May 22 1920 Carpenter, Patricia (Patricia Healy Evans) WI
 May 22 1922 Fox, Lorraine NY
 May 22 1922 Peterson, Harold Leslie NY
 May 22 1927 Matthiessen, Peter NY
 May 22 1932 Hoopes, Ned Edward AZ
 May 22 1933 Lobel, Arnold Stark CA
 May 22 1943 Fabe, Maxene GA
 May 23 1810 Ossoli, Sarah Margaret marchesa d' (Margaret Fuller, pseud.) MA
 May 23 1897 Butler, Mildred Allen MA
 May 23 1898 O'Dell, Scott CA
 May 23 1906 Weber, Walton (Walter Alois Weber) IL
 May 23 1910 Brown, Margaret Wise (Golden MacDonald, Timothy Hay, pseud.) NY
 May 23 1910 Reiner, William Buck NY
 May 23 1913 Holland, Janice DC
 May 23 1915 Butterworth, Oliver CT
 May 23 1921 Blish, James NJ
 May 23 1922 Ritter, Lawrence Stanley NY
 May 23 1925 Johnson, La Verne B. CA
 May 23 1926 Matson, Emerson Nels WA
 May 23 1927 Skelly, James Richard IN
 May 23 1936 Parnall, Peter TX
 May 23 1938 Peek, Merle CO
 May 23 1941 Seabrooke, Brenda FL
 May 23 1943 Keegan, Marcia OK
 May 23 1951 Titherington, Jeanne NY
 May 23 1953 Imershein, Betsy NY
 May 24 1878 Fosdick, Harry Emerson NY
 May 24 1892 Lewis, Elizabeth Foreman MD
 May 24 1895 Garner, Elvira Carter TN
 May 24 1901 Henderson, LeGrand CT
 May 24 1903 Austin, Oliver Luther, Jr. NY
 May 24 1905 Crawford, Thelmar Wyche TX
 May 24 1907 Gag, Flavia MN
 May 24 1911 Hutchins, Carleen Maley MA
 May 24 1912 Andriola, Alfred J. NY
 May 24 1913 Gorsline, Douglas NY
 May 24 1915 Dean, Anabel NM
 May 24 1916 DeWit, Dorothy (May Knowles) OH
 May 24 1924 Acheson, Patricia Castles NY
 May 24 1924 Milton, John Ronald MN
 May 24 1928 Caras, Roger A. MA
 May 24 1928 Walton, Richard J. NY
 May 24 1935 Carlson, Dale Bick NY
 May 24 1935 Pollock, Penny OH
 May 24 1942 Taylor, Paula Wright (Harriet Lake, pseud.) WI
 May 24 1947 DeGroat, Diane NJ
 May 24 1947 Hahn, James IL
 May 25 1803 Emerson, Ralph Waldo MA
 May 25 1886 Kent, Louise Andrews MA
 May 25 1898 Cerf, Bennett NY
 May 25 1902 Mirsky, Reba Paeff MA
 May 25 1903 Leonard, Jonathan N. MA
 May 25 1906 Mayer, Albert Ignatius, Jr. OH
 May 25 1906 Wooldridge, Rhoda MO
 May 25 1917 Froman, Robert (Winslow) MT
 May 25 1919 Gould, Jean Rosalind OH

MAY

May 25 1920 Alexander, Martha GA
 May 25 1924 Day, Beth (Elizabeth Feagles) IN
 May 25 1927 Ludlum, Robert NY
 May 25 1928 Eitzen, Allan MN
 May 25 1931 Ruckman, Ivy NE
 May 25 1932 Kristof, Jane IL
 May 25 1933 Levine, Betty Krasne NY
 May 25 1937 Churchill, E. Richard CO
 May 25 1938 Thomas, Joyce Carol OK
 May 25 1938 Ziegler, Sandra (Sandy Summers, Ranece Winters, Kay Wilson, pseud.) IN
 May 25 1939 Kelley, Sarah Foster TN
 May 25 1943 Bottner, Barbara NY
 May 25 1948 Berman, Linda NY
 May 26 1885 Litten, Frederic Nelson IL
 May 26 1893 Tee-Van, Helen Damrosch NY
 May 26 1894 Burt, Olive (Woolley) MI
 May 26 1896 Munson, Gorham (Bert) NY
 May 26 1903 Brennan, Joseph Lomas PA
 May 26 1904 Dow, Emily R. NH
 May 26 1906 Meier, Minta WA
 May 26 1917 Singer, Jane Sherrod TX
 May 26 1927 Armstrong, George D. IL
 May 26 1931 Zweifel, Frances VA
 May 26 1934 Greenwald, Sheila (Sheila Ellen Green) NY
 May 26 1934 Schlee, Ann CT
 May 26 1941 Gold, Phyllis, pseud. (Goldberg, Phyllis) NY
 May 26 1941 Phelan, Terry Wolfe NY
 May 27 1861 Dickey, Robert Livingston MI
 May 27 1889 Baldridge, Cyrus LeRoy NY
 May 27 1907 Carson, Rachel PA
 May 27 1910 Miers, Earl Schenck NY
 May 27 1912 Cheever, John MA
 May 27 1913 Fox, Charles Philip WI
 May 27 1923 Carini, Edward CT
 May 27 1927 Kerr, M.E., pseud. (Marijane Meaker, Ann Aldrich, Vin Packer) NY
 May 27 1928 Hemming, Roy CT
 May 27 1932 Cunningham, Dale Speers NY
 May 27 1934 Ellision, Harlan OH
 May 27 1934 Sweat, Lynn LA
 May 27 1936 Tripp, Eleanor B. MA
 May 27 1938 Ricciuti, Edward Raphael NY
 May 27 1945 Schick, Joel IL
 May 28 1908 Brown, Eleanor Frances WA
 May 28 1913 Rice, Elizabeth TX
 May 28 1919 Swenson, May UT
 May 28 1920 Feaser, Daniel David PA
 May 28 1921 McCrea, Ruth Pirman NJ
 May 28 1923 Brown, Fletch NY
 May 28 1927 White, David Omar WI
 May 28 1928 Rikhoff, Jean IL
 May 28 1931 VonSchmidt, Eric CT
 May 28 1932 Brown, Robert Fletch NY
 May 28 1933 Bergere, Thea Lindgren NY
 May 28 1933 Thom, James Alexander IN
 May 28 1942 Hughey, Roberta DC
 May 29 1873 Morrow, Elizabeth OH
 May 29 1889 Dick, Trella Lamson NE
 May 29 1914 Cromic, Alice Hamilton (Vivian Mort, pseud.) IA

May 29 1914 Wissmann, Ruth H. OH
 May 29 1917 Kennedy, John Fitzgerald MA
 May 29 1917 Lefler, Irene WV
 May 29 1921 Laycock, George OH
 May 29 1922 Tolliver, Ruby Changos TX
 May 29 1923 Ervin, Janet Halliday IN
 May 29 1924 McGinnis, Lila S. OH
 May 29 1928 Roberts, Willo Davis MI
 May 29 1934 Walker, James Brazelton (Braz Walker) TX
 May 29 1936 Bradford, Lois Jean IA
 May 29 1938 Cole, Brock MI
 May 29 1948 Mulford, Philippa Greene NY
 May 30 1874 Peabody, Josephine Preston NY
 May 30 1885 Honore, Paul PA
 May 30 1901 Skinner, Cornelia Otis IL
 May 30 1903 Conklin, Gladys Plemon ID
 May 30 1903 Cullen, Countee NY
 May 30 1910 Hall, Elvajan IL
 May 30 1912 Selsam, Millicent Ellis NY
 May 30 1913 Berg, Jean Horton PA
 May 30 1915 Feague, Mildred H. PA
 May 30 1919 Coit, Margaret Louise CT
 May 30 1920 Hunt, Lawrence J. OR
 May 30 1922 Clement, Hal, pseud. (Harry Clement Stubbs) MA
 May 30 1922 Weingartner, Charles NY
 May 30 1923 Goldsborough, June AR
 May 30 1924 Marshall, Anthony Dryden NY
 May 30 1924 Roberts, Nancy Correll WI
 May 30 1927 Poynter, Margaret CA
 May 30 1929 Jacobs, Frank NE
 May 30 1930 Goodman, Elizabeth B. CA
 May 30 1931 Bowman, John Stewart MA
 May 30 1933 Gates, Frieda NY
 May 30 1941 Matchette, Katharine E. OR
 May 30 1941 Matchette, Katharine E. OR
 May 30 1943 Davis, Maggie S. (M.E. Cooper, Barbara Steincrohn Davis, Emma Davis) CT
 May 30 1945 Johnson, D. William MT
 May 31 1819 Whitman, Walt NY
 May 31 1893 Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane NY
 May 31 1895 Stewart, George Rippey PA
 May 31 1898 Peale, Norman Vincent OH
 May 31 1909 Corrigan, Adeline OH
 May 31 1909 Rankin, Robert Harry OH
 May 31 1913 Tamarin, Alfred H. NY
 May 31 1914 Williams, Jay NY
 May 31 1915 Medearis, Mary AR
 May 31 1918 Miller, Madge PA
 May 31 1922 Smith, Imogene Henderson IL
 May 31 1923 Borja, Robert IL
 May 31 1925 Mazer, Harry NY
 May 31 1929 Lederer, Muriel IL
 May 31 1937 Gorodetzky, Charles W. MA
 May 31 1940 Goor, Ron (Ronald Stephen) DC
 May 31 1943 Burr, Lonnie KY
 May 31 1943 Thieda, Shirley Ann IL

JUNE

Jun 1898 Goetz, Delia IA
 Jun 1 1888 Beston, Henry B. MA
 Jun 1 1889 Daugherty, James Henry NC

AUTHOR BIRTHDATES

Jun 1 1895 Burbank, Addison Buswell CA
 Jun 1 1901 Chamberlain, Elinor MI
 Jun 1 1910 Laughlin, Florence ND
 Jun 1 1914 Cushman, Jerome IL
 Jun 1 1922 Spencer, William PA
 Jun 1 1932 Knudson, R. R. (Rozanne) DC
 Jun 1 1933 Reig, June NY
 Jun 1 1934 Boone, Pat (Charles Eugene) FL
 Jun 1 1934 Smith, Doris Buchanan DC
 Jun 1 1935 Corwin, June Atkin NY
 Jun 1 1936 Scoppettone, Sandra NJ
 Jun 1 1938 Feinberg, Barbara Jane NY
 Jun 1 1945 Hintz, Martin (Loren Martin Hintz) IA
 Jun 1 1945 McInerney, Judith Whitelock IL
 Jun 1 1947 Rockwood, Joyce IA
 Jun 2 1816 Saxe, John Godfrey VT
 Jun 2 1890 Allee, Marjorie Hill IN
 Jun 2 1895 Meyer, Edith Patterson MA
 Jun 2 1899 Teale, Edwin Way IL
 Jun 2 1905 Moore, Janet Gaylord NH
 Jun 2 1907 Wood, Edgar A. (Kerry Wood) NY
 Jun 2 1914 Schwartz, Charles Walsh MO
 Jun 2 1915 DeRey, Lester MN
 Jun 2 1916 Sanderlin, Owenita Harrah CA
 Jun 2 1917 Paul, Aileen (Phillips) GA
 Jun 2 1918 Houlehen, Robert J. WI
 Jun 2 1918 Rosenburg, John M. PA
 Jun 2 1918 Windham, Kathryn T. AL
 Jun 2 1920 Pugh, Ellen Tiffany OH
 Jun 2 1925 Viereck, Phillip R. MA
 Jun 2 1926 Reeves, Lawrence F. (Warren Lyfick, R. Seever, pseud.) MA
 Jun 2 1927 Katz, William Loren NY
 Jun 2 1927 Steinberg, Rafael Mark NJ
 Jun 2 1929 Juster, Norton NY
 Jun 2 1930 Holmgren, Helen Jean (George Ellen Holmgren, pseud.) IL
 Jun 2 1932 Gayle, Addison VA
 Jun 2 1934 Mendoza, George NY
 Jun 2 1936 Stretton, Barbara UT
 Jun 2 1937 Mali, Jane Lawrence NY
 Jun 2 1943 Tannen, Mary CT
 Jun 2 1960 Emberley, Michael MA
 Jun 3 1904 Penney, Grace Jackson AL
 Jun 3 1909 Newman, Robert (Howard) NY
 Jun 3 1910 Buck, Margaret Waring NY
 Jun 3 1913 Doremus, Robert NY
 Jun 3 1916 Starbird, Kaye (C. S. Jennison, pseud.) OK
 Jun 3 1924 Liberty, Gene NY
 Jun 3 1926 Cosgrove, Margaret Leota OH
 Jun 3 1930 Arora, Shirley Lease OH
 Jun 3 1930 Bradley, Marion Zimmer NY
 Jun 3 1933 Angrist, Stanley W. TX
 Jun 3 1936 McMurtry, Larry TX
 Jun 3 1938 Larson, William H. WI
 Jun 3 1942 Weck, Thomas L. CT
 Jun 3 1943 Payson, Dale NY
 Jun 4 1884 Fox, Fontaine Talbot, Jr. KY
 Jun 4 1910 Frankel, Edward NY
 Jun 4 1911 Lignell, Lois MN
 Jun 4 1921 McKay, Robert W. NY
 Jun 4 1926 Kossin, Sandy CA
 Jun 4 1926 Lane, Carolyn (Blocker) RI

- Jun 4 1927 Kenealy, James P. MA
 Jun 4 1930 Knudson, Richard Lewis MA
 Jun 4 1930 Martini, Teri NY
 Jun 4 1931 Springer, Marilyn Harris (Marilyn Harris, pseud.) OK
 Jun 4 1933 Snyder, Gerald Seymour NY
 Jun 4 1939 Sortor, June Elizabeth (Toni Sortor) NY
 Jun 4 1943 Holz, Loretta Marie MA
 Jun 4 1951 Kovalski, Maryann NY
 Jun 4 1953 Vincent, Eric Douglas FL
 Jun 5 1905 McDonald Gerald D. OH
 Jun 5 1905 McDonald, Gerald Doan OH
 Jun 5 1908 Baldwin, Gordon C. (Gordo Baldwin; Lew Gordon, pseud.) OR
 Jun 5 1908 Lindquist, Willis MN
 Jun 5 1909 Motz, Lloyd PA
 Jun 5 1912 Herron, Edward A. PA
 Jun 5 1912 Sweney, Fred PA
 Jun 5 1915 Branley, Franklyn Mansfield NY
 Jun 5 1916 Rosen, Sidney MA
 Jun 5 1918 Brooks, Charlotte K. DC
 Jun 5 1919 Brindel, June IA
 Jun 5 1919 Scarry, Richard McClure MA
 Jun 5 1925 D'Amato, Janet Porter NY
 Jun 5 1926 Low, Alice NY
 Jun 5 1926 Wagoner, David Russell OH
 Jun 5 1929 Haas, Irene NY
 Jun 5 1938 Taylor, Jerry Duncan AR
 Jun 5 1946 Kyte, Kathy S. NV
 Jun 6 1809 Arthur, T.S. (Timothy Shay) NY
 Jun 6 1892 James, Will MT
 Jun 6 1896 Latham, Barbara MA
 Jun 6 1906 Black, Irma Simonton NJ
 Jun 6 1906 Donovan, Frank Robert NY
 Jun 6 1910 Klemm, Edward G., Jr. KY
 Jun 6 1911 Aardema, Verna MI
 Jun 6 1913 Ingraham, Leonard W. NY
 Jun 6 1916 Evernden, Margery FL
 Jun 6 1918 Barnes, Catherine PA
 Jun 6 1918 Buckley, Helen Elizabeth NY
 Jun 6 1921 Monk, Marvin Randolph GA
 Jun 6 1922 LeShan, Eda J. (Grossman) NY
 Jun 6 1923 Reynolds, Pamela NY
 Jun 6 1924 Andrews, V. C. (Virginia Cleo) VA
 Jun 6 1925 Kumin, Maxine (Winokur) PA
 Jun 6 1925 Polonsky, Arthur MA
 Jun 6 1926 Schlein, Miriam NY
 Jun 6 1928 Dobrin, Arnold Jack NE
 Jun 6 1933 Samson, Anne Stringer MN
 Jun 6 1943 Hayward, Linda CA
 Jun 6 1944 Foley, June NJ
 Jun 6 1945 Hall, Malcolm IL
 Jun 6 1946 Loeb, Jeffrey (Jeffrey Lob) NY
 Jun 6 1954 Rylant, Cynthia VA
 Jun 7 1875 Grant, Gordon Hope CA
 Jun 7 1908 Eyerly, Jeannette (Hyde) KS
 Jun 7 1910 Washburn, Bradford (Henry Bradford Washburn, Jr.) MA
 Jun 7 1917 Brooks, Gwendolyn KS
 Jun 7 1917 Cooke, David Cox DE
 Jun 7 1924 Field, Edward NY
 Jun 7 1931 Crump, Fred H., Jr. TX
 Jun 7 1931 Reuter, Carol NJ
 Jun 7 1932 Funai, Mamoru HI
 Jun 7 1932 Reed, Kit (Shelley Hyde, pseud.) CA
 Jun 7 1937 Weisberg, Joseph Simpson NY
 Jun 7 1941 McHargue, Georgess CT
 Jun 7 1942 Gulley, Julie MN
 Jun 7 1943 Giovanni, Nikki (Yolande C. Giovanni) TN
 Jun 7 1952 Waide, Jan TX
 Jun 7 1957 Hilgartner, Beth MD
 Jun 8 1893 Deming, Dorothy CT
 Jun 8 1907 Pace, Mildred Mastin MO
 Jun 8 1908 Toner, Raymond John IL
 Jun 8 1910 Campbell, John W. NJ
 Jun 8 1924 Gremmels, Marion Louise Chapman IA
 Jun 8 1928 Wilhelm, Kate (Katie Gertrude) OH
 Jun 8 1934 White, William, Jr. PA
 Jun 8 1935 Meyer, Carolyn PA
 Jun 8 1935 Tilly, Nancy GA
 Jun 8 1939 Dengler, Sandy OH
 Jun 8 1940 Blauer, Ettagale NY
 Jun 8 1946 Lynn, Elizabeth A. NY
 Jun 9 1872 Scoville, Samuel, Jr. NY
 Jun 9 1887 Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland MN
 Jun 9 1893 Porter, Cole IN
 Jun 9 1903 Davenport, Marcia (Gluck) NY
 Jun 9 1905 Buell, Ellen Lewis OH
 Jun 9 1905 Ducas, Dorothy NY
 Jun 9 1906 Whitcomb, Jon OK
 Jun 9 1908 Gilbertson, Mildred Geiger IL
 Jun 9 1909 Ripley, Elizabeth Blake CT
 Jun 9 1912 Blair, Ruth Van Ness AK
 Jun 9 1912 Clapp, Patricia MA
 Jun 9 1916 Hightower, Florence Cole MA
 Jun 9 1925 Laumer, Keith NY
 Jun 9 1927 Lyttle, Richard Bard CA
 Jun 9 1930 Carter, Lin FL
 Jun 9 1939 Bond, Bruce IL
 Jun 9 1941 Carey, Bonnie NH
 Jun 9 1943 Haldeman, Joe OK
 Jun 9 1947 Zach, Cheryl (Jennifer Cole, pseud.) TN
 Jun 9 1954 Maguire, Gregory NY
 Jun 10 1883 Lansing, Marion Florence MA
 Jun 10 1902 Smith, Eunice Young IL
 Jun 10 1906 Crosby, Alexander L. MD
 Jun 10 1910 Barlow, Genevieve CA
 Jun 10 1919 Goodwin, Harold NY
 Jun 10 1925 Hentoff, Nat (Nathan Irving) MA
 Jun 10 1928 Sendak, Maurice Bernard NY
 Jun 10 1932 Smith, Alison Porter DC
 Jun 10 1933 LaFarge, Phyllis NY
 Jun 10 1934 Slackman, Charles B. NY
 Jun 10 1937 Herman, Charlotte IL
 Jun 10 1944 Fodor, Ronald V. OH
 Jun 11 1885 Nyce, Helene von Strecker NJ
 Jun 11 1886 Brock, Emma Lillian MT
 Jun 11 1904 Watts, Franklin IA
 Jun 11 1909 Ivan, Martha Miller Pfaff MO
 Jun 11 1912 Lavin, Mary MA
 Jun 11 1915 Hein, Lucille Eleanor IL
 Jun 11 1920 Putnam, Peter Brock GA
 Jun 11 1922 Capps, Benjamin TX
 Jun 11 1926 Lifton, Betty Jean NY
 Jun 11 1928 Silverman, Burton Philip NY
 Jun 11 1928 Vasquez, Richard CA
 Jun 11 1934 Belair, Richard L. RI
 Jun 11 1940 Hyman, Linda NY
 Jun 11 1942 Bender, Lucy Ellen MD
 Jun 11 1942 Taylor, Herbert Norman, Jr. NY
 Jun 11 1945 Munsch, Robert N. PA
 Jun 12 1864 Chapman, Frank Michler NJ
 Jun 12 1870 Knipe, Emilie Benson PA
 Jun 12 1876 Hinkle, Thomas Clark KS
 Jun 12 1891 Pallister, John C. OH
 Jun 12 1920 Berg, David NY
 Jun 12 1921 Zonia, Dhimitri MO
 Jun 12 1923 Gordon, Sol NY
 Jun 12 1925 Weales, Gerald IN
 Jun 12 1929 Markham, Marion M. IL
 Jun 12 1929 Warshaw, Jerry (Warsh, pseud.) IL
 Jun 12 1932 Fleming, Susan ME
 Jun 12 1934 Isaac, Joanne NY
 Jun 12 1936 Lester, Helen IL
 Jun 12 1936 Park, W. B. (William Bryan) FL
 Jun 12 1938 Mace, Varian ID
 Jun 12 1940 Shea, George NY
 Jun 12 1942 Collier, Steven NE
 Jun 12 1953 Kennedy, T. A. (Kate Vickery, pseud.) WI
 Jun 13 1908 Adelson, Leone NY
 Jun 13 1913 Martin, David Stone IL
 Jun 13 1914 Sanborn, Duane (Duane Bradley, pseud.) IA
 Jun 13 1918 Bamman, Henry A. MO
 Jun 13 1918 Spencer, Ann PA
 Jun 13 1922 Tremain, Ruthven NY
 Jun 13 1941 Gartnerman, Martha NY
 Jun 13 1944 Farquharson, Alexander MA
 Jun 13 1962 Sheedy, Alexandra NY
 Jun 14 1811 Stowe, Harriet Beecher CT
 Jun 14 1897 Tait, Agnes NY
 Jun 14 1903 Rich, Louise Dickinson MA
 Jun 14 1904 Carmer, Elizabeth Black LA
 Jun 14 1909 DeGrazia, Ted AZ
 Jun 14 1909 McCall, Virginia Nielsen ID
 Jun 14 1914 Lubell, Winifred (A. Millus) NY
 Jun 14 1920 Erhard, Walter NY
 Jun 14 1928 Udry, Janice May IL
 Jun 14 1932 Metos, Thomas Harry UT
 Jun 14 1944 Hamsa, Bobbie NE
 Jun 14 1945 Degen, Bruce NY
 Jun 14 1946 LeVert, John (William John) MA
 Jun 14 1948 Yep, Laurence CA
 Jun 15 1904 Forman, Harrison WI
 Jun 15 1913 VanWormer, Joseph Edward MO
 Jun 15 1920 Bixby, William Courtney CA
 Jun 15 1920 Hamblin, Dora Jane IA
 Jun 15 1920 Kohn, Bernice PA
 Jun 15 1927 Wright, Betty Ren MI
 Jun 15 1933 Glubok, Shirley (Astor) MO
 Jun 15 1935 Roche, Patricia K. NY
 Jun 15 1942 Phillips, Louis MA
 Jun 15 1950 Tooke, Louise Mathews (Louise Mathews) NY
 Jun 15 1959 Leedy, Loreen Janelle DE
 Jun 16 1894 Barker, S. Omar (Jose Canusi, Dan Scott, Phil Squires, pseud.) NM
 Jun 16 1895 Pitz, Henry C. PA
 Jun 16 1896 Leinster, Murray, pseud. (William Fitzgerald Jenkins) VA

- Jun 16 1897 Ball, Zachary, pseud. (Kelly Ray Masters) MO
 Jun 16 1900 Brooks, Maurice Graham WV
 Jun 16 1905 Wilson, Charles Morrow AR
 Jun 16 1916 Brandt, Sue Reading MO
 Jun 16 1921 Conrad, Sybil NY
 Jun 16 1924 Hale, Arlene (Louise Christopher, Will Kirkland... etc. pseud.) IA
 Jun 16 1924 Mays, Lucinda La Bella PA
 Jun 16 1930 Alexander, Jocelyn Arundel DC
 Jun 16 1935 Warren, Joyce Williams MA
 Jun 16 1937 Hayes, Sheila NY
 Jun 16 1937 Segal, Erich WI
 Jun 16 1948 Babcock, Dennis Arthur CA
 Jun 16 1948 Edwards, Linda Strauss NY
 Jun 17 1871 Johnson, James Weldon (James William) FL
 Jun 17 1917 Beers, Dorothy Sands NY
 Jun 17 1919 Meyers, Robert W. NY
 Jun 17 1923 Nelson, Roy Paul OR
 Jun 17 1925 Campbell, Hope (G. McDonald Wallis, pseud.) WA
 Jun 17 1925 Fox, Sonny NY
 Jun 17 1927 Wood, Wallace (Wally) MN
 Jun 17 1930 Froehlich, Margaret Walden PA
 Jun 17 1930 Haas, Dorothy F. WI
 Jun 17 1931 Higdon, Hal (Lafayette Smith, pseud.) IL
 Jun 17 1931 Ing, Dean TX
 Jun 17 1937 Branscum, Robbie AR
 Jun 17 1946 Murrow, Kiza Ketchum NY
 Jun 18 1878 Rose, Tom (Thomas Pendleton) ME
 Jun 18 1888 Burger, Carl Victor TN
 Jun 18 1894 Pond, Alonzo William WI
 Jun 18 1902 Foster, Elizabeth Vincent PA
 Jun 18 1912 Morningstar, Mildred IL
 Jun 18 1914 Case, Elinor (Rutt) LA
 Jun 18 1915 Puner, Helen Walker NY
 Jun 18 1921 Johnson, Annabel (Jones) MO
 Jun 18 1922 Heintze, Carl CA
 Jun 18 1933 Scofield, Penrod CT
 Jun 18 1941 Baker, Janice Edla LA
 Jun 18 1947 Conrad, Pam NY
 Jun 18 1949 VanAllsburg, Chris MI
 Jun 18 1950 Goodman, Joan Elizabeth CT
 Jun 18 1951 Roop, Constance Betzer (Connie) WI
 Jun 18 1951 VandeVelde, Vivian NY
 Jun 18 1954 Lessac, Frane NJ
 Jun 19 1850 Pymelle, Louise-Clarke AL
 Jun 19 1880 Dwigings, William Addison OH
 Jun 19 1881 Barney, Maginel Wright (Maginel Wright Enright) MA
 Jun 19 1898 Tharp, Louise Hall NY
 Jun 19 1900 Hobson, Laura Z. (Peter Field, pseud.) NY
 Jun 19 1913 Freed, Alvyn M. PA
 Jun 19 1913 Hammontree, Marie IN
 Jun 19 1914 Crichlow, Ernest T. NY
 Jun 19 1923 Moore, Ruth Nulton PA
 Jun 19 1924 Engelhart, Margaret S MI
 Jun 19 1927 Nava, Julian CA
 Jun 19 1928 Gottlieb, Robin Grossman NY
 Jun 19 1932 Pontiflet, Ted CA
 Jun 19 1932 Servello, Joe PA
 Jun 19 1935 Ray, Joanne MN
 Jun 19 1941 Lamb, Robert DC
 Jun 19 1954 Kolb, Kathleen (Kathleen Kolb-Fisher) OH
 Jun 20 1858 Chesnutt, Charles Waddell OH
 Jun 20 1876 Ditmars, Raymond Lee NJ
 Jun 20 1897 Rollins, Charlemae Hill MS
 Jun 20 1898 Rowe, Dorothy NY
 Jun 20 1908 Colver, Anne (Polly Anne Graff, Colver Harris, pseud.) OH
 Jun 20 1908 Melbo, Irving Robert MN
 Jun 20 1909 Holmgren, Virginia Cunningham OH
 Jun 20 1914 McDonnell, Lois Eddy PA
 Jun 20 1920 Bare, Arnold Edwin NY
 Jun 20 1921 Smith, Hugh Letcher TX
 Jun 20 1925 Rymer, Alta May CA
 Jun 20 1926 Harris, Leon A., Jr. NY
 Jun 20 1928 Baker, Betty Lou (Betty Lou Baker Ventura) PA
 Jun 20 1930 Borten, Helen Jacobson PA
 Jun 20 1931 Gaeddert, Lou Ann KS
 Jun 20 1933 McCarthy, Agnes NY
 Jun 20 1936 Wood, Nancy NJ
 Jun 20 1938 Vuong, Lynette MI
 Jun 20 1940 Scott, Elaine NY
 Jun 20 1942 Morgan, Tom NY
 Jun 20 1946 Schick, Alice NY
 Jun 21 1850 Beard, Dan (Daniel Carter) OH
 Jun 21 1882 Kent, Rockwell (Hogarth, Jr.) NY
 Jun 21 1897 Fulks, Bryan (Bryan Fowlkes) AR
 Jun 21 1898 Peattie, Donald Culross IL
 Jun 21 1899 Burger, Wayne (Sanford Wayne Gard) IL
 Jun 21 1902 Hanna, Paul Robert LA
 Jun 21 1906 Elting, Mary (Davis Cole, Campbell Tatham, pseud.) CO
 Jun 21 1907 Renken, Aleda MO
 Jun 21 1921 Morse, Flo NY
 Jun 21 1923 Wilbur, C. Keith RI
 Jun 21 1925 Coughlan, Margaret Nourse MD
 Jun 21 1925 Kraus, Robert (E.S. Silly, I.M. Tubby, pseud.) WI
 Jun 21 1926 Ubell, Earl NY
 Jun 21 1927 Swinford, Betty (June Wells; Linda Haynes, Kathryn Porter... etc. pseud.) IN
 Jun 21 1930 Pape, D. L. (Donna Lugg) WI
 Jun 21 1931 Rosenberg, Nancy Sherman NY
 Jun 21 1943 Hawes, Louise CO
 Jun 22 1844 Lothrop, Harriet Mulford Stone (Margaret Sidney, pseud.) CT
 Jun 22 1873 Grover, Eulalie Osgood MN
 Jun 22 1899 Hammond, Winifred Graham IN
 Jun 22 1902 Beecroft, John William Richard WI
 Jun 22 1903 Sturtzel, Jane Levington (Jane Annixter, J. L. Comfort, pseud.) MI
 Jun 22 1906 Lindbergh, Anne Morrow NJ
 Jun 22 1907 Love, Katherine IL
 Jun 22 1916 Hitchinson, William M. VA
 Jun 22 1916 Hutchinson, William M. VA
 Jun 22 1928 Griffl, Gillett Good NY
 Jun 22 1936 Cappel, Constance (Constance Montgomery) OH
 Jun 22 1937 Etchison, Birdie L. (Leigh Hunter, Catherine Wood, pseud.) CA
 Jun 22 1942 Sammis, John (Patrick Russell, pseud.) NY
 Jun 22 1947 Butler, Octavia E CA
 Jun 23 1822 Darley, F. O. C. (Felix Octavius Carr Darley) PA
 Jun 23 1897 Westphal, Arnold Carl IN
 Jun 23 1914 Stover, Marjorie Filley NE
 Jun 23 1915 Fitz-Randolph, Jane CO
 Jun 23 1921 Ostendorf, Arthur Lloyd, Jr. OH
 Jun 23 1924 Lincoln, C. Eric AL
 Jun 23 1924 Taylor, Theodore Langhans NC
 Jun 23 1926 Bahti, Tom MI
 Jun 23 1929 Broderick, Dorothy M. CT
 Jun 23 1936 Bach, Richard David IL
 Jun 23 1937 Curtis, Richard (Ray Lilly, Curtis Richards, etc., pseud.) NY
 Jun 23 1940 Jones, Betty Millsaps TN
 Jun 23 1943 Lee, H. Alton NC
 Jun 23 1951 Rachlin, Harvey Brant PA
 Jun 23 1964 Girard, Paula J. CT
 Jun 24 1863 Wallace, Dillon NY
 Jun 24 1892 Daringer, Helen Fern IL
 Jun 24 1909 Cavanna, Betty (Betsy Allen, Elizabeth Headley, pseud.) NJ
 Jun 24 1912 Logsdon, Richard Henry OH
 Jun 24 1916 Ciardi, John Anthony MA
 Jun 24 1916 Edwards, Cecile MA
 Jun 24 1919 Crone, Ruth NE
 Jun 24 1924 Baker, James W. (Jim) KY
 Jun 24 1924 Fisher, Leonard Everett NY
 Jun 24 1927 Kish, Morton NY
 Jun 24 1930 Oleksy, Walter G. IL
 Jun 24 1930 Schulke, Flip (Phelps Graeme, pseud.) MN
 Jun 24 1932 Green, Phyllis PA
 Jun 24 1932 Haverstock, Mary Sayre MA
 Jun 24 1933 McLerran, Alice NY
 Jun 24 1935 Line, Les MI
 Jun 24 1942 Keith, Eros MO
 Jun 24 1942 Marzollo, Jean CT
 Jun 24 1944 Lasky, Kathryn IN
 Jun 24 1947 Frankel, Julie CA
 Jun 24 1947 Glovach, Linda NY
 Jun 24 1947 Schreiber, Elizabeth Anne IN
 Jun 24 1949 Westcott, Nadine Bernard NJ
 Jun 25 1890 Guthrie, Anne CA
 Jun 25 1894 Sturtzel, Howard A. (Paul Annixter, J. L. Comfort, pseud.) MN
 Jun 25 1900 Woodward, Landon Cleveland OH
 Jun 25 1910 Jones, Elizabeth Orton IL
 Jun 25 1911 Hurley, Leslie John ME
 Jun 25 1912 Nespojohm, Katherine Veronica CT
 Jun 25 1923 Butters, Dorothy Gilman NJ
 Jun 25 1929 Carle, Eric NY
 Jun 25 1929 Jensen, David Edward NY
 Jun 25 1930 Baker, Liva PA
 Jun 25 1930 Sabin, Louis (Keith Brandt, pseud.) UT
 Jun 25 1931 Robinson, Charles NJ
 Jun 25 1937 Sarnoff, Jane NY
 Jun 25 1938 Hanson, Joan WI
 Jun 25 1942 Adamson, Wendy Wriston NY
 Jun 25 1946 Sachs, Elizabeth-Ann NY



Jun 26 1870 Knipe, Alden Arthur PA
 Jun 26 1885 Lemmon, Robert Stell NJ
 Jun 26 1897 Wright, Frances Fitzpatrick
 Jun 26 1904 Malmberg, Carl (Timothy Trent, pseud.) WI
 Jun 26 1905 Ward, Lynd Kendall IL
 Jun 26 1906 Pough, Frederick Harvey NY
 Jun 26 1908 Ames, Evelyn CT
 Jun 26 1909 Lomask, Milton (Nachman) WV
 Jun 26 1915 Petie, Haris CA
 Jun 26 1915 Schmidt, Elizabeth MI
 Jun 26 1915 Zolotow, Charlotte Shapiro (Charlotte Bookman, Sarah Abbott, pseud.) VA
 Jun 26 1919 Lasker, Joe (Joseph Leon) NY
 Jun 26 1920 Farley, Walter Lorimer NY
 Jun 26 1921 Stadler, Bea OH
 Jun 26 1922 Nickerson, Elizabeth KS
 Jun 26 1924 Eisenberg, Phyllis Rose IL
 Jun 26 1924 VanWoerkom, Dorothy (O'Brien) NY
 Jun 26 1925 Brenner, Barbara Johnes NY
 Jun 26 1925 Burch, Robert Joseph GA
 Jun 26 1925 Hoke, John PA
 Jun 26 1926 Bruner, Richard Wallace IA
 Jun 26 1926 Craz, Albert G. NY
 Jun 26 1926 Sherin, Ray WI
 Jun 26 1929 Glaser, Milton NY
 Jun 26 1936 Willard, Nancy MI
 Jun 26 1937 Locker, Thomas NY
 Jun 26 1939 Klug, Ron WI
 Jun 26 1940 Tripp, Wallace MA
 Jun 26 1950 Briggs, Carole Suzanne (Carole Briggs Ayres, pseud.) WI
 Jun 26 1952 Seidler, Tor NH
 Jun 27 1872 Dunbar, Paul Laurence OH
 Jun 27 1880 Keller, Helen AL
 Jun 27 1896 Sewell, Helen Moore CA
 Jun 27 1902 Widdemer, Mabel Cleland (Mabel Cleland, Mabel C. Ludlum, pseud.) NY
 Jun 27 1909 Strait, Treva Adams NE
 Jun 27 1912 Rich, Josephine NE
 Jun 27 1914 Coombs, Charles Ira CA
 Jun 27 1917 Campion, Nardi Reeder HI
 Jun 27 1917 Winchester, James H. TX
 Jun 27 1920 Benedict, Rex Arthur OK
 Jun 27 1927 Keeshan, Robert J. (Captain Kangaroo, pseud.) NY
 Jun 27 1927 Taylor, Barbara J. UT
 Jun 27 1928 Collier, James Lincoln (Charles Williams) NY
 Jun 27 1932 Reed, Gwendolyn Elizabeth KY
 Jun 27 1935 Greenburg, Harvey R. PA
 Jun 27 1936 Clifton, Lucille (Thelma Sales, pseud.) NY
 Jun 27 1936 Tarshis, Jerome NY
 Jun 27 1937 Green, Jane NY
 Jun 27 1941 Bollen, Roger OH
 Jun 28 1857 Hough, Emerson IA
 Jun 28 1891 Forbes, Esther MA
 Jun 28 1903 Moore, Margaret Rumberger PA
 Jun 28 1905 Hilder, Rowland NY
 Jun 28 1909 Shaw, Arnold NY
 Jun 28 1913 Killilea, Marie NY
 Jun 28 1919 Graboff, Abner NY



Jun 28 1921 Boatner, Mark Mayo III VA
 Jun 28 1923 Hardwick, Richard Holmes, Jr. (Rick) GA
 Jun 28 1928 Rosenbloom, Joseph NY
 Jun 28 1933 Pellowski, Anne WI
 Jun 28 1934 Greene, Bette TN
 Jun 28 1936 Wade, Theodore E., Jr. CO
 Jun 28 1938 Stover, Allan Carl OH
 Jun 28 1940 Roberts, Rachel Sherwood
 Jun 28 1941 Heath, Charles D. IA
 Jun 28 1946 Asprin, Robert Lynn MI
 Jun 28 1946 Winnick, Karen B. B. (Karen Beth Binkoff) NY
 Jun 28 1947 Helprin, Mark NY
 Jun 28 1950 Haseley, Dennis OH
 Jun 29 1892 Tooze, Ruth (Anderson) IL
 Jun 29 1894 Bechtel, Louise Seaman NY
 Jun 29 1901 Atkinson, Jay Z. IN
 Jun 29 1902 Benedict, Lois Trimble NY
 Jun 29 1904 Honness, Elizabeth (Hoffman) NJ
 Jun 29 1905 Wolfe, Louis NJ
 Jun 29 1908 Gordon, Cyrus Herzl PA
 Jun 29 1910 Cauman, Samuel MA
 Jun 29 1912 Toland, John WI
 Jun 29 1916 McCahill, William P. IA
 Jun 29 1917 Flory, Jane Trescott PA
 Jun 29 1928 Frimmer, Steven NY
 Jun 29 1931 Wondriska, William Allen IL
 Jun 29 1933 Jacker, Corinne (Litvin) IL
 Jun 29 1934 Dauer, Rosamond NY
 Jun 29 1939 Lager, Marilyn NY
 Jun 29 1942 Feil, Hila NY
 Jun 29 1942 Shiefman, Vicky MI
 Jun 29 1947 Gross, Alan IL
 Jun 30 1896 Swanson, Neil Harmon MN
 Jun 30 1914 Houser, Allan C. (Haozous "Pulling Roots") OK
 Jun 30 1914 Phelan, Mary Kay (Harris) KS
 Jun 30 1923 Smith, Susan Carlton GA
 Jun 30 1929 Hallman, Ruth NC
 Jun 30 1929 Margolis, Richard J. MN
 Jun 30 1933 Cruz, Raymond NY
 Jun 30 1940 McPhail, David Michael MA
 Jun 30 1941 Nelson, O. Terry MN
 Jun 30 1942 Landis, James David MA

JULY

Jul 1877 Cady, Walter Harrison MA
 Jul 1 1882 Glaspell, Susan IA
 Jul 1 1882 Richardson, Frank Howard NY
 Jul 1 1905 Foster, Elizabeth OH
 Jul 1 1907 Grimm, William Carey PA
 Jul 1 1912 Stern, Madeleine Bettina NY
 Jul 1 1915 Stafford, Jean CA
 Jul 1 1916 Barss, William NY
 Jul 1 1916 Ravielli, Anthony NY
 Jul 1 1927 Matthews, Patricia (Patty Brisco; Laura Wylie, pseud.) CA
 Jul 1 1928 VanSteenwyk, Elizabeth Ann IL
 Jul 1 1936 Lewis, Thomas Parker NY
 Jul 1 1939 McCully, Emily Arnold IL
 Jul 1 1942 Greenleaf, Barbara Kaye NY
 Jul 2 1892 Allen, Merritt Parmelee VT
 Jul 2 1892 Day, Maurice ME

Jul 2 1919 George, Jean Craighead DC
 Jul 2 1924 Swinburne, Laurence NY
 Jul 2 1926 Murphy, E. Jefferson (Pat) GA
 Jul 2 1927 Mays, Victor (Lewis Victor Mays, Jr.) NY
 Jul 2 1931 Balow, Tom IN
 Jul 2 1937 Gelman, Rita Golden (R. G. Austin, pseud.) CT
 Jul 2 1944 Klaitis, Barrie MS
 Jul 2 1951 Cauley, Lorinda Bryan DC
 Jul 2 1951 Gantos, Jack (John Bryan Gantos, Jr.) PA
 Jul 3 1896 Bell, Thelma Harrington MI
 Jul 3 1901 Seeger, Ruth Porter (Crawford) OH
 Jul 3 1910 Dobler, Lavinia G. WY
 Jul 3 1910 Gard, Robert Edward KS
 Jul 3 1924 Jenkyns, Chris CA
 Jul 3 1927 Navarra, John Gabriel NJ
 Jul 3 1930 Berliner, Don OH
 Jul 3 1938 Smith, Anne Warren NY
 Jul 3 1939 Arenella, Roy NY
 Jul 3 1945 Kouts, Anne DC
 Jul 3 1949 Hahn, Lynn (Mona Lynn) OH
 Jul 3 1949 McDonnell, Christine NY
 Jul 3 1970 Kennedy, Brendan NY
 Jul 4 1804 Hawthorne, Nathaniel MA
 Jul 4 1882 Rae, John NJ
 Jul 4 1888 Fanning, Leonard Mulliken NY
 Jul 4 1907 Snyder, Louis Leo MD
 Jul 4 1915 Harris, Aurand MO
 Jul 4 1920 Freedman, Nancy IL
 Jul 4 1920 Garraty, John A. NY
 Jul 4 1921 Beil, Joseph N. IN
 Jul 4 1921 Underwood, Betty (Mary Betty Anderson Underwood) IL
 Jul 4 1923 Schindelman, Joseph NY
 Jul 4 1924 Nonnast, Marie PA
 Jul 4 1924 Schoen, Barbara NY
 Jul 4 1925 Grollman, Earl A. MD
 Jul 4 1929 Susac, Andrew OH
 Jul 4 1933 Gilson, Jamie IL
 Jul 4 1939 Vecsey, George NY
 Jul 4 1941 Mooser, Stephen CA
 Jul 4 1943 Rivera, Geraldo NY
 Jul 5 1909 VanRiper, Guernsey, Jr. IN
 Jul 5 1917 Sutton, Eugenia Geneva Hansen (Jean) WI
 Jul 5 1918 McFall, Christie OH
 Jul 5 1920 Perlmutter, O. William
 Jul 5 1920 Schealer, John Milton PA
 Jul 5 1922 Cunliffe, Marcus
 Jul 5 1927 Fleming, Thomas J. (Christopher Cain, T. F. James, J. F. Thomas, pseud.) NJ
 Jul 5 1931 Baron, Virginia Olsen PA
 Jul 5 1932 Givens, Janet E. (Janet Eaton, pseud.) NY
 Jul 5 1935 Schoenherr, John Carl NY
 Jul 5 1939 Stefanik, Alfred NY
 Jul 5 1941 McCoy, Lois NJ
 Jul 5 1946 Gregorian, Joyce Ballou MA
 Jul 5 1958 Pierce, Meredith Ann WA
 Jul 6 1919 Temple, Herbert IN
 Jul 6 1922 Snyderman, Reuven K. PA
 Jul 6 1927 Lerner, Carol IL



Jul 6 1930 Skurzynski, Gloria PA
 Jul 6 1935 Tiegreen, Alan F. ID
 Jul 6 1942 Schreiber, Ralph W. OH
 Jul 6 1951 Delaney, Ned NJ
 Jul 7 1896 Ross, David NY
 Jul 7 1899 Ostman, Lempi NY
 Jul 7 1900 Falkner, Leonard OH
 Jul 7 1907 Heinlein, Robert MO
 Jul 7 1908 Arnow, Harriette Louisa Simpson
 (Harriette Simpson, pseud.) KY
 Jul 7 1908 Holland, Marion DC
 Jul 7 1910 Sweeney, James Bartholomew PA
 Jul 7 1915 Walker, Margaret AL
 Jul 7 1917 Fenton, Edward NY
 Jul 7 1918 Frisch, Rose E. NY
 Jul 7 1920 Rood, Ronald CT
 Jul 7 1925 Nash, Mary (Hughes) WI
 Jul 7 1926 Rushmore, Robert NY
 Jul 7 1933 McCullough, David Gaub PA
 Jul 7 1940 Trivett, Daphne MA
 Jul 7 1942 Watson, Wendy NJ
 Jul 7 1943 Deyneka, Anita WA
 Jul 7 1947 Brimberg, Stanlee NY
 Jul 7 1948 Allison, Linda CA
 Jul 7 1953 Aaseng, Nathan MN
 Jul 7 1967 Hodgetts, Blake Christopher NY
 Jul 8 1884 Schuyler, Remington NY
 Jul 8 1911 Ball, John (Dudley, Jr.) NY
 Jul 8 1923 Murray, John (Robert Combs,
 pseud.) NY
 Jul 8 1930 Klein, Aaron E. (A. Edward Little,
 pseud.) GA
 Jul 8 1932 Erickson, Russell Everett CT
 Jul 8 1932 Masters, Mildred (Mildred Heinzen)
 IN
 Jul 8 1933 Giblin, James Cross OH
 Jul 8 1935 Gladstone, Gary PA
 Jul 8 1940 Hickman, Janet OH
 Jul 8 1940 Math, Irwin NY
 Jul 8 1952 Thomas, Arthur Lawrence OH
 Jul 9 1887 Morison, Samuel Eliot MA
 Jul 9 1902 Carse, Robert NY
 Jul 9 1904 Chappell, Warren VA
 Jul 9 1912 Bang, Betsy Garrett SC
 Jul 9 1927 Goldston, Robert Conroy (Robert
 Conroy, James Stark, pseud.) NY
 Jul 9 1929 Loeper, John Joseph (Jay Lowe, Jr.)
 PA
 Jul 9 1936 Jordan, June Meyer NY
 Jul 9 1945 Koontz, Dean R. PA
 Jul 9 1951 Celestino, Martha Laing (Martha
 Laing) NY
 Jul 10 1861 Paine, Albert Bigelow MA
 Jul 10 1868 Bradley, William H. MA
 Jul 10 1899 Nelson, Marg (Raibley) CA
 Jul 10 1900 Schrank, Joseph NY
 Jul 10 1909 Tompkins, Walker Allison WA
 Jul 10 1916 Provinsen, Martin IL
 Jul 10 1917 Herbert, Don MN
 Jul 10 1918 Docktor, Irv PA
 Jul 10 1924 Hare, Norma Quarles MO
 Jul 10 1926 Gwynne, Fred NY
 Jul 10 1927 Gliewe, Unada (Unada, pseud.) NY
 Jul 10 1928 Doren, Marion Walker NJ
 Jul 10 1928 Hubbell, Patricia CT

Jul 10 1929 Walters, Audrey PA
 Jul 10 1930 Zerman, Melvyn Bernard NY
 Jul 10 1931 May, Julian IL
 Jul 10 1934 Lee, Mary Price PA
 Jul 10 1937 Angell, Judie (Fran Arrick, pseud.)
 NY
 Jul 10 1938 O'Brien, Thomas C. NY
 Jul 10 1939 Adler, Larry NY
 Jul 10 1940 Peterson, Lorraine MN
 Jul 10 1952 O'Brien, Anne Sibley IL
 Jul 10 1952 Ransom, Candice F. (Kate Kenyon,
 pseud.) DC
 Jul 11 1819 Wetherell, Elizabeth, pseud. (Susan
 Bogert Warner) NY
 Jul 11 1899 White, E. B. (Elwyn Brooks) NY
 Jul 11 1900 Duncombe, Frances
 Jul 11 1901 Culp, Louanna McNary PA
 Jul 11 1906 Turner, Eloise Fain TX
 Jul 11 1915 Belting, Natalia Maree IA
 Jul 11 1915 Watson, Jane Werner (A.N.
 Bedford, Monica Hill... etc.
 pseud.) WI
 Jul 11 1923 Land, Barbara KY
 Jul 11 1925 Laite, Gordon NY
 Jul 11 1925 Mills, Yaroslava Surmach
 (Yaroslava, pseud.) NY
 Jul 11 1927 Namovicz, Gene Inyart (Gene
 Inyart, pseud.) IL
 Jul 11 1929 Stevenson, James NY
 Jul 11 1933 Lewis, Richard William PA
 Jul 11 1937 Victor, Joan Berg (Joan Berg) IL
 Jul 11 1941 Payne, Bernal C., Jr. MO
 Jul 11 1946 Kilgore, Kathleen DC
 Jul 12 1817 Thoreau, Henry David MA
 Jul 12 1865 Perkins, Lucy Fitch IN
 Jul 12 1871 Moore, Anne Carroll ME
 Jul 12 1885 O'Hara, Mary, pseud. (Mary O'Hara
 Alsop, Mary Sture-Vasa, pseud.)
 NJ
 Jul 12 1907 Sterling, Philip (Philip Shatz) NY
 Jul 12 1908 Martignoni, Margaret E. NY
 Jul 12 1909 Zim, Herbert Spencer NY
 Jul 12 1912 Fisher, Clavin Cargill NJ
 Jul 12 1918 Cummings, Betty Sue VA
 Jul 12 1923 Gunn, James E. (Edwin James,
 pseud.) MO
 Jul 12 1925 Schurfranz, Vivian IA
 Jul 12 1926 Holtzman, Jerome IL
 Jul 12 1927 Dorman, N. B. IA
 Jul 12 1927 Sargent, Shirley CA
 Jul 12 1929 Almquist, Don CT
 Jul 12 1944 Ephron, Delia (Delia Brock) CA
 Jul 12 1947 Pearson, Gayle IL
 Jul 12 1950 Swartley, David W. PA
 Jul 13 1884 Benet, Laura NY
 Jul 13 1889 Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland CT
 Jul 13 1898 Sherman, Harold MI
 Jul 13 1901 Billings, Henry NY
 Jul 13 1904 Nichols, Dale NE
 Jul 13 1907 Weller, George (Michael Wharf,
 pseud.) MA
 Jul 13 1910 Franco, Eloise Bauder CA
 Jul 13 1910 Serwer, Blanche L. NY
 Jul 13 1912 Allen, Leroy IL
 Jul 13 1913 Goodenow, Earle IL

Jul 13 1918 Brown, Marcia Joan NY
 Jul 13 1919 Asinof, Eliot NY
 Jul 13 1919 White, Dori OR
 Jul 13 1921 Scribner, Charles, Jr. NY
 Jul 13 1923 Bryan, Ashley NY
 Jul 13 1924 Andre, Evelyn Marie PA
 Jul 13 1933 Goldstein, Ernest A. RI
 Jul 13 1940 Baughman, Dorothy AL
 Jul 13 1942 Ziegler, Jack NY
 Jul 13 1946 Hines, Anna Grossnickle OH
 Jul 13 1954 Stanovich, Betty Jo CA
 Jul 14 1860 Wister, Owen PA
 Jul 14 1887 Myers, Caroline Elizabeth PA
 Jul 14 1903 Stone, Irving CA
 Jul 14 1910 Hanna, William NM
 Jul 14 1913 Harrison, C. William (Will Hickok,
 Coe Williams, pseud.) IN
 Jul 14 1927 Parish, Peggy SC
 Jul 14 1928 Ellis, Ella Thorp CA
 Jul 14 1930 Ferguson, Walter W. NY
 Jul 14 1931 Robinet, Harriette Gillem DC
 Jul 14 1943 Bode, Janet NY
 Jul 14 1946 Stepto, Michele CA
 Jul 14 1953 Hoopes, Lyn Littlefield NY
 Jul 14 1953 Numeroff, Laura Joffe NY
 Jul 15 1779 Moore, Clement Clarke MA
 Jul 15 1796 Bulfinch, Thomas MA
 Jul 15 1893 Whitehouse, Elizabeth S. MA
 Jul 15 1898 Schaeffer, Mead NY
 Jul 15 1903 Edmonds, Walter Dumaux NY
 Jul 15 1913 Myers, Hortense Powner IN
 Jul 15 1914 Schloat, G. Warren, Jr. MO
 Jul 15 1942 Stanley, George Edward (Stuart
 Symons, pseud.) TX
 Jul 15 1946 Roach, Marilynne Kathleen MA
 Jul 15 1952 Henderson, Kathy MI
 Jul 16 1889 Chrisman, Arthur Bowie VA
 Jul 16 1894 Bell, Corydon Whitten OH
 Jul 16 1901 Cook, Howard Norton MA
 Jul 16 1906 Jonk, Clarence MN
 Jul 16 1906 Still, James AL
 Jul 16 1908 Horwich, Frances Rappaaport OH
 Jul 16 1913 Bjorklund, Lorence F. MN
 Jul 16 1918 DeLage, Ida NY
 Jul 16 1918 Mohan, Beverly (Moffett) IL
 Jul 16 1920 Elam, Richard M. VA
 Jul 16 1922 Titus, Eve NY
 Jul 16 1925 Kiesel, Stanley CA
 Jul 16 1926 Evans, Mari OH
 Jul 16 1928 Sheckley, Robert NY
 Jul 16 1932 MacClintock, Dorcas NY
 Jul 16 1934 Jones, Hettie NY
 Jul 16 1935 Adoff, Arnold NY
 Jul 16 1952 Egielski, Richard NY
 Jul 17 1891 Price, Hattie Longstreet PA
 Jul 17 1894 Chandler, Ruth Forbes MA
 Jul 17 1896 Spykman, Elizabeth Choate MA
 Jul 17 1899 Bratton, Helen NY
 Jul 17 1909 Castor, Henry PA
 Jul 17 1911 Gelinis, Paul J. RI
 Jul 17 1914 Woodburn, John Henry OH
 Jul 17 1918 Hunt, George Pinney PA
 Jul 17 1922 Toschik, Larry WI
 Jul 17 1925 Kashiwagi, Isami HI
 Jul 17 1931 Brooks, Jerome IL

- Jul 17 1932 Alkema, Chester Jay MI
 Jul 17 1932 Kuskin, Karla Seidman NY
 Jul 17 1937 Veglahn, Nancy Crary IA
 Jul 17 1939 Miskovits, Christine NJ
 Jul 17 1943 Davis, Grania (Mama G.) WI
 Jul 17 1946 Crutcher, Chris ID
 Jul 18 1888 Allen, Gertrude E. MI
 Jul 18 1900 Marshall, S. L. A. (Samuel Lyman Atwood) NY
 Jul 18 1902 West, Jessamyn IN
 Jul 18 1911 Funk, Thompson (Tom) NY
 Jul 18 1913 Skelton, Red (Richard Bernard) IN
 Jul 18 1920 Smith, Norman F. CT
 Jul 18 1927 Ozer, Jerome S. NY
 Jul 18 1927 Ward, Ralph T. NY
 Jul 18 1930 Silverthorne, Elizabeth AR
 Jul 18 1934 Piro, Richard MA
 Jul 18 1936 Dixon, Jeanne (Mary Wood Harper, Josephine Rector Stone, pseud.) MT
 Jul 18 1938 Mangurian, David MD
 Jul 18 1949 Louie, Ai-Ling NY
 Jul 19 1874 Robinson, Mabel Louise MA
 Jul 19 1916 Aitken, Dorothy CO
 Jul 19 1916 Merriam, Eve PA
 Jul 19 1919 Garrison, Webb Black (Gary Webster) GA
 Jul 19 1921 Spencer, Elizabeth MS
 Jul 19 1925 Foster, John T. IL
 Jul 19 1928 Gaister, Robert Miller IL
 Jul 19 1929 Borja, Corinne IL
 Jul 19 1939 Feldman, Anne PA
 Jul 19 1939 Myra, Harold Lawrence NJ
 Jul 19 1944 Shields, Charles KS
 Jul 19 1949 Kaye, Marilyn (Shannon Blair, pseud.) CT
 Jul 19 1956 Blumberg, Leda NY
 Jul 20 1900 Arnold, Oren TX
 Jul 20 1902 Dodds, John Wendell PA
 Jul 20 1909 Fox, William Wellington OR
 Jul 20 1918 Wiley, Karla Hummel NY
 Jul 20 1924 Eitzen, Ruth Carper PA
 Jul 20 1926 Wiseman, Ann (Ann Wiseman Denzer) NY
 Jul 20 1935 Stepp, Ann OK
 Jul 21 1884 Peck, Anne Merriman NY
 Jul 21 1897 Budd, Lillian IL
 Jul 21 1899 Crane, Hart OH
 Jul 21 1899 Hemingway, Ernest IL
 Jul 21 1902 Musgrave, Florence WV
 Jul 21 1907 Folsom, Franklin (Benjamin Brewster, Samuel Cutler, etc., pseud.) CO
 Jul 21 1910 Carlson, Bernice Wells MI
 Jul 21 1913 Hartley, William Brown CT
 Jul 21 1916 Henderson, Nancy Wallace NC
 Jul 21 1917 Winston, Richard NY
 Jul 21 1918 Johnson, Charlotte Buel NY
 Jul 21 1921 Lansing, Alfred IL
 Jul 21 1921 Ward, Martha IL
 Jul 21 1923 Wise, William NY
 Jul 21 1932 Lord, Athena NY
 Jul 21 1933 Gardner, John Champlin, Jr. NY
 Jul 21 1935 Greene, Laura NY
 Jul 21 1953 Lesser, Rika NY
 Jul 21 1955 Frailey Joy Henderson IN
 Jul 21 1957 Bly, Robert Wayne NJ
 Jul 22 1893 Hogner, Nils MA
 Jul 22 1898 Benet, Stephen Vincent PA
 Jul 22 1902 duJardin, Rosamond IL
 Jul 22 1902 Lauritzen, Jonreed UT
 Jul 22 1903 Simon, Howard NY
 Jul 22 1907 Fenderson, Lewis H. MD
 Jul 22 1908 Brown, Marion Marsh NE
 Jul 22 1910 Heyneman, Anne CA
 Jul 22 1918 Myers, Elisabeth Perkins MI
 Jul 22 1922 Liss, Howard NY
 Jul 22 1926 Hurwood, Bernhardt J. NY
 Jul 22 1927 Hall, Carolyn Vosburg MI
 Jul 22 1928 Anderson, Joy CA
 Jul 22 1931 Calvert, Patricia (Peter J. Freeman, pseud.) MT
 Jul 22 1935 Manchel, Frank MI
 Jul 22 1937 Seuling, Barbara NY
 Jul 22 1938 Alter, Judith IL
 Jul 22 1941 Brady, Maxine L. NY
 Jul 22 1941 Byard, Carole NJ
 Jul 22 1948 Hinton, S. E. OK
 Jul 22 1955 Newman, Matthew FL
 Jul 23 1898 Witty, Paul Andrew IN
 Jul 23 1904 Davis, Julia (Julia Davis Adams, F. Draco, pseud.) WV
 Jul 23 1916 Hovell, Lucy A. (Peterson) IL
 Jul 23 1926 Coombs, Patricia CA
 Jul 23 1926 Goldberg, Herbert S. NY
 Jul 23 1929 Quackenbush, Robert Mead CA
 Jul 23 1934 Brow, Thea WI
 Jul 23 1946 Paterson, Diane NY
 Jul 24 1876 Webster, Jean NY
 Jul 24 1887 Chapman, Frederick Trench CA
 Jul 24 1890 Medary, Marjorie IA
 Jul 24 1894 Garst, Doris Shannon MI
 Jul 24 1895 Wernecke, Herbert Henry WI
 Jul 24 1896 Coffman, Ramon Peyton (Uncle Ray, pseud.) IN
 Jul 24 1896 Woodbury, David O. ME
 Jul 24 1902 Averil, Esther Holden (John Domino) CT
 Jul 24 1903 Collier, Ethel OH
 Jul 24 1903 Viguers, Ruth Hill CA
 Jul 24 1904 Morris, Richard Brandon NY
 Jul 24 1905 Haycraft, Howard MN
 Jul 24 1912 Gordon, Mildred (The Gordons, pseud.) KS
 Jul 24 1913 Davis, Burke NC
 Jul 24 1913 Stefansson, Evelyn Baird (Evelyn Stefansson Nef) NY
 Jul 24 1916 MacDonald, John D. PA
 Jul 24 1921 Jacobs, Lou, Jr. OH
 Jul 24 1924 Pollack, Merrill S. NY
 Jul 24 1925 Watson, Pauline LA
 Jul 24 1930 Pomerantz, Charlotte NY
 Jul 24 1936 Marrin, Albert NY
 Jul 24 1939 Malzberg, Barry N. NY
 Jul 24 1940 Hillman, Priscilla Hartford MA
 Jul 24 1942 Ehrlich, Amy NY
 Jul 24 1942 Kurland, Gerald NY
 Jul 24 1945 Pollock, Bruce NY
 Jul 24 1945 Shebar, Sharon Sigmund (Lacey Shay, pseud.) NY
 Jul 24 1953 Saldutti, Denise NJ
 Jul 24 1959 Nerlove, Miriam MN
 Jul 25 1856 Major, Charles IN
 Jul 25 1870 Parrish, Maxfield PA
 Jul 25 1904 Buba, Joy Flinsch NY
 Jul 25 1904 Hemphill, Martha Locke IA
 Jul 25 1906 Armour, Richard CA
 Jul 25 1911 Krauss, Ruth (Ida) MD
 Jul 25 1913 Sutton, Jeff CA
 Jul 25 1918 Eggenberger, David IL
 Jul 25 1921 Davidson, Rosalie IN
 Jul 25 1924 Newcombe, Jack VT
 Jul 25 1924 Parr, Lucy (Laura Carroll, pseud.) UT
 Jul 25 1929 Farb, Peter NY
 Jul 25 1930 Larson, Jean Russell IA
 Jul 25 1937 Barrett, Ron NY
 Jul 25 1937 Hopper, Nancy J. PA
 Jul 25 1945 Janeczko, Paul B. (P. Wolny, pseud.) NJ
 Jul 25 1945 Leder, Jane Mersky MI
 Jul 25 1947 Watson, Clyde Dingman NY
 Jul 26 Ruddick, Bob OK
 Jul 26 1862 Nyce, Vera PA
 Jul 26 1877 McNeely, Marian Hurd IA
 Jul 26 1885 Bransom, Paul DC
 Jul 26 1892 Buck, Pearl S. (John Sedges, pseud.) WV
 Jul 26 1894 Johnson, Lois Smith WV
 Jul 26 1897 Gallico, Paul NY
 Jul 26 1899 Bell, Norman Edward NV
 Jul 26 1907 Bennett, Rainey IN
 Jul 26 1909 Colby, Jean Poindexter CT
 Jul 26 1911 Hodges, Margaret Moore IN
 Jul 26 1921 Schoor, Gene NJ
 Jul 26 1923 Berenstain, Jan (Janice Grant) PA
 Jul 26 1941 Cooper, Kay OH
 Jul 26 1945 Cosgrove, Stephen Edward WA
 Jul 26 1946 Tarsky, Sue NY
 Jul 26 1948 Sumichrast, Jozef IN
 Jul 26 1950 Kinzel, Dorothy (Dottie) NY
 Jul 27 1876 Patch, Edith M. MA
 Jul 27 1889 Bliven, Bruce IA
 Jul 27 1895 Thompson, Ruth Plumly PA
 Jul 27 1905 May, Robert Lewis NY
 Jul 27 1905 Wolff, Robert Jay IL
 Jul 27 1907 Willcox, Isobel NJ
 Jul 27 1910 Wallower, Lucille PA
 Jul 27 1913 Corbett, Scott MO
 Jul 27 1913 Plagemann, Bentz OH
 Jul 27 1927 Hunter, Mel IL
 Jul 27 1930 Massie, Diane Redfield CA
 Jul 27 1932 Hull, Jessie Redding OH
 Jul 27 1932 Newsome, Arden J. (Bokeeno) PA
 Jul 27 1932 Sears, Stephen W. OH
 Jul 27 1934 Spellman, John W. MA
 Jul 27 1935 Laurence, Ester Hauser NY
 Jul 27 1942 Childress, Celia (Celia Childress Halford) SC
 Jul 27 1942 Ridlon, Marci (Marci McGill, Marci Carafoli) IL
 Jul 27 1948 Mitchell, Kathy OH
 Jul 27 1959 Haas, Jessie VT
 Jul 28 1881 Davis, Robert MA
 Jul 28 1894 Weilerstein, Sadie Rose NY
 Jul 28 1906 Duvall, Evelyn Millis NY

Jul 28 1910 Decker, Duane (Richard Wayne, pseud.) CT
 Jul 28 1911 Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr. NY
 Jul 28 1912 Bandel, Betty DC
 Jul 28 1915 Jones, Adrienne GA
 Jul 28 1929 Edwards, Sally Cary SC
 Jul 28 1930 Raiff, Stan NY
 Jul 28 1932 Babbitt, Natalie (Moore) OH
 Jul 28 1932 Neusner, Jacob CT
 Jul 28 1938 Hiller, Ilo IN
 Jul 28 1945 Davis, James Robert (Jim) IN
 Jul 29 1869 Tarkington, Booth IN
 Jul 29 1877 Beebe, William (Charles William Beebe) NY
 Jul 29 1878 Theiss, Lewis Edwin CT
 Jul 29 1880 Turner, Nancy Byrd VA
 Jul 29 1884 Tietjens, Eunice IL
 Jul 29 1891 Shephard, Esther MN
 Jul 29 1906 Kubinyi, Kalman OH
 Jul 29 1907 Riddle, Maxwell OH
 Jul 29 1908 Galt, Thomas Franklin, Jr. MI
 Jul 29 1909 Baker, Samm Sinclair NJ
 Jul 29 1910 Greenleaf, Peter NY
 Jul 29 1912 Little, Mary E. KS
 Jul 29 1915 Woodrich, Mary Neville VA
 Jul 29 1925 Bloome, Enid P. NY
 Jul 29 1927 Kari, Jean E. IL
 Jul 29 1930 Catlin, Wynelle TX
 Jul 29 1932 Kunz, Roxane NY
 Jul 29 1937 Smith, Betsy Covington NE
 Jul 29 1947 Nestor, William Prodomas NJ
 Jul 29 1948 Furchgott, Terry NY
 Jul 29 1952 Krull, Kathleen MO
 Jul 30 1822 Adams, William Taylor (Warren T. Ashton, Irving Brown, etc., pseud.) MA
 Jul 30 1877 Smith, Fredrika Shumway IL
 Jul 30 1887 Mims, Sam LA
 Jul 30 1899 Binns, Archie WA
 Jul 30 1904 Russ, Lavinia MO
 Jul 30 1909 Scott, Sally Fisher VT
 Jul 30 1912 Stair, Gobin NY
 Jul 30 1913 Cain, Arthur H. (Arthur King, pseud.) GA
 Jul 30 1915 Johnston, Dorothy Grunbock WA
 Jul 30 1920 Stein, Meyer Lewis MI
 Jul 30 1920 Weiss, Adelle NY
 Jul 30 1928 Foster, Joanna IL
 Jul 30 1928 Schock, Pauline (Pauline Boyd) IL
 Jul 30 1928 Throckmorton, Peter NY
 Jul 30 1928 Toothaker, Roy Eugene AR
 Jul 30 1941 Singer, Susan NY
 Jul 30 1954 Nastick, Sharon DC
 Jul 31 1897 Pryor, Helen Brenton CO
 Jul 31 1909 Phleger, Fred B. KS
 Jul 31 1918 Plate, Robert NY
 Jul 31 1921 Curtis, Patricia NJ
 Jul 31 1922 Hyde, Wayne Frederick WI
 Jul 31 1930 Apfel, Necia Halpern NY
 Jul 31 1930 Smith, Robert Kimmel NY
 Jul 31 1938 Feelings, Muriel L. Gray PA
 Jul 31 1946 Haller, Dorcas Woodbury NH
 Jul 31 1967 Bunin, Catherine NY

August

Aug 1 1815 Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. MA
 Aug 1 1818 Mitchell, Margaret GA
 Aug 1 1819 Melville, Herman NY
 Aug 1 1877 Diller, Angela NY
 Aug 1 1903 Horgan, Paul NY
 Aug 1 1903 Joseph, Joseph M. PA
 Aug 1 1904 Winterbotham, R. R. (Russell Robert) KS
 Aug 1 1911 Helfman, Elizabeth Seaver MA
 Aug 1 1914 Ormes, Zeldia J. (Jackie) PA
 Aug 1 1916 Leavitt, Jerome Edward NJ
 Aug 1 1923 Root, Shelton L., Jr. OH
 Aug 1 1927 Swiger, Elinor Porter OH
 Aug 1 1931 Wilson, Tom WV
 Aug 1 1936 Forman, Brenda CA
 Aug 1 1938 Bouchard, Lois Kalb NY
 Aug 1 1939 Jacopetti, Alexandra ID
 Aug 1 1940 Davidson, Mary S. TN
 Aug 1 1944 Gibbons, Gail IL
 Aug 1 1945 Cusack, Margaret IL
 Aug 1 1947 Stamaty, Mark Alan NY
 Aug 1 1947 Wallace, Bill (William Keith) OK
 Aug 1 1949 Hamel, Jean-Marie LA
 Aug 1 1951 Schweninger, Ann CO
 Aug 2 1856 White, Eliza Orne NH
 Aug 2 1892 Kieran, John Frances NY
 Aug 2 1900 Holling, Holling Clancy MI
 Aug 2 1902 Leopold, L. Edmond MN
 Aug 2 1908 Benasutti, Marion PA
 Aug 2 1914 Zimmerman, Naoma MO
 Aug 2 1920 Carson, John Franklin IN
 Aug 2 1921 Barr, Donald NY
 Aug 2 1923 Dowdey, Landon Gerlad DC
 Aug 2 1924 Baldwin, James Arthur NY
 Aug 2 1924 Halliburton, Warren J. NY
 Aug 2 1931 Cramblit, Joella WI
 Aug 2 1936 Morris, Judy K. NJ
 Aug 2 1944 Risking, Mary (Julia Longenberger, pseud.) NY
 Aug 2 1946 Howe, James NY
 Aug 3 Forsee, Aylea MO
 Aug 3 1894 Hager, Alice Rogers IL
 Aug 3 1898 Low, Elizabeth Hammond NY
 Aug 3 1900 Pyle, Ernest Taylor IN
 Aug 3 1904 Simak, Clifford D. WI
 Aug 3 1905 Frost, Frances VT
 Aug 3 1909 Clark, Walter Van Tilburg ME
 Aug 3 1914 Worline, Bonnie Bess KS
 Aug 3 1921 Carruth, Hayden CT
 Aug 3 1924 Uris, Leon MD
 Aug 3 1925 Roth, Arthur J. (Nina Hoy, Barney Mara, Slater McGurk, Pete Pomeroy, pseud.) NY
 Aug 3 1926 Calhoun, Mary (Mary Huiskamp) IA
 Aug 3 1928 Vaughan, Sam S. PA
 Aug 3 1929 Boyer, Robert Ernst PA
 Aug 3 1942 Schiff, Kenneth Roy NY
 Aug 4 1889 Dolch, Edward William MO
 Aug 4 1892 Long, Laura Mooney IN
 Aug 4 1895 Anthony, Edward NY
 Aug 4 1905 Luther, Frank KS
 Aug 4 1909 Faralla, Dana (Dana Wilma, pseud.) MN

Aug 4 1913 Hayden, Robert Earl MI
 Aug 4 1914 Robinson, Maudie (Millian Oller, pseud.) OK
 Aug 4 1915 Ahnstrom, Doris N. MI
 Aug 4 1915 Viertel, Janet NJ
 Aug 4 1920 Franklin, Harold MI
 Aug 4 1922 Clark, Frank James NY
 Aug 4 1923 Nixon, Hershell Howard OK
 Aug 4 1924 Robison, Bonnie KS
 Aug 4 1927 Freschet, Berniece Louise Speck MT
 Aug 4 1943 Jahn, Michael (Joseph Michael) OH
 Aug 4 1948 Carlstrom, Nancy White PA
 Aug 4 1950 Senn, Steve GA
 Aug 5 1873 Kummer, Frederic Arnold (Arnold Fredericks) MD
 Aug 5 1880 Sawyer, Ruth MA
 Aug 5 1889 Aiken, Conrad Potter (Samuel Jeake, Jr., pseud.) GA
 Aug 5 1890 Petersham, Maud Sylvia Fuller NY
 Aug 5 1894 Bro, Marguerite NE
 Aug 5 1895 Hogan, Inez DC
 Aug 5 1899 Baruch, Dorothy W. CA
 Aug 5 1902 Alderman, Clifford Lindsey MA
 Aug 5 1902 Bright, Robert MA
 Aug 5 1906 Hegarty, Reginald Beaton MA
 Aug 5 1913 Riesenber, Felix, Jr. NY
 Aug 5 1915 Blank, Clarissa Mabel (Clair Blank) PA
 Aug 5 1915 MacKinnon Groomer, Vera OR
 Aug 5 1916 Cooke, Donald Ewin PA
 Aug 5 1923 Hoyt, Edwin P., Jr. (Cabot L. Forbes, David Stuart, pseud.) OR
 Aug 5 1930 Ruffins, Reynold NY
 Aug 5 1935 Patterson, Charles CT
 Aug 5 1938 Mayer, Ann Margaret NY
 Aug 6 1869 Wheeler, Post NY
 Aug 6 1883 Miller, Mary Britton (Isabel Bolton, pseud.) CT
 Aug 6 1890 Johnson, Gerald W. NJ
 Aug 6 1902 Howe, Gertrude Herrick NY
 Aug 6 1907 Sypher, Lucy Johnston ND
 Aug 6 1908 Jacobs, Helen Hull AZ
 Aug 6 1912 Prieto, Mariana (Beeching) OH
 Aug 6 1913 Castellanos, Jane Mollie MI
 Aug 6 1913 Wechter, Nell Wise NC
 Aug 6 1915 Panetta, George NY
 Aug 6 1917 Cooney, Barbara NY
 Aug 6 1918 Nelson, Cordner CA
 Aug 6 1918 Wilson, Charles Banks OK
 Aug 6 1919 Lader, Lawrence NY
 Aug 6 1920 Gray, Genevieve S. (Jenny) AR
 Aug 6 1921 Reed, Betty Jane PA
 Aug 6 1925 Knight, David Carpenter NY
 Aug 6 1926 Jeppson, J. O. (Janet Asimov, pseud.) PA
 Aug 6 1929 MacBride, Roger Lea NY
 Aug 6 1936 Tusan, Stan CA
 Aug 6 1939 Rosenberg, Maxine Berta NY
 Aug 6 1946 Asch, Frank NJ
 Aug 6 1948 Rice, Dale Richard PA
 Aug 6 1949 Carey, Valerie Scho PA
 Aug 6 1949 Scribner, Joanne L. WA
 Aug 7 Rapaport, Stella Fread NY
 Aug 7 1888 Winter, Milo IL
 Aug 7 1895 Townsend, Lee IL

- Aug 7 1922 Seixas, Judith S. NY
 Aug 7 1926 Davidson, Raymond NY
 Aug 7 1927 Knott, William Cecil, Jr. MA
 Aug 7 1928 Byars, Betsy Cromer NC
 Aug 7 1928 Lesser, Milton (Stephen Marlowe) NY
 Aug 7 1933 Pournelle, Jerry (Wade Curtis, pseud.) LA
 Aug 7 1935 Hemschemeyer, Judith WI
 Aug 7 1942 Keillor, Garrison (Gary Edward) MN
 Aug 7 1948 Appel, Martin Eliot NY
 Aug 8 1884 Teasdale, Sara MO
 Aug 8 1896 Lawson, Marion Tubbs WI
 Aug 8 1896 Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan DC
 Aug 8 1907 Stuart, Jesse (Hilton Jesse Stuart) KY
 Aug 8 1910 Kidwell, Carl IN
 Aug 8 1916 Drimmer, Frederick NY
 Aug 8 1923 Martin, Lynne NY
 Aug 8 1934 Hammer, Charles OK
 Aug 8 1939 Caraway, Caren WI
 Aug 8 1950 Kopper, Lisa IL
 Aug 9 1899 Coffin, Joseph NY
 Aug 9 1901 Rydberg, Ernest Emil NE
 Aug 9 1909 Farber, Norma MA
 Aug 9 1918 Lietz, Gerald S. IL
 Aug 9 1921 West, Betty (Betty Morgan Bowen) IL
 Aug 9 1922 Anderson, Lucia (Lucia Z. Lewis, pseud.) PA
 Aug 9 1927 Keyes, Daniel NY
 Aug 9 1930 Genia, pseud. (Genia Katherine Wennerstrom) NY
 Aug 9 1931 Simon, Seymour NY
 Aug 9 1933 Longtemps, Kenneth NY
 Aug 9 1933 Steinberg, Fred J. NY
 Aug 9 1944 McKissack, Patricia (L'Ann Carwell, pseud.) TN
 Aug 9 1945 Rossel, Seymour IL
 Aug 10 1911 Elkin, Benjamin MD
 Aug 10 1917 Tomes, Margot Ladd NY
 Aug 10 1920 Hicks, Clifford B. LA
 Aug 10 1931 Dygard, Thomas J. AR
 Aug 10 1933 Loss, Joan MD
 Aug 10 1949 Kirby, Susan E. (Suzanne Stephens, pseud.) IL
 Aug 11 1897 Bogan, Louise ME
 Aug 11 1904 Woolley, Catherine (Jane Thayer) IL
 Aug 11 1907 Wittanen, Etolin AL
 Aug 11 1908 Freeman, Don CA
 Aug 11 1910 Poole, Lynn IA
 Aug 11 1911 Boucher, Anthony CA
 Aug 11 1911 Low, Joseph PA
 Aug 11 1912 Brooks, Polly Schoyer MA
 Aug 11 1913 Mark, Pauline NY
 Aug 11 1914 Shane, Harold Gray WI
 Aug 11 1917 Browne, Richard (Dik) NY
 Aug 11 1921 Haley, Alex NY
 Aug 11 1925 Coopersmith, Jerome NY
 Aug 11 1927 Sullivan, George Edward MA
 Aug 11 1928 Nourse, Alan Edward (Dr. X, Al Edwards, pseud.) IA
 Aug 11 1930 Marks, Burton OH
 Aug 11 1933 Berger, Terry NY
 Aug 11 1935 Rosen, Deborah Nodler PA
 Aug 11 1941 Kroll, Steven NY
 Aug 11 1941 Snyder, Carol NY
 Aug 11 1944 Cole, Joanna (Ann Cooke, pseud.) NJ
 Aug 12 1859 Bates, Katharine Lee MA
 Aug 12 1889 Sharp, Zerna A. IN
 Aug 12 1890 Emmons, Della Gould MN
 Aug 12 1899 DeLeeuw, Adele Louise OH
 Aug 12 1914 Beckman, Delores OH
 Aug 12 1915 Wallace, John A. PA
 Aug 12 1916 Hames, Lee (LeRoi Hayman, pseud.) IL
 Aug 12 1916 Hayman, LeRoy IL
 Aug 12 1918 Bartenbach, Jean NY
 Aug 12 1923 Anderson, Leone Castell CA
 Aug 12 1923 Gannett, Ruth Stiles NY
 Aug 12 1923 Gottlieb, Gerald NY
 Aug 12 1925 Hood, Joseph F. PA
 Aug 12 1925 Parker, Edgar MS
 Aug 12 1930 Hoberman, Mary Ann (Freedman) CT
 Aug 12 1932 Lane, John MO
 Aug 12 1936 Strauss, Joyce CA
 Aug 12 1937 Myers, Walter Dean WV
 Aug 12 1939 McKissack, Fredrick Lemuel TN
 Aug 12 1940 Jewell, Nancy DC
 Aug 12 1942 Bliss, Ronald Gene KS
 Aug 12 1942 Robinson, Nancy Konheim NY
 Aug 12 1946 Howe, Deborah MA
 Aug 12 1952 Spollen, Christopher NY
 Aug 12 1955 Martin, Ann M. (Ann Matthews) NJ
 Aug 13 1816 McGuffey, Alexander Hamilton OH
 Aug 13 1908 Allen, Terril Diener OK
 Aug 13 1915 Fuller, Lois Hamilton NJ
 Aug 13 1933 Mitchell, Joyce Slayton VT
 Aug 14 1863 Thayer, Ernest Lawrence MA
 Aug 14 1889 Davis, Verne Theodore MI
 Aug 14 1900 Bauer, Helen AR
 Aug 14 1904 Baird, Bil (William Britton Baird) NE
 Aug 14 1906 Carley, V. Royal CT
 Aug 14 1916 Borland, Kathryn Kilby (Alice Abbott, Jane Land, pseud.) MI
 Aug 14 1918 Provensen, Alice IL
 Aug 14 1921 Dahlstedt, Marden Armstrong PA
 Aug 14 1927 Metter, Bert NY
 Aug 14 1938 Marks, Rita OH
 Aug 14 1947 Nash, Bruce M. NY
 Aug 14 1950 Larson, Gary WA
 Aug 15 1887 Ferber, Edna MI
 Aug 15 1904 Eunson, Dale WI
 Aug 15 1905 Freeman, Ira Maximilian IL
 Aug 15 1908 Zaidenberg, Arthur NY
 Aug 15 1914 Rand, Paul NY
 Aug 15 1915 Turkle, Brinton Cassaday OH
 Aug 15 1917 Darling, Lois MacIntyre NY
 Aug 15 1920 Soderlind, Arthur E. NY
 Aug 15 1921 Clement, Charles NY
 Aug 15 1922 Baskin, Leonard NJ
 Aug 15 1922 Weisberger, Bernard A. NY
 Aug 15 1925 Dolim, Mary Nuzum KS
 Aug 15 1926 Clifford, Mary Louise NY
 Aug 15 1927 Taylor, Mark MI
 Aug 15 1932 Kruchten, Marcia H. IN
 Aug 15 1935 Arneson, Don Jon MN
 Aug 15 1935 Mele, Frank M. NJ
 Aug 15 1936 Thomas, Jane Resh MI
 Aug 15 1938 Reese, Robert A. (Bob) CA
 Aug 15 1946 Munson, Tunie IL
 Aug 15 1947 Rinard, Judith E. IA
 Aug 15 1948 Chavez, Denise NM
 Aug 15 1948 Newsom, Carol TX
 Aug 15 1950 Landon, Lucinda IL
 Aug 16 1887 Sublette, C. M. (Clifford McClellan) IL
 Aug 16 1899 Carleton, R. Milton IL
 Aug 16 1904 Webber, Irma E. CA
 Aug 16 1908 Maxwell, William (Keepers, Jr.) IL
 Aug 16 1909 Chute, Marchette Gaylord MN
 Aug 16 1914 deRegniers, Beatrice Schenk (Tamara Kitt) IN
 Aug 16 1916 Felsen, Henry Gregor (Angus Vicker, pseud.) NY
 Aug 16 1917 Christopher, Matthew F. (Fredric Martin, pseud.) PA
 Aug 16 1918 Pascal, David NY
 Aug 16 1921 Kinney, Harrison ME
 Aug 16 1932 Johnson, Milton WI
 Aug 16 1937 Offutt, Andrew J. KY
 Aug 16 1941 Brodsky, Beverly (McDermott, Beverly Brodsky) NY
 Aug 16 1942 Beamer, Charles (George Charles Beamer, Jr.) MO
 Aug 16 1942 Spinelli, Eileen PA
 Aug 16 1943 Hamilton, Morse MI
 Aug 17 1863 Porter, Gene Stratton IN
 Aug 17 1897 Simon, Charlie May (Charlie May Hogue Fletcher) AR
 Aug 17 1903 Chasins, Abram NY
 Aug 17 1905 Evans, Eva Knox VA
 Aug 17 1910 Kane, Robert William NY
 Aug 17 1917 Carleton, Barbee Oliver ME
 Aug 17 1918 Cross, Wilbur Lucius III PA
 Aug 17 1920 Cornell, Jean Gay IL
 Aug 17 1923 Deedy, John MA
 Aug 17 1925 Gumpertz, Bob CA
 Aug 17 1926 Livingston, Myra Cohn NE
 Aug 17 1931 Honig, Donald NY
 Aug 17 1932 Shulman, Alix Kates OH
 Aug 17 1934 Adorjan, Carol Madden (Kate Kenyon, pseud.) IL
 Aug 17 1934 Hamberger, John NY
 Aug 17 1937 Dewey, Ariane, pseud. (Ariane Dewey Dannasch; Ariane Aruego, pseud.) IL
 Aug 17 1943 Makie, Pam NY
 Aug 17 1944 Bly, Stephen Arthur CA
 Aug 18 1898 O'Brien, Jack (John Sherman) MN
 Aug 18 1902 Credle, Ellis NC
 Aug 18 1926 Hirsch, Phil (Norman Lemon Peel, Bob Vlasic, pseud.) NY
 Aug 18 1926 Radlauer, Ruth Shaw WY
 Aug 18 1930 Dunn, Mary Lois TX
 Aug 18 1931 Chwast, Seymour NY
 Aug 18 1934 McCormick, Edith IL
 Aug 18 1938 Carris, Joan Davenport OH
 Aug 18 1939 Siegel, Robert Harold IL
 Aug 18 1944 Danziger, Paula DC
 Aug 19 1793 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold (Peter Parley, pseud.) CT

- Aug 19 1877 Schoonover, Frank NJ
 Aug 19 1892 Hosford, Jessie NE
 Aug 19 1902 Nash, Ogdén NY
 Aug 19 1907 Brown, Robert Joseph TN
 Aug 19 1913 Hull, Eleanor Means CO
 Aug 19 1915 Lardner, Ring IL
 Aug 19 1921 Roddenberry, Eugene Wesley TX
 Aug 19 1923 Grummer, Arnold E IA
 Aug 19 1925 Wacker, Charles Henry, Jr. NJ
 Aug 19 1928 Stankevich, Boris CA
 Aug 19 1930 Linn, Charles F. PA
 Aug 19 1931 Dixon, Peter L. NY
 Aug 19 1932 Cohen, Joan Lebold IL
 Aug 19 1932 Wersba, Barbara IL
 Aug 19 1934 Robinson, Jean O. (Kroner) WI
 Aug 19 1938 Cobb, Vicki Wolf NY
 Aug 19 1941 Cerf, Christopher Bennett NY
 Aug 19 1941 Lyons, Grant PA
 Aug 19 1944 Larsen, Rebecca WI
 Aug 19 1947 Dyer, Thomas Allan OR
 Aug 19 1951 Espeland, Pamela IL
 Aug 19 1952 Blackburn, John Brewton TN
 Aug 19 1953 Ryan, Mary E. NH
 Aug 20 1890 Lovcraft, H. P. RI
 Aug 20 1905 Johnson, Siddle Joe TX
 Aug 20 1914 McCaslin, Nellie OH
 Aug 20 1922 Richelson, Geraldine (Ed Leander, pseud.) NY
 Aug 20 1927 Edwards, Anne NY
 Aug 20 1931 Razzi, James NY
 Aug 20 1933 Alexander, Sue AZ
 Aug 20 1938 Kevles, Bettyann NY
 Aug 20 1951 Bear, Greg CA
 Aug 21 1904 Wechsler, Herman NY
 Aug 21 1906 McClintock, Marshall (Gregory Duncan, Douglas Marshall, William Starret) KS
 Aug 21 1908 Jaquith, Priscilla NY
 Aug 21 1923 Hall, Natalie Watson PA
 Aug 21 1929 Kennedy, X. J., pseud. (Joseph Charles Kennedy) NJ
 Aug 21 1937 Hayden, Robert Carter, Jr. MA
 Aug 21 1938 Epstein, Perle S. NY
 Aug 21 1942 Fiarotta, Phyllis CT
 Aug 21 1943 Wulffson, Don L. CA
 Aug 21 1953 Yorinks, Arthur (Alan Yaffe, pseud.) NY
 Aug 21 1954 Mills, Claudia NY
 Aug 22 1893 Holbrook, Stewart Hall VT
 Aug 22 1896 Lancaster, Bruce MA
 Aug 22 1909 Darrow, Whitney Jr. NJ
 Aug 22 1914 Samachson, Dorothy (Mirkin) NY
 Aug 22 1920 Bradbury, Ray Douglas IL
 Aug 22 1921 Roddy, Lee (Rachel Banner, pseud.) IL
 Aug 22 1922 Doss, Margot Patterson MN
 Aug 22 1927 Goodman, Walter NY
 Aug 22 1930 Friedlander, Joanne Kohn IL
 Aug 22 1931 Graham, Ada OH
 Aug 22 1937 Holt, Margaret Cecile (Margaret Holt Parish) NY
 Aug 22 1937 Kohl, Herbert NY
 Aug 22 1942 Meyer, Louis A. PA
 Aug 22 1947 Hobbs, Will PA
 Aug 22 1955 Martone, Michael IN
 Aug 23 1869 Masters, Edgar Lee KS
 Aug 23 1899 Coe, Lloyd MA
 Aug 23 1900 Reynolds, Malvina CA
 Aug 23 1903 Heal, Edith (Eilcen Page, Margaret Powers, pseud.)
 Aug 23 1905 Bushmiller, Ernie NY
 Aug 23 1916 Jefferds, Vincent Harris NJ
 Aug 23 1924 Birmingham, Lloyd NY
 Aug 23 1926 Wilkins, Marilyn WI
 Aug 23 1927 Berger, Melvin H. NY
 Aug 23 1927 Liston, Robert A. OH
 Aug 23 1933 Jacobs, William Jay OH
 Aug 24 1898 Brandhorst, Carl Theodore NE
 Aug 24 1905 Brady, Esther Wood (Esther Wood) NY
 Aug 24 1907 Mizner, Elizabeth Howard (Elizabeth Howard, pseud.) MI
 Aug 24 1908 Moore, John Travers OH
 Aug 24 1908 Rydberg, Lou CA
 Aug 24 1910 Fife, Dale OH
 Aug 24 1913 Wilkinson, Burke (John Burke Wilkinson) NY
 Aug 24 1916 Tiptree, James Jr., pseud. (Alice Bradley Sheldon) IL
 Aug 24 1922 Ross, Clare Romano (Clare Romano) NJ
 Aug 24 1923 Clark, Champ MO
 Aug 24 1923 Landin, Les CA
 Aug 24 1923 Lipman, Matthew NJ
 Aug 24 1924 Markun, Patricia M. (Sybil Forrest, Ryan O'Carroll, pseud.) MN
 Aug 24 1925 Behrman, Carol Helen NY
 Aug 24 1936 Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield, Jr. IN
 Aug 24 1937 Cebulash, Mel (Ben Farrell, Glen Harlan, Jared Jansen, etc., pseud.) NJ
 Aug 24 1943 Adams, Barbara Johnston (Barbara Shiels, pseud.) NY
 Aug 24 1943 Bishop, Bonnie CT
 Aug 24 1943 Goldsmith, Howard (Ward Smith, pseud.) NY
 Aug 24 1943 Hughes, Dean UT
 Aug 24 1945 Laughbaum, Steve TN
 Aug 24 1946 Obrant, Susan PA
 Aug 24 1951 Card, Orson Scott WA
 Aug 25 1836 Harte, Bret NY
 Aug 25 1860 Deming, Edwin Willard OH
 Aug 25 1900 Garbutt, Bernard CA
 Aug 25 1900 Wonsetter, John Charles NJ
 Aug 25 1910 Hoffmann, Margaret Jones (Peggy Hoffmann, pseud.) OH
 Aug 25 1913 Kelly, Walt PA
 Aug 25 1920 Laux, Dorothy TX
 Aug 25 1922 Geer, Charles NY
 Aug 25 1926 Titler, Dale Milton PA
 Aug 25 1928 Hollander, Phyllis NY
 Aug 25 1929 Brown, Walter Reed OK
 Aug 25 1935 Fenten, Barbara Doris NY
 Aug 25 1941 Wallace-Brodeur, Ruth MA
 Aug 26 1859 Schultz, James Willard NY
 Aug 26 1873 Becker, May Lamberton NY
 Aug 26 1874 Gale, Zona WI
 Aug 26 1890 Olmsted, Lorena Ann CA
 Aug 26 1892 Cook, Olive Rambo MO
 Aug 26 1911 Binder, Otto Oscar (Eando Binder, John Coleridge, Gordon A. Giles) MI
 Aug 26 1913 Broadhead, Helen Cross (Helen Reader Cross) NC
 Aug 26 1922 Beatty, Patricia Robbins (Jean Bartholomew) OR
 Aug 26 1922 Wiseman, Bernard NY
 Aug 26 1923 Stokes, Jack IN
 Aug 26 1924 Millar, Barbara F. MI
 Aug 26 1926 Meilach, Dona Zweigoron IL
 Aug 26 1931 Gardner, Richard (John Carver, Richard Cummings, Richard Orth, etc., pseud.) WA
 Aug 26 1933 Bossom, Naomi NY
 Aug 26 1933 McManus, Patrick ID
 Aug 27 1871 Dreiser, Theodore IN
 Aug 27 1877 Douglas, Lloyd C. IN
 Aug 27 1884 Arbuthnot, May Hill IA
 Aug 27 1891 Urmston, Mary TN
 Aug 27 1893 Hess, Fjeril NE
 Aug 27 1902 Murphy, Robert William PA
 Aug 27 1903 Bunce, William Harvey NY
 Aug 27 1904 Perkins, Al NY
 Aug 27 1920 Sparks, Mary W. NC
 Aug 27 1921 Barrio, Raymond NJ
 Aug 27 1921 Mosel, Arlene (Tichy) OH
 Aug 27 1922 Freas, Frank NY
 Aug 27 1923 Skold, Betty Westrom MN
 Aug 27 1925 King, Cynthia NY
 Aug 27 1926 Zens, Patricia Martin IL
 Aug 27 1927 Elwart, Joan Potter MI
 Aug 27 1927 Selman, LaRue W. UT
 Aug 27 1934 Rinaldi, Ann NY
 Aug 27 1936 Becker, Joyce NY
 Aug 27 1943 Kline, Suzy CA
 Aug 27 1944 Bellville, Cheryl Walsh NM
 Aug 27 1945 Bryant, Edward NY
 Aug 28 1871 Paine, Ralph D. IL
 Aug 28 1892 Colver, Alice Mary (Ross) (Mary Randall, pseud.) NJ
 Aug 28 1909 Rathjen, Carl H. (Charlotte Russell, pseud.) NJ
 Aug 28 1915 Derman, Sarah Audrey IL
 Aug 28 1915 Tudor, Tasha MA
 Aug 28 1916 Vance, Jack CA
 Aug 28 1919 Embry, Margaret Jacob UT
 Aug 28 1924 Lee, Norma E. OH
 Aug 28 1924 Monjo, Ferdinand Nicolas, III CT
 Aug 28 1926 Krasilovsky, Phyllis NY
 Aug 28 1927 Kunstler, Morton NY
 Aug 28 1941 Gardner, Beau NY
 Aug 29 1809 Holmes, Oliver Wendell MA
 Aug 29 1879 Singmaster, Elsie PA
 Aug 29 1888 Hill, Frank Ernest CA
 Aug 29 1898 Hauman, Doris MA
 Aug 29 1917 Bial, Morrison David NY
 Aug 29 1921 Burt, Jesse Clifton TN
 Aug 29 1923 Callahan, Philip Serna GA
 Aug 29 1926 Scortia, Thomas N. IL
 Aug 29 1926 Sofia, pseud. (Sophia Zeiger) NY
 Aug 29 1929 Oana, Katherine D. OH
 Aug 29 1930 Kavalier, Lucy NY
 Aug 29 1937 Glaser, Dianne Elizabeth NY

Aug 29 1945 DiFranco, Anthony (Anthony deFrance, pseud.) NY
 Aug 29 1946 Maiorano, Robert NY
 Aug 29 1958 Jackson, Michael IN
 Aug 30 1899 Hall-Quest, Edna Olga Wilbourne TX
 Aug 30 1901 Gunther, John IL
 Aug 30 1904 Priestly, Lee Shore KS
 Aug 30 1909 Burton, Virginia Lee MA
 Aug 30 1923 Levine, I. E. (Israel E.) NY
 Aug 30 1929 Joslin, Sesyie RI
 Aug 30 1938 Crews, Donald NJ
 Aug 31 1873 Harding, Charlotte NJ
 Aug 31 1884 Lanke, Julius J. NY
 Aug 31 1885 Heyward, Du Bose SC
 Aug 31 1890 Childs, Fay (Halla Fay Cochran Childs) NE
 Aug 31 1894 McCracken, Harold CO
 Aug 31 1895 MacBean, Dilla Whittemore IA
 Aug 31 1899 McGuire, Edna (Boyd) MO
 Aug 31 1903 Sechrist, Elizabeth Hough PA
 Aug 31 1907 Christensen, Gardell Dano ID
 Aug 31 1908 Dolson, Hildegard PA
 Aug 31 1908 Johnson, Harriet MN
 Aug 31 1908 Saroyan, William (Sirak Goryan, pseud.) CA
 Aug 31 1908 Weil, Ann Yezner IL
 Aug 31 1910 Baker, Charlotte TX
 Aug 31 1912 Kinert, Reed Charles IN
 Aug 31 1912 Robertson, Dorothy Lewis NY
 Aug 31 1915 Hay, John MA
 Aug 31 1919 King, Robin NY
 Aug 31 1923 Brock, Betty Carter NC
 Aug 31 1925 Lindop, Edmund IL
 Aug 31 1930 McVicker, Charles PA
 Aug 31 1935 Vaughn, Ruth TX
 Aug 31 1940 Ray, Deborah Kogan, pseud. (Deborah Raphaela Kogan) PA
 Aug 31 1954 Rofes, Eric Edward NY
 Aug 31 1957 Harris, Steven Michael MA

September

Sep 1863 Smith, Jessie Willcox PA
 Sep 1 1791 Sigourney, Lydia Huntley CT
 Sep 1 1875 Burroughs, Edgar Rice IL
 Sep 1 1892 Lamb, Harold NJ
 Sep 1 1895 Yates, Raymond F. (Borden Hall, Pioneer, pseud.) NY
 Sep 1 1898 Hatlo, Jimmy RI
 Sep 1 1898 McDonald, Lucile Saunders OR
 Sep 1 1904 Costello, David Francis NE
 Sep 1 1905 Cameron, Edna M. TX
 Sep 1 1906 Grayson, Marion NY
 Sep 1 1907 Emery, Anne ND
 Sep 1 1907 Steward, Elizabeth Laing CO
 Sep 1 1907 Stewart, Elizabeth Laing CO
 Sep 1 1908 Lloyd, Norris (Mary Norris) SC
 Sep 1 1911 Flynn, James Joseph NY
 Sep 1 1915 Smucker, Barbara Claassen KS
 Sep 1 1922 Livingston, Richard R. IN
 Sep 1 1926 Graham, John DC
 Sep 1 1940 Ernst, John (Dorothy A. Chernoff, David Allen Clark, pseud.) NY

Sep 1 1942 Cherryh, C. J., pseud. (Carolyn Janice Cherry) MO
 Sep 1 1946 Arnosky, Jim NY
 Sep 2 1820 Hale, Lucretia Peabody MA
 Sep 2 1875 Hillyer, V. M. (Virgil Mores) MA
 Sep 2 1879 Melcher, Marguerite Fellows MA
 Sep 2 1881 Beals, Frank Lee TN
 Sep 2 1898 Archibald, Joseph Stopford (Joe) NH
 Sep 2 1901 Eliot, Frances ME
 Sep 2 1904 Trevino, Elizabeth B. de CA
 Sep 2 1910 McCormick, Alma Heflin MO
 Sep 2 1914 Bearden, Romare Howard NC
 Sep 2 1914 Dearden, Romare NC
 Sep 2 1915 Edelman, Lily CA
 Sep 2 1920 Fishler, Mary Shiverick IL
 Sep 2 1927 Dillon, Barbara NJ
 Sep 2 1932 Davidson, Alice Joyce OH
 Sep 2 1932 Wolfe, Burton H. DC
 Sep 2 1936 Bierhorst, John (William) MA
 Sep 2 1937 Most, Bernard NY
 Sep 2 1942 Demi, pseud. (Charlotte Dumaresq Hunt, Demi Hitz, pseud.) MA
 Sep 2 1942 Walsh, Ellen Stoll MD
 Sep 3 1849 Jewett, Sarah Orne ME
 Sep 3 1850 Field, Eugene MO
 Sep 3 1880 Richards, George Mather CT
 Sep 3 1881 Lardner, Rex MI
 Sep 3 1900 Benson, Sally (Esther Evarts, pseud.) MO
 Sep 3 1903 Mirsky, Jeannette NJ
 Sep 3 1906 Miner, Opal Irene (Frazine) Sevrey MI
 Sep 3 1914 Glazer, Tom PA
 Sep 3 1915 Paredes, Americo TX
 Sep 3 1922 Hilton, Suzanne (McLean) PA
 Sep 3 1923 Walker, Mort (Addison Mort Walker) KS
 Sep 3 1926 Lurie, Alison IL
 Sep 3 1929 Aliki, pseud. (Aliki Liacouras Brandenburg) NJ
 Sep 3 1929 Meyer, Jean Shepherd (Jean Berwick, pseud.)
 Sep 3 1934 Schulman, L. M. (Lester Martin) NY
 Sep 3 1940 Hunt, Linda Lawrence WA
 Sep 3 1948 Allen, Jeffrey MI
 Sep 4 1876 Stevens, Lucy Beatrice NY
 Sep 4 1897 Sayers, Frances Clarke KS
 Sep 4 1900 Gilmore, Iris IL
 Sep 4 1906 Overholser, Wayne D. WA
 Sep 4 1908 Wright, Richard MS
 Sep 4 1912 Hoff, Syd NY
 Sep 4 1916 Comfort, Barbara NY
 Sep 4 1916 Klein, Leonore Glotzer NY
 Sep 4 1931 Evans, Shirlee WA
 Sep 4 1933 Story, Bettie Wilson AL
 Sep 4 1945 Wood, Linda C. TN
 Sep 4 1945 Woods, Harold NY
 Sep 4 1947 Brown, Craig McFarland IA
 Sep 5 1875 Aylward, William James WI
 Sep 5 1890 Bonner, Mary Graham NY
 Sep 5 1905 Miller, Edward MO
 Sep 5 1907 Blough, Glenn Orlando MI
 Sep 5 1911 McCall, Edith Samsom IA
 Sep 5 1921 Werner, Vivian WA

Sep 5 1923 Sutton, Ann (Livesay) IL
 Sep 5 1945 Munro, Roxie TX
 Sep 5 1947 Daniel, Becky (Rebecca) IA
 Sep 5 1950 Guisewite, Cathy OH
 Sep 5 1952 Fleischman, Paul Taylor CA
 Sep 6 1882 Warren, William Stephen AR
 Sep 6 1894 Pease, Howard CA
 Sep 6 1897 Weddle, Ethel Harshbarger IL
 Sep 6 1898 Hulst, Dorothy Niebrugge NY
 Sep 6 1900 Trell, Max NY
 Sep 6 1904 Smith, Frances C. (Jean) KS
 Sep 6 1915 Hill, Margaret (Rachel Bennett, Andrea Thomas, pseud.) CO
 Sep 6 1917 Modell, Frank B. PA
 Sep 6 1919 Behnke, Frances L. (Berry) AL
 Sep 6 1924 Cook, Bernadine MI
 Sep 6 1926 Faulhaber, Martha OH
 Sep 6 1927 Facklam, Margery Metz NY
 Sep 6 1928 Pirsig, Robert M. MN
 Sep 6 1930 Zeiger, Henry Anthony NY
 Sep 7 1860 Moses, Anna Mary (Grandma) NY
 Sep 7 1885 Tippet, James S. MO
 Sep 7 1885 Wylie, Elinor Hoyt NJ
 Sep 7 1888 Demuth, Flora Nash PA
 Sep 7 1889 Hader, Elmer Stanley CA
 Sep 7 1890 Komroff, Manuel NY
 Sep 7 1903 Landon, Margaret Dorothea Mortenson WI
 Sep 7 1904 Colby, C. B. (Carroll Burleigh) NH
 Sep 7 1908 Boesen, Victor (Jesse Hall, Eric Harald, pseud.) IN
 Sep 7 1908 Newcomb, Covelle TX
 Sep 7 1910 Stahl, Benjamin Albert IL
 Sep 7 1917 Lawrence, Jacob NJ
 Sep 7 1921 Davis, Louise Littleton TN
 Sep 7 1921 Goodsell, Jane Neuberger OR
 Sep 7 1921 Tolles, Martha OK
 Sep 7 1925 Solbert, Romaine G. (Ronni) DC
 Sep 7 1932 Andersen, Yvonne CA
 Sep 7 1935 Klevin, Jill Ross NY
 Sep 7 1939 Petroski, Catherine (Ann Groom, pseud.) MO
 Sep 7 1944 Hoffman, Phyllis M. NY
 Sep 7 1957 Piowaty, Kim Kennelly WA
 Sep 8 1853 Poulsson, Emilie NJ
 Sep 8 1905 Wheelwright, Jere Hungerford MD
 Sep 8 1906 Prescott, Orville OH
 Sep 8 1912 West, Walter Richard OK
 Sep 8 1913 Condit, Martha Olson NJ
 Sep 8 1920 Calvert, James OH
 Sep 8 1922 White, Nancy Bean CT
 Sep 8 1927 Weber, William John OH
 Sep 8 1930 Barton, Byron RI
 Sep 8 1940 Prelutsky, Jack NY
 Sep 8 1942 Johnson, Joan J. CT
 Sep 8 1943 Darling, Mary Kathleen NY
 Sep 8 1948 Hague, Michael CA
 Sep 9 1868 Austin, Mary (Hunter) IL
 Sep 9 1902 Mian, Mary (Lawrence Shipman) MA
 Sep 9 1906 Fisher, Aileen Lucia MI
 Sep 9 1917 Hill, Ralph Nading VT
 Sep 9 1917 Robbins, Frank MA
 Sep 9 1920 Brokamp, Marilyn KY
 Sep 9 1920 Stevens, Mary E. ME
 Sep 9 1928 Nelson, Esther L. NY

Sep 9 1932 Cooney, Nancy Evans WV
 Sep 9 1934 Sanchez, Sonia AL
 Sep 9 1937 Samson, Joan PA
 Sep 9 1948 Mines, Jeanette (Jeanette Mines Ryan) SD
 Sep 9 1949 Marie, Geraldine (Marie Christie, pseud) NY
 Sep 10 1895 Chapman, Mary Isley (Maristan) TN
 Sep 10 1900 Stern, Philip Van Doren (Peter Storme, pseud.) PA
 Sep 10 1903 DeMartelly, John Stockton PA
 Sep 10 1907 Hilton, Ralph MS
 Sep 10 1909 Waltner, Willard H. SD
 Sep 10 1916 McClung, Robert Marshall PA
 Sep 10 1918 Schultz, Pearle Henriksen (Marie Pershing, pseud.) MT
 Sep 10 1918 Sweet, Ozzie (Oscar Cowan Sweet) CT
 Sep 10 1919 Fitzgerald, Edward Earl NY
 Sep 10 1922 Doty, Roy IL
 Sep 10 1927 Levin, Betty NY
 Sep 10 1928 Kelley, Leo P. PA
 Sep 10 1932 Edelson, Edward NY
 Sep 10 1946 Saul, Wendy NJ
 Sep 10 1947 Jones, Rebecca C. IL
 Sep 10 1948 Agard, Nadema NY
 Sep 11 1862 Henry, O., pseud. (William Sydney Porter) NC
 Sep 11 1890 Glick, Carl (Captain Frank Cunningham, Peter Holbrook, pseud.) IA
 Sep 11 1896 Simpson, Maxwell Stewart NJ
 Sep 11 1900 Icks, Robert J. WI
 Sep 11 1902 Hodges, Carl G. IL
 Sep 11 1910 Summers, James Levingston WI
 Sep 11 1911 Amerman, Lockhart NY
 Sep 11 1914 Kelling, Fum L. OK
 Sep 11 1915 Nevins, Albert J. NY
 Sep 11 1917 Todd, Barbara K. CO
 Sep 11 1923 Weiss, Renee Karol PA
 Sep 11 1926 Slote, Alfred NY
 Sep 11 1927 Klimowicz, Barbara (Tingley) OH
 Sep 11 1940 Alderson, Sue Ann NY
 Sep 11 1942 Ruby, Lois CA
 Sep 11 1943 Pahz, James Alon (Jim Goldfeder, pseud.) TN
 Sep 12 1906 Crayder, Dorothy NY
 Sep 12 1906 Saunders, Blanche ME
 Sep 12 1909 Hopkins, Joseph G. E. NY
 Sep 12 1912 Thomson, Arline K. MA
 Sep 12 1917 Bearman, Jane Ruth MN
 Sep 12 1919 Faber, Harold NY
 Sep 12 1919 Hill, Robert White VA
 Sep 12 1920 Dank, Milton PA
 Sep 12 1920 McCrea, James IL
 Sep 12 1926 Lichello, Robert WV
 Sep 12 1927 Bruce, Mary TX
 Sep 12 1931 Hunter, Kristin (Eggleston) PA
 Sep 12 1938 Tobias, Tobi NY
 Sep 12 1939 Boring, Mel MI
 Sep 13 1876 Anderson, Sherwood OH
 Sep 13 1898 Browin, Frances Williams PA
 Sep 13 1906 Parkinson, Ethelyn M. WI
 Sep 13 1907 Appel, Benjamin NY

Sep 13 1909 Oakes, Vanya (Virginia Armstrong) NJ
 Sep 13 1912 Arnold, Elliot NY
 Sep 13 1912 Schwartz, Elizabeth Reeder OH
 Sep 13 1917 Kendall, Carol Seeger OH
 Sep 13 1938 Stahl, Hilda NE
 Sep 13 1943 Taylor, Mildred Delois MS
 Sep 13 1944 Swan, Susan FL
 Sep 14 1890 DuBois, Theodora McCormick NY
 Sep 14 1900 Underhill, Alice Merie Waterman SD
 Sep 14 1910 Hurd, Edith Thacher (Juniper Sage, pseud.) MO
 Sep 14 1914 Armstrong, William Howard VA
 Sep 14 1915 Speicher, Helen Ross (Alice Abbott, Ross Land, pseud.) IN
 Sep 14 1916 Putnam, Alice PA
 Sep 14 1917 Fall, Thomas, pseud. (Donald Clifford Snow) AR
 Sep 14 1919 Turlington, Bayly VA
 Sep 14 1930 Kaplan, Anne Bernays (Anne Bernays) NY
 Sep 14 1930 Supraner, Robyn (Erica Frost, Elizabeth Warren, Olive Blake, pseud.) NY
 Sep 14 1936 Pierce, Ruth OH
 Sep 14 1939 Anticaglia, Elizabeth NY
 Sep 14 1941 Hirschmann, Linda SC
 Sep 14 1942 Lydon, Michael MA
 Sep 14 1944 Heller, Linda NY
 Sep 14 1948 Mahony, Elizabeth Winthrop (Elizabeth Winthrop) DC
 Sep 14 1948 Reiff, Stephanie Ann NY
 Sep 14 1949 Goode, Diane NY
 Sep 14 1950 Steptoe, John Lewis NY
 Sep 14 1950 Tether, Graham NY
 Sep 15 1789 Cooper, James Fenimore NJ
 Sep 15 1850 Munroe, Kirk WI
 Sep 15 1870 Piper, Watty, pseud. (Mabel Caroline Bragg) MA
 Sep 15 1911 Terry, Luther L. AL
 Sep 15 1913 Boegehold, Betty (Donovan Doyle, pseud.) NY
 Sep 15 1914 Bacon, Elizabeth (Betty Morrow, pseud.) CA
 Sep 15 1914 McCloskey, Robert OH
 Sep 15 1925 Green, Norma Berger RI
 Sep 15 1927 Hellman, Harold (Hal) NY
 Sep 15 1934 dePaola, Tomie (Thomas Anthony) CT
 Sep 15 1936 Davis, Daniel S. NY
 Sep 15 1937 Smith, Jacqueline B. PA
 Sep 15 1938 Mee, Charles L., Jr. IL
 Sep 15 1940 Spinrad, Norman NY
 Sep 15 1946 Waldrop, Howard MS
 Sep 15 1950 Springstubb, Tricia NY
 Sep 16 1842 Fosdick, Charles Austin (Harry Castlemon, pseud.) NY
 Sep 16 1895 Hopkins, Clark (Roy Lee, pseud.) NY
 Sep 16 1897 Handforth, Thomas Schofield WA
 Sep 16 1897 Mauzey, Merritt TX
 Sep 16 1906 Gay, Zhenya MA
 Sep 16 1907 Rice, Inez OR
 Sep 16 1908 Constant, Alberta Wilson TX
 Sep 16 1918 Koob, Theodora (J. Foth) NJ

Sep 16 1924 Hubley, Faith Elliot NY
 Sep 16 1924 Murray, Don (Morison) MA
 Sep 16 1925 Johnson, Charles R. (Chuck) ND
 Sep 16 1926 Knowles, John WV
 Sep 16 1929 Rothkopf, Carol Z. NY
 Sep 16 1933 Schulman, Janet PA
 Sep 16 1946 Ryder, Joanne NJ
 Sep 16 1953 McDaniel, Becky B. OH
 Sep 17 1883 Williams, William Carlos NJ
 Sep 17 1907 Dowden, Anne Ophelia Todd CO
 Sep 17 1909 Enright, Elizabeth IL
 Sep 17 1913 Glendinning, Sara W. (Sally Glendinning) AL
 Sep 17 1915 Sutherland, Zena Bailey MA
 Sep 17 1916 Kelly, George Anthony NY
 Sep 17 1922 Fichter, George S. (Matt Warner, pseud.) OH
 Sep 17 1926 Kalb, Jonah NY
 Sep 17 1928 Somerlott, Robert (Robert Carson, pseud.) IN
 Sep 17 1929 Hall, Elizabeth CA
 Sep 17 1930 Reinach, Jacquelyn NE
 Sep 17 1935 Kesey, Ken CO
 Sep 17 1942 Graham, Brenda Knight GA
 Sep 17 1954 Gilmore, Susan AZ
 Sep 18 Nicholson, William G. MA
 Sep 18 1908 Courlander, Harold IN
 Sep 18 1909 Jane, Mary Childs MA
 Sep 18 1914 Luce, Willard UT
 Sep 18 1915 Osborne, Chester G. NH
 Sep 18 1927 Greene, Elin NJ
 Sep 18 1935 Ruskin, Ariane (Ariane Ruskin Batterberry) NY
 Sep 18 1939 Bock, William Sauts Netamux'we PA
 Sep 19 1881 Garfield, James B. GA
 Sep 19 1894 Field, Rachel Lyman NY
 Sep 19 1894 Wadsworth, Wallace IN
 Sep 19 1895 Malkus, Alida Sims NY
 Sep 19 1897 Desmond, Alice Curtis CT
 Sep 19 1909 Hubbell, Harriet Weed NY
 Sep 19 1911 Abel, Raymond IL
 Sep 19 1914 Westervelt, Virginia NY
 Sep 19 1919 Dunham, Montew IN
 Sep 19 1920 Gorelick, Molly C. NY
 Sep 19 1922 Knight, Damon OR
 Sep 19 1929 Dukert, Joseph Michael MD
 Sep 19 1941 Haskins, Jim (James S.) AL
 Sep 19 1945 Crowley, Arthur McBlair TX
 Sep 20 1849 Grinnell, George Bird NY
 Sep 20 1878 Sinclair, Upton Beall MD
 Sep 20 1900 Denniston, Elinore (Rae Foley, pseud.) ND
 Sep 20 1900 Denniston, Elinore (Rae Foley) ND
 Sep 20 1904 Ogle, Lucille OH
 Sep 20 1911 Mawicke, Tran IL
 Sep 20 1915 Taves, Isabella NE
 Sep 20 1921 Tashjian, Virginia A. MA
 Sep 20 1924 Dain, Martin J. MA
 Sep 20 1925 Bolian, Polly MS
 Sep 20 1927 Meyers, Gary (Simpson) CO
 Sep 20 1928 Jennings, Joan (Gayne) VA
 Sep 20 1929 Clifford, Margaret Cort (Peggy) OH
 Sep 20 1930 Durell, Ann NJ
 Sep 20 1941 Geisert, Arthur Frederick TX

Sep 20 1942 Bridgers, Sue Ellen NC
 Sep 20 1942 Walsh, Ann AL
 Sep 20 1948 Martin, George R. R. NJ
 Sep 21 1878 Fillmore, Parker H OH
 Sep 21 1893 Kennell, Ruth Epperson OK
 Sep 21 1896 Kelsey, Alice Geer MA
 Sep 21 1902 McEntee, Dorothy NY
 Sep 21 1903 Price, Olive (Anne Cherryholmes, Barbara West, pseud.) PA
 Sep 21 1904 Key, Alexander (Hill) MD
 Sep 21 1908 Corcos, Lucille NY
 Sep 21 1911 Schaaf, Martha IN
 Sep 21 1912 Jones, Chuck (Charles) WA
 Sep 21 1912 Ruth, Rod MI
 Sep 21 1919 Ulibarri, Sabine R. NM
 Sep 21 1920 Lerner, Aaron B. MN
 Sep 21 1927 Jensen, Virginia Allen IA
 Sep 21 1934 Hudson, Leafy IN
 Sep 21 1935 White, Laurence B., Jr. MA
 Sep 21 1936 Burroway, Janet (Gay) AZ
 Sep 21 1937 Bozzo, Frank IL
 Sep 21 1938 Windsor, Patricia NY
 Sep 21 1939 Schraff, Anne Elaine OH
 Sep 21 1940 Tallon, Robert NY
 Sep 21 1947 King, Stephen ME
 Sep 21 1953 Davidson, Judith OR
 Sep 22 1895 Deutsch, Babette NY
 Sep 22 1899 Munzer, Martha Eiseman NY
 Sep 22 1903 DeLeeuw, Cateau (Jessica Lyon, Kay Hamilton, pseud.) OH
 Sep 22 1910 Holmes, Marjorie IA
 Sep 22 1911 Sunderlin, Sylvia MT
 Sep 22 1918 Gringhuis, Richard H. MI
 Sep 22 1921 Grohskopf, Bernice (Applebaum) NY
 Sep 22 1924 Bradfield, Roger MN
 Sep 22 1926 Hadley, Leila Burton NY
 Sep 22 1926 Odor, Ruth Shannon KY
 Sep 22 1927 Myrus, Donald Richard NY
 Sep 22 1927 Parker, Dorothy Daniels IL
 Sep 22 1929 Grifalconi, Ann NY
 Sep 22 1944 Pollowitz, Melinda MI
 Sep 22 1945 Cornell, Jeffrey CT
 Sep 22 1947 Grant, Leigh (Alice Leigh Grant) CT
 Sep 22 1953 Dunrea, Oliver VA
 Sep 23 1800 McGuffey, William Holmes PA
 Sep 23 1872 Lomax, John A. MS
 Sep 23 1896 Waugh, Dorothy VT
 Sep 23 1901 Eyre, Katherine Wigmore CA
 Sep 23 1910 VanDuyn, Janet NY
 Sep 23 1912 Vosburgh, Leonard NY
 Sep 23 1917 Scott, Henry Joseph NY
 Sep 23 1926 Chaneles, Sol NY
 Sep 23 1931 Fassler, Joan Grace NY
 Sep 23 1932 Oldfield, Margaret J. IL
 Sep 23 1938 Katz, Frederic Phillip NY
 Sep 23 1943 Huffaker, Sandy TN
 Sep 24 1825 Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins MD
 Sep 24 1891 Wells, Rhea TN
 Sep 24 1893 Bailey, Ralph Edgar RI
 Sep 24 1896 Fitzgerald, F. Scott MN
 Sep 24 1898 Behn, Harry (Giles Behn) AZ
 Sep 24 1899 Carroll, Ruth Robinson NY
 Sep 24 1902 Coy, Harold CA

Sep 24 1905 Abrahams, Robert David PA
 Sep 24 1912 Taylor, Robert Lewis IL
 Sep 24 1913 Rawls, Wilson OK
 Sep 24 1927 Walker, Mary Alexander TX
 Sep 24 1930 Cohen, Robert Carl CA
 Sep 24 1930 Langner, Nola NY
 Sep 24 1932 Curry, Jane Louise OH
 Sep 24 1932 Greenberg, Joanne (Hannah Green, pseud.) NY
 Sep 24 1936 Henson, James Maury (Jim) MS
 Sep 24 1939 Brown, Drollene P. WV
 Sep 24 1942 MacMaster, Eve B. MD
 Sep 24 1945 Drake, David A. IA
 Sep 24 1948 Deveaux, Alexis NY
 Sep 24 1953 James, Robin Irene WA
 Sep 25 1869 Linderman, Frank Bird OH
 Sep 25 1871 Hawthorne, Hildegard NY
 Sep 25 1897 Faulkner, William MS
 Sep 25 1906 Hamilton, Dorothy IN
 Sep 25 1906 Moore, Vardine Russell KY
 Sep 25 1910 Kugelmass, Joseph Alvin NY
 Sep 25 1914 Osborne, Leone Neal OH
 Sep 25 1921 Ross, John NY
 Sep 25 1922 Paige, Harry W. NY
 Sep 25 1936 Albert, Burton, Jr. (Brooks Healey, pseud.) MA
 Sep 25 1938 Coleman, William Leroy MD
 Sep 25 1938 Cornell, James Clayton Jr. NY
 Sep 25 1941 Wittman, Sally OR
 Sep 25 1945 Edens, Cooper (Gary Drager) DC
 Sep 25 1947 Murphy, Jim NJ
 Sep 26 1859 Bacheller, Irving (Addison) NY
 Sep 26 1869 McCay, Winsor (Silas) MI
 Sep 26 1888 Dobie, J. Frank TX
 Sep 26 1888 Eliot, Thomas Stearns MO
 Sep 26 1892 Norling, Ernest Ralph WA
 Sep 26 1898 Hatch, Alden NY
 Sep 26 1898 Waltrip, Rufus TX
 Sep 26 1899 Cavanah, Frances IN
 Sep 26 1906 Poole, Gray Johnson PA
 Sep 26 1906 Tarry, Ellen AL
 Sep 26 1909 Jenkins, Marie M. (W. S. Markins, pseud.) IL
 Sep 26 1916 Richmond, Julius Benjamin IL
 Sep 26 1917 Rico, Donato NY
 Sep 26 1918 Cagle, Malcolm W. CO
 Sep 26 1921 Wyeth, Betsy James NY
 Sep 26 1925 Amoss, Berthe LA
 Sep 26 1929 Wolcott, Patty MA
 Sep 26 1930 Friedman, Marvin PA
 Sep 26 1934 Link, Martin WI
 Sep 26 1946 Work, Virginia ID
 Sep 26 1950 Westerberg, Christine NY
 Sep 27 1906 Crary, Margaret Coleman SD
 Sep 27 1907 Witheridge, Elizabeth P. MI
 Sep 27 1914 Coburn, John Bowen CT
 Sep 27 1914 Marshall, Catherine (Sarah Catherine Marshall) TN
 Sep 27 1919 Percy, Charles Harting FL
 Sep 27 1924 Gray, Lee Learner NY
 Sep 27 1924 Waber, Bernard PA
 Sep 27 1926 Bonham, Barbara NE
 Sep 27 1931 Surge, Frank MN
 Sep 27 1934 Torgersen, Don Arthur IL
 Sep 27 1937 Gretz, Susanna NY

Sep 27 1943 Levine, Abby NY
 Sep 27 1945 Brill, Marlene Targ IL
 Sep 27 1946 Clish, Marian (Marian Lee; Lee Marian Clish) WI
 Sep 28 1840 Peck, George Wilbur NY
 Sep 28 1856 Wiggan, Kate Douglas PA
 Sep 28 1887 Jaques, Francis Lee IL
 Sep 28 1894 Harmer, Mabel UT
 Sep 28 1909 Caplin, Alfred Gerald (Al Capp, pseud.) CT
 Sep 28 1910 Dean, Nell Marr (Virginia Roberts, pseud.) OK
 Sep 28 1911 Kalina, Sigmund NY
 Sep 28 1913 Stearns, Monroe Mather NY
 Sep 28 1919 Abbott, Robert Tucker MA
 Sep 28 1924 Killion, Bette IN
 Sep 28 1927 Brightfield, Richard (Rick) MD
 Sep 28 1928 Thompson, Donnis (Stark) IL
 Sep 28 1934 Kahl, M. P. (Marvin Philip) IN
 Sep 28 1935 Berkeley, Barry Robert PA
 Sep 28 1951 Scuro, Vincent NJ
 Sep 29 1905 St. Clair, Byrd Hooper AR
 Sep 29 1908 Avery, Kay VT
 Sep 29 1912 Harkins, Philip (John Blaine, pseud.) MA
 Sep 29 1912 Henry, Will, pseud. (Henry Wilson Allen) MO
 Sep 29 1919 Fern, Eugene A. MI
 Sep 29 1923 Berenstain, Stan (Stanley) PA
 Sep 29 1924 Pollack, Reginald Murray NY
 Sep 29 1927 Mertz, Barbara (Barbara Michaels, Elizabeth Peters, pseud.) IL
 Sep 29 1928 Hall, Donald Andrews, Jr. CT
 Sep 29 1929 Fiammenghi, Gioia NY
 Sep 29 1933 Chambers, John W. NY
 Sep 29 1941 Adams, Laurie NY
 Sep 29 1953 McLaurin, Anne (Anne Laurin, pseud.) MO
 Sep 30 1912 Sherburne, Zoia Morin WA
 Sep 30 1916 Tresselt, Alvin NJ
 Sep 30 1922 Sylvester, Natalie G. NJ
 Sep 30 1924 Capote, Truman LA
 Sep 30 1928 Thomas, Piri NY
 Sep 30 1929 Fenner, Carol NY
 Sep 30 1930 Zappler, Lisbeth (Moses) NY
 Sep 30 1937 Shaw, Janet (Janet Beeler) IL
 Sep 30 1948 Woods, Geraldine NY

OCTOBER

Oct 1898 Wheeler, Opal WI
 Oct 1958 Aldridge, Josephine Haskell ME
 Oct 1 1885 Untermeyer, Louis NY
 Oct 1 1895 Weber, Lenora Mattingly MO
 Oct 1 1896 Green, Mary McBurney NJ
 Oct 1 1906 Little, Lessie Jones NC
 Oct 1 1908 McGiffin, Lee (Shaffer) IN
 Oct 1 1910 Webb, Jean Francis (Roswell Brown, Ethel Hamill, Roberta Morrison, pseud.) NY
 Oct 1 1911 Knebel, Fletcher OH
 Oct 1 1913 Temkin, Sara Anne Schlossberg NJ
 Oct 1 1914 Boorstin, Daniel J. GA
 Oct 1 1914 Wollheim, Donald Allen NY
 Oct 1 1919 Rogers, Jean ID

- Oct 1 1920 Stewart, John William IL
 Oct 1 1923 Jorgensen, Emily TN
 Oct 1 1929 Robinson, Dorothy W. GA
 Oct 1 1956 Hautzig, Deborah NY
 Oct 2 1879 Stevens, Wallace PA
 Oct 2 1885 Owen, Ruth Bryan IL
 Oct 2 1909 Smith, Lawrence Beall DC
 Oct 2 1910 Hall, Adele PA
 Oct 2 1910 McAllister, Mariana Kennedy OH
 Oct 2 1913 Vaughan, Anne MA
 Oct 2 1918 Foss, William Otto MA
 Oct 2 1925 Paine, Roberta M. CA
 Oct 2 1930 Alvarez, Joseph A. NY
 Oct 2 1932 Bethancourt, Thomas Ernesto NY
 Oct 2 1935 Antell, Will D. MN
 Oct 2 1937 Bladow, Suzanne Wilson IA
 Oct 2 1939 Salassi, Otto Russell MS
 Oct 2 1940 Lindbergh, Anne (Anne Lindbergh Feydy, Anne Lindbergh Sapieyevski) NY
 Oct 2 1941 Betancourt, Jeanne VT
 Oct 2 1941 Dewey, Jennifer Owings IL
 Oct 2 1941 Olugebefola, Ademole VI
 Oct 3 1900 Wolfe, Thomas B. NC
 Oct 3 1906 Carlson, Natalie Savage VA
 Oct 3 1908 Morgan, Lenore NJ
 Oct 3 1915 Davidson, Jessica NY
 Oct 3 1918 Cone, Molly Lamken (Caroline More, pseud.) WA
 Oct 3 1922 Snyder, Anne MA
 Oct 3 1927 Shefelman, Tom WA
 Oct 3 1928 Gorsline, Marie (Sally Marie) MA
 Oct 3 1931 Epstein, Anne Merrick NY
 Oct 3 1932 Chesler, Bernice MA
 Oct 3 1933 Smith, Vesta (Henderson) TX
 Oct 3 1935 Neimark, Anne E. IL
 Oct 3 1948 Singer, Marilyn NY
 Oct 3 1954 DiSalvo-Ryan, DyAnne NY
 Oct 3 1959 Himmelman, John Carl ME
 Oct 4 1861 Remington, Frederick NY
 Oct 4 1862 Statemeyer, Edward (Victor Appleton, Arthur M. Winfield, pseud.) NJ
 Oct 4 1862 Stratemeyer, Edward L. NJ
 Oct 4 1892 Lawson, Robert NY
 Oct 4 1907 Molloy, Anne Baker MA
 Oct 4 1911 Waltrip, Mildred KY
 Oct 4 1916 Caroselli, Remus Francis RI
 Oct 4 1916 Cunningham, Julia Woolfolk WA
 Oct 4 1917 Leister, Mary PA
 Oct 4 1918 Curley, Daniel MA
 Oct 4 1919 Hallin, Emily Watson AR
 Oct 4 1924 Sobol, Donald J. NY
 Oct 4 1926 Robinson, Louis, Jr. (Louie) TX
 Oct 4 1929 McCarter, Neely Dixon NC
 Oct 4 1929 Tilton, Madonna Elaine (Rafael) MT
 Oct 4 1933 McGrady, Mike NY
 Oct 4 1933 Wilford, John Noble, Jr. TN
 Oct 4 1938 Long, Earlene Roberta IL
 Oct 4 1944 Meddaugh, Susan NJ
 Oct 4 1948 Alenov, Lydia MN
 Oct 5 1879 Moon, Carl OH
 Oct 5 1898 Knight, Ruth Adams (Yingling) OH
 Oct 5 1910 Ainsworth, Catherine Harris NC
 Oct 5 1913 LeBlanc, Lee MI
 Oct 5 1913 Zion, Gene NY
 Oct 5 1918 Ludden, Allen WI
 Oct 5 1920 Delaurentis, Louise Budde KS
 Oct 5 1921 Bates, Betty IL
 Oct 5 1922 Keane, Bill PA
 Oct 5 1928 Fitzhugh, Louise Perkins TN
 Oct 5 1940 Dewey, Kenneth Francis NY
 Oct 5 1943 Gilbert, Sara Dulaney DC
 Oct 5 1955 Dank, Gloria Rand OH
 Oct 6 1873 Faulkner, Georgene IL
 Oct 6 1887 Levinger, Elma Ehrlich IL
 Oct 6 1897 Dietz, David H. OH
 Oct 6 1902 Vining, Elizabeth Gray (Elizabeth Janet Gray, pseud.) PA
 Oct 6 1904 Carter, Samuel III NY
 Oct 6 1905 Farquhar, Margaret Cutting MA
 Oct 6 1905 Gadler, Steve J. SD
 Oct 6 1909 Busch, Phyllis S. NY
 Oct 6 1919 Kingman, Lee (Mary Lee Natti Kingman) MA
 Oct 6 1925 Miller, Eugene IL
 Oct 6 1930 Heyman, Ken (Kenneth Louis) NY
 Oct 6 1932 Collins, Pat Lowery CA
 Oct 6 1934 Needleman, Jacob PA
 Oct 6 1939 Tester, Sylvia Root
 Oct 6 1942 Hearne, Betsy AL
 Oct 6 1942 Spangenberg, Judith Dunn NJ
 Oct 6 1948 Scher, Paula DC
 Oct 6 1950 Brin, David CA
 Oct 7 1849 Riley, James Whitcomb IN
 Oct 7 1898 Paull, Grace A. NY
 Oct 7 1900 Berkebile, Fred D. (William Donovan, William Ernest, Don Stauffer, pseud.) PA
 Oct 7 1909 Burns, William Aloysius NY
 Oct 7 1913 Janeway, Elizabeth (Hall) NY
 Oct 7 1915 Scherman, Katharine NY
 Oct 7 1918 Spar, Jerome NY
 Oct 7 1929 Kennedy, Paul Edward IN
 Oct 7 1931 Barry, Robert Everett RI
 Oct 7 1931 Young, Bernice OH
 Oct 7 1936 Lewis, Alice C. WA
 Oct 7 1942 Jeffers, Susan NJ
 Oct 7 1951 Whitley, Mary Ann MI
 Oct 8 1880 Grose, Helen Mason RI
 Oct 8 1888 Steurt, Marjorie Rankin PA
 Oct 8 1902 Cummings, Parke MA
 Oct 8 1905 Levin, Meyer IL
 Oct 8 1907 Beatty, Hetty Burlingame CT
 Oct 8 1907 Heiderstadt, Dorothy NE
 Oct 8 1910 Brown, Rosalie Moore (Rosalie Moore) CA
 Oct 8 1910 Conkling, Hilda NY
 Oct 8 1915 Booth, Ernest Sheldon PA
 Oct 8 1915 Irwin, Annabelle Bowen IA
 Oct 8 1917 Lord, Walter MD
 Oct 8 1920 DeClements, Barthe WA
 Oct 8 1920 Herbert, Frank WA
 Oct 8 1922 Whitney, Alex NY
 Oct 8 1924 Koch, Dorothy (Clarke) NC
 Oct 8 1925 Ormondroyd, Edward PA
 Oct 8 1927 Emanuel, Lezmore Evan NY
 Oct 8 1927 Ferry, Charles IL
 Oct 8 1930 Caudell, Marian IN
 Oct 8 1936 Moore, Carman Leroy OH
 Oct 8 1936 Newton, Suzanne NC
 Oct 8 1938 Radin, Ruth Yaffe CT
 Oct 8 1943 Stine, Jovial Bob, pseud. (Robert Lawrence Stine) OH
 Oct 8 1944 Tiner, John Hudson AR
 Oct 8 1945 Service, Pamela F. CA
 Oct 8 1948 Erlbach, Arlene OH
 Oct 8 1949 Wright-Frierson, Virginia DC
 Oct 9 1890 Burton, William Henry TX
 Oct 9 1899 Catton, Bruce MI
 Oct 9 1901 Simon, Henry William NY
 Oct 9 1906 Holder, Glenn IN
 Oct 9 1909 Fax, Elton Clay MD
 Oct 9 1919 Plain, Belva NY
 Oct 9 1921 Cone, Ferne Geiler OR
 Oct 9 1925 Sutton, Myron Daniel AZ
 Oct 9 1932 Dorman, Michael (Jack Bishop) NY
 Oct 9 1932 Plowden, David MA
 Oct 9 1937 Hurwitz, Johanna NY
 Oct 9 1941 Anastasio, Dina IA
 Oct 9 1943 Blumenthal, Shirley NY
 Oct 10 1899 Lane, Carl Daniel ME
 Oct 10 1907 Shutlesworth, Dorothy Edwards NY
 Oct 10 1908 Cosgrave, John O'Hara II CA
 Oct 10 1911 Johnson, Elizabeth MA
 Oct 10 1914 Hargis, John Edwin TX
 Oct 10 1917 Glendinning, Richard NJ
 Oct 10 1926 Einsel, Walter NY
 Oct 10 1934 Hadley, Lee (Hadley Irwin, pseud.) IA
 Oct 10 1937 Benagh, Jim MI
 Oct 10 1937 Frommer, Harvey NY
 Oct 10 1937 Moe, Barbara OH
 Oct 10 1938 Chapian, Marie MN
 Oct 10 1942 Marshall, James TX
 Oct 10 1946 San Souci, Robert D. CA
 Oct 10 1953 Carlson, Nancy MN
 Oct 11 1759 Weems, Mason Locke MD
 Oct 11 1881 Young, Stark MS
 Oct 11 1884 Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor NY
 Oct 11 1897 Auslander, Joseph PA
 Oct 11 1901 Parker, Kay Peterson PA
 Oct 11 1904 Hopf, Alice L. (A.M. Lightner, Alice Lightner, pseud.) MI
 Oct 11 1910 Berkowitz, Freda Pastor NJ
 Oct 11 1911 Willard, Mildred Wilds PA
 Oct 11 1913 Simon, Joseph H. NY
 Oct 11 1920 McFarland, Kenton Dean MO
 Oct 11 1929 Freedman, Russell Bruce CA
 Oct 11 1936 McPherson, James M. ND
 Oct 11 1948 Kent, Deborah Ann NJ
 Oct 11 1951 Arnold, Susan Riser UT
 Oct 11 1952 Gaver, Rebecca (Becky) CA
 Oct 11 1953 Scabrini, Janet NY
 Oct 12 1863 Stein, Evalene CT
 Oct 12 1908 Petry, Ann Lane CT
 Oct 12 1914 Bonnell, Dorothy NY
 Oct 12 1917 Sheldon, Aure IL
 Oct 12 1920 Childress, Alice SC
 Oct 12 1926 Maniscalco, Joseph CA
 Oct 12 1928 Flynn, Barbara CA
 Oct 12 1929 Coles, Robert Martin MA
 Oct 12 1930 Anderson, Jean NC
 Oct 12 1944 Emmens, Carol Ann NJ
 Oct 12 1945 Wolff, Diane NY
 Oct 13 1890 Richter, Conrad PA

- Oct 13 1890 Wright, Anna Rose NY
 Oct 13 1897 Agnew, Edith J. CO
 Oct 13 1898 Alexander, Raymond Pace PA
 Oct 13 1902 Bontemps, Arna LA
 Oct 13 1906 Gross, Sarah Chokla NY
 Oct 13 1906 Samachson, Joseph (John Miller,
 William Morrison... etc. pseud.) NJ
 Oct 13 1912 Price, Harold OR
 Oct 13 1921 Walker, Barbara K. (Beth Kilrean,
 pseud.) MI
 Oct 13 1922 Knotts, Howard IL
 Oct 13 1922 Schell, Mildred OH
 Oct 13 1928 Offit, Sidney MD
 Oct 13 1934 Neimark, Paul G. IL
 Oct 13 1937 Fitschen, Dale MO
 Oct 13 1938 Pincus, Harriet NY
 Oct 13 1938 Weltner, Linda R. MA
 Oct 13 1945 Hausman, Gerald MD
 Oct 13 1951 McCrady, Lady IN
 Oct 14 1888 Turnbull, Agnes Sligh PA
 Oct 14 1893 Lenski, Lois OH
 Oct 14 1894 Cummings, E. E. (Edward Estlin) MA
 Oct 14 1898 Wellman, Paul Iselin OK
 Oct 14 1899 Sonneborn, Ruth A. NY
 Oct 14 1907 Lewis, Claudia OR
 Oct 14 1910 Place, Marian T. (Dale White, R. D.
 Whiting, pseud.) IN
 Oct 14 1925 Belden, Wilanne Schneider PA
 Oct 14 1926 Cohen, Miriam NY
 Oct 14 1927 Madden, Don OH
 Oct 14 1928 Cameron, Polly McQuiston CA
 Oct 14 1939 Pollard, Barbara Kay WI
 Oct 15 1830 Jackson, Helen Hunt MA
 Oct 15 1878 Holland, Rupert Sargent KY
 Oct 15 1918 Cavin, Ruth (Sally Brodie, Jennie
 Soble, pseud.) PA
 Oct 15 1926 Hunter, Evan (Hunt Collins,
 Richard Marsten, Ed McBain,
 pseud.) NY
 Oct 15 1933 Brown, Judith Gwyn NY
 Oct 15 1934 Bourdon, David CA
 Oct 15 1937 Miller, Frances A. NY
 Oct 15 1940 Howe, Fanny NY
 Oct 15 1940 Laure, Jason WA
 Oct 15 1940 Moser, Barry TN
 Oct 15 1942 Gormley, Beatrice (Beatrice
 LeCount) CA
 Oct 15 1957 Leibold, Jay CO
 Oct 16 1758 Webster, Noah CT
 Oct 16 1838 Scudder, Horace Elisha MA
 Oct 16 1888 O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone NY
 Oct 16 1893 Carmer, Carl Lamson NY
 Oct 16 1895 Bracker, Charles Eugene NY
 Oct 16 1898 Douglas, William Orville MN
 Oct 16 1908 Vance, Eleanor Graham PA
 Oct 16 1913 Hawes, Judy NY
 Oct 16 1922 Quick, Annabelle CO
 Oct 16 1926 Sheldon, Muriel (Muriel
 Batherman) NY
 Oct 16 1927 Danska, Herbert NY
 Oct 16 1927 Perske, Robert CO
 Oct 16 1937 Himler, Ronald Norbert OH
 Oct 16 1939 Arrowood, Clinton (McKendrick
 Lee Clinton Arrowood) UT
 Oct 16 1939 Gundersheimer, Karen MA
 Oct 16 1942 Asher, Sandy (Fenichel) PA
 Oct 16 1942 Bruchac, Joseph III NY
 Oct 16 1943 Rosen, Winifred SC
 Oct 17 1906 Ames, Gerald NY
 Oct 17 1908 Cathon, Laura Elizabeth PA
 Oct 17 1908 Raskin, Edith Lefkowitz NY
 Oct 17 1910 Wier, Ester Alberti WA
 Oct 17 1911 Coleman, Pauline Hodgkinson CA
 Oct 17 1912 VanderVeer, Judy PA
 Oct 17 1913 Bason, Lillian NY
 Oct 17 1913 McGaw, Jessie Brewer TN
 Oct 17 1916 Patch, Virgil Franklin II (Vip,
 pseud.) AK
 Oct 17 1917 Seigel, Kalman NY
 Oct 17 1926 Arnov, Boris, Jr. CA
 Oct 17 1926 Karp, Naomi J. NY
 Oct 17 1928 Bennett, Lerone, Jr. MS
 Oct 17 1932 Lorenz, Lee NJ
 Oct 17 1933 Keyser, Marcia MN
 Oct 17 1951 Caseley, Judith NJ
 Oct 18 1869 Hinton, Charles Louis NY
 Oct 18 1880 Fargo, Lucille Foster WI
 Oct 18 1896 Kyle, Anne D. PA
 Oct 18 1904 Mason, George Frederick MA
 Oct 18 1908 Kohler, Julilly House OH
 Oct 18 1917 Randall, Florence Engel NY
 Oct 18 1922 Petrovich, Michael Boro OH
 Oct 18 1923 Stegeman, Janet Allais (Kate
 Britton, pseud.) IL
 Oct 18 1928 Pelta, Kathy LA
 Oct 18 1930 Parker, Nancy Winslow NJ
 Oct 18 1930 Sirof, Harriet NY
 Oct 18 1934 Wilson, Sarah NY
 Oct 18 1942 Hansen, Joyce W. NY
 Oct 18 1942 Jeschke, Susan OH
 Oct 18 1944 Kurtz, Katherine FL
 Oct 18 1955 Ackley, Peggy Jo CA
 Oct 19 1884 Donahay, William OH
 Oct 19 1896 Ousley, Odille GA
 Oct 19 1901 Johnson, Ryerson (Walter Ryerson)
 IL
 Oct 19 1907 Barish, Matthew NJ
 Oct 19 1908 McQueen, Mildred Hark ND
 Oct 19 1912 Wassersug, Joseph David (Adam
 Brdford, M.D., pseud.) MA
 Oct 19 1914 Davis, Clive Edward NY
 Oct 19 1929 Caffrey, Nancy CT
 Oct 19 1931 Emberley, Ed (Edward Randolph)
 MA
 Oct 19 1932 Moser, Donald Bruce OH
 Oct 19 1937 Young, Patrick WI
 Oct 19 1940 Harris, Kathleen McKinley DE
 Oct 19 1941 Price, Jonathan Reeve MA
 Oct 19 1941 Richter, Alice NY
 Oct 19 1945 Nolan, Dennis CA
 Oct 19 1948 Natti, Susanna MA
 Oct 19 1950 Diamond, Donna NY
 Oct 19 1952 Aitken, Amy
 Oct 20 1894 Merwin, Decie KY
 Oct 20 1905 Dannay, Frederic (Ellery Queen, J.
 and Barnaby Ross, pseud.) NY
 Oct 20 1906 Johnson, Crockett, pseud. (David
 Johnson Leisk) NY
 Oct 20 1908 St. John, Wylly Folk (Eleanor Fox,
 Eve Larson, Katherine Pierce,
 pseud.) SC
 Oct 20 1910 Latham, Frank Brown WV
 Oct 20 1921 Arkhurst, Joyce Cooper WA
 Oct 20 1925 Buchwald, Art NY
 Oct 20 1927 Temko, Florence
 Oct 20 1932 Smith, Gary Richard ID
 Oct 20 1937 Haynes, Betsy (James Betts, pseud.)
 IL
 Oct 20 1960 Carlson, Daniel NY
 Oct 21 1844 Stephens, Charles Asbury ME
 Oct 21 1868 Horsefall, Robert Bruce IA
 Oct 21 1897 Wormser, Sophie NY
 Oct 21 1904 Atwater, Montgomery Meigs OR
 Oct 21 1904 Hamilton, Edmond OH
 Oct 21 1911 Blair, Mary Robinson OK
 Oct 21 1911 Leslie, Robert Franklin TX
 Oct 21 1912 Neilson, Frances Fullerton (Jones)
 PA
 Oct 21 1914 Gardner, Martin OK
 Oct 21 1917 Scheer, George Fabian VA
 Oct 21 1917 VanDoren, Margaret NY
 Oct 21 1929 LeGuin, Ursula K. (Kroeber) CA
 Oct 21 1929 Luis, Earlene W. AL
 Oct 21 1933 Longworth, Polly Ormsby NY
 Oct 21 1933 Yates, Brock Wendel NY
 Oct 21 1941 Dresang, Eliza GA
 Oct 21 1943 Cameron, Ann WI
 Oct 21 1946 Rabinowich, Ellen NY
 Oct 21 1948 Schur, Maxine CA
 Oct 21 1952 Gasperini, Jim NY
 Oct 22 1882 Wyeth, N. C. (Newell Convers) MA
 Oct 22 1913 Lazarus, Keo Felker NE
 Oct 22 1915 Osborn, Lois D. OH
 Oct 22 1918 Lawrence, James D. MI
 Oct 22 1924 Baum, Allyn Z. IL
 Oct 22 1939 Charnas, Suzy McKee NY
 Oct 22 1947 Petrie, Catherine WI
 Oct 22 1947 Waldman, Neil NY
 Oct 22 1954 Rabinowitz, Sandy CT
 Oct 22 1961 Zudeck, Darryl NY
 Oct 23 Miller, Mary Jane IL
 Oct 23 1887 Collings, Ellsworth MO
 Oct 23 1897 Flack, Marjorie NY
 Oct 23 1899 Kimbrough, Enaily IN
 Oct 23 1901 Bentel, Pearl Bucklen PA
 Oct 23 1902 Edwards, Margaret Alexander TX
 Oct 23 1906 Martin, Frances M. NJ
 Oct 23 1910 Espenshade, Edward Bowman IL
 Oct 23 1912 Page, Lou Williams NJ
 Oct 23 1915 Ross, Wilda CA
 Oct 23 1918 Barry, James Potvin IL
 Oct 23 1918 Rice, Edward E. NY
 Oct 23 1919 Kikukawa, Cecily H. CT
 Oct 23 1920 Montana, Bob CA
 Oct 23 1928 Davis, Christopher PA
 Oct 23 1933 Perry, Phyllis J. CA
 Oct 23 1938 McCullough, Frances Monson VA
 Oct 23 1941 Petersen, P. J. CA
 Oct 23 1942 Crichton, Michael (Jeffery Hudson,
 John Lange, pseud.) IL
 Oct 23 1962 Novak, Matt NJ
 Oct 24 1788 Hale, Sarah Josepha NH
 Oct 24 1830 Brooks, Noah ME

Oct 24 1894 Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt IL
 Oct 24 1899 Fenner, Phyllis R. NY
 Oct 24 1905 Offord, Lenore (Glen) WA
 Oct 24 1912 Johnson, Edgar MT
 Oct 24 1917 Myers, Arthur NY
 Oct 24 1919 Holman, Felice NY
 Oct 24 1923 Beiler, Edna IN
 Oct 24 1923 Wood, Phyllis Anderson CA
 Oct 24 1927 Robinson, Barbara Webb OH
 Oct 24 1929 Brosnan, James Patrick OH
 Oct 24 1936 Moche, Dinah Levine NY
 Oct 24 1942 Chiefari, Janet D. NY
 Oct 24 1949 Carney, Mary Lou IN
 Oct 25 1875 Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin NY
 Oct 25 1902 Commager, Henry Steele PA
 Oct 25 1911 Heck, Bessie Holland OK
 Oct 25 1926 Grey, Jerry NY
 Oct 25 1929 Winter, Paula NY
 Oct 25 1931 Priddy, Frances Rosaleen IL
 Oct 25 1934 Maher, Ramona AZ
 Oct 25 1938 Whittlesey, Susan MA
 Oct 25 1941 Tyler, Anne MN
 Oct 25 1942 Tolan, Stephanie S. OH
 Oct 25 1944 Gondosch, Linda WV
 Oct 25 1946 Brown, Richard Eric PA
 Oct 25 1946 Noonan, Julia NY
 Oct 26 1862 Richardson, Frederick IL
 Oct 26 1867 Crownfield, Gertrude MD
 Oct 26 1904 Osborn, Robert Chesley WI
 Oct 26 1916 Warner, Edythe Records MN
 Oct 26 1920 Lippincott, Sarah Lee PA
 Oct 26 1923 Vaughan, Harold Cecil NY
 Oct 26 1925 Williams, Selma R. MA
 Oct 26 1926 Searcy, Margaret Zehmer NC
 Oct 26 1931 Schrire, James Reinhold NY
 Oct 26 1934 Showell, Ellen Harvey TN
 Oct 26 1940 Schmiderer, Dorothy NY
 Oct 26 1941 Kellogg, Steven CT
 Oct 26 1944 Venable, Alan PA
 Oct 26 1945 Sanders, Scott Russell TN
 Oct 26 1946 Merrill, Jane (Janie Filstrup; Phil Merrill, pseud.) CA
 Oct 26 1948 Schuyler, Pamela Ricka NY
 Oct 26 1952 Brewster, Patience MA
 Oct 27 1898 Lerrigo, Marion Olive KS
 Oct 27 1912 Goldfrank, Helen Colodny (Helen Kay, pseud.) NY
 Oct 27 1917 Morrison, Lillian NJ
 Oct 27 1918 Brown, Myra Berry MN
 Oct 27 1924 Chambers, Robert Warner CA
 Oct 27 1924 Greene, Constance Clarke NY
 Oct 27 1926 Thiry, Joan Marie IL
 Oct 27 1928 Breisky, William John PA
 Oct 27 1930 Spanfeller, Jim (James John) PA
 Oct 27 1930 Waters, John F. MA
 Oct 27 1931 Cohen, Peter Zachary
 Oct 27 1932 Plath, Sylvia MA
 Oct 27 1940 Kingston, Maxine Hong (Ting Ting) CA
 Oct 27 1940 Roth, David NY
 Oct 27 1944 Jance, Judith Ann SD
 Oct 27 1956 Westman, Paul MN
 Oct 28 1897 Pickering, James Sayre NJ
 Oct 28 1906 Goldin, Augusta NY
 Oct 28 1908 Orlob, Helen Seaburg WA

Oct 28 1910 Newell, Edythe W. OR
 Oct 28 1920 Swados, Harvey NY
 Oct 28 1921 Kessler, Leonard P. OH
 Oct 28 1928 Tegner, Bruce IL
 Oct 28 1929 Armstrong, Gerry Breen MI
 Oct 28 1929 Hollander, John NY
 Oct 28 1929 Ripper, Charles Lewis PA
 Oct 28 1932 Homze, Alma C. DC
 Oct 28 1941 Harris, Mark Jonathan PA
 Oct 28 1946 Thurman, Judith NY
 Oct 28 1947 Snow, Richard Folger NY
 Oct 29 1895 Roy, Jessie Hailstalk VA
 Oct 29 1908 Phillips, Irving W. (Sabuso, pseud.) WI
 Oct 29 1909 Wyler, Rose NY
 Oct 29 1911 DiValentin, Maria Messuri NY
 Oct 29 1917 Walworth, Nancy Zinsser NY
 Oct 29 1918 Levin, Marcia Obrasky (Jeremy Martin; Marcia Martin) PA
 Oct 29 1922 Davis, Russell Gerard MA
 Oct 29 1922 Ressler, Philip NY
 Oct 29 1924 Flender, Harold NY
 Oct 29 1927 Dreves, Veronica R. IA
 Oct 29 1933 Worth, Valerie PA
 Oct 29 1934 Ballard, Mignon Franklin GA
 Oct 29 1940 Bahr, Robert NJ
 Oct 30 1885 Pound, Ezra ID
 Oct 30 1886 Roberts, Elizabeth Madox KY
 Oct 30 1894 Glanckoff, Samuel NY
 Oct 30 1905 Raftery, Gerald NJ
 Oct 30 1909 Miller, Donald George PA
 Oct 30 1917 Philbrook, Clem ME
 Oct 30 1926 Barbe, Walter Burke FL
 Oct 30 1930 Crane, Caroline IL
 Oct 30 1930 Larsen, Suzanne Kesteloo VA
 Oct 30 1937 Anaya, Rodolfo A. NM
 Oct 30 1946 Kimmel, Eric A. NY
 Oct 31 1852 Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins MA
 Oct 31 1877 Crowell, Grace Noll IA
 Oct 31 1904 Stone, Helen NJ
 Oct 31 1904 Taylor, Sydney Brenner NY
 Oct 31 1921 Richard, Adrienne (Gooder) IL
 Oct 31 1924 Dunning, Arthur Stephen MN
 Oct 31 1927 Hunt, Joyce NY
 Oct 31 1927 Kahn, Roger NY
 Oct 31 1933 Stevens, Franklin (Steve Franklin) NJ
 Oct 31 1933 Szekeres, Cyndy CT
 Oct 31 1934 Griffith, Helen Virginia DE
 Oct 31 1951 Give, Helen R. NY
 Oct 31 1956 Goodman, Deborah Lerme NY

NOVEMBER

Nov 1892 DuSoe, Robert Coleman CA
 Nov 1914 Palmer, Bernard (John Runyan, pseud.) NE
 Nov 1 1871 Crane, Stephen Townley (Johnston Smith) NJ
 Nov 1 1872 Orton, Helen Fuller NY
 Nov 1 1892 Hunt, Mabel Leigh IN
 Nov 1 1892 Randall, Ruth Painter VA
 Nov 1 1893 Johnson, Margaret Sweet NY
 Nov 1 1901 Lent, Henry Bolles MA
 Nov 1 1909 Feder, Robert Arthur (Robert Arthur, pseud.) NY

Nov 1 1917 Burroughs, Margaret Taylor G. LA
 Nov 1 1917 Henderson, Zenna AZ
 Nov 1 1917 Loeb, Robert H., Jr. NY
 Nov 1 1917 Taylor, Margaret LA
 Nov 1 1920 Blackburn, Joyce Knight IN
 Nov 1 1926 Kiefer, Irene MT
 Nov 1 1926 Knight, Hilary NY
 Nov 1 1927 Richoux, Pat NE
 Nov 1 1930 Ross, Ramon Royal WA
 Nov 1 1935 Mohr, Nicholasa (Golpe) NY
 Nov 1 1944 Hallinan, P. K. (Patrick Kenneth) CA
 Nov 2 1910 Brennan, Joseph Gerard MA
 Nov 2 1912 Burleson, Elizabeth TX
 Nov 2 1919 Ames, Mildred CT
 Nov 2 1938 Allen, Rodney F. DE
 Nov 2 1942 Manushkin, Fran IL
 Nov 2 1956 Kinsey-Warnock, Natalie VT
 Nov 3 1794 Bryant, William Cullen MA
 Nov 3 1841 Alden, Isabella (Pansy, pseud.) NY
 Nov 3 1908 Fujikawa, Gyo CA
 Nov 3 1912 Paradis, Adrian Alexis NY
 Nov 3 1916 Jahsmann, Allan Hart WI
 Nov 3 1918 Feller, Robert William Andrew IA
 Nov 3 1921 Ashabranner, Brent (Kenneth) OK
 Nov 3 1922 Shekerjian, Haig IL
 Nov 3 1927 Hoexter, Corinne K. PA
 Nov 3 1927 Oakley, Don PA
 Nov 3 1929 Hansen, Caryl (Carl Hall, pseud.) CA
 Nov 3 1929 Williams, Edward G. NC
 Nov 3 1931 Cavallo, Diana PA
 Nov 3 1934 Steiner, Barbara A. (Anne Daniel, Kate D'Andrea, Annette Cole, pseud.) AR
 Nov 3 1940 Gregory, Valiska IL
 Nov 4 1898 McKinney, Roland Joseph NY
 Nov 4 1903 Chittenden, Elizabeth F. (Rosalind Carson) VT
 Nov 4 1906 North, Sterling WI
 Nov 4 1919 Liebman, Oscar NY
 Nov 4 1925 Elfman, Blossom NY
 Nov 4 1925 Hill, Elizabeth Starr FL
 Nov 4 1926 Cooper, Lee Pelham OK
 Nov 4 1929 Limburg, Peter R. NY
 Nov 4 1938 Trost, Lucille Wood NY
 Nov 4 1939 Haley, Gail Einhart NC
 Nov 4 1949 Cochran, Bobbye A. IN
 Nov 4 1958 Marsoli, Lisa Ann RI
 Nov 5 1889 Richardson, Willis NC
 Nov 5 1905 Berrill, Jacquelyn KY
 Nov 5 1905 Hogarth, Grace (Amelia Gay, pseud.) MA
 Nov 5 1917 Konkle, Janet Everest MI
 Nov 5 1927 Ayiesworth, Thomas Gibbons IN
 Nov 5 1935 Feder, Paula NY
 Nov 5 1935 Sewall, Marcia Osgood RI
 Nov 5 1938 Levinson, Nancy Smiler MN
 Nov 5 1942 James, Elizabeth (Beverly Hastings, pseud.) PA
 Nov 5 1942 Meyers, Susan (Thompson) NY
 Nov 5 1943 Peavy, Linda MS
 Nov 5 1947 Reed, Thomas James NY
 Nov 5 1947 Yepsen, Roger B. NY
 Nov 6 1907 deCamp, Catherine Crook NY

- Nov 6 1914 Gerson, Noel B. (Ann Marie Burgess, Michael Burgess, etc., pseud.) IL
 Nov 6 1914 Kogan, Herman IL
 Nov 6 1916 Burgess, Mary Wyche (Em) SC
 Nov 6 1916 Young, Robert William CA
 Nov 6 1922 Thomson, Peggy MO
 Nov 6 1923 Jacobson, Daniel NJ
 Nov 6 1927 Klass, Sheila Solomon NY
 Nov 6 1927 Smith, Ralph Lee PA
 Nov 6 1931 Gordon, Bernard Ludwig RI
 Nov 6 1938 Kandell, Alice S. NY
 Nov 6 1945 Hauptly, Denis J. NJ
 Nov 6 1949 Gobbell, Phyllis TN
 Nov 7 1876 Shinn, Everett NJ
 Nov 7 1897 Sperry, Armstrong CT
 Nov 7 1899 Cook, Gladys Emerson MA
 Nov 7 1902 Dodd, Ed GA
 Nov 7 1903 Jordan, Philip Dillon IA
 Nov 7 1929 Abdul, Raoul OH
 Nov 7 1931 Gilbert, Joan (Agnes Joan Sewell Gilbert) MO
 Nov 7 1937 Banks, Sara (Jeanne Gordon Harrell) AL
 Nov 7 1944 Adkins, Jan OH
 Nov 7 1950 Valen, Nanine NY
 Nov 8 1909 Lloyd, Norman PA
 Nov 8 1912 Hawkinson, John Samuel IL
 Nov 8 1918 Gugliotta, Bobette IL
 Nov 8 1924 Brooks, Lester IA
 Nov 8 1932 Bova, Ben (Benjamin William) PA
 Nov 8 1934 Hodge, P. W. (Paul William) WA
 Nov 8 1937 Feig, Barbara Krane SD
 Nov 8 1945 Mayer, Marianna NY
 Nov 8 1954 Robinson, Jan TN
 Nov 9 1872 Stevenson, Burton Egbert OH
 Nov 9 1899 Foster, Doris Van Liew MI
 Nov 9 1902 Rendina, Laura Cooper MA
 Nov 9 1904 Kroll, Francis Lynde NE
 Nov 9 1906 Charosh, Mannis NY
 Nov 9 1912 Bailey-Jones, Beryl NY
 Nov 9 1912 Thompson, Kay MO
 Nov 9 1917 Bradford, Ann Liddell CA
 Nov 9 1917 Versace, Marie Teresa Rios NY
 Nov 9 1920 Boeckman, Charles TX
 Nov 9 1920 Thum, Gladys MO
 Nov 9 1920 Thum, Marcella MO
 Nov 9 1927 Jacob, Helen Pierce OH
 Nov 9 1928 Sexton, Anne Harvey MA
 Nov 9 1932 Taylor, Lester Barbour, Jr. VA
 Nov 9 1934 Ehlert, Lois Jane WI
 Nov 9 1934 Sagan, Carl NY
 Nov 9 1936 Davis, Lou Ellen (Pat Bannister; Elizabeth Davis, pseud.) PA
 Nov 9 1937 Hall, Lynn IL
 Nov 9 1938 Lerner, Sharon Ruth IL
 Nov 9 1940 Bales, Carol Ann MO
 Nov 9 1950 Cummings, Pat Marie IL
 Nov 10 1852 VanDyke, Henry Jackson, Jr. PA
 Nov 10 1879 Lindsay, Vachel IL
 Nov 10 1899 Stowe, Leland CT
 Nov 10 1906 Franchere, Ruth IA
 Nov 10 1907 Lawrence, Mildred Elwood IL
 Nov 10 1912 Bishop, Curtis (Curt Brandon, Curt Carroll, pseud.) TX
 Nov 10 1917 Farrar, Susan Clement MA
 Nov 10 1918 Mulcahy, Lucille Burnett (Helen Hale, pseud.) NM
 Nov 10 1927 Healey, Larry MA
 Nov 10 1929 Butterworth, W. E. (William Edmund III) NJ
 Nov 10 1931 Kassem, Lou (Louise Morrell) TN
 Nov 10 1931 Seitz, Jacqueline NY
 Nov 10 1940 Hancock, Sibyl TX
 Nov 10 1942 Iverson, Genie VA
 Nov 10 1946 Markle, Sandra Lee OH
 Nov 11 1836 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey NH
 Nov 11 1896 Coates, Belle IA
 Nov 11 1898 Eberle, Irmengarde (Allyn Allen, Phyllis Ann Carter, pseud.) TX
 Nov 11 1901 Mason, Frank van Wyck (Geoffrey Coffin, Ward Weaver, pseud.) MA
 Nov 11 1906 Graham, Shirley IN
 Nov 11 1907 Barr, George NY
 Nov 11 1907 DuBois, Shirley Graham IN
 Nov 11 1914 Fast, Howard NY
 Nov 11 1917 Reynolds, Mack (Dallas McCord Reynolds) CA
 Nov 11 1918 Reit, Seymour NY
 Nov 11 1921 Cretan, Gladys (Yessayan) CA
 Nov 11 1922 Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr. IN
 Nov 11 1926 Ditzel, Paul Calvin NY
 Nov 11 1926 Jackson, Robert Blake CT
 Nov 11 1928 Lavine, David NY
 Nov 11 1933 Dotts, Maryann J. PA
 Nov 11 1942 Loescher, Ann Dull NJ
 Nov 11 1942 Wolkstein, Diane NY
 Nov 11 1945 Harlan, Elizabeth NY
 Nov 11 1947 Barner, Bob AR
 Nov 12 1888 Parrish, Anne CO
 Nov 12 1912 Marino, Dorothy Bronson OR
 Nov 12 1916 Beyer, Audrey White ME
 Nov 12 1917 Ipcar, Dahlov (Zorach) VT
 Nov 12 1925 Donze, Sara Lee Hathaway NY
 Nov 12 1925 Miller, Marilyn Jean CA
 Nov 12 1926 Pluff, Barbara (Littlefield) MA
 Nov 12 1926 Werner, Herma (Eve Cowen, Eve Gladstone, Roxanne Farrett, etc., pseud.) NY
 Nov 12 1928 Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman (Wendy Andrews, pseud.) ME
 Nov 12 1930 Chardiet, Bernice Kroll NY
 Nov 12 1932 Forman, James Douglas NY
 Nov 12 1942 Ernst, Kathryn Fitzgerald NY
 Nov 12 1943 Rubinstein, Robert E MA
 Nov 12 1945 Bishop, Michael NE
 Nov 12 1945 Garretson, Victoria Diane (Victoria Cox, pseud.) NM
 Nov 12 1946 Raham, R. Gary MI
 Nov 13 1870 Barbour, Ralph Henry (Richard Stillman Powell) MA
 Nov 13 1893 Beals, Carleton KS
 Nov 13 1908 Strachan, Margaret Pitcairn (Caroline More, pseud.) PA
 Nov 13 1913 Crane, Irving Donald NY
 Nov 13 1915 Benchley, Nathaniel Goddard MA
 Nov 13 1917 Spilka, Arnold NY
 Nov 13 1921 Harris, Jonathan NY
 Nov 13 1922 Cannon, Bettie MI
 Nov 13 1924 Castillo, Edmund Luis OH
 Nov 13 1924 Gladieux, Rosemary TX
 Nov 13 1927 Barnstone, Willis ME
 Nov 13 1930 Andrews, Benny GA
 Nov 13 1930 Katz, Herbert Melvin NY
 Nov 13 1931 Morton, Eva Jane CO
 Nov 13 1934 Densen-Gerber, Judianne NY
 Nov 13 1934 Marshall, Garry NY
 Nov 13 1935 Friedman, Judi WI
 Nov 13 1938 Matus, Greta NY
 Nov 13 1943 Ryan, Elizabeth NY
 Nov 13 1945 Cohen, Paul S. NY
 Nov 13 1945 Worth, Richard CT
 Nov 14 1803 Abbott, Jacob ME
 Nov 14 1873 Dickson, Marguerite (Stockman) ME
 Nov 14 1885 Rourke, Constance OH
 Nov 14 1897 Curry, John Steuart KS
 Nov 14 1899 Martin, Patricia Miles (Jerry Lane, Miska Miles, Patricia A. Miles, pseud.) KS
 Nov 14 1901 Crane, Alan Horton NY
 Nov 14 1907 Steig, William NY
 Nov 14 1907 Wilber, Donald Newton WI
 Nov 14 1914 Kelly, Martha Rose (Marty) MT
 Nov 14 1918 Raible, Alton CA
 Nov 14 1921 Hooks, William Harris NC
 Nov 14 1921 Sugarman, Tracy NY
 Nov 14 1923 Baker, Elizabeth (Mary Elizabeth Gillette Baker) NY
 Nov 14 1927 Libby, William M. NJ
 Nov 14 1928 Talbot, Charlene Joy KS
 Nov 14 1941 Moore, Jack William GA
 Nov 14 1945 Smith, Jean Pajot MI
 Nov 14 1946 Corwin, Judith Hoffman NY
 Nov 14 1946 Tafuri, Nancy NY
 Nov 14 1947 Brewer, Sally King IA
 Nov 14 1949 Waldman, Bruce NY
 Nov 14 1950 Erlanger, Ellen OH
 Nov 14 1963 Gelman, Jan NY
 Nov 15 1887 Moore, Marianne MO
 Nov 15 1897 McCord, David NY
 Nov 15 1902 Christgau, Alice Erickson MN
 Nov 15 1910 Epstein, Beryl (Beryl Williams; Adam Allen, Douglas Coe, etc., pseud.) OH
 Nov 15 1913 Dwiggin, Don NJ
 Nov 15 1925 Charnatz, Bill NY
 Nov 15 1933 Morris, Robert A. VA
 Nov 15 1934 McGough, Elizabeth Hemmes PA
 Nov 15 1938 Frascino, Edward NY
 Nov 15 1941 Crow, Donna Fletcher (Elizabeth Paul, pseud.) ID
 Nov 15 1941 Pinkwater, Daniel Manus TN
 Nov 16 1889 Yost, Edna PA
 Nov 16 1899 McBride, Mary Margaret MO
 Nov 16 1899 Smith, Marion Jaques MA
 Nov 16 1900 Barrett, William Edmund NY
 Nov 16 1904 Fox, Dorothea M. WI
 Nov 16 1905 Condon, Eddie IN
 Nov 16 1905 Weinstock, Herbert WI
 Nov 16 1906 Gridley, Marion Elinor NY
 Nov 16 1908 Chandler, Edna Walker KS
 Nov 16 1912 Tebbel, John MI
 Nov 16 1922 Hoyt, Olga Gruhzt GA
 Nov 16 1927 Thompson, Julian F. NY

- Nov 16 1932 Coskey, Evelyn NJ
 Nov 16 1939 Chess, Victoria IL
 Nov 16 1942 Girard, Linda Walvoord NY
 Nov 16 1943 Spinner, Stephanie IA
 Nov 16 1952 McKinley, Robin (Jennifer Carolyn Robin McKinley) OH
 Nov 16 1953 Davis, Gibbs WI
 Nov 17 1876 Cannon, Cornelia MN
 Nov 17 1894 Anderson, Bernice G. KS
 Nov 17 1898 Ayars, James Sterling IL
 Nov 17 1901 Boggs, Ralph Steele IN
 Nov 17 1904 Bernstein, Theodore Menline NY
 Nov 17 1909 Molarsky, Osmond MA
 Nov 17 1914 Daugherty, Charles Michael NY
 Nov 17 1919 Fox, Mary Virginia VA
 Nov 17 1934 Wyss, Thelma Hatch ID
 Nov 17 1948 Laster, Jim TN
 Nov 18 1898 Lippincott, Bertram PA
 Nov 18 1907 Holzman, Robert Stuart NJ
 Nov 18 1909 Miner, Lewis S. IA
 Nov 18 1916 Tucker, Ernest Edward IL
 Nov 18 1922 Jenkins, William Atwell PA
 Nov 18 1925 Addona, Angelo F. CT
 Nov 18 1927 Smith, Howard E., Jr. MA
 Nov 18 1934 Paul, David Tyler NY
 Nov 18 1934 Schulte, Elaine L. (Elaine L. Young) IN
 Nov 18 1936 Smith, Philip Warren CA
 Nov 18 1942 Cornelius, Carol MO
 Nov 18 1944 Krupp, Edwin Charles NY
 Nov 18 1946 Foster, Alan Dean
 Nov 19 1890 Ferris, Helen Josephine NE
 Nov 19 1895 McMeekin, Isabel McLennan (Clark) KY
 Nov 19 1900 Black, Algernon David NY
 Nov 19 1907 Schaefer, Jack Warner OH
 Nov 19 1914 Irvin, Fred MO
 Nov 19 1915 Vogt, Esther Loewen OK
 Nov 19 1918 Nesbitt, Esta NY
 Nov 19 1922 Musciano, Walter A. NY
 Nov 19 1923 Trahey, Jane (Baba Erlanger, pseud.) IL
 Nov 19 1925 Dines, Glen WY
 Nov 19 1926 Bauernschmidt, Marjorie MD
 Nov 19 1926 Scott, Ann Herbert PA
 Nov 19 1934 Luhrmann, Winifred B. MA
 Nov 19 1943 Musgrove, Margaret Wynkoop CT
 Nov 20 1886 Walsh, Richard John KS
 Nov 20 1898 Luckhardt, Mildred Corell NY
 Nov 20 1899 Byrne, Donn NY
 Nov 20 1900 Gould, Chester OK
 Nov 20 1902 Foley, Bernice Williams OH
 Nov 20 1914 Goodwin, Harold Leland (John Blaine, Hal Gordon, Blake Savage, pseud.) NY
 Nov 20 1916 McGrath, Thomas ND
 Nov 20 1919 Cole, William Rossa NY
 Nov 20 1924 Stambler, Irwin NY
 Nov 20 1925 Barris, George IL
 Nov 20 1930 Campbell, Patricia J (Patty) CA
 Nov 20 1936 Keller, Gail Faithfull NY
 Nov 20 1937 Girion, Barbara NY
 Nov 20 1938 Bauer, Marion Dane IL
 Nov 20 1938 Perera, Thomas Biddle NY
 Nov 21 1891 Ellsberg, Edward CT
 Nov 21 1896 Price, Garrett KS
 Nov 21 1903 Bischoff, Ilse Marthe NY
 Nov 21 1907 Harris, Christie Irwin NJ
 Nov 21 1908 Politi, Leo CA
 Nov 21 1908 Speare, Elizabeth George MA
 Nov 21 1913 Burt, Nathaniel WY
 Nov 21 1913 Unkelbach, Kurt CT
 Nov 21 1933 DeLarrea, Victoria NY
 Nov 21 1933 Elmore, Carolyn Patricia FL
 Nov 21 1933 Elmore, Patricia FL
 Nov 21 1934 Lieberman, Edwin James WI
 Nov 21 1949 Schachtel, Roger. (Marian Forrester, pseud.) NY
 Nov 22 1899 Carmichael, Hoagy IN
 Nov 22 1901 Crane, Royston Campbell TX
 Nov 22 1901 Gill, Richard Cochran DC
 Nov 22 1908 Hoffecker, Savin AR
 Nov 22 1909 Epstein, Samuel (Bruce Campbell, Adam Allen, Douglas Coe, etc., pseud.) MA
 Nov 22 1909 Hays, Wilma Pitchford NE
 Nov 22 1913 Berlitz, Charles L. NY
 Nov 22 1921 Simon, Hilda Rita CA
 Nov 22 1924 Lord, Beman NY
 Nov 22 1929 Bethel, Dell IL
 Nov 22 1935 List, Ilka Katherine (Ilka List Maidoff) NJ
 Nov 22 1943 King, Billie Jean CA
 Nov 23 1897 Baner, Skulda Vanadis MI
 Nov 23 1900 Trotter, Grace V. (Nancy Paschal, pseud.) TX
 Nov 23 1907 Erickson, Phoebe WI
 Nov 23 1907 Grant, Eva Cohen NY
 Nov 23 1913 Sterling, Dorothy NY
 Nov 23 1918 Lindeburg, Franklin Alfred CA
 Nov 23 1918 Weir, LaVada MO
 Nov 23 1919 Hitte, Kathryn IL
 Nov 23 1920 May, Charles Paul IA
 Nov 23 1926 Berson, Harold CA
 Nov 23 1927 Bohner, Charles (Henry) DE
 Nov 23 1928 Chester, Michael (Arthur) NY
 Nov 23 1933 Turner, Glennette Tilley NC
 Nov 23 1936 Johnson, Lois W. MN
 Nov 23 1937 Burchard, Sue Huston IL
 Nov 23 1948 Rich, Mark J. AZ
 Nov 23 1950 Grant, Cynthia D. MA
 Nov 24 1897 Hylander, Clarence John CT
 Nov 24 1904 Milotte, Alfred George WI
 Nov 24 1905 Wotter, Irene Seaton (Irene Seaton) IL
 Nov 24 1907 Barker, Melvern J. RI
 Nov 24 1907 Ullman, James Ramsey NY
 Nov 24 1909 Childs, John Farnsworth NY
 Nov 24 1917 McDonnell, Virginia Bleecker NJ
 Nov 24 1918 Sandburg, Helga IL
 Nov 24 1921 Uchida, Yoshiko CA
 Nov 24 1923 Dean, Karen Strickler CA
 Nov 24 1926 Dunbar, Robert Everett MA
 Nov 24 1933 Engdahl, Sylvia Louise CA
 Nov 24 1938 Johnson, Spencer SD
 Nov 24 1941 Halter, Jon C. OH
 Nov 24 1948 Robinson, Spider NY
 Nov 24 1951 Sanderson, Ruth L. MA
 Nov 25 Greer, Gery KS
 Nov 25 1909 Eastman, P. D. (Philip Dey) MA
 Nov 25 1914 Hanna, Geneva Regula MN
 Nov 25 1915 Criner, Beatrice Hall IL
 Nov 25 1923 Cartwright, Sally NY
 Nov 25 1926 Anderson, Poul (William) PA
 Nov 25 1928 Climo, Shirley OH
 Nov 25 1931 Clements, Bruce NY
 Nov 25 1935 Gerstein, Mordicai CA
 Nov 25 1942 Bortstein, Larry NY
 Nov 25 1946 Brown, Marc Tolon PA
 Nov 25 1952 Dragonwagon, Crescent, pseud. (Ellen Zolotow) NY
 Nov 25 1953 Krensky, Stephen Alan MA
 Nov 26 1874 Britt, Albert IL
 Nov 26 1887 DeSchweinitz, Karl MN
 Nov 26 1891 Cole, Walter NY
 Nov 26 1901 Gates, Doris CA
 Nov 26 1906 Cleven, Kathryn Seward OH
 Nov 26 1907 Marcus, Rebecca Brian NY
 Nov 26 1913 Marko, Katherine Dolores PA
 Nov 26 1913 Schuon, Karl Albert PA
 Nov 26 1916 House, Charles Albert WI
 Nov 26 1919 Pohl, Frederik NY
 Nov 26 1922 Schulz, Charles Monroe MN
 Nov 26 1932 Harris, Sherwood NY
 Nov 26 1935 Pringle, Laurence (Sean Edmund, pseud.) NY
 Nov 26 1936 Mearian, Judy Frank OH
 Nov 26 1939 Komoda, Beverly WA
 Nov 26 1940 VanTuyl, Barbara NY
 Nov 26 1941 Enderle, Judith MI
 Nov 27 1874 Beard, Charles Austin IN
 Nov 27 1889 Vance, Marguerite (Schlund) IL
 Nov 27 1893 Brown, Paul MN
 Nov 27 1894 Milhous, Katherine PA
 Nov 27 1897 Teague, Donald NY
 Nov 27 1906 Scheffer, Victor Blanchard KS
 Nov 27 1907 DeCamp, L. Sprague (Lyman R. Lyon, J. Wellington Wells, pseud.) NY
 Nov 27 1909 Agee, James TN
 Nov 27 1926 Sheffield, Janet N. UT
 Nov 27 1933 Smith, Alvin IN
 Nov 27 1943 Lubin, Leonard B. MI
 Nov 27 1960 Henkes, Kevin WI
 Nov 28 1870 French, Allen MA
 Nov 28 1893 Downey, Fairfax UT
 Nov 28 1901 Havighurst, Walter Edwin WI
 Nov 28 1916 Tregaskis, Richard William NJ
 Nov 28 1918 McNulty, Faith NY
 Nov 28 1927 Waitley, Douglas IL
 Nov 28 1937 Madison, Arnold NY
 Nov 28 1952 Calmenson, Stephanie (Lyn Calder, pseud.) NY
 Nov 29 1832 Alcott, Louisa May PA
 Nov 29 1884 Klemm, Roberta K. KY
 Nov 29 1895 Shenton, Edward PA
 Nov 29 1896 Reck, Franklin Mering IL
 Nov 29 1898 Lattin, Harriet (Prait) NY
 Nov 29 1906 Strong, Charles Stanley NY
 Nov 29 1913 Hirsch, S. Carl IL
 Nov 29 1915 Schonberg, Harold Charles NY
 Nov 29 1918 L'Engle, Madeleine NY
 Nov 29 1922 Spearing, Judith MA
 Nov 29 1928 Simon, Paul OR
 Nov 29 1928 Talbot, Toby (Tolpen) NY

Nov 29 1934 McPhee, Richard B. NY
 Nov 29 1934 Morris, Willie MS
 Nov 29 1943 Zallinger, Peter Franz CT
 Nov 29 1945 Jobb, Jamie (Osh Kabibble, pseud.)
 OH
 Nov 29 1946 Coontz, Otto MA
 Nov 29 1951 Schwartz, David Martin NY
 Nov 30 1835 Twain, Mark, pseud. (Samuel
 Langhorne Clemens) MO
 Nov 30 1884 Boyton, Neil NY
 Nov 30 1886 Eaton, Jeanette OH
 Nov 30 1888 Rauch, Mabel Thompson IL
 Nov 30 1896 Bennett, Russell Horadley MN
 Nov 30 1912 Parks, Gordon KS
 Nov 30 1912 Waltner, Elma SD
 Nov 30 1913 McGee, Dorothy Horton NY
 Nov 30 1920 Rosenfeld, Sam NY
 Nov 30 1924 Moeri, Louise OR
 Nov 30 1924 Sherman, Allan IL
 Nov 30 1926 Francis, Dorothy Brenner KS
 Nov 30 1927 Burgess, Robert Forest MI
 Nov 30 1927 Eichner, James A. NY
 Nov 30 1931 Belton, John Raynor WI
 Nov 30 1931 Zemach, Margot CA
 Nov 30 1932 Kaufman, Mervyn D. CA
 Nov 30 1947 Mamet, David IL

DECEMBER

Dec 1899 Ulreich, Nura Woodson (Nura,
 pseud.) MO
 Dec 1 1833 Andrews, Jane MA
 Dec 1 1854 Hornaday, William Temple IN
 Dec 1 1862 Parton, Ethel NY
 Dec 1 1892 Watson, Helen Orr MN
 Dec 1 1903 Kent, Sherman IL
 Dec 1 1913 Antoncich, Betty (Kennedy) WA
 Dec 1 1916 Stoutenburg, Adrien Pearl MN
 Dec 1 1919 Presberg, Miriam Goldstein
 (Miriam Gübert, pseud.) NY
 Dec 1 1926 Abels, Harriette Sheffer NY
 Dec 1 1939 Berends, Polly Berrien IL
 Dec 1 1947 Noguere, Suzanne NY
 Dec 1 1949 Brett, Jan Churchill MA
 Dec 1 1952 Barry, Scott NY
 Dec 2 1894 Lovelace, Delos Wheeler MN
 Dec 2 1909 Lash, Joseph P. NY
 Dec 2 1912 Bradley, Virginia NE
 Dec 2 1920 Glines, Carroll Vane, Jr. MD
 Dec 2 1923 Payne, Joan Balfour MS
 Dec 2 1925 Bodie, Idella F. SC
 Dec 2 1925 Harris, Julie MI
 Dec 2 1926 McLeod, Emilie Warren MA
 Dec 2 1928 Vittengl, Morgan John DE
 Dec 2 1929 Litke, Lael J. ID
 Dec 2 1931 Taylor, Audilee Boyd GA
 Dec 2 1944 French, Michael CA
 Dec 2 1952 Riggio, Anita NJ
 Dec 3 1897 Gropper, William NY
 Dec 3 1913 Zurhorst, Charles (Charles Stewart,
 pseud.) DC
 Dec 3 1914 Luce, Celia Geneva Larsen UT
 Dec 3 1919 Hunter, Edith Fisher MA
 Dec 3 1919 Kresh, Paul NY
 Dec 3 1919 Redding, Robert Hull CA

Dec 3 1920 Carlson, Esther Elisabeth MA
 Dec 3 1929 Langone, John MA
 Dec 3 1931 Blue, Rose NY
 Dec 3 1947 Hayes, Geoffrey CA
 Dec 3 1952 Sadler, Catherine Edwards CA
 Dec 4 1896 Kerigan, Florence (Frances Kerry,
 pseud.) PA
 Dec 4 1899 Müller, Helen Markley IA
 Dec 4 1905 Leaf, Munro MD
 Dec 4 1907 Laklan, Carli (John Clark) OK
 Dec 4 1907 Lyons, Dorothy MI
 Dec 4 1908 Bradbury, Bianca CT
 Dec 4 1908 Burroughs, Jean Mitchell TX
 Dec 4 1917 Hodge, Jane Aiken MA
 Dec 4 1920 Robinson, Ray NY
 Dec 4 1929 Ancona, George NY
 Dec 4 1934 Simons, Barbara B (Barbara
 Brooks, pseud.) IL
 Dec 4 1937 Christian, Samuel Terry WV
 Dec 4 1939 Cavanagh, Helen Carol MA
 Dec 4 1940 Hiscock, Bruce CA
 Dec 4 1941 Riessen, Martin Clare IL
 Dec 4 1942 Stiles, Norman B. NY
 Dec 4 1943 Whelan, Elizabeth M. NY
 Dec 5 1857 Brown, Alice NH
 Dec 5 1869 Butler, Ellis Parker IA
 Dec 5 1885 Joy, Charles Rhind MA
 Dec 5 1887 Lane, Rose Wilder SD
 Dec 5 1891 Wakeman, Marion Freeman NJ
 Dec 5 1895 Bakeless, Katherine Little PA
 Dec 5 1898 Clark, Ann Nolan NM
 Dec 5 1899 Conroy, Jack (Tim Brennan, John
 Norcross, pseud.) MO
 Dec 5 1899 Sheean, Vincent IL
 Dec 5 1901 Disney, Walt (Retlaw Yensid,
 pseud.) IL
 Dec 5 1910 Kjelgaard, Jim (James Arthur) NY
 Dec 5 1921 Thrasher, Crystal IN
 Dec 5 1922 Palder, Edward L. MA
 Dec 5 1927 Rhodes, Bennie AR
 Dec 5 1930 Winks, Robin W. IN
 Dec 5 1933 Meek, Jacklyn O'Hanlon (Jacklyn
 Meek Matthews) CA
 Dec 5 1933 Zemach, Harve NJ
 Dec 5 1938 Joynor, Jerry TX
 Dec 5 1943 Moran, Tom PA
 Dec 5 1943 Moran, Tom PA
 Dec 5 1948 Bram, Elizabeth NY
 Dec 6 1878 Braithwaite, William Stanley MA
 Dec 6 1884 Meigs, Cornelia Lynde (Adair
 Aldon, pseud.) IL
 Dec 6 1886 Kilmer, Alfred Joyce NJ
 Dec 6 1892 Crane, William Dwight NY
 Dec 6 1905 Yates, Elizabeth NY
 Dec 6 1921 Winston, Clara NY
 Dec 6 1924 Cox, Wally (Wallace Maynard Cox)
 MI
 Dec 6 1924 Jones, Douglas Clyde AR
 Dec 6 1928 Sherman, Diane Finn MA
 Dec 6 1936 Kredenser, Gail MA
 Dec 6 1940 Anton, Michael James TN
 Dec 6 1944 Gardiner, John Reynolds CA
 Dec 6 1947 Cutchins, Judy LA
 Dec 6 1950 Dubanevich, Arlene VT
 Dec 7 1873 Cather, Willa VA

Dec 7 1885 Mertins, Louis MO
 Dec 7 1886 Thompson, Mary (Wolfe) CT
 Dec 7 1887 Crump, J. Irving NY
 Dec 7 1888 Broun, Heywood Campbell NY
 Dec 7 1889 Tunis, John Roberts MA
 Dec 7 1891 Radford, Ruby Lorraine (Matilda
 Bailey, Marcia Ford, pseud.) GA
 Dec 7 1893 Glick, Virginia Kirkus (Virginia
 Kirkus) PA
 Dec 7 1897 Worcester, Gurdon Saltonstall PA
 Dec 7 1906 Chandler, Caroline Augusta PA
 Dec 7 1909 Davis, Lavinia Riker (Wendell
 Farmer) NY
 Dec 7 1910 Oberreich, Robert "Zach" IN
 Dec 7 1912 Brown, Vinson NV
 Dec 7 1915 Brackett, Leigh CA
 Dec 7 1924 Felt, Sue CA
 Dec 7 1926 Kaplan, Boche (A. K. Roche, pseud.)
 NY
 Dec 7 1926 Seidelman, James Edward MO
 Dec 7 1937 Elkins, Dov Peretz PA
 Dec 7 1937 Kraus, Joanna Halpert ME
 Dec 7 1940 Gles, Margaret Breitmaier NY
 Dec 7 1940 Segal, Joyce NY
 Dec 7 1949 Rosenberg, Jane NY
 Dec 7 1950 Knudsen, James IL
 Dec 7 1953 Weiss, Ellen NY
 Dec 7 1956 Gustafson, Scott IL
 Dec 8 1866 Crew, Helen Coale MD
 Dec 8 1884 Miller, Helen Topping MI
 Dec 8 1894 Segar, E. C. IL
 Dec 8 1894 Thurber, James (Grover) OH
 Dec 8 1897 Tunis, Edwin Burnett NY
 Dec 8 1900 Holling, Lucille Webster IN
 Dec 8 1911 Platt, Kin NY
 Dec 8 1912 Byrd, Elizabeth MO
 Dec 8 1913 Micale, Albert PA
 Dec 8 1914 Hoehling, Mary (Duprey) MA
 Dec 8 1917 Steinberg, Alfred MN
 Dec 8 1918 Severn, Sue MD
 Dec 8 1927 Dunnahoo, Terry MA
 Dec 8 1930 Immel, Mary Blair KS
 Dec 8 1930 Morressy, John NY
 Dec 8 1931 Allen, Marjorie NH
 Dec 8 1934 Beame, Rona NY
 Dec 8 1936 Marx, Robert Frank PA
 Dec 8 1936 McCaffery, Janet PA
 Dec 8 1943 Adams, Charlotte NJ
 Dec 8 1947 Hansen, Ron NE
 Dec 8 1948 Fisher, Lois I. NY
 Dec 8 1951 Holl, Kristi IA
 Dec 9 1848 Harris, Joel Chandler GA
 Dec 9 1888 Tibbets, Albert B. NE
 Dec 9 1890 Bailey, Alice Cooper CA
 Dec 9 1900 Terrell, John Upton IL
 Dec 9 1905 Jordan, Hope Dahle WI
 Dec 9 1910 Holl, Adelaide PA
 Dec 9 1913 Brondfield, Jerome OH
 Dec 9 1913 Panesis, Nicholas MA
 Dec 9 1915 McGraw, Eloise Jarvis TX
 Dec 9 1917 Allen, Samuel (Paul Vesey, pseud.)
 OH
 Dec 9 1918 Beatty, Jerome, Jr. NY
 Dec 9 1921 Ellis, Harry Bearse MA
 Dec 9 1922 Zagoren, Ruby CT

- Dec 9 1925 Hickman, Martha Whitmore MA
 Dec 9 1928 Blos, Joan Winsor NY
 Dec 9 1928 Cunningham, Chet (Cathy
 Cunningham, pseud.) NE
 Dec 9 1929 Brower, Pauline CA
 Dec 9 1929 Gleason, Judith CA
 Dec 9 1937 Hahn, Mary Downing DC
 Dec 9 1945 Streano, Vince CA
 Dec 9 1948 Bromley, Dudley TX
 Dec 9 1952 Walker, Lou Ann IN
 Dec 10 1830 Dickinson, Emily MA
 Dec 10 1837 Eggleston, Edward IN
 Dec 10 1874 Falls, C. B. (Charles Buckles) IN
 Dec 10 1892 Johnson, Eleanor Murdock MD
 Dec 10 1896 Olds, Elizabeth MN
 Dec 10 1902 Bereron, Victor (Trader Vic) CA
 Dec 10 1903 Banning, Evelyn I. MA
 Dec 10 1914 Burgwyn, Mebane Holoman NC
 Dec 10 1925 Alter, Robert Edmond (Robert
 Raymond, Robert Retla, pseud.) CA
 Dec 10 1926 Pilarski, Laura NY
 Dec 10 1930 Takadjian, Portia (Portia Johnston;
 Portia Raoach; Portia Wiesner) CA
 Dec 10 1932 Auerbach, Marjorie (Hoffberg) NY
 Dec 10 1940 Fisher, Barbara (Barbara Fisher
 Perry) NY
 Dec 10 1943 Gregorich, Barbara PA
 Dec 10 1945 Turner, Ann Warren MA
 Dec 11 1877 Plowhead, Ruth Gipson CO
 Dec 11 1886 Comfort, Mildred Houghton MN
 Dec 11 1892 Adams, Harriet Stratemeyer
 (Carolyn Keene, pseud.) NJ
 Dec 11 1894 Yap, Weda (Louise Drew Cook) PA
 Dec 11 1902 Balch, Glenn TX
 Dec 11 1904 Woolsey, Janette NY
 Dec 11 1905 Wood, James Playsted NY
 Dec 11 1910 Espy, Willard Richardson WA
 Dec 11 1915 Hine, Al (Alfred Blakelee) PA
 Dec 11 1916 Moyers, William GA
 Dec 11 1925 Winter, Ginny Linville IN
 Dec 11 1957 Joyce, William
 Dec 12 1884 Beaty, John Yocum IA
 Dec 12 1896 Burman, Ben Lucien KY
 Dec 12 1901 Becker, John Leonard IL
 Dec 12 1903 Klots, Alexander Barrett NY
 Dec 12 1909 Moores, Richard Arnold (Dick) NE
 Dec 12 1913 Swanson, Arlene Collyer NY
 Dec 12 1916 Evanoff, Vlad NY
 Dec 12 1918 Burdick, Eugene IA
 Dec 12 1918 McNeely, Jeannette (Maron
 Mackie, pseud.) CA
 Dec 12 1932 Emberley, Barbara IL
 Dec 12 1943 Michel, Anna IN
 Dec 12 1944 Graham-Barber, Lynda PA
 Dec 12 1952 Yakovetic, Joe CT
 Dec 13 1870 Sharp, Dallas Lore NJ
 Dec 13 1882 Brett, Harold M. MA
 Dec 13 1890 Connelly, Marcus Cook PA
 Dec 13 1910 Jones, Richard C. IL
 Dec 13 1913 Smith, Marion Hagens MI
 Dec 13 1913 Wulff, Edgun Valdemar (Edgun,
 pseud.) NY
 Dec 13 1916 Freeman, Lucy NY
 Dec 13 1916 Huntsberry, William E. OH
 Dec 13 1916 Weisgard, Leonard Joseph (Adam
 Green, pseud.) CT
 Dec 13 1927 Wakin, Edward NY
 Dec 13 1934 Horner, Dave VA
 Dec 13 1935 Koren, Edward NY
 Dec 13 1935 Roever, J. M. (Joan Marilyn) PA
 Dec 13 1954 Pierce, Tamora PA
 Dec 14 1897 Smith, Margaret Chase ME
 Dec 14 1908 Smith, Pauline Coggeshall IA
 Dec 14 1917 Blumberg, Rhoda NY
 Dec 14 1919 Jackson, Shirley CA
 Dec 14 1922 Unterecker, John NY
 Dec 14 1924 Waldron, Ann Wood AL
 Dec 14 1925 Hafner, Marilyn NY
 Dec 14 1927 Barnett, Naomi (Naomi Barnett
 Buchheimer) OH
 Dec 14 1929 Balian, Lorna (Kohl) WI
 Dec 14 1929 Brown, Joseph Edward CA
 Dec 14 1933 Delano, Hugh NJ
 Dec 14 1934 Crofut, William E. III (Bill) OH
 Dec 14 1938 Neufeld, John (Arthur) IL
 Dec 14 1942 Okimoto, Jean Davies OH
 Dec 14 1942 Rosenberg, Sharon NY
 Dec 14 1945 Artis, Vicki Kimmel WI
 Dec 15 1841 Baldwin, James (Robert Dudley) IN
 Dec 15 1896 Smith, Betty Wehner NY
 Dec 15 1908 Chastain, Madye Lee TX
 Dec 15 1909 Hanser, Richard Frederick NY
 Dec 15 1913 Rukeyser, Muriel NY
 Dec 15 1916 Seamands, Ruth IL
 Dec 15 1918 Karlin, Eugene WI
 Dec 15 1921 Cetin, Frank WY
 Dec 15 1937 Sladek, John T. IA
 Dec 15 1941 Dockery, Wallene T. AL
 Dec 15 1941 Williams, Leslie PA
 Dec 16 1860 Garland, Hamlin (Hannibal Hamlin
 Garland) WI
 Dec 16 1863 Fox, John William Jr. KY
 Dec 16 1879 Knox, Rose B. AL
 Dec 16 1890 Marcher, Marion Walden WI
 Dec 16 1891 Dolch, Marguerite Pierce MO
 Dec 16 1893 Ets, Marie Hall WI
 Dec 16 1896 Gannett, Ruth Chrisman CA
 Dec 16 1898 Moody, Ralph Owen NH
 Dec 16 1901 Mead, Margaret PA
 Dec 16 1909 Kenny, Ellsworth Newcomb DC
 Dec 16 1910 Malcolmson, Anne (Burnett) MO
 Dec 16 1911 Rarick, Carrie OH
 Dec 16 1912 Biemiller, Carl Ludwig NJ
 Dec 16 1913 Soule, Gardner TX
 Dec 16 1916 Burack, Sylvia K. (Sylvia E.
 Kamerman) CT
 Dec 16 1917 Wosmek, Frances MN
 Dec 16 1926 Moncure, Jane Belk (Bruce
 Wannamaker, pseud.) FL
 Dec 16 1926 Walker, David G. NJ
 Dec 16 1927 Stoddard, Sandol AL
 Dec 16 1927 Warburg, Sandol Stoddard AL
 Dec 16 1928 Dick, Philip IL
 Dec 16 1929 Meadow, Charles Troub NJ
 Dec 16 1930 Brittain, Bill NY
 Dec 16 1936 Wagner, Sharon B. ID
 Dec 16 1938 Gorog, Judith WI
 Dec 16 1938 Gorog, Judith Allen WI
 Dec 16 1945 Brown, Laurene Krasny (Laurene
 Krasny Meringoff) NY
 Dec 17 1807 Whittier, John Greenleaf MA
 Dec 17 1884 Peirce, Waldo ME
 Dec 17 1893 Garthwaite, Marion Hook CA
 Dec 17 1894 Lambert, Janet IN
 Dec 17 1899 Beach, Stewart Taft MI
 Dec 17 1904 Lipkind, William (Will, pseud.) NY
 Dec 17 1906 Slocum, Rosalie RI
 Dec 17 1907 Hamerstrom, Frances (Claire
 Windsor, pseud.) MA
 Dec 17 1917 Landau, Jacob PA
 Dec 17 1917 Sherwan, Earl WI
 Dec 17 1923 deKay, Ormonde, Jr. NY
 Dec 17 1928 VanGelder, Richar George NY
 Dec 17 1929 Baldwin, Stanley C. OR
 Dec 17 1931 Kherdian, David WI
 Dec 17 1943 Green, Anne Canevari CT
 Dec 17 1944 Chalker, Jack L. VA
 Dec 18 1909 Johnson, William Weber IL
 Dec 18 1913 Bester, Alfred NY
 Dec 18 1916 Greene, Carla MN
 Dec 18 1917 Davis, Ossie GA
 Dec 18 1920 Leckie, Robert Hugh PA
 Dec 18 1927 Lanier, Sterling E. NY
 Dec 18 1927 Sachs, Marilyn Stickle NY
 Dec 18 1929 Behr, Joyce NY
 Dec 18 1934 Katz, Jane Bresler NY
 Dec 18 1934 Purscell, Phyllis IA
 Dec 18 1942 Miller, Mary Beth KY
 Dec 18 1942 Older, Effin VT
 Dec 18 1943 Vandenburg, Mary Lou NJ
 Dec 18 1947 Spielberg, Steven OH
 Dec 18 1948 Goldberger, Judith Martinovna IL
 Dec 19 1868 Porter, Eleanor Hodgman NH
 Dec 19 1875 Woodson, Carter Goodwin VA
 Dec 19 1898 Brewton, John Edmund AL
 Dec 19 1901 LaFarge, Oliver (Hazard Perry) NY
 Dec 19 1905 Hutchison, Paula A. MT
 Dec 19 1905 Johnson, Dorothy Marie IA
 Dec 19 1906 Arkin, David NY
 Dec 19 1906 Papashvily, Helen CA
 Dec 19 1907 Crouse, William Harry IN
 Dec 19 1907 Smith, H. Allen IL
 Dec 19 1915 Lozier, Herbert NY
 Dec 19 1919 Freedman, Benedict NY
 Dec 19 1937 Kindred, Wendy MI
 Dec 19 1938 Ellen, Barbara NY
 Dec 19 1942 Batey, Kathleen MN
 Dec 19 1946 Bawman, Tom (Jasper Tomkins,
 pseud.) IA
 Dec 20 1885 Davidson, Mary R. MA
 Dec 20 1896 Leighton, Margaret (Carver) OH
 Dec 20 1916 Cheney, Cora AL
 Dec 20 1920 Pitrone, Jean Maddern MI
 Dec 20 1926 Levine, David NY
 Dec 20 1933 Thatcher, Mary McGrath NY
 Dec 20 1936 Farley, Carol McDole MI
 Dec 20 1937 Blaine, Margery Kay NY
 Dec 20 1937 Kubinyi, Lasz OH
 Dec 20 1940 Goffstein, M. B., pseud. (Marilyn
 Brooke Goffstein SchAAF) MN
 Dec 20 1945 Fradin, Dennis Brindell IL
 Dec 20 1957 Delacre, Lulu PR
 Dec 21 1872 Terhune, Albert Payson NJ

- Dec 21 1903 Harwood, Pearl Augusta (Bragdon)
MA
- Dec 21 1903 Treat, Lawrence NY
- Dec 21 1924 Reid, Eugenie Chazal NJ
- Dec 21 1925 Polking, Kirk KY
- Dec 21 1928 Fleming, Alice Mulcahey CT
- Dec 21 1929 Dank, Leonard Dewey AL
- Dec 21 1931 Lee, Robert C. NY
- Dec 21 1932 Hoagland, Edward NY
- Dec 21 1944 Curtis, Bruce Richard NY
- Dec 21 1946 Pearson, Susan MA
- Dec 21 1947 Lynch, Marietta
- Dec 21 1947 Rosso, Susan IL
- Dec 21 1947 Russo, Susan IL
- Dec 21 1951 Berenstain, Michael PA
- Dec 22 1839 Butterworth, Hezekiah RI
- Dec 22 1869 Robinson, Edwin Arlington ME
- Dec 22 1893 Pierce, Edith Gray
(Marian Gray) IA
- Dec 22 1903 McPharlin, Paul MI
- Dec 22 1903 Paget-Fredericks, Joseph CA
- Dec 22 1907 Swayne, Sam OH
- Dec 22 1912 Kenny, Herbert Andrew MA
- Dec 22 1917 Steele, William Owen TN
- Dec 22 1918 Jacobs, Flora Gill DC
- Dec 22 1920 Lehr, Delores TX
- Dec 22 1921 Koering, Ursula NJ
- Dec 22 1924 Sharpe, Mitchell Raymond TN
- Dec 22 1932 Latham, Donald Crawford PA
- Dec 22 1935 Cornish, Samuel James MD
- Dec 22 1935 Newton, James Robert WA
- Dec 22 1937 Kines, Pat Decker (Pat Decker
Tapio) ID
- Dec 22 1939 Pinkney, Jerry PA
- Dec 22 1944 Barkin, Carol (Elizabeth Carroll,
Beverly Hastings, pseud.) TX
- Dec 23 1870 Sabin, Edwin L. IL
- Dec 23 1899 Bartlett, Robert Merrill IN
- Dec 23 1900 Soglow, Otto NY
- Dec 23 1905 Stevenson, Anna M. UT
- Dec 23 1905 Swayne, Zoa WY
- Dec 23 1914 Dilson, Jesse NY
- Dec 23 1918 Brown, Fern G. IL
- Dec 23 1918 Yeo, Wilma NE
- Dec 23 1923 Forsyth, Gloria CA
- Dec 23 1932 Kennedy, Richard (Jerome
Richard) MO
- Dec 23 1937 Avi, pseud. (Avi Wartis) NY
- Dec 24 1880 Gruelle, Johnny (John Barton
Gruelle) IL
- Dec 24 1912 Bennett, Jay NY
- Dec 24 1912 Hook, Frances PA
- Dec 24 1913 Hamilton, Charles MI
- Dec 24 1920 Langstaff, John (Meredith) NY
- Dec 24 1922 Finke, Blythe F. CA
- Dec 24 1924 Scagnetti, Jack OH
- Dec 24 1927 Fox, Robert J. SD
- Dec 24 1927 Simon, Norma (Feldstein) NY
- Dec 24 1929 Blood, Charles Lewis NJ
- Dec 24 1931 Clark, Mary Higgins NY
- Dec 24 1934 Callahan, Dorothy Monahan NY
- Dec 24 1942 Cott, Jonathan NY
- Dec 24 1951 Munsinger, Lynn MA
- Dec 25 1876 Dix, Beulah Marie MA
- Dec 25 1894 Thompson, Harlan (Stephen Holt,
pseud.) KS
- Dec 25 1900 Angle, Paul IL
- Dec 25 1903 Samstag, Nicholas NY
- Dec 25 1906 Rosenberg, Dorothy (Dorothy
Young Croman, pseud.) WA
- Dec 25 1907 Sullivan, Mary Wilson OR
- Dec 25 1908 Sussman, Irving NY
- Dec 25 1910 Leiber, Fritz (Francis Lathrop,
pseud.) IL
- Dec 25 1910 Moon, Sheila CO
- Dec 25 1915 Clifford, Eth (Ruth Bonn Penn,
Ethel Rosenberg, pseud.) NY
- Dec 25 1915 Pantell, Dora F. NY
- Dec 25 1924 Serling, Rod NY
- Dec 25 1932 Richardson, Carol FL
- Dec 25 1934 Donna, Natalie NY
- Dec 25 1947 Stevenson, Drew PA
- Dec 25 1948 Miller, Sandy Peden KS
- Dec 25 1948 Parker, Mary Jessie IL
- Dec 25 1949 Burstein, John (Slim Goodbody,
pseud.) NY
- Dec 26 1854 Tappan, Eva March MA
- Dec 26 1884 Hansen, Harry IA
- Dec 26 1897 Scrimsher, Lila Gravatt NE
- Dec 26 1906 Stapp, Arthur Donald WA
- Dec 26 1909 Clark, Van Deusen NM
- Dec 26 1910 White, Florence M. NY
- Dec 26 1920 Neigoff, Mike IL
- Dec 26 1921 Allen, Steve NY
- Dec 26 1921 Lee, Robert J. CA
- Dec 26 1923 Lee, John Robert MI
- Dec 26 1932 Palmer, Bruce Hamilton MA
- Dec 26 1933 Swenson, Allan Armstrong NJ
- Dec 26 1937 VanLeeuwen, Jean NJ
- Dec 26 1942 Robinson, Marieta KS
- Dec 26 1947 Polese, Carolyn CA
- Dec 27 1889 Whitney, Elinor MA
- Dec 27 1891 Liddell, Mary NJ
- Dec 27 1911 Clarke, Mary Stetson MA
- Dec 27 1915 Rand, Ted WA
- Dec 27 1924 Benedict, Stewart H. NY
- Dec 27 1926 Smith, Robert William LA
- Dec 27 1930 Allred, Gordon T. IA
- Dec 27 1932 Gemming, Elizabeth NY
- Dec 27 1941 Wilson, Carter DC
- Dec 27 1943 Stanley, Diane (Diane Zuromskis) TX
- Dec 27 1946 Wismer, Donald IL
- Dec 27 1950 Burton, Marilee Robin CA
- Dec 28 1895 Brink, Carol Rylie ID
- Dec 28 1905 Miller, Albert Griffith PA
- Dec 28 1910 Larrick, Nancy G. VA
- Dec 28 1916 Keillogg, Jean IL
- Dec 28 1919 Neville, Emily Cheney CT
- Dec 28 1926 McCain, Murray David, Jr. NC
- Dec 28 1928 Lunn, Janet TX
- Dec 28 1932 Vautier, Ghislaine (Helene Frank,
pseud.) NY
- Dec 28 1940 Dana, Barbara NY
- Dec 28 1947 McLenighan, Valjean IL
- Dec 28 1954 Luenn, Nancy CA
- Dec 29 1892 Atwater, Richard IL
- Dec 29 1895 Douglass, Ralph MO
- Dec 29 1898 Bell, Margaret Elizabeth AK
- Dec 29 1904 Ballard, Lowell Clyde AZ
- Dec 29 1910 Blair, Helen MN
- Dec 29 1917 Robbins, Ruth NJ
- Dec 29 1919 Kublin, Hyman MA
- Dec 29 1921 Gordon, Shirley IL
- Dec 29 1929 Bienenfeld, Florence Lucile CA
- Dec 29 1933 Tolle, Jean Bashor CA
- Dec 29 1934 Silman, Roberta Karpel NY
- Dec 29 1939 Zeck, Gerald Anthony (G. Anthony
Zupa, pseud.) MN
- Dec 29 1942 Greenberg, Jan MO
- Dec 29 1942 Gustafson, Anita NE
- Dec 29 1943 Bang, Molly Garrett NJ
- Dec 29 1943 Brady, Irene OR
- Dec 29 1943 Ready, Kirk L. KY
- Dec 29 1948 Alex, Marlee, pseud. KS
- Dec 30 1841 Carryl, Charles Edward NY
- Dec 30 1894 Bakeless, John (Edwin) PA
- Dec 30 1900 Barnhart, Clarence Lewis MO
- Dec 30 1903 Frierwood, Elisabeth Hamilton IN
- Dec 30 1903 Mayer, Jane Rothschild (Clare
Jaynes, pseud.) MO
- Dec 30 1906 Jennings, John Edward NY
- Dec 30 1908 Davis, D. Dwight IL
- Dec 30 1922 Langton, Jane (Gillson) MA
- Dec 30 1922 Siculan, Daniel OH
- Dec 30 1927 Ferguson, Robert Bruce MO
- Dec 30 1933 Silverstein, Alvin (Ralph Buston,
Richard Rhine, pseud.) NY
- Dec 30 1943 Mayer, Mercer AR
- Dec 30 1944 Bess, Clayton, pseud. (Robert
Locke) CA
- Dec 30 1946 Fregosi, Claudia VT
- Dec 30 1947 O'Connor, Jane NY
- Dec 31 1883 Darby, Ada Claire MO
- Dec 31 1888 Baker, Nina Brown KS
- Dec 31 1904 Farr, Finis TN
- Dec 31 1915 Brown, Elizabeth Myers NY
- Dec 31 1915 Carmichael, Joel NY
- Dec 31 1916 Fuller, Catherine Leuthold OH
- Dec 31 1925 Moscow, Alvin NY
- Dec 31 1941 Lorimer, Janet CA
- Dec 31 1948 Cuyler, Margery Stuyvesant (Daisy
Wallace, pseud.) NJ

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aardema, Verna, New Era, MI
 Aaron, Anna, pseud. See Neil R. Selden.
 Aaron, Chester, Butler, PA
 Aaseng, Nathan, Park Rapids, MN
 Abbott, Alice, pseud. See Kathryn Borland.
 Abbott, Jacob, Hollowell, ME
 Abbott, Robert Tucker, Watertown, MA
 Abbott, Sarah, pseud. See Charlotte Zolotow.
 Abdul, Raoul, Cleveland, OH
 Abel, Raymond, Chicago, IL
 Abels, Harriette Sheffer, Port Chester, NY
 Abercrombie, Barbara, Evanston, IL
 Abisch, Roslyn Kroop (Mr. Sniff, A. K. Roche, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Abodaher, David J., Streater, IL
 Abrahams, Robert David, Philadelphia, PA
 Abrams, Joy, New York City, NY
 Abrams, Lawrence, Detroit, MI
 Abrashkin, Raymond, Brooklyn, NY
 Acheson, Patricia Castles, New York City, NY
 Acker, Helen, Niagara Falls, NY
 Ackerman, Eugene, Huntingdon, IN
 Ackley, Peggy Jo, Sacramento, CA
 Acuff, Selma Boyd (Selma Boyd), Chicago, IL
 Acuna, Rodolfo F., Los Angeles, CA
 Adair, Margaret Weeks, Portland, OR
 Adam, Cornel. See Cornel Adam Lengyel.
 Adams, Adrienne, Fort Smith, AR
 Adams, Andy, Whitley County, IN
 Adams, Barbara Johnston (Barbara Shiels, pseud), Bronxville, NY
 Adams, Charlotte, Ridgewood, NJ
 Adams, Dale, pseud. See Elisabeth Quinn.
 Adams, Florence, New York City, NY
 Adams, Harriet Stratemeyer (Carolyn Keene, pseud.), Newark, NJ
 Adams, Hazard, Cleveland, OH
 Adams, Julia Davis. See Julia Davis.
 Adams, Katherine, Elmira, NY
 Adams, Laurie, New York City, NY
 Adams, Lowell, pseud. See James Joseph.
 Adams, Noel. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
 Adams, William Taylor (Warren T. Ashton, Irving Brown, etc., pseud.), Bellingham, MA
 Adamson, George Worsley, New York City, NY
 Adamson, Wendy Wriston, Glen Falls, NY
 Addams, Charles, Westfield, NJ
 Addona, Angelo F. CT
 Adelson, Leone, New York City, NY
 Adkins, Jan, Gallipolis, OH
 Adler, Carole Schwerdtfeger, Bronx, NY
 Adler, David A., New York City, NY
 Adler, Irving (Robert Irving Adler), New York City, NY
 Adler, Larry, White Plains, NY
 Adler, Robert Irving. See Irving Adler.
 Adler, Ruth, Sullivan County, NY
 Adoff, Arnold, New York City, NY
 Adoff, Virginia Hamilton. See Virginia Hamilton, pseud.
- Adorjan, Carol Madden (Kate Kenyon, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Adrian, Mary. See Mary Jorgensen.
 Agard, Nadema, New York City, NY
 Agee, James, Knoxville, TN
 Agle, Nan Hayden, Baltimore, MD
 Agnew, Edith J., Denver, CO
 Ahern, Margaret McCrohan (Peg O'Connell), New York City, NY
 Ahi, Anna Maria, Chicago, IL
 Ahnstrom, Doris N., Muskegon, MI
 Aiken, Clarissa, Milwaukee, WI
 Aiken, Conrad Potter (Samuel Jeake, Jr., pseud.), Savannah, GA
 Ainsworth, Catherine Harris, Elkin, NC
 Ainsworth, Norma (Norma Paul Ruedi), Clinton, MO
 Aitken, Dorothy CO
 Albee, Edward, Washington, DC
 Albert, Burton, Jr. (Brooks Healey, pseud.), Pittsfield, MA
 Albert, Marvin H. (Anthony Rome, pseud.), Philadelphia, PA
 Alberts, Frances Jacobs, Lennox, SD
 Albion, Lee Smith (Lee Smith), Rochester, NY
 Albrecht, Lillie, Monroe, NY
 Alcorn, John, Long Island, NY
 Alcott, Louisa May, Germantown, PA
 Alda, Arlene, Bronx, NY
 Alden, Isabella (Pansy, pseud.), Rochester, NY
 Alden, Jack. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
 Alderman, Clifford Lindsey, Springfield, MA
 Alderson, Sue Ann, New York City, NY
 Aldis, Dorothy, Chicago, IL
 Aldon, Adair, pseud. See Cornelia Meigs.
 Aldrich, Ann. See M.E. Kerr.
 Aldrich, Bess Streeter, Cedar Falls, IA
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, Portsmouth, NH
 Aldridge, Josephine Haskell ME
 Alegria, Ricardo E., San Juan, PR
 Alenov, Lydia, Rochester, MN
 Alex, Marlee, pseud., Pratt, KS
 Alexander, David, Shelbyville, KY
 Alexander, Frances, Blanco, TX
 Alexander, Jocelyn Arundel, Washington, DC
 Alexander, Linda, Carthage, MO
 Alexander, Lloyd Chudley, Philadelphia, PA
 Alexander, Martha, Augusta, GA
 Alexander, Raymond Pace, Philadelphia, PA
 Alexander, Sue, Tucson, AZ
 Alger, Horatio, Revere, MA
 Alger, Leclair (Sorche Nic Leodhas, pseud.), Youngstown, OH
 Alike, pseud. (Alike Liacouras Brandenburg), Wildwood Crest, NJ
 Alkema, Chester Jay, Martin, MI
 Allard, Harry G., Evanston, IL
 Allee, Marjorie Hill, Carthage, IN
 Allen, Adam, pseud. See Beryl Epstein or Samuel Epstein.
 Allen, Allyn, pseud. See Irmengarde Eberle.
 Allen, Betsy, pseud. See Betty Cavanna.
- Allen, Gertrude E., Detroit, MI
 Allen, Henry Wilson. See Will Henry, pseud.
 Allen, Jeffrey, Detroit, MI
 Allen, Laura Jean, Collingswood, NJ
 Allen, Lee, Cincinnati, OH
 Allen, Leroy, McLeansboro, IL
 Allen, Marie Louise, Cleveland, OH
 Allen, Marjorie, Manchester, NH
 Allen, Maury, Brooklyn, NY
 Allen, Mel, Birmingham, AL
 Allen, Merritt Parmelee, Bristol, VT
 Allen, Richard J., New York City, NY
 Allen, Rodney F., Wilmington, DE
 Allen, Ruth, pseud. See Esther Peterson.
 Allen, Samuel (Paul Vesey, pseud.), Columbus, OH
 Allen, Steve, New York City, NY
 Allen, Terri Diener, Douglas, OK
 Allen, Thomas B., Bridgeport, CT
 Allerton, Mary, pseud. See Chirstine Noble.
 Allington, Richard L., Grand Rapids, MI
 Allison, Bob, New York City, NY
 Allison, Linda, San Bernardino, CA
 Allmendinger, David Frederick, Jr., Wooster, OH
 Allred, Gordon T., Iowa City, IA
 Almond, Linda Stevens, Seaford, DE
 Almquist, Don, Hartford, CT
 Alsop, Mary O'Hara. See Mary O'Hara, pseud.
 Alsop, Reese Fell, New York City, NY
 Alter, Judith, Chicago, IL
 Alter, Robert Edmond (Robert Raymond, Robert Retla, pseud.), San Francisco, CA
 Altsheler, Joseph A., Three Springs, KY
 Alvarez, Joseph A., New York City, NY
 Alzada, Juan Sanchez, pseud. See James Joseph.
 Ambrose, Stephen E., Decatur, IL
 Amdur, Nikki, Wilmington, DE
 Amerman, Lockhart, New York City, NY
 Ames, Evelyn, Hamden, CT
 Ames, Gerald, Rochester, NY
 Ames, Lee Juday (Jonathan David, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Ames, Mildred, Bridgeport, CT
 Amoss, Berthe, New Orleans, LA
 Amundsen, Richard E. CA
 Anastasio, Dina, Des Moines, IA
 Anaya, Rodolfo A., Pastura, NM
 Ancona, George, New York City, NY
 Andersdatter, Karla M., San Francisco, CA
 Andersen, Ted, pseud. See Waldo Boyd.
 Andersen, Yvonne, Long Beach, CA
 Anderson, Bernice G., Lawrence, KS
 Anderson, Brad, Jamestown, NY
 Anderson, C. W. (Clarence William), Wahoo, NE
 Anderson, Carl, Madison, WI
 Anderson, Clifford, pseud. See Richard Gardner.
 Anderson, David Poole, Troy, NY

- Anderson, Eloise Adell, Warren, MN
 Anderson, Ethel Todd OH
 Anderson, Grace Fox (Grace Fox), Melrose Park, IL
 Anderson, Gunnar, Berkeley, CA
 Anderson, Jean, Raleigh, NC
 Anderson, John Lonzo, Ellijay, GA
 Anderson, Joy, Los Angeles, CA
 Anderson, LaVere, Muskogee, OK
 Anderson, Leone Castell, Los Angeles, CA
 Anderson, Lonzo, Ellijay, GA
 Anderson, Lucia (Lucia Z. Lewis, pseud.), Pittsburgh, PA
 Anderson, Madelyn Klein, New York City, NY
 Anderson, Marian, Philadelphia, PA
 Anderson, Marilyn D., Stillwater, MN
 Anderson, Mary (Quirk), New York City, NY
 Anderson, Murphy NC
 Anderson, Neil. See Jerrold Beim.
 Anderson, Norman D., Dickens, IA
 Anderson, Poul (William), Bristol, PA
 Anderson, Ruth Irene, Millerton, PA
 Anderson, Sherwood, Camden, OH
 Andre, Evelyn Marie PA
 Andrews, Benny, Madison, GA
 Andrews, F. Emerson, Lancaster, PA
 Andrews, Jane, Newburyport, MA
 Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman, Mobile, AL
 Andrews, Roy Chapman, Beloit, WI
 Andrews, V. C. (Virginia Cleo), Portsmouth, VA
 Andrews, Wendy, pseud. See Marjorie Sharmat.
 Andriola, Alfred J., New York City, NY
 Andrist, Ralph K., Crookston, MN
 Angeles, Peter A., Ambridge, PA
 Angell, Judie (Fran Arrick, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Angell, Madeline, Devils Lake, ND
 Angelou, Maya, pseud., St. Louis, MO
 Angier, Bradford, Boston, MA
 Angle, Paul, Mansfield, IL
 Anglund, Joan Walsh, Hinsdale, IL
 Angrist, Stanley W., Dallas, TX
 Ankenbruck, John, Fort Wayne, IN
 Annett, Cora, Boston, MA
 Annixter, Jane, pseud. See Jane or Howard Sturtzel.
 Antell, Will D., White Earth, MN
 Anthony, Edward, New York City, NY
 Anticaglia, Elizabeth, New York City, NY
 Antolini, Margaret Fishback, Washington, DC
 Anton, Michael James, Memphis, TN
 Antonacci, Robert Joseph, Toluca, IL
 Antoncich, Betty (Kennedy), Seattle, WA
 Apfel, Necia Halpern, Mount Vernon, NY
 Aphrodite, J., pseud. See Carole Livingston.
 Apilado, Tony HI
 Appel, Benjamin, New York City, NY
 Appel, Martin Eliot, Brooklyn, NY
 Apple, Margot, Detroit, MI
 Applebaum, Stan (Robert Keith, pseud.), Newark, NJ
 Appleton, Victor, pseud. See Edward Stratemeyer.
 Appleyard, Dev NE
 Arbeiter, Jean Sonkin, New York City, NY
 Arbuckle, Dorothy Fry, Eldred, IL
 Arbuthnot, May Hill, Mason City, IA
 Archambault, John, Pasadena, CA
 Archer, Frank, pseud. See Richard O'Connor.
 Archer, Jules, New York City, NY
 Archer, Marion Fuller, Eugene, OR
 Archer, Peggy, Gary, IN
 Archibald, Joseph Stopford (Joe), Newington, NH
 Arden, William, pseud. See Dennis Lynds.
 Arehart-Treichel, Joan, Louisville, KY
 Arenella, Roy, Brooklyn, NY
 Arkhurst, Joyce Cooper, Seattle, WA
 Arkin, Alan Wolf (Roger Short, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Arkin, David, New York City, NY
 Armer, Alberta, Huntingburg, IN
 Armer, Laura Adams, Sacramento, CA
 Armer, Sidney, San Francisco, CA
 Armour, Richard, San Pedro, CA
 Armstrong, George D., Chicago, IL
 Armstrong, Gerry Breen, Detroit, MI
 Armstrong, William Howard, Lexington, VA
 Arneson, Don Jon, Montevideo, MN
 Arnett, Caroline, pseud. See Lois Cole.
 Arnold, Caroline, Pittsburgh, PA
 Arnold, Elliot, New York City, NY
 Arnold, Oren, Minden, TX
 Arnold, Susan Riser, Salt Lake City, UT
 Arnoldy, Julie. See Julia Bristol Bischoff.
 Arnosky, Jim, New York City, NY
 Arnov, Boris, Jr., Los Angeles, CA
 Arnov, Harriette Louisa Simpson (Harriette Simpson, pseud.), Wayne County, KY
 Arnstein, Helene Solomon, New York City, NY
 Arntson, Herbert Edward, Tacoma, WA
 Aronin, Ben, Chicago, IL
 Arora, Shirley Lease, Youngstown, OH
 Arquette, Lois S. See Lois Duncan, pseud.
 Arrick, Fran, pseud. See Judie Angell.
 Arriola, Gus, Florence, AZ
 Arrowood, Clinton (McKendrick Lee Clinton Arrowood), Price, UT
 Arthur, Robert, pseud. See Robert Feder.
 Arthur, T.S. (Timothy Shay), Newburgh, NY
 Artis, Vicki Kimmel, Milwaukee, WI
 Aruego, Ariane, pseud. See Ariane Dewey, pseud.
 Asch, Frank, Somerville, NJ
 Ashabanner, Brent (Kenneth), Shawnee, OK
 Asher, Sandy (Fenichel), Philadelphia, PA
 Ashley, Robert Paul, Baltimore, MD
 Ashmun, Margaret Eliza, Waupaca County, WI
 Ashton, Warren T., pseud. See William Adams.
 Asimov, Janet, pseud. See J. O. Jeppson.
 Asinof, Eliot, New York City, NY
 Asprin, Robert Lynn, St. Johns, MI
 Atene, Anna (Rita Anna), Philadelphia, PA
 Atkin, Flora Blumenthal, Baltimore, MD
 Atkinson, Allen, Norwalk, CT
 Atkinson, Eleanor Stackhouse, Rensselaer, IN
 Atkinson, Jay Z., Oxford, IN
 Atkinson, Margaret Fleming, Washington, DC
 Atwater, Montgomery Meigs, Snowy Mountain area near Baker, OR
 Atwater, Richard, Chicago, IL
 Atwood, Ann (Margaret), Heber, CA
 Auel, Jean M., Chicago, IL
 Auerbach, Marjorie (Hoffberg), Astoria, NY
 Ault, Phillip Halliday, Maywood, IL
 Ault, Rosalie Sain, Abington, PA
 Auslander, Joseph, Philadelphia, PA
 Austin, Elizabeth Schling, New York City, NY
 Austin, Jane Goodwin. See Mary Jane Goodwin Austin.
 Austin, Margot, Portland, OR
 Austin, Mary (Hunter), Carlinville, IL
 Austin, Mary Jane Goodwin (Jan Goodwin Austin), Worcester, MA
 Austin, Oliver Luther, Jr., Tuckahoe, NY
 Austin, Phil, Waukegan, IL
 Austin, R. G., pseud. See Ria Golden Gelman
 Austin, Tom, pseud. See Linda Jacobs.
 Auth, William Anthony, Jr. (Tony), Akron, OH
 Averil, Esther Holden (John Domino), Bridgeport, CT
 Avery, Kay, Middletown, VT
 Avery, Lynn, pseud. See Lois Cole.
 Avi, pseud. (Avi Wartis), Manhattan, NY
 Avison, George (Alfred), Norwalk, CT
 Axeman, Lois, Chicago, IL
 Ayars, James Sterling, Wilmette, IL
 Ayer, Jacqueline (Brandford), New York City, NY
 Ayer, Margaret, New York City, NY
 Aylesworth, Jim, Jacksonville, FL
 Aylesworth, Thomas Gibbons, Valparaiso, IN
 Aylward, William James, Milwaukee, WI
 Aymar, Brandt, New York City, NY
 Ayres, Carole Briggs, pseud. See Carole Suzanne Briggs.
 Babbitt, Natalie (Moore), Dayton, OH
 Babcock, Dennis Arthur, Berkeley, CA
 Bach, Alice (Hendricks), New York City, NY
 Bach, Richard David, Oak Park, IL
 Bacheller, Irving (Addison), Pierpont, NY
 Bachman, Fred, Niles, MI
 Bachman, Richard. See Stephen King.
 Bacmeister, Rhoda Warner, Northampton, MA
 Bacon, Elizabeth (Betty Morrow, pseud.), Los Angeles, CA
 Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Ingraham Lovell, pseud.), Stamford, CT
 Bacon, Margaret Frances. See Peggy Bacon.
 Bacon, Margaret Hope, New York City, NY

- Bacon, Martha Sherman, Berkeley, CA
 Bacon, Paul MD
 Bacon, Peggy (Margaret Frances), Ridgefield, CT
 Bader, Barbara (Brenner) NY
 Baez, Joan, Staten Island, NY
 Bahr, Robert, Newark, NJ
 Bahti, Tom, South Range, MI
 Bailey, Alice Cooper, San Diego, CA
 Bailey, Bernadine Freeman, Mattoon, IL
 Bailey, Bernard, New York City, NY
 Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, Hoosick Falls, NY
 Bailey, Jane Horton, Chicago, IL
 Bailey, John (Swartwout) OH
 Bailey, Matilda, pseud. See Ruby Lorraine Radford.
 Bailey, Ralph Edgar, East Greenwich, RI
 Bailey, Ray, New York City, NY
 Bailey-Jones, Beryl, New York City, NY
 Baird, Bil (William Britton Baird), Grand Island, NE
 Baird, Eva-Lee, New York City, NY
 Baird, Thomas P., Omaha, NE
 Baird, William Britton. See Bil Baird.
 Baity, Elizabeth Chesley, Hamilton, TX
 Bakeless, John (Edwin), Carlisle Barracks, PA
 Bakeless, Katherine Little, Bloomsburg, PA
 Baker, Augusta (Braxton), Baltimore, MD
 Baker, Betty Lou (Betty Lou Baker Venturo), Bloomsburg, PA
 Baker, Charlotte, Nacogdoches, TX
 Baker, Elizabeth (Mary Elizabeth Gillette Baker), Rochester, NY
 Baker, Emilie Kip NY
 Baker, Gayle Cunningham, Elmhurst, IL
 Baker, George, Lowell, MA
 Baker, James W. (Jim), Owensboro, KY
 Baker, Janice Edla, Shreveport, LA
 Baker, Jeffrey J. W. (John Wheeler), Montclair, NJ
 Baker, Laura Nelson, Humboldt, IA
 Baker, Liva, Plymouth, PA
 Baker, Mary Elizabeth Gillette Baker. See Elizabeth Baker.
 Baker, Nina Brown, Galena, KS
 Baker, Rachel, Dickinson, ND
 Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson), Lansing, MI
 Baker, Samm Sinclair, Paterson, NJ
 Balch, Glenn, Venus, TX
 Baldrige, Cyrus LeRoy, Alton, NY
 Balducci, Carolyn Feleppa, Peiham, NY
 Baldwin, Anne Norris, Philadelphia, PA
 Baldwin, Clara, Ironton, MO
 Baldwin, Gordo, pseud. See Gordon C. Baldwin.
 Baldwin, Gordon C. (Gordo Baldwin; Lew Gordon, pseud.), Portland, OR
 Baldwin, James (Robert Dudley), Hamilton County, IN
 Baldwin, James Arthur, New York City, NY
 Baldwin, Margaret. See Margaret Weis.
 Baldwin, Stanley C., Bend, OR
 Bales, Carol Ann, St. Louis, MO
 Balian, Lorna (Kohl), Milwaukee, WI
 Ball, John (Dudley, Jr.), Schenectady, NY
 Ball, Robert, New York City, NY
 Ball, Zachary, pseud. (Kelly Ray Masters), Princeton, MO
 Ballantine, Lesley Frost. See Lesley Frost.
 Ballard, Lowell Clyne, Bisbee, AZ
 Ballard, Mignon Franklin, Calhoun, GA
 Balow, Tom, Michigan City, IN
 Bamman, Henry A., Macon, MO
 Bancroft, Griffing, San Diego, CA
 Bandet, Betty, Washington, DC
 Baner, Skulda Vanadis, Ironwood, MI
 Bang, Betsy Garrett SC
 Bang, Molly Garrett, Princeton, NJ
 Banks, Laura Stockton Voorhees, Washington, DC
 Banks, Sara (Jeanne Gordon Harrell), Tuscaloosa, AL
 Banner, Rachel, pseud. See Lee Roddy.
 Banning, Evelyn I., Oakdale, MA
 Bannister, Pat, pseud. See Lou Ellen Davis.
 Bannon, Laura (May), Grand Traverse Bay, MI
 Barbe, Walter Burke, Miami, FL
 Barbera, Joseph Roland (Joe), New York City, NY
 Barbour, Ralph Henry (Richard Stillman Powell), Cambridge, MA
 Bard, Campbell, pseud. See Betty MacDonald.
 Bare, Arnold Edwin, New York City, NY
 Bare, Colleen Stanley, Oakland, CA
 Barish, Matthew, Jersey City, NJ
 Barker, Melvern J., Providence, RI
 Barker, S. Omar (Jose Canusi, Dan Scott, Phil Squires, pseud.), Beulah, NM
 Barker, Will (Doug Demarest, pseud.), Troy, NY
 Barkin, Carol (Elizabeth Carroll, Beverly Hastings, pseud.), Fort Worth, TX
 Barkley, James Edward, New York City, NY
 Barks, Carl, Merrill, OR
 Barksdale, Lena, Philadelphia, PA
 Barlow, Genevieve, Gardena, CA
 Barnaby, Ralph Stanton, Meadville, PA
 Barner, Bob, Tuckerman, AR
 Barnes, Catherine, Philadelphia, PA
 Barnes, Eric Wollencott, Little Rock, AR
 Barnett, Leo, New York City, NY
 Barnett, Lincoln, New York City, NY
 Barnett, Moneta, Brooklyn, NY
 Barnett, Naomi (Naomi Barnett Buchheimer), Cincinnati, OH
 Barney, Maginel Wright (Maginel Wright Enright), Weymouth, MA
 Barnhart, Clarence Lewis, Plattsburg, MO
 Barnhart, Nancy, St. Louis, MO
 Barnstone, Willis, Lewiston, ME
 Barnum, Jay Hyde, Geneva, OH
 Barnwell, D. Robinson, Pageland, SC
 Baron, Virginia Olsen, Wilkes-Barre, PA
 Barr, Donald, New York City, NY
 Barr, George, Brooklyn, NY
 Barrer-Russell, Gertrude, New York City, NY
 Barrett, Judi, Brooklyn, NY
 Barrett, Ron, Bronx, NY
 Barrett, William Edmund, New York City, NY
 Barringer, Daniel Moreau, Philadelphia, PA
 Barrio, Raymond, West Orange, NJ
 Barris, George, Chicago, IL
 Barrol, Grady, pseud. See Larry Bograd.
 Barrows, Marjorie. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
 Barrows, Ruth Marjorie (Noel Adams, Jack Alden, Marjorie Barrows, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Barry, James E., New York City, NY
 Barry, James Potvin, Alton, IL
 Barry, Robert Everett, Newport, RI
 Barry, Scott, Flushing, NY
 Bars, William, Syracuse, NY
 Bartenbach, Jean, Brooklyn, NY
 Barth, Edna (Edna Weiss, pseud.), Marblehead, MA
 Barthelme, Donald, Philadelphia, PA
 Bartholomew, Barbara OK
 Bartholomew, Jean. See Patricia Robbins Beatty.
 Bartlett, Charles H., South Bend, IN
 Bartlett, Robert Merrill, Kingston, IN
 Bartoli, Jennifer, Ann Arbor, MI
 Barton, Byron, Pawtucket, RI
 Barton, Harriett, Picher, OK
 Baruch, Dorothy W., San Francisco, CA
 Baskin, Leonard, New Brunswick, NJ
 Bason, Lillian, Albany, NY
 Bassett, John Keith, pseud. See Lawrence A. Keating.
 Bassett, Lisa, Winter Park, FL
 Bate, Lucy, Washington, DC
 Bate, Norman, Buffalo, NY
 Bates, Barbara Snedeker (Stephen Cuyler, Jim Roberts, pseud.), Philadelphia, PA
 Bates, Betty, Evanston, IL
 Bates, Katharine Lee, Falmouth, MA
 Batey, Tom (Jasper Tomkins, pseud.), Des Moines, IA
 Batherman, Muriel. See Muriel Sheldon.
 Batiuk, Thomas Martin, Akron, OH
 Batson, Larry, Aguilar, CO
 Batten, Mary, Smithfield, VA
 Batterberry, Ariane Ruskin. See Ariane Ruskin.
 Battles, Edith (Roxy Edith Baker Battles), Spokane, WA
 Battles, Roxy Edith Baker. See Edith Battles.
 Bauer, Caroline Feller, Washington, DC
 Bauer, Fred, Montpelier, OH
 Bauer, Helen, DeQueen, AR
 Bauer, Marion Dane, Oglesby, IL
 Bauernschmidt, Marjorie, Baltimore, MD

- Baughman, Dorothy, Prattville, AL
 Baum, Allyn Z., Chicago, IL
 Baum, L. Frank, Chittanooga, NY
 Baxter, Nancy Niblack, Indianapolis, IN
 Baylor, Byrd, San Antonio, TX
 Beach, Edward Latimer, New York City, NY
 Beach, Stewart Taft, Pontiac, MI
 Beagle, Peter S., New York City, NY
 Bealer, Alex W., Valdosta, GA
 Beals, Carleton, Medicine Lodge, KS
 Beals, Frank Lee, Morganton, TN
 Beame, Rona, New York City, NY
 Beamer, Charles (George Charles Beamer, Jr.), Kansas City, MO
 Beamer, George Charles, Jr. See Charles Beamer.
 Bear, Greg, San Diego, CA
 Beard, Charles Austin, Knightstown, IN
 Beard, Dan (Daniel Carter), Cincinnati, OH
 Bearden, Romare Howard, Charlotte, NC
 Bearman, Jane Ruth, Minneapolis, MN
 Beatty, Elizabeth, pseud. See Teresa Holloway.
 Beatty, Hetty Burlingame, New Canaan, CT
 Beatty, Jerome Jr., New Rochelle, NY
 Beatty, John (Louis), Portland, OR
 Beatty, Patricia Robbins (Jean Bartholomew), Portland, OR
 Beaty, John Yocum, Finchford, IA
 Bechtel, Louise Seaman, Brooklyn, NY
 Beck, Barbara L., Boston, MA
 Becker, John Leonard, Chicago, IL
 Becker, Joyce, Brooklyn, NY
 Becker, May Lambertson, New York City, NY
 Beckhard, Arthur J., New York City, NY
 Beckman, Delores, Grover Hill, OH
 Bedford, A. N., pseud. See Jane Werner Watson.
 Bee, Clair Francis, Grafton, WV
 Beebe, Burdetta Faye (Burdetta Fay Johnson), Marshall, OK
 Beebe, Charles William. See William Beebe.
 Beebe, William (Charles William Beebe), Brooklyn, NY
 Beeby, Betty, Detroit, MI
 Beech, Linda, New York City, NY
 Beecroft, John William Richard, Superior, WI
 Beeler, Janet. See Janet Shaw.
 Beeler, Nelson Frederick, Adams, MA
 Beers, Dorothy Sands, Rye, NY
 Beers, Lorna, Maple Plain, MN
 Beers, Victor Gilbert, Sidell, IL
 Begay, Harrison, White Cone, AZ
 Begley, Kathleen Anne, Philadelphia, PA
 Behn, Giles. See Harry Behn.
 Behn, Harry (Giles Behn), Prescott, AZ
 Behnke, Frances L. (Berry), Fayette, AL
 Behr, Joyce, New York City, NY
 Behrens, June York, Maricopa, CA
 Behrman, Carol Helen, Brooklyn, NY
 Beiler, Edna, New Paris, IN
 Beim, Jerrold (Neil Anderson), Newark, NJ
 Beim, Lorraine, Syracuse, NY
 Beiser, Arthur, New York City, NY
 Beiser, Germaine Bousquet, Cambridge, MA
 Beitler, Stanley Samuel, New York City, NY
 Belair, Richard L., Central Falls, RI
 Belden, Wilanne Schneider, Pittsburgh, PA
 Bell, Corydon Whitten, Tiffin, OH
 Bell, Emily Mary, pseud. See Mabel Cason.
 Bell, Frederic, Bronxville, NY
 Bell, Gertrude (Wood), Liberty, MO
 Bell, Gina, pseud. See Jeanne Iannone.
 Bell, Janet. See Eleanor Lowenton Clymer.
 Bell, Joseph N., Bluffton, IN
 Bell, Kensil, Camden, NJ
 Bell, Margaret Elizabeth, Thorn Bay, AK
 Bell, Neill, Washington, DC
 Bell, Norman Edward, Winnemucca, NV
 Bell, Raymond Martin, Weatherly, PA
 Bell, Thelma Harrington, Detroit, MI
 Bellairs, John, Marshall, MI
 Beller, Susan Provost, Burlington, VT
 Bellows, Cathy, Syracuse, NY
 Bellville, Cheryl Walsh, Deming, NM
 Belpre, Pura (Pura Belpre White), Cidra, PR
 Belting, Natalia Maree, Oskaloosa, IA
 Belton, John Raynor, Milwaukee, WI
 Benagh, Jim, Flint, MI
 Benasutti, Marion, Philadelphia, PA
 Benchley, Nathaniel Goddard, Newton, MA
 Benchley, Peter (Bradford), New York City, NY
 Bender, Lucy Ellen, Grantsville, MD
 Bendick, Jeanne Garfunkel, New York City, NY
 Bendick, Robert Louis, New York City, NY
 Benedict, Dorothy Potter, Chicago, IL
 Benedict, Lois Trimble, North Tonawanda, NY
 Benedict, Rex Arthur, Jet, OK
 Benedict, Stewart H., Mineola, NY
 Benet, Laura, Fort Hamilton, New York City, NY
 Benet, Stephen Vincent, Bethlehem, PA
 Benet, William Rose, Fort Hamilton, NY
 Benezra, Barbara Beardsley, Woodram, CO
 Benford, Gregory, Mobile, AL
 Bennett, Eve, Neligh, NE
 Bennett, Jay, Brooklyn, NY
 Bennett, John, Chillicothe, OH
 Bennett, Lerone, Jr., Clarksdale, MS
 Bennett, Rachel, pseud. See Margaret Hill.
 Bennett, Rainey, Marion, IN
 Bennett, Russell Horadley, Minneapolis, MN
 Bennett, Susan, MN
 Benson, Kathleen, Keene, NH
 Benson, Mildred W., Ladora, IA
 Benson, Sally (Esther Evarts, pseud.), St. Louis, MO
 Bentel, Pearl Bucklen, Rochester, PA
 Bentley, Judith McBride, Indianapolis, IN
 Benton, Thomas Hart, Neosho, MO
 Berelson, Howard, Brooklyn, NY
 Berends, Polly Berrien, Chicago, IL
 Berenstain, Jan (Janice Grant), Philadelphia, PA
 Berenstain, Michael, Philadelphia, PA
 Berenstain, Stan (Stanley), Philadelphia, PA
 Bereron, Victor (Trader Vic), San Francisco, CA
 Berg, David, Brooklyn, NY
 Berg, Jean Horton, Clairton, PA
 Berg, Joan. See Joan Victor.
 Berger, Barbara Helen, Lancaster, CA
 Berger, Josef (Jeremiah Digges, pseud.), Denver, CO
 Berger, Melvin H., Brooklyn, NY
 Berger, Phil, Brooklyn, NY
 Berger, Terry, New York City, NY
 Berger, William Merritt, Union Springs, NY
 Bergere, Thea Lindgren, New York City, NY
 Bergey, Alyce Mae, Lanesboro, MN
 Berkebile, Fred D. (William Donovan, William Ernest, DonStauffer, pseud.), Kanter, PA
 Berkey, Barry Robert, New Kensington, PA
 Berkowitz, Freda Pastor, Newark, NJ
 Berliner, Don, Columbus, OH
 Berlitz, Charles L., New York City, NY
 Berman, Linda, Hempstead, NY
 Bernays, Anne. See Anne Kaplan.
 Berndt, Walter, Brooklyn, NY
 Bernstein, Joanne Eckstein, New York City, NY
 Bernstein, Ralph, Philadelphia, PA
 Bernstein, Theodore Menline, New York City, NY
 Berrill, Jacquelyn, South Carrollton, KY
 Berry, Barbara J., Westfield, NY
 Berry, Erick, pseud. See Allena Champlin Best.
 Berry, Frances L. Behnke. See Frances L. (Berry) Behnke.
 Berry, James, Oak Park, IL
 Berry, Jane Cobb, Norwalk, CT
 Berry, Joy Wilt (Joy Wilt), Southgate, CA
 Berry, William David, San Mateo, CA
 Berson, Harold, Los Angeles, CA
 Berwick, Jean, pseud. See Jean Shepherd Meyer.
 Bess, Clayton, pseud. (Robert Locke), Vallejo, CA
 Best, Allena Champlin (Erick Berry, pseud.), New Bedford, MA
 Bester, Alfred, New York City, NY
 Beston, Henry B., Quincy, MA
 Betancourt, Jeanne, Burlington, VT

- Bethancourt, Thomas Ernesto,
Brooklyn, NY
- Bethel, Dell, Chicago, IL
- Bethell, Jean Frankenberg, Sharon, PA
- Bethers, Ray, Corvallis, OR
- Betts, James, pseud. See Betsy Haynes.
- Betz, Betty, Hammond, IN
- Betz, Eva Kelly (Caroline Peters), Fall
River, MA
- Bevans, Michael H., New York City, NY
- Beyer, Audrey White, Portland, ME
- Bial, Morrison David, New York City, NY
- Bialk, Elisa (Elisa Bialk Krautter),
Chicago, IL
- Bible, Charles, Waco, TX
- Biemiller, Carl Ludwig, Camden, NJ
- Bienenfeld, Florence Lucile, Los
Angeles, CA
- Bierhorst, John (William), Boston, MA
- Biggle, Lloyd, Jr., Waterloo, IA
- Bigham, Midge Alford, LaGrange, GA
- Bileck, Marvin, Passaic, NJ
- Bill, Alfred Hoyt, Rochester, NY
- Billings, Charlene Winterer,
Manchester, NH
- Billings, Henry, Bronxville, NY
- Billington, Elizabeth Thain, New York
City, NY
- Binder, Eando. See Otto Oscar Binder
- Binder, Otto Oscar (Eando Binder, John
Coleridge, Gordon A.
Giles), Bessemer, MI
- Bingham, Caleb, Salisbury, CT
- Binns, Archie, Port Ludlow, WA
- Binzen, Bill (William) NJ
- Bird, E. J. (Elzy Jay), Salt Lake City, UT
- Bird, Traveller, Eastern Cherokee
Reservation, NC
- Bird, Traveller. See
Tsisghwanai, Traveller Bird.
- Birmingham, Lloyd, Buffalo, NY
- Biro, Charles, New York City, NY
- Bischoff, Ilse Marthe, New York City, NY
- Bishoff, Julia Bristol (Julie Arnoldy),
Almont, MI
- Bishop, Bonnie, Meriden, CT
- Bishop, Curtis (Curt Brandon, Curt
Carroll, pseud.), Bolivar, TX
- Bishop, Elizabeth, Worcester, MA
- Bishop, Jack. See Michael Dorman.
- Bishop, Michael, Lincoln, NE
- Bitter, Gary Glen, Hoisington, KS
- Bixby, William Courtney, San Diego, CA
- Bjorklund, Lorence F., St. Paul, MN
- Black, Algernon David, New York
City, NY
- Black, Irma Simonton, Paterson, NJ
- Black, Susan Adams, Cincinnati, OH
- Blackburn, Claire, pseud. See
Linda Jacobs.
- Blackburn, Edith H., Denver, CO
- Blackburn, John Brewton, Nashville, TN
- Blackburn, Joyce Knight, Mount
Vernon, IN
- Blackton, Peter, pseud. See Lionel Wilson.
- Bladow, Suzanne Wilson, Des Moines, IA
- Blaine, John, pseud. See Harold Goodwin.
- Blaine, John, pseud. See Philip Harkins.
- Blaine, Margery Kay, New York City, NY
- Blair, Anne Denton, Oakmont, PA
- Blair, Helen, Hibbing, MN
- Blair, Jay, Omaha, NE
- Blair, Lucille, pseud. See
Marjory Yeakley Hall.
- Blair, Mary Robinson, McAlester, OK
- Blair, Ruth Van Ness, St. Michael, AK
- Blair, Shannon, pseud. See Marilyn Kaye.
- Blair, Walter, Spokane, WA
- Blaisdell, Elinore, Brooklyn, NY
- Blake, Bud, Nultey, NJ
- Blake, Olive, pseud. See Robyn Supraner.
- Blake, Robert, Paterson, NJ
- Blank, Clarissa Mabel (Clair Blank),
Allentown, PA
- Blanton, Catherine (Martha Caterine), San
Angelo, TX
- Blassingame, Wyatt Rainey,
Demopolis, AL
- Blauer, Ettagale, New York City, NY
- Blegvad, Lenore (Hochman), New
York City, NY
- Blish, James, East Orange, NJ
- Bliss, Corinne D., New York City, NY
- Bliss, Ronald Gene, Atwood, KS
- Bliven, Bruce, Emmetsburg, IA
- Bliven, Bruce Jr., Los Angeles, CA
- Bloch, Marie Halun, Cleveland, OH
- Bloch, Robert, Chicago, IL
- Blochman, Lawrence, San Diego, CA
- Block, Irvin, Pittsburgh, PA
- Blood, Charles Lewis NJ
- Bloom, Freddy, New York City, NY
- Bloom, Lloyd, New York City, NY
- Bloome, Enid P., New York City, NY
- Blos, Joan Winsor, New York City, NY
- Blosser, Merrill, Nappanee, IN
- Blough, Glenn Orlando, Edmore, MI
- Blue, Rose, New York City, NY
- Blumberg, Leda, Mount Kisco, NY
- Blumberg, Rhoda, New York City, NY
- Blume, Judy, Elizabeth, NJ
- Blumenthal, Shirley, New York City, NY
- Blust, Earl R., Harrisburg, PA
- Bly, Janet Chester, Visalia, CA
- Bly, Robert Wayne, Paterson, NJ
- Bly, Stephen Arthur, Visalia, CA
- Boardman, Fon Wyman, Jr., Bolivar, NY
- Boatner, Mark Mayo III, Alexandria, VA
- Bock, Harold I. (Hal), New York City, NY
- Bock, William Sauts Netamux'we,
Hatfield, PA
- Bode, Janet, Penn Yan, NY
- Bodie, Idella F., Ridge Spring, SC
- Boeckman, Charles, San Antonio, TX
- Boegehold, Betty (Donovan Doyle,
pseud.), New York City, NY
- Boesen, Victor (Jesse Hall, Eric Harald,
pseud.), Plainfield, IN
- Bogan, Louise, Livermore Falls, ME
- Bogen, Constance, New York City, NY
- Boggs, Ralph Steele, Terre Haute, IN
- Bograd, Larry (Grady Barrol, pseud.),
Denver, CO
- Bohlen, Nina, Boston, MA
- Bohner, Charles (Henry), Wilmington, DE
- Boland, Margaret Limburg, Fargo, ND
- Boles, Paul Darcy, Ashley-Hudson, IN
- Bolian, Polly MS
- Bolle, Frank, New York City, NY
- Bollen, Roger, Cleveland, OH
- Bolognese, Don (Donald Alan), New
York City, NY
- Bolognese, Elaine Raphael (Chionchio),
Brooklyn, NY
- Boltinoff, Henry, New York City, NY
- Bolton, Carole R., Uniontown, PA
- Bolton, Elizabeth, pseud. See
Norma Johnston.
- Bolton, Isabel, pseud. See
Mary Britton Miller.
- Bond, Bruce, Rockford, IL
- Bond, Gladys Baker (Jo Mendel, Holly
Beth Walker, pseud.), Berryville, AR
- Bond, Jean Carey, New York City, NY
- Bond, Nancy, Bethesda, MD
- Bonesteil, Chesley, Carmel, CA
- Bonham, Barbara, Franklin, NE
- Bonham, Frank, Los Angeles, CA
- Boni, Margaret Bradford, Birmingham, AL
- Bonnell, Dorothy, Buffalo, NY
- Bonner, Mary Graham, Cooperstown, NY
- Bonnors, Susan, Chicago, IL
- Bonsall, Crosby Newell, Long Island, NY
- Bontemps, Arna, Alexandria, LA
- Booher, Dianna Daniels, Hillsboro, TX
- Bookman, Charlotte, pseud. See
Charlotte Zolotow.
- Boone, Pat (Charles Eugene),
Jacksonville, FL
- Boorman, Linda, Boston, MA
- Boorstin, Daniel J., Atlanta, GA
- Booth, Ernest Sheldon, Lehman, PA
- Boring, Mel, St. Clair Shores, MI
- Borja, Corinne, Chicago, IL
- Borja, Robert, Chicago, IL
- Borland, Hal (Ward West, pseud.),
Sterling, NE
- Borland, Kathryn Kilby (Alice Abbott,
Jane Land, pseud.),
Pullman, MI
- Bornstein, Ruth Lercher, Milwaukee, WI
- Borten, Helen Jacobson, Philadelphia, PA
- Bortstein, Larry, Bronx, NY
- Bosse, Malcolm J., Detroit, MI
- Bossom, Naomi, Brooklyn, NY
- Bosworth, J. Allan CA
- Bothwell, Jean, Winside, NE
- Botkin, B. A., Boston, MA
- Bottner, Barbara, New York City, NY
- Bouchard, Lois Kalb, New York City, NY
- Boucher, Anthony, Oakland, CA
- Bourdon, David, Glendale, CA
- Bourgeois, Florence, Ventnor City, NJ
- Bourne, Miriam Anne, Buffalo, NY

- Bova, Ben (Benjamin William), Philadelphia, PA
- Bowen, Betty Morgan. See Betty West.
- Bowen, Catherine Drinker, Haverford, PA
- Bowen, R. Sydney (James Robert Richard, pseud.), Boston, MA
- Bowen, William, Baltimore, MD
- Bowman, James Cloyd, Leipsic, OH
- Bowman, John Stewart, Cambridge, MA
- Bowman, Kathleen, Minneapolis, MN
- Boxer, Devorah, Troy, NY
- Boyce, George A., Scranton, PA
- Boyd, Candy Dawson, Chicago, IL
- Boyd, Lizi, Woodstock, VT
- Boyd, Mildred, Ranger, TX
- Boyd, Pauline. See Pauline Schock.
- Boyd, Selma. See Selma Boyd Acuff.
- Wiergor Township, WI
- Boyer, Edward PA
- Boyer, Robert Ernst, Palmerton, PA
- Boyle, Ann Peters, Independence, MO
- Boylston, Helen Dore, Portsmouth, NH
- Boynton, Sandra Keith, Orange, NJ
- Boyton, Neil, New York City, NY
- Bozzo, Frank, Chicago, IL
- Bracker, Charles Eugene, Rochester, NY
- Brackett, Leigh, Los Angeles, CA
- Bradbury, Bianca, Mystic, CT
- Bradbury, Ray Douglas, Waukegan, IL
- Braddy, Nella GA
- Bradfield, Roger, White Bear, MN
- Bradford, Adam, M.D., pseud. See Joseph Wassersug.
- Bradford, Ann Liddell, San Leandro, CA
- Bradford, Lois Jean, Griswold, IA
- Bradford, Richard Roark, Chicago, IL
- Bradley, Duane, pseud. See Duane Sanborn.
- Bradley, Marion Zimmer, Albany, NY
- Bradley, Virginia, Omaha, NE
- Bradley, William H., Boston, MA
- Brady, Esther Wood (Esther Wood), Akron, NY
- Brady, Irene, Ontario, OR
- Brady, Lillian, Eagle Grove, IA
- Brady, Maxine L., Brooklyn, NY
- Bragdon, Elspeth MacDuffie, Springfield, MA
- Bragdon, Lillian Jacot NJ
- Bragg, Mabel Caroline. See Watty Piper, pseud.
- Braithwaite, William Stanley, Boston, MA
- Bram, Elizabeth, New York City, NY
- Brancato, Robin Fidler, Wyomissing, PA
- Brandenberg, Alik. See Alik, pseud.
- Brandhorst, Carl Theodore, Lincoln, NE
- Brandon, Brumsic, Jr., Washington, DC
- Brandon, Curt, pseud. See Curtis Kent Bishop.
- Brandt, Catharine, Jacksonville, IL
- Brandt, Keith, pseud. See Louis Sabin.
- Brandt, Sue Reading, Curryville, MO
- Branley, Franklyn Mansfield, New Rochelle, NY
- Brann, Esther, New York City, NY
- Branner, Martin, New York City, NY
- Branscum, Robbie, Big Flat, AR
- Bransom, Paul, Washington, DC
- Bratton, Helen, Albany, NY
- Bratton, Karl Henry, Lawrence, KS
- Braude, Michael, Chicago, IL
- Braun, Kathy, New York City, NY
- Brautigan, Richard Gary, Spokane, WA
- Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, Columbia, SC
- Braymer, Marjorie Elizabeth, Chicago, IL
- Breathed, Berke, Chicago, IL
- Brecht, Edith, Lancaster, PA
- Breck, Vivian, pseud. See Vivian Gurney Breckenfeld.
- Breckenfeld, Vivian Gurney (Vivian Breck, pseud.), San Francisco, CA
- Breerveld, Jim Patrick, New York City, NY
- Breisky, William John, Pittsburgh, PA
- Brennan, Dennis, Lockport, IL
- Brennan, Gale Patrick, Manitowoc, WI
- Brennan, Joseph Gerard, Boston, MA
- Brennan, Joseph Lomas, Easton, PA
- Brennan, Tim, pseud. See Jack Conroy.
- Brenner, Barbara Johnes, Brooklyn, NY
- Brenner, Fred, Newark, NJ
- Brent, Stuart, Chicago, IL
- Brett, Grace N., Chicago, IL
- Brett, Harold M., Middleboro, MA
- Brett, Jan Churchill, Hingham, MA
- Brewer, Sally King, Iowa City, IA
- Brewster, Benjamin, pseud. See Franklin Folsom.
- Brewster, Patience, Plymouth, MA
- Brewton, John Edmund, Brewton, AL
- Brey, Charles, Kansas City, MO
- Brick, John, Newburgh, NY
- Bridgers, Sue Ellen, Greenville, NC
- Bridges, Laurie, pseud. See Lorraine Bruck.
- Bridges, William Andrew, Franklin, IN
- Bridwell, Norman, Kokomo, IN
- Brier, Howard Maxwell, River Falls, WI
- Briggs, Austin MI
- Briggs, Carole Suzanne (Carole Briggs Ayres, pseud.), Janesville, WI
- Briggs, Clare A., Reedsburg, WI
- Briggs, Peter, St. Paul, MN
- Bright, Robert, Sandwich, MA
- Bright, Velma, Fulton County, IN
- Brightfield, Richard (Rick), Baltimore, MD
- Brill, Marlene Targ, Chicago, IL
- Brimberg, Stanlee, New York City, NY
- Brin, David, Glendale, CA
- Brin, Ruth Firestone, St. Paul, MN
- Brinckloe, Julie Lorraine, Mare Island, CA
- Brindel, June, Little Rock, IA
- Brindze, Ruth, New York City, NY
- Brink, Carol Ryrie, Moscow, ID
- Brisco, Patty. See Patricia Matthews.
- Bristow, Joan PA
- Britt, Albert, Utah, IL
- Britt, Dell, Arkadelphia, AR
- Brittain, Bill, Rochester, NY
- Britton, Kate, pseud. See Janet Allais Stegeman.
- Britton, Louisa, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
- Bro, Marguerite, David City, NE
- Broadhead, Helen Cross (Helen Reader Cross), Wilmington, NC
- Brock, Betty Carter, Biltmore, NC
- Brock, Emma Lillian, Fort Shaw, MT
- Broderick, Dorothy M., Bridgeport, CT
- Brodie, Sally, pseud. See Ruth Cavin.
- Brodsky, Beverly (McDermott, Beverly Brodsky), Brooklyn, NY
- Brokamp, Marilyn, Covington, KY
- Bromley, Dudley, Odessa, TX
- Brommer, Gerald Frederick, Berkely, CA
- Brondfield, Jerome, Cleveland, OH
- Bronson, Lynn, pseud. See Evelyn Lampman.
- Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, Chicago, IL
- Brookins, Dana Martin, St. Louis, MO
- Brooks, Anita, Forest Hills, NY
- Brooks, Anne Tedlock, New York City, NY
- Brooks, Barbara, pseud. See Barbara B. Simons.
- Brooks, Bruce VA
- Brooks, Charlotte K., Washington, DC
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter, Lowell, MA
- Brooks, Gwendolyn, Topeka, KS
- Brooks, Jerome, Chicago, IL
- Brooks, Lester, Des Moines, IA
- Brooks, Maurice Graham, French Creek, WV
- Brooks, Noah, Castine, ME
- Brooks, Polly Schoyer, South Orleans, MA
- Brooks, Terry, Sterling, IL
- Brooks, Thomas Reed, Shewsbury, MA
- Brooks, Walter Rollin, Rome, NY
- Brosnan, James Patrick, Cincinnati, OH
- Broun, Heywood Campbell, Brooklyn, NY
- Brow, Thea, Rhinelander, WI
- Brower, Millicent, Jersey City, NJ
- Brower, Pauline, Long Beach, CA
- Brown, Frances Williams, Media, PA
- Brown, Abbie Farwell, Boston, MA
- Brown, Alice, Hampton Falls, NH
- Brown, Anne Ensign, Phoenix, AZ
- Brown, Billye Walker. See Billye Walker Cutchin.
- Brown, Buck, Morrison, TN
- Brown, Claude, New York City, NY
- Brown, Conrad OR
- Brown, Craig McFarland, Fairfield, IA
- Brown, Dee Alexander LA
- Brown, Drollene P., South Charleston, WV
- Brown, Edna Adelaide, Providence, RI
- Brown, Eleanor Frances, Spokane, WA
- Brown, Elizabeth Myers, Brooklyn, NY
- Brown, Fern G., Chicago, IL
- Brown, Fletch, New York City, NY
- Brown, George Earl, Toronto, KS
- Brown, Irene Bennett, Topeka, KS
- Brown, Irving, pseud. See William Adams.
- Brown, Jeff, New York City, NY
- Brown, Joe David, East Lake, AL
- Brown, Joseph Edward, San Francisco, CA

- Brown, Judith Gwyn, New York City, NY
 Brown, Laurene Krasny (Laurene Krasny Meringoff), New York City, NY
 Brown, Lloyd Arnold, Providence, RI
 Brown, Marc Tolon, Erie, PA
 Brown, Marcia Joan, Rochester, NY
 Brown, Margaret Wise (Golden MacDonald, Timothy Ha., pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Brown, Margery, Durham, NC
 Brown, Marion Marsh, Brownville, NE
 Brown, Myra Berry, Minneapolis, MN
 Brown, Palmer, Chicago, IL
 Brown, Paul, Mapleton, MN
 Brown, Richard Eric, Philadelphia, PA
 Brown, Robert Fletch, New York City, NY
 Brown, Robert Joseph, Rockwood, TN
 Brown, Rosalie Moore (Rosalie Moore), Oakland, CA
 Brown, Roswell, pseud. See Jean Webb.
 Brown, Vinson, Reno, NV
 Brown, Walter Reed, Oklahoma City, OK
 Brown, William Louis, Myrtle Point, OR
 Brown, William Wells, Lexington, KY
 Browne, Richard (Dik), New York City, NY
 Bruce, Mary, New Boston, TX
 Bruchac, Joseph III, Saratoga Springs, NY
 Bruck, Lorraine (Laurie Bridges, pseud.), Omaha, NE
 Bruner, Richard Wallace, Burlington, IA
 Brussel-Smith, Bernard, New York City, NY
 Bryan, Ashley, Bronx, NY
 Bryan, Dorothy Marie, Washington, DC
 Bryan, Joseph, Richmond, VA
 Bryant, Bernice Morgan, St. Louis, MO
 Bryant, Edward, White Plains, NY
 Bryant, Gertrude Thomson, East Orange, NJ
 Bryant, William Cullen, Cummington, MA
 Bryson, Bernarda, Athens, OH
 Buba, Joy Flinsch, Lloyd's Neck, NY
 Buchanan, William. See William Ray Buck.
 Buchheimer, Naomi Barnett, pseud. See Naomi Barnett.
 Buchwald, Art, Mount Vernon, NY
 Buck, Lewis, Norfolk, VA
 Buck, Margaret Waring, Brooklyn, NY
 Buck, Pearl S. (John Sedges, pseud.), Hillsboro, WV
 Buck, William Ray (William Buchanan), Bloomington, IL
 Buckholtz, Eileen Garber (Alyssa Howard, Amanda Lee, Rebecca York, pseud.), Atlanta, GA
 Buckley, Helen Elizabeth, Syracuse, NY
 Buckmaster, Henrietta (Henrietta Henkle; Henrietta Henkle Stephens), Cleveland, OH
 Budd, Lillian, Chicago, IL
 Buehr, Walter Franklin, Chicago, IL
 Buell, Ellen Lewis, Marietta, OH
 Buell, Harold G. (Hal), Chicago, IL
 Buell, Marjorie Henderson, Philadelphia, PA
 Buff, Mary Marsh, Cincinnati, OH
 Bugbee, Emma, Shippensburg, PA
 Bulfinch, Thomas, Newton, MA
 Bull, Charles Livingston, NY
 Buila, Clyde Robert, King City, MO
 Bullard, Marion Rorty, Middletown, NY
 Bunce, William Harvey, Stillwater, NY
 Bunin, Catherine, New York City, NY
 Bunin, Sherry, Tarboro, NC
 Buntain, Ruth Jaeger, Chicago, IL
 Burack, Sylvia K. (Sylvia E. Kamerman), Hartford, CT
 Burbank, Addison Buswell, Los Angeles, CA
 Burch, Robert Joseph, Inman, GA
 Burchard, Peter Duncan, Washington, DC
 Burchard, Sue Huston, Oak Park, IL
 Burchardt, Nellie, Philadelphia, PA
 Burckmyer, Elizabeth CA
 Burd, Clara Miller, New York City, NY
 Burdick, Eugene, Sheldon, IA
 Burger, Carl Victor, Maryville, TN
 Burgess, Ann Marie, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
 Burgess, Gelett, Boston, MA
 Burgess, Mary Wyche (Em), Greenville, SC
 Burgess, Michael, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
 Burgess, Robert Forest, Grand Rapids, MI
 Burgess, Thornton Waldo, Sandwich, MA
 Burgion, Nora, MN
 Burgwyn, Mebane Holoman, Rich Square, NC
 Burke, John, pseud. See Richard O'Connor.
 Burkert, Nancy Ekholm, Sterling, CO
 Burleigh, Robert, Chicago, IL
 Burleson, Elizabeth, Kerrville, TX
 Burlingame, Roger, New York City, NY
 Burman, Ben Lucien, Covington, KY
 Burn, Doris, Portland, OR
 Burnett, Constance Buel, New York City, NY
 Burns, Irene, Boston, MA
 Burns, Paul Clay, Catlettsburg, KY
 Burns, Raymond Howard, New York City, NY
 Burns, William Aloysius, New York City, NY
 Burr, Lonnie, Dayton, KY
 Burroughs, Edgar Rice, Chicago, IL
 Burroughs, Jean Mitchell, Bonham, TX
 Burroughs, John, Roxbury, NY
 Burroughs, Margaret Taylor G., St. Rose, LA
 Burroughs, Polly, Waterbury, CT
 Burroway, Janet (Gay), Tucson, AZ
 Burstein, John (Slim Goodbody, pseud.), Mineola, NY
 Burt, Jesse Clifton, Nashville, TN
 Burt, Nathaniel, Moose, WY
 Burt, Olive (Woolley), Ann Arbor, MI
 Burton, Katherine (Kurz), Cleveland, OH
 Burton, Leslie, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
 Burton, Marilee Robin, Los Angeles, CA
 Burton, Virginia Lee, Newton Centre, MA
 Burton, William Henry, Fort Worth, TX
 Busby, Edith, Terre Haute, IN
 Busch, Phyllis S., New York City, NY
 Bushmiller, Ernie, New York City, NY
 Buston, Ralph, pseud. See Alvin Silverstein or Virginia B. Silverstein.
 Butler, Beverly Kathleen, Fond Du Lac, WI
 Butler, Ellis Parker, Muscatine, IA
 Butler, Hal, St. Louis, MO
 Butler, Mildred Allen, Newton, MA
 Butler, Octavia E., Pasadena, CA
 Butler, William, Portland, OR
 Butters, Dorothy Gilman, New Brunswick, NJ
 Butterworth, Hezekiah, Warren, RI
 Butterworth, Oliver, Hartford, CT
 Butterworth, W. E. (William Edmund III), Newark, NJ
 Buxton, Ralph, pseud. See Alvin or Virginia Silverstein.
 Byard, Carole, Atlantic City, NJ
 Byars, Betsy Cromer, Charlotte, NC
 Byfield, Barbara Ninde, Abilene, TX
 Byrd, Elizabeth, St. Louis, MO
 Byrd, Robert John, Atlantic City, NJ
 Byrne, Donn, New York City, NY
 Cable, Mary, Cleveland, OH
 Cadwallader, Sharon, Jamestown, ND
 Cady, Walter Harrison, Gardner, MA
 Caen, Herb, Sacramento, CA
 Caffrey, Nancy, Stamford, CT
 Cagle, Malcolm W., Grand Junction, CO
 Cahn, William, New York City, NY
 Cain, Arthur H. (Arthur King, pseud.), Atlanta, GA
 Cain, Christopher, pseud. See Thomas Fleming.
 Caines, Jeannette Franklin, New York City, NY
 Calapai, Letterio, Boston, MA
 Calder, Lyn, pseud. See Stephanie Calmenson.
 Calhoun, Mary (Mary Huiskamp), Keokuk, IA
 Call, Hughie Florence, Trent, TX
 Callahan, Claire Wallis, Philadelphia, PA
 Callahan, Dorothy Monahan, Bronx, NY
 Callahan, Philip Serna, Ft. Benning, GA
 Callan, Jamie, Long Island, NY
 Callaway, Kathy, Chicopee, MA
 Callen, Larry (Lawrence Willard Callen Jr.), New Orleans, LA
 Calmenson, Stephanie (Lyn Calder, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Calvert, James, Cleveland, OH
 Calvert, Patricia (Peter J. Freeman, pseud.), Great Falls, MT
 Cameron, Ann, Rice Lake, WI
 Cameron, Edna M., Fredonia, TX

- Cameron, Polly McQuiston, Walnut Creek, CA
- Camp, Charles Lewis, Jamestown, ND
- Camp, Walter, New Britain, CT
- Campbell, Ann R., Boston, MA
- Campbell, Barbara AR
- Campbell, Bruce, pseud. See Samuel Epstein.
- Campbell, Camilla, Fort Worth, TX
- Campbell, Hope (G. McDonald Wallis, pseud.), Seattle, WA
- Campbell, John W., Newark, NJ
- Campbell, Joseph, New York City, NY
- Campbell, M. Rudolph, South Bend, IN
- Campbell, Patricia J (Patty), Hollywood, CA
- Campbell, Rosemae Wells, Brooklyn, NY
- Campbell, Virginia, New Orleans, LA
- Campbell, Wanda Jay, Trent, TX
- Campion, Nardi Reeder, Honolulu, HI
- Candy, Robert, Milton, MA
- Canfield, Jane White, Syracuse, NY
- Caniff, Milton Arthur, Hillsboro, OH
- Cannon, Bettie, Detroit, MI
- Cannon, Cornelia, St. Paul, MN
- Cannon, Ravenna, pseud. See Ardath Mayhar.
- Canusi, Jose, pseud. See Omar Barker.
- Caplin, Alfred Gerald (Al Capp, pseud.), New Haven, CT
- Capote, Truman, New Orleans, LA
- Capp, Al, pseud. See Alfred Caplin.
- Cappel, Constance (Constance Montgomery), Dayton, OH
- Capps, Benjamin, Dundee, TX
- Carafoli, Marci. See Marci Ridlon.
- Caras, Roger A., Methuen, MA
- Caraway, Caren, Madison, WI
- Card, Orson Scott, Richland, WA
- Carden, Priscilla, Boston, MA
- Cardwell, Paul, Dallas, TX
- Carey, Bonnie, Concord, NH
- Carey, Ernestine Gilbreth, New York City, NY
- Carey, Valerie Scho, Pittsburgh, PA
- Carini, Edward, Glastonbury, CT
- Carle, Eric, Syracuse, NY
- Carleton, Barbee Oliver, Thomaston, ME
- Carleton, R. Milton, Chicago, IL
- Carley, V. Royal, Bridgeport, CT
- Carlisle, Clark, pseud. See James Holding.
- Carlsen, G. Robert, Bozeman, MT
- Carlsen, Ruth C., Milwaukee, WI
- Carlson, Bernice Wells, Clare, MI
- Carlson, Dale Bick, New York City, NY
- Carlson, Daniel, New York City, NY
- Carlson, Esther Elisabeth, Belmont, MA
- Carlson, Nancy, Minneapolis, MN
- Carlson, Natalie Savage, Winchester, VA
- Carlson, Vada F. (Florella Rose, pseud.), Cody, NE
- Carlstrom, Nancy White, Washington, PA
- Carmer, Carl Lamson, Cortland, NY
- Carmer, Elizabeth Black, New Orleans, LA
- Carmichael, Carrie (Harriet), Plainfield, NJ
- Carmichael, Hoagy, Bloomington, IN
- Carmichael, Joel, New York City, NY
- Carney, Mary Lou, Richmond, IN
- Carona, Philip Ben, Dickinson, TX
- Caroselli, Remus Francis, Providence, RI
- Carpenter, Allan, Waterloo, IA
- Carpenter, Frances, Washington, DC
- Carpenter, John, Carthage, NY
- Carpenter, Patricia (Patricia Healy Evans), Milwaukee, WI
- Carr, Harriett Helen, Ann Arbor, MI
- Carr, Mary Jane, Portland, OR
- Carrick, Carol, Edgartown, Long Island, NY
- Carrick, Donald, Dearborn, MI
- Carrier, Lark MT
- Carrigar, Sally, Cleveland, OH
- Carris, Joan Davenport, Toledo, OH
- Carroll, Curt, pseud. See Curtis Kent Bishop.
- Carroll, Elizabeth, pseud. See Carol Barkin.
- Carroll, Latrobe, Washington, DC
- Carroll, Laura, pseud. See Lucy Parr.
- Carroll, Ruth Robinson, Lancaster, NY
- Carruth, Elia Kaiser, Cleveland, OH
- Carruth, Hayden, Waterbury, CT
- Carryl, Charles Edward, New York City, NY
- Carse, Robert, New York City, NY
- Carson, John Franklin, Indianapolis, IN
- Carson, Julia Margaret Hicks, Columbus, OH
- Carson, Rachel, Springfield, PA
- Carson, Rosalind. See Elizabeth F. Chittenden.
- Carswell, Evelyn Medicus, Baltimore, MD
- Carter, Dorothy Sharp, Chicago, IL
- Carter, Forrest TN
- Carter, Hodding (William Hodding Carter), Hammond, LA
- Carter, Katharine Jones, Greenbackville, VA
- Carter, Lin, St. Petersburg, FL
- Carter, Mary Kennedy, Franklin, OH
- Carter, Phyllis Ann, pseud. See Irmengarde Eberle.
- Carter, Samuel III, New York City, NY
- Carter, William Earl, Dayton, OH
- Cartwright, Sally, New York City, NY
- Carty, Leo, New York City, NY
- Carver, John, pseud. See Richard Gardner.
- Carwell, L'Ann, pseud. See Patricia McKissack.
- Cary, Louis Favreau, Brockton, MA
- Caryl, Jean, pseud. See Jean Caryl Korn Kaplan.
- Case, Elinor (Rutt), Sharpsburg, IA
- Case, Marshal Taylor, Buffalo, NY
- Case, Michael, pseud. See Robert West Howard.
- Caseley, Judith, Rahway, NJ
- Casey, Brigid, New York City, NY
- Cason, Mabel Earp (Emily Mary Bell, pseud.), Corpus Christi, TX
- Cassedy, Sylvia, Brooklyn, NY
- Castellanos, Jane Mollie, Lansing, MI
- Castillo, Edmund Luis, Toledo, OH
- Castle, Lee, pseud. See George or Margaret Ogan.
- Castlemon, Harry, pseud. See Charles Austin Fosdick.
- Castor, Henry, Philadelphia, PA
- Caswell, Helen (Rayburn), Long Beach, CA
- Caswell, Helen Rayburn, Long Beach, CA
- Cather, Willa, Back Creek Valley, VA
- Cathon, Laura Elizabeth, Pittsburgh, PA
- Catlin, Wynelle TX
- Catton, Bruce, Petoskey, MI
- Caudell, Marian, Mitchell, IN
- Caudill, Rebecca, Poor Fork, KY
- Cauley, Lorinda Bryan, Washington, DC
- Caulfield, Peggy F., Harford, CT
- Cauman, Samuel, Boston, MA
- Cavallaro, Ann Abelson (Ann Abelson), New Haven, CT
- Cavallo, Diana, Philadelphia, PA
- Cavanagh, Helen Carol, Quincy, MA
- Cavanah, Frances, Princeton, IN
- Cavanna, Betty (Betsy Allen, Elizabeth Headley, pseud.), Camden, NJ
- Cavin, Ruth (Sally Brodie, Jennie Soble, pseud.), Pittsburgh, PA
- Cazet, Denys, Oakland, CA
- Cebulash, Mel (Ben Farrell, Glen Harlan, Jared Jansen, etc., pseud.), Jersey City, NJ
- Ceder, Georgiana Dorcas (Ana Dor, pseud.), Chicago, IL
- Celestino, Martha Laing (Martha Laing), Delhi, NY
- Cerf, Bennett, New York City, NY
- Cerf, Christopher Bennett, New York City, NY
- Cetin, Frank, Kemmerer, WY
- Chafetz, Henry, New York City, NY
- Chaffee, Allen (Antoinette Gurney), Farragut, IA
- Chaffin, Lillie D, Varney, KY
- Chalker, Jack L, Norfolk, VA
- Chalmers, Mary (Eileen), Camden, NJ
- Chamberlain, Elinor, Muskegon, MI
- Chambers, Bradford, New York City, NY
- Chambers, C. Bosseron, St. Louis, MO
- Chambers, Catherine E., pseud. See Norma Johnston.
- Chambers, John W., New York City, NY
- Chambers, Kate, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
- Chambers, Robert Warner, Oakland, CA
- Chan, Plato X., New York City, NY
- Chandler, Caroline Augusta, Ford City, PA
- Chandler, David Porter, New York City, NY
- Chandler, Edna Walker, Macksville, KS
- Chandler, Linda Smith, Wadesboro, NC
- Chandler, Ruth Forbes, New Bedford, MA
- Chandler, Thomas, Los Angeles, CA
- Chaneles, Sol, New York City, NY

- Chapian, Marie, Minneapolis, MN
 Chapin, Alene Olsen Dalton (Alene Dalton, pseud.), Brigham City, UT
 Chapin, Henry, Toledo, OH
 Chapman, Frank Michler, Englewood, NJ
 Chapman, Frederick Trench, Windsor, CA
 Chapman, Mary Ilsley (Maristan), Chattanooga, TN
 Chappell, Warren, Richmond, VA
 Chardiet, Bernice Kroll, New York City, NY
 Charles, Donald. See Donald Charles Meighan.
 Charlip, Remy, Brooklyn, NY
 Charnatz, Bill, New York City, NY
 Charnas, Suzy McKee, New York City, NY
 Charosh, Mannis, New York City, NY
 Chase, Alice Elizabeth, Ware, MA
 Chase, Emily, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
 Chase, Mary Coyle, Denver, CO
 Chase, Mary Ellen, Blue Hill, ME
 Chase, Richard, Huntsville, AL
 Chasek, Judith, Newark, NJ
 Chasins, Abram, New York City, NY
 Chastain, Madye Lee, Texarkana, TX
 Chavez, Denise, Las Cruces, NM
 Cheever, John, Quincy, MA
 Chenault, Nell, pseud. See Linell Smith.
 Chenery, Janet Dai, New Rochelle, NY
 Cheney, Cora, Birmingham, AL
 Cheney, Theodore Albert, Milton, MA
 Chernoff, Dorothy A., pseud. See John Ernst.
 Cherry, Carolyn Janice. See C.J. Cherryh, pseud.
 Cherry, Lynne, Philadelphia, PA
 Cherryh, C. J., pseud. (Carolyn Janice Cherry), St. Louis, MO
 Cherryholmes, Anne, pseud. See Olive Price.
 Chesler, Bernice, New Bedford, MA
 Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, Cleveland, OH
 Chess, Victoria, Chicago, IL
 Chester, Michael (Arthur), New York City, NY
 Chew, Ruth, pseud. (Ruth Silver), Minneapolis, MN
 Chickering, Marjorie, Walden, VT
 Chidsey, Donald Barr, Elizabeth, NJ
 Chiefari, Janet D., Saratoga Springs, NY
 Child, Charles Jesse, Montclair, NJ
 Child, Lydia Maria, Medford, MA
 Childress, Alice, Charleston, SC
 Childress, Celia (Celia Childress Halford), Columbia, SC
 Childs, Fay (Halla Fay Cochrane Childs), Chambers, NE
 Childs, John Farnsworth, New York City, NY
 Chittenden, Elizabeth F. (Rosalind Carson), Brandon, VT
 Chittum, Ida (Hoover), Canton, OH
 Choate, Florence, Elizabeth, NJ
 Choate, Judith Newkirk, La Junta, CO
 Choro, Kay (Ann McKay Sproat Choro), Elkhart, IN
 Chrisman, Arthur Bowie, White Post, VA
 Christelow, Eileen, Washington, DC
 Christensen, Gardell Dano, Shelley, ID
 Christesen, Barbara, New York City, NY
 Christgau, Alice Erickson, Scandia, MN
 Christian, Mary Blount, Houston, TX
 Christian, Samuel Terry, Huntington, WV
 Christie, Marie. See Geraldine Marie.
 Christman, Bert, Ft. Smith, CO
 Christopher, Louise, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
 Christopher, Matthew F. (Fredric Martin, pseud.), Bath, PA
 Christover, Milbourne, Baltimore, MD
 Christy, Howard Chandler, Morgan County, OH
 Chrystie, Frances Nicholson, New York City, NY
 Churchill, E. Richard, Greeley, CO
 Chute, B. J. (Beatrice Joy), Minneapolis, MN
 Chute, Marchette Gaylord, Wayzata, MN
 Chwast, Jacqueline, Newark, NJ
 Chwast, Seymour, Bronx, NY
 Ciardi, John Anthony, Boston, MA
 Claflin, Edward, Stamford, CT
 Clagett, John Henry, Bowling Green, KY
 Clampett, Robert, San Diego, CA
 Clancy, Joseph Patrick, New York City, NY
 Clancy, Tom (Thomas L.), Baltimore, MD
 Clapp, Patricia, Boston, MA
 Clark Pymelle, Louise. See Louise-Clarke Pymelle.
 Clark, Ann Nolan, Las Vegas, NM
 Clark, Champ, St. Louis, MO
 Clark, David Allen, pseud. See John Ernst.
 Clark, Electa, Chicago, IL
 Clark, Frank James, Brooklyn, NY
 Clark, John. See Carli Laklan.
 Clark, Margaret Goff, Oklahoma City, OK
 Clark, Margery, pseud. See Mary E. Clark and Margery Quigley
 Clark, Mary E. (Margery Clark, pseud), New York City, NY
 Clark, Mary Higgins, New York City, NY
 Clark, Patricia, Walla Walla, WA
 Clark, Van Deusen, Deming, NM
 Clark, Virginia, pseud. See Patricia Gray.
 Clark, Walter Van Tilburg, East Oreland, ME
 Clarke, Clorinda, Utica, NY
 Clarke, Mary Stetson, Melrose, MA
 Clarke, Michael, pseud. See Clarke Newlon.
 Clarke, Rebecca Sophie (Sophie May, pseud.), Norridgewock, ME
 Clay, Patrice, McKeesport, PA
 Claypool, Jane. See Jane Miner.
 Cleary, Beverly Bunn, McMinnville, OR
 Cleaver, Bill (William Joseph), Hugo, OK
 Cleaver, Carole, Ridgewood, NJ
 Cleaver, Leroy Eldridge, Wabaseka, AR
 Cleaver, Vera Allen, Virgil, SD
 Cleland, Mabel. See Mabel Cleland Widdemer.
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. See Mark Twain, pseud.
 Clemens, Virginia Phelps, Bronxville, NY
 Clement, Charles, New York City, NY
 Clement, Hal, pseud. (Harry Clement Stubbs), Somerville, MA
 Clements, Bruce, New York City, NY
 Clemons, Elizabeth. See Elizabeth Nowell.
 Cleveland, Bob. See George Cleveland
 Cleveland, George (Bob Cleveland, Cappy Dick), Peoria, IL
 Clevon, Kathryn Seward, Dayton, OH
 Clifford, Eth (Ruth Bonn Penn, Ethel Rosenberg, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Clifford, Harold B. (Burt Farnham, pseud.), Winthrop, ME
 Clifford, Margaret Cort (Peggy), Cincinnati, OH
 Clifford, Mary Louise, Ontario, NY
 Clifton, Lucille (Thelma Sales, pseud.), Depew, NY
 Climo, Shirley, Cleveland, OH
 Clish, Marian (Marian Lee; Lee Marian Clish), Madison, WI
 Clokey, Art, Detroit, MI
 Clymer, Eleanor Lowenton (Elizabeth Kinsey; Janet Bell, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Clyne, Patricia Edwards (P.E. Edwards; Allison Parker, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Coalson, Glo, Abilene, TX
 Coates, Belle, Victor, IA
 Coates, Ruth Allison, Mt. Carmel, IL
 Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane, Buffalo, NY
 Cobb, Vicki Wolf, New York City, NY
 Cober, Alan Edwin, New York City, NY
 Coblentz, Catherine Cate VT
 Coburn, John Bowen, Danbury, CT
 Cochran, Bobbye A., New Albany, IN
 Coconis, Ted, Chicago, IL
 Cody, Walter Harrison, Gardner, MA
 Coe, Douglas, pseud. See Beryl Epstein or Samuel Epstein.
 Coe, Lloyd, Edgartown, MA
 Coen, Rena Neumann, New York City, NY
 Coffin, Geoffrey, pseud. See F. van Wyck Mason.
 Coffin, Joseph, Whitestone, NY
 Coffin, Robert P. Tristram, Brunswick, ME
 Coffman, Ramon Peyton (Uncle Ray, pseud.), Indianapolis, IN
 Cogswell, Theodore R., Coatesville, PA
 Cohen, Barbara (Nash), Asbury Park, NJ
 Cohen, Caron Lee, Newton, MA
 Cohen, Daniel, Chicago, IL
 Cohen, Joan Lebold, Highland Park, IL
 Cohen, Miriam, Brooklyn, NY
 Cohen, Paul S., Brooklyn, NY
 Cohen, Robert Carl, Laguna Beach, CA

- Coit, Margaret Louise, Norwich, CT
 Colby, C. B. (Carroll Burleigh),
 Claremont, NH
 Colby, Jean Poindexter, Pine Orchard, CT
 Cole, Annette, pseud. See Barbara Steiner.
 Cole, Brock, Charlotte, MI
 Cole, Davis. See Mary Elting.
 Cole, Jack, New Castle, PA
 Cole, Jennifer, pseud. See Cheryl Zach.
 Cole, Joanna (Ann Cooke, pseud.),
 Newark, NJ
 Cole, Lois Dwight (Caroline Arnett, Lynn
 Avery, etc.,
 pseud.), New York City, NY
 Cole, Walter, New York City, NY
 Cole, William Rossa, Staten Island, NY
 Coleman, Pauline Hodgkinson, Long
 Beach, CA
 Coleman, William Leroy, Barkhill, MD
 Coleridge, John. See Otto Oscar Binder.
 Coles, Robert Martin, Boston, MA
 Collier, Christopher, New York City, NY
 Collier, Ethel, Toledo, OH
 Collier, James Lincoln (Charles Williams),
 New York City, NY
 Collier, Steven, Omaha, NE
 Collings, Ellsworth, McDonald
 County, MO
 Collins, David Raymond,
 Marshalltown, IA
 Collins, Hunt, pseud. See Evan Hunter.
 Collins, Pat Lowery, Los Angeles, CA
 Colman, Hila (Teresa Crayder, pseud.),
 New York City, NY
 Colonius, Lillian, Irvine, CA
 Colorado, Antonio J., San Juan, PR
 Colt, Martin, pseud. See
 Beryl Epstein or Samuel Epstein.
 Colver, Alice Mary (Ross) (Mary Randall,
 pseud.), Plainsfield, NJ
 Colver, Anne (Polly Anne Graff, Colver
 Harris, pseud.), Cleveland, OH
 Combs, Robert, pseud. See John Murray.
 Comfort, Barbara, Nyack, NY
 Comfort, J. L., pseud. See Jane or Howard
 Sturtzel.
 Comfort, Mildred Houghton, Winona, MN
 Comins, Ethel Mae, Clayton, NY
 Comins, Jeremy OH
 Commager, Henry Steele, Pittsburgh, PA
 Compere, Janet, New York City, NY
 Condit, Martha Olson, East Orange, NJ
 Condon, Eddie, Goodland, IN
 Cone, Ferne Geller, Portland, OR
 Cone, Molly Lamken (Caroline More,
 pseud.), Tacoma, WA
 Conford, Ellen (Schaffer), New York
 City, NY
 Conger, Lesley, pseud. See Shirley Suttles.
 Conger, Marion IN
 Conklin, Gladys Plemon, Harpster, ID
 Conklin, Paul S., Louisville, KY
 Conkling, Hilda, Catskill-on-Hudson, NY
 Conly, Jane Leslie VA
 Conly, Robert Leslie. See
 Robert C. O'Brien.
 Conn, Frances, Oil City, PA
 Connelly, Marcus Cook, McKeesport, PA
 Connolly, Jerome Patrick,
 Minneapolis, MN
 Connor, James, Philadelphia, PA
 Conover, Chris, New York City, NY
 Conrad, Arthur S., Chicago, IL
 Conrad, Pam, New York City, NY
 Conrad, Sybil, New York City, NY
 Conroy, Jack (Tim Brennan, John
 Norcross, pseud.), Moberly, MO
 Conroy, Robert, pseud. See
 Robert Conroy Goldston.
 Constant, Alberta Wilson, Dalhart, TX
 Conway, Helene, Roxbury, MA
 Cook, Bernadine, Saginaw, MI
 Cook, Fred James, Point Pleasant, NJ
 Cook, Gladys Emerson, Haverhill, MA
 Cook, Howard Norton, Springfield, MA
 Cook, Joseph Jay, Brooklyn, NY
 Cook, Louise Drew. See Weda Yap.
 Cook, Marion Belden, Brooklyn, NY
 Cook, Olive Rambo, Avalon, MO
 Cooke, Ann, pseud. See Joanna Cole.
 Cooke, David Coxe, Wilmington, DE
 Cooke, Donald Ewin, Philadelphia, PA
 Cooke, Sarah Palfrey Fabyan (Sarah
 Palfrey), Sharon, MA
 Coolidge, Susan. See
 Sarah Chauncey Woolsey.
 Coombs, Charles Ira, Los Angeles, CA
 Coombs, Patricia, Los Angeles, CA
 Coomer, Anne, Joplin, MO
 Cooney, Barbara, Brooklyn Heights, NY
 Cooney, Nancy Evans, Northfork, WV
 Coontz, Otto, Worcester, MA
 Cooper, Elizabeth Keyser, Erie, PA
 Cooper, James Fenimore, Burlington, NJ
 Cooper, Kay, Cleveland, OH
 Cooper, Lee Pelham, Mangum, OK
 Cooper, Lester, New York City, NY
 Cooper, M. E., pseud. See
 Maggie S. Davis
 Coopersmith, Jerome, New York City, NY
 Copeland, Helen, Rochester, MN
 Copeland, Paul Worthington NY
 Coppock, Charles, Kerrville, TX
 Corbett, Scott, Kansas City, MO
 Corbin, William, pseud. See
 William Corbin McGraw.
 Corcoran, Barbara (Paige Dixon: Gail
 Hamilton), Hamilton, MA
 Corcos, Lucille, New York City, NY
 Cormack, Maribelle B., Buffalo, NY
 Cormier, Robert Edmund, Leominster, MA
 Cornelius, Carol, St. Joseph, MO
 Cornell, James Clayton Jr., Niagara
 Falls, NY
 Cornell, Jean Gay, Streator, IL
 Cornell, Jeffrey, Bridgeport, CT
 Cornish, Samuel James, Baltimore, MD
 Correy, Lee, pseud. See G. Harry Stine.
 Corrigan, Adeline, Cleveland, OH
 Corrigan, Barbara, Attleboro, MA
 Corwin, Judith Hoffman, New York
 City, NY
 Corwin, June Atkin, New York City, NY
 Coryell, Hugert Vansant, Cornwall, NY
 Cosgrave, John O'Hara II, San
 Francisco, CA
 Cosgrove, Margaret Leota, Sylvania, OH
 Cosgrove, Stephen Edward, Spokane, WA
 Coskey, Evelyn, Jersey City, NJ
 Cosner, Shaaron, Albuquerque, NM
 Costello, David Francis NE
 Cott, Jonathan, New York City, NY
 Cottam, Clarence, St. George, UT
 Coughlan, Margaret Nourse,
 Baltimore, MD
 Courlander, Harold, Indianapolis, IN
 Courtis, Stuart Appleton, Wyandotte, MI
 Cousins, Margaret (Avery Johns, William
 Masters, Mary Parrish, pseud.),
 Munday, TX
 Coutant, Helen, Washington, DC
 Coville, Bruce, Syracuse, NY
 Covington, John, Darby Township, PA
 Cowen, Eve, pseud. See Herma Werner.
 Cox, Donald William, Rutherford, NJ
 Cox, Victoria, pseud. See
 Victoria Garretson.
 Cox, Wally (Wallace Maynard Cox), Royal
 Oak, MI
 Cox, William R. (Joel Reeve, pseud.),
 Peapack, NJ
 Coy, Harold, La Habra, CA
 Craig, Johnny, Pleasantville, NY
 Craig, M. Jean, New York City, NY
 Craig, Margaret Maze, Ridgway, PA
 Craig, Mary Frances Shura (Mary Frances
 Shura, pseud.), Pratt, KS
 Cram, L. D. (Bill) OR
 Cramblit, Joella, Milwaukee, WI
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse,
 Washington, DC
 Crane, Alan Horton, Brooklyn, NY
 Crane, Caroline, Chicago, IL
 Crane, Hart, Garrettsville, OH
 Crane, Irving Donald, Livonia, NY
 Crane, Royston Campbell, Abilene, TX
 Crane, Stephen Townley (Johnston Smith),
 Newark, NJ
 Crane, William Dwight, New York City,
 NY
 Crary, Elizabeth Ann, New Orleans, LA
 Crary, Margaret Coleman, Carthage, SD
 Craven, Thomas, Salina, KS
 Crawford, Charles P., Wayne, PA
 Crawford, Deborah, Elizabeth, NJ
 Crawford, John Edmund, Pittsburgh, PA
 Crawford, Phyllis (Josie Turner, pseud.),
 Little Rock, AR
 Crawford, Thelmar Wyche, Longview, TX
 Crawford, Will, Washington, DC
 Crayder, Dorothy, New York City, NY
 Crayder, Teresa, pseud. See Hila Colman.
 Craz, Albert G., New York City, NY

- Crecy, Jeanne, pseud. See
Jeanne Williams.
- Credle, Ellis, Hyde County, NC
- Creekmore, Raymond L., Portsmouth, VA
- Cretan, Gladys (Yessayan), Reedley, CA
- Crew, Fleming H., McConnelsville, OH
- Crew, Helen Coale, Baltimore, MD
- Crews, Donald, Newark, NJ
- Crichlow, Ernest T., Brooklyn, NY
- Crichton, Michael (Jeffery Hudson, John Lange, pseud.), Chicago, IL
- Criner, Beatrice Hall, Hamilton, IL
- Criss, Mildred, Orange, NJ
- Crockett, Lucy Herndon, Honolulu, HI
- Crofford, Emily, Lake Providence, LA
- Crofut, William E. III (Bill), Cleveland, OH
- Croill, Carolyn, Sioux Falls, SD
- Croman, Dorothy Young, pseud. See
Dorothy Rosenberg.
- Cromie, Alice Hamilton (Vivian Mort, pseud.), Chariton, IA
- Cromie, William Joseph, New York City, NY
- Crompton, Anne Eliot, Northampton, MA
- Cronbach, Abraham, Indianapolis, IN
- Crone, Ruth, Lincoln, NE
- Crook, Beverly Courtney, Baltimore, MD
- Cros, Earl, pseud. See Carl Rose.
- Crosby, Alexander L., Catonsville, MD
- Crosby, Percy L., Brooklyn, NY
- Cross, Helen Reader. See
Helen Broadhead.
- Cross, Wilbur Lucius III, Scranton, PA
- Crosscup, Richard, Boston, MA
- Crouse, Russell M., Findlay, OH
- Crouse, William Harry, Anderson, IN
- Crout, George Clement, Middletown, OH
- Crow, Donna Fletcher (Elizabeth Paul, pseud.), Nampa, ID
- Crowe, Bettina Lum...See
Peter
Lum, pseud.
- Crowell, Grace Noil, Inland, IA
- Crowell, Pers, Pasco, WA
- Crowley, Arthur McBlair, Dallas, TX
- Crownfield, Gertrude, Baltimore, MD
- Cruickshank, Helen (Gere), Brooklyn, PA
- Crumb, Robert, Philadelphia, PA
- Crump, Fred H., Jr., Houston, TX
- Crump, J. Irving, Saugerties, NY
- Crutcher, Chris, Cascade, ID
- Cruz, Raymond, New York City, NY
- Cuffari, Richard, Brooklyn, NY
- Cullen, Countee, New York City, NY
- Culp, Louanna McNary PA
- Cummings, Betty Sue, Big Stone Gap, VA
- Cummings, E. E. (Edward Estlin),
Cambridge, MA
- Cummings, Parke, West Medford, MA
- Cummings, Pat Marie, Chicago, IL
- Cummings, Richard, pseud. See
Richard Gardner.
- Cummins, Maria Susanna, Salem, MA
- Cunningham, Captain Frank, pseud. See
Carl Glick.
- Cunningham, Chet (Cathy Cunningham, pseud.), Shelby, NE
- Cunningham, Dale Speers, Elmira, NY
- Cunningham, Julia Woolfolk, Spokane, WA
- Cunningham, Mary, pseud. See
Mary Cunningham Pierce.
- Cunningham, Virginia (Virginia
Cunningham Holmgren, pseud.),
Dayton, OH
- Curiae, Amicus, pseud. (Edmund Fuller),
Wilmingon, DE
- Curley, Daniel, East Bridgewater, MA
- Curry, Jane Louise, East Liverpool, OH
- Curry, John Steuart, Dunavant, KS
- Curtis, Alice (Turner), Sullivan, ME
- Curtis, Bruce Richard, Roslyn Heights, NY
- Curtis, Elizabeth, New York City, NY
- Curtis, Patricia, Orange, NJ
- Curtis, Richard (Ray Lilly, Curtis Richards,
etc., pseud.), New York City, NY
- Curtis, Robert H., New York, NY
- Curtis, Wade, pseud. See Jerry Pournelle.
- Cusack, Margaret, Chicago, IL
- Cushman, Jerome, Chicago, IL
- Cutchen, Billye Walker (Billye Walker
Brown), Oklahoma City, OK
- Cutchins, Judy, New Orleans, LA
- Cutler, Samuel, pseud. See
Franklin Folsom.
- Cuyler, Margery Stuyvesant (Daisy
Wallace, pseud.), Princeton, NJ
- Cuyler, Stephen, pseud. See
Barbara Snedeker Bates.
- D'Amato, Janet Porter, Rochester, NY
- D'Andrea, Kate, pseud. See
Barbara Steiner.
- D'ignazio, Frederick, Bryn Mawr, PA
- Dahl, Borghild (Margarethe),
Minneapolis, MN
- Dahl, Mary Bartlett, Providence, RI
- Dahlstedt, Marden Armstrong,
Pittsburgh, PA
- Dailey, Janet (Ann), Storm Lake, IA
- Dain, Martin J., Cambridge, MA
- Dale, Alzina Stone, Chicago, IL
- Dalton, Alene, pseud. See Alene Chapin.
- Dana, Barbara, New York City, NY
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., Cambridge, MA
- Daniel, Anne, pseud. . See
Barbara Steiner.
- Daniel, Becky (Rebecca), Ottumwa, IA
- Daniel, Hawthorne, Norfolk, NE
- Daniels, Guy, Gilmore City, IA
- Daniels, Jonathan, Raleigh, NC
- Dank, Gloria Rand, Toledo, OH
- Dank, Leonard Dewey, Birmingham, AL
- Dank, Milton, Philadelphia, PA
- Dann, Jack, Johnson City, NY
- Dannasch, Ariane Dewey. See
Ariane Dewey, pseud.
- Dannay, Frederic (Ellery Queen, J. and
Barnaby Ross, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
- Danska, Herbert, New York City, NY
- Danziger, Paula, Washington, DC
- Darby, Ada Claire, St. Joseph, MO
- Darby, J. N., pseud. See
Christine Noble Govan.
- Dareff, Hal (Scott Foley, pseud.),
Brooklyn, NY
- Daringer, Helen Fern, Mattoon, IL
- Darley, F. O. C. (Felix Octavius Carr
Darley), Philadelphia, PA
- Darling, Lois MacIntyre, New York
City, NY
- Darling, Louis, Jr., Stamford, CT
- Darling, Mary Kathleen, Hudson, NY
- Darling, Richard Lewis, Great Falls, MT
- Darrow, Whitney Jr., Princeton, NJ
- Darwin, Beatrice, Boston, MA
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge. See
Josephine Dodge Bacon.
- Dauer, Rosamond, New York City, NY
- Daugherty, Charles Michael, New York
City, NY
- Daugherty, Harry R., Trymville, PA
- Daugherty, James Henry, Ashville, NC
- Daugherty, Richard Deo, Aberdeen, WA
- Davenport, Marcia (Gluck), New York
City, NY
- Daves, Michael, Wichita Falls, TX
- David, Jonathan, pseud. See
Ames, Lee Judah.
- Davidson, Alice Joyce, Cincinnati, OH
- Davidson, Avram, Yonkers, NY
- Davidson, Bill, Jersey City, NJ
- Davidson, Jessica, New York City, NY
- Davidson, Judith, Portland, OR
- Davidson, Margaret (Compere), New York
City, NY
- Davidson, Marion, pseud. See
Howard Garis.
- Davidson, Mary R., Auburndale, MA
- Davidson, Mary S., Knoxville, TN
- Davidson, Raymond, Brooklyn, NY
- Davidson, Rosalie, Paoli, IN
- Davidson, Sandra Calder, Concord, MA
- Davies, Bettilu Donna, Pontiac, MI
- Davies, Mary Carolyn, Sprague, WA
- Davis, Angela Yvonne, Birmingham, AL
- Davis, Barbara Steincrohn, pseud. See
Maggie S. Davis.
- Davis, Bette J., Joplin, MO
- Davis, Burke, Durham, NC
- Davis, Christopher, Philadelphia, PA
- Davis, Clive Edward, South New
Berlin, NY
- Davis, D. Dwight, Rockford, IL
- Davis, Daniel S., New York City, NY
- Davis, Elizabeth, pseud. See
Lou Ellen Davis.
- Davis, Emma, pseud. See
Maggie S. Davis.
- Davis, Gibbs, Milwaukee, WI
- Davis, Grania (Mama G.), Milwaukee, WI
- Davis, Hubert Jackson, Richlands, VA
- Davis, Jack, Atlanta, GA
- Davis, James Robert (Jim), Marion, IN

- Davis, Julia (Julia Davis Adams, F. Draco, pseud.), Clarksburg, WV
 Davis, Lavinia Riker (Wendell Farmer), New York City, NY
 Davis, Lou Ellen (Pat Bannister; Elizabeth Davis, pseud.), Pittsburgh, PA
 Davis, Louise Littleton, Paris, TN
 Davis, Maggie S. (M.E. Cooper, Barbara Steincrohn Davis, Emma Davis), Hartford, CT
 Davis, Marguerite, Quincy, MA
 Davis, Mary Gould, Bangor, ME
 Davis, Mary Lee, Worthington, MN
 Davis, Mary Octavia (Dutz), Castroville, TX
 Davis, Ossie, Cogdell, GA
 Davis, Paxton, Winston-Salem, NC
 Davis, Phil, St. Louis, MO
 Davis, Raymond, Orestes, IN
 Davis, Reda, San Francisco, CA
 Davis, Richard Harding, Philadelphia, PA
 Davis, Robert, Beverly, MA
 Davis, Russell Gerard, Boston, MA
 Davis, Verne Theodore, MI
 Davis, William Stearns, Amherst, MA
 Dawson, Mitchell, Chicago, IL
 Day, A. Grove (Arthur), Philadelphia, PA
 Day, Beth (Elizabeth Feagles), Fort Wayne, IN
 Day, Maurice, Damariscotta, ME
 Dazey, Agnes J., Swissville, PA
 Dazey, Frank M., Quincy, IL
 Dean, Anabel, Deming, NM
 Dean, Graham M., Lake View, IA
 Dean, Karen Strickler, Los Angeles, CA
 Dean, Nell Marr (Virginia Roberts, pseud.), Tulsa, OK
 deAngeli, Marguerite Lofft, Lapeer, MI
 Dearden, Romare, Charlotte, NC
 DeArmand, Frances Ullmann, Springfield, MO
 DeBecky, Billy, Chicago, IL
 DeBruyn, Monica, Chicago, IL
 deCamp, Catherine Crook, New York City, NY
 DeCamp, L. Sprague (Lyman R. Lyon, J. Wellington Wells, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Decker, Duane (Richard Wayne, pseud.), Bridgeport, CT
 DeClements, Barthe, Seattle, WA
 Deedy, John, Worcester, MA
 Deegan, Paul Joseph (Sean O'Reilly, pseud.), Mankato, MN
 deFrance, Anthony, pseud. See Anthony Di Franco.
 Degen, Bruce, Brooklyn, NY
 DeGering, Etta Fowler, Arcadia, NE
 DeGrazia, Ted, Morenci, AZ
 DeGroat, Diane, Newton, NJ
 deGros, J. H., pseud. See Paul Villiard.
 deGrummond, Lena Young, Centerville, LA
 Deiss, Joseph Jay, Twin Falls, ID
 DeJonge, Joanne E., Paterson, NJ
 deKay, Ormonde, Jr., New York City, NY
 deKruif, Paul Henry, Zeeland, MI
 Delacre, Lulu PR
 DeLage, Ida, New York City, NY
 Delaney, Ned, Glenridge, NJ
 Delano, Hugh, Cranford, NJ
 Delany, Samuel R., New York City, NY
 DeLarrea, Victoria, New York City, NY
 DeLaTorre, Lillian (Lillian Bueno McCue, pseud.) NY
 Delaune, Lynn, Centerville, LA
 Delaurentis, Louise Budde, Stafford, KS
 Delear, Frank J., Boston, MA
 DeLeeuw, Adele Louise, Hamilton, OH
 DeLeeuw, Cateau (Jessica Lyon, Kay Hamilton, pseud.), Hamilton, OH
 DeLeon, Nephtali, Laredo, TX
 Delmar, Roy, pseud. See Jerome Wexler.
 Deloria, Vine, Jr., Martin, SD
 DelRey, Lester, Clydesdale, MN
 Delton, Judy, St. Paul, MN
 Demarest, Chris L., Hartford, CT
 Demarest, Doug, pseud. See Will Barker.
 DeMartelly, John Stockton, Philadelphia, PA
 Demas, Vida, Pittsburgh, PA
 Demi, pseud. (Charlotte Dumaresq Hunt, Demi Hitz, pseud.), Cambridge, MA
 Deming, Dorothy, New Haven, CT
 Deming, Edwin Willard, Ashland, OH
 Deming, Richard (Max Franklin, Emily Moor, pseud.), Des Moines, IA
 Dempsey, Henry Maxwell. See Harry Harrison, pseud.
 Demuth, Flora Nash, Hartford, PA
 Demuth, Patricia Brennan, Sioux City, IA
 Dengler, Sandy, Newark, OH
 Denison, Carol Hamilton, Kansas City, MO
 Denmark, Harrison, pseud. See Roger Zelazny.
 Denniston, Elinore (Rae Foley, pseud.), Medora, ND
 Dennis, Morgan, Boston, MA
 Dennis, Wesley, Falmouth, MA
 Denniston, Elinore (Rae Foley), Medora, ND
 Densen-Gerber, Judianne, New York City, NY
 Denslow, William Wallace, Philadelphia, PA
 Denzel, Justin Francis, Clifton, NJ
 Denzer, Ann Wiseman. See Ann Wiseman.
 dePaola, Tomie (Thomas Anthony), Meriden, CT
 DePauw, Linda Grant, New York City, NY
 deRegniers, Beatrice Schenk (Tamara Kitt), Lafayette, IN
 Derleth, August William (Stephen Grendon; Tally Mason), Sauk City, WI
 Derman, Sarah Audrey, Rock Island, IL
 DeSchweinitz, Karl, Northfield, MN
 Desmond, Alice Curtis, Southport, CT
 deTrevino, Elizabeth Borton. See Trevino, Elizabeth Borton de.
 Detwiler, Susan Dill, Fort Knox, KY
 Deucher, Sybil, New York City, NY
 Deutsch, Babette, New York City, NY
 Devaney, John, New York City, NY
 Deveaux, Alexis, New York City, NY
 Devereux, Frederick L., Jr., New York City, NY
 Devlin, Dorothy Wende. See Wende Devlin.
 Devlin, Harry, Jersey City, NJ
 Devlin, Wende (Dorothy Wende Devlin), Buffalo, NY
 DeWaard, E. John, Sault Ste Marie, MI
 DeWeese, Jean, pseud. See Thomas Eugene DeWeese.
 DeWeese, Thomas Eugene (Jean DeWeese, Thomas Stratton, etc., pseud.), Rochester, IN
 Dewey, Ariane, pseud. (Ariane Dewey Dannasch; Ariane Aruego, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Dewey, Jennifer Owings, Chicago, IL
 Dewey, Kenneth Francis, New York City, NY
 DeWit, Dorothy (May Knowles), Youngstown, OH
 DeWitt, James, pseud. See Mildred D. Taylor.
 Dey, Philip. See P.D. Eastman.
 Deyneka, Anita, Seattle, WA
 Deyrup, Astrith Johnson, Nyack, NY
 Diamond, Donna, New York City, NY
 Diamond, Petra, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
 Diamond, Rebecca, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
 Dias, Earl Joseph, New Bedford, MA
 DiCerto, Joseph John, New York City, NY
 Dick, Cappy. See George Cleveland.
 Dick, Philip, Chicago, IL
 Dick, Trella Lamson; Orleans, NE
 Dickerson, Roy Ernest, Versailles, IN
 Dickey, James, Atlanta, GA
 Dickey, Robert Livingston, Marshall, MI
 Dickinson, Emily, Amherst, MA
 Dickmeyer, Lowell A., Fort Wayne, IN
 Dickson, Marguerite (Stockman), Portland, ME
 Dickson, Naida, pseud. (Grace Lee Richardson), Thatcher, AZ
 Dietz, David H., Cleveland, OH
 Dietz, Elisabeth H., Chicago, IL
 Dietz, Lew, Pittsburgh, PA
 DiFiori, Lawrence, Philadelphia, PA
 DiFranco, Anthony (Anthony deFrance, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Digges, Jeremiah, pseud. See Josef Berger.
 DiGrazia, Thomas NJ
 Dillard, Annie, Pittsburgh, PA
 Dillard, Polly, Somerset, KY
 Diller, Angela, Brooklyn, NY
 Dillon, Barbara, Montclair, NJ
 Dillon, Corinne Boyd, Louisville, KY
 Dillon, Diane, Glendale, CA

- Dillon, Leo, Brooklyn, NY
 Dillon, Sharon Saseen. See Sharon Saseen.
 Dilson, Jesse, Brooklyn, NY
 Dines, Glen, Casper, WY
 Dinnerstein, Harvey, Brooklyn, NY
 Dirksen, Everett McKinley, Pekin, IL
 DiSalvo-Ryan, DyAnne, Brooklyn, NY
 Disch, Thomas M., Des Moines, IA
 Diska, Pat, New York City, NY
 Disney, Walt (Retlaw Yensid, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Ditko, Steve PA
 Ditmars, Raymond Lee, Newark, NJ
 Ditzel, Paul Calvin, Buffalo, NY
 DiValentin, Maria Messuri, New York City, NY
 Dix, Beulah Marie, Kingston, MA
 Dixon, Franklin W. . See Andrew E. Svenson.
 Dixon, Jeanne (Mary Wood Harper, Josephine Rector Stone, pseud.), Two Medicine, MT
 Dixon, Peter L., New York City, NY
 Dixon, Ruth. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
 Doane, Pelagie, Palmyra, NJ
 Dobie, J. Frank, Live Oak County, TX
 Dobler, Lavinia G., Riverton, WY
 Dobrin, Arnold Jack, Omaha, NE
 Dockery, Wallene T., Lineville, AL
 Docktor, Irv, Philadelphia, PA
 Dodd, Ed, LaFayette, GA
 Dodds, John Wendell, Grove City, PA
 Dodge, Bertha Sanford, Cambridge, MA
 Dodge, Mary Mapes, New York City, NY
 Dodson, Susan, Pittsburgh, PA
 Dolan, Edward F., Jr., Oakland, CA
 Dolbier, Maurice, Skowhegan, ME
 Dolch, Edward William, St. Louis, MO
 Dolch, Marguerite Pierce, St. Louis, MO
 Dole, Davis, pseud. See Mary Elting.
 Dolezal, Carroll, New London, CT
 Dolim, Mary Nuzum, Timberhill, KS
 Dollar, Diane, Kansas City, MO
 Dolson, Hildegard, Franklin, PA
 Domino, John. See Esther Holden Averill.
 Donahey, William OH
 Donalds, Gordon, pseud. See Gordon Donald Shirreffs.
 Donna, Natalie, New York City, NY
 Donovan, Frank Robert, New York City, NY
 Donovan, William, pseud. See Fred Berkebile.
 Donze, Sara Lee Hathaway, New York City, NY
 Doob, Leonard William, New York City, NY
 Dor, Ana, pseud. See Georgiana Ceder.
 Doremus, Robert, Union Springs, NY
 Doren, Marion Walker, Glen Ridge, NJ
 Dorgan, Tad, San Francisco, CA
 Dorian, Edith M., Newark, NJ
 Dorin, Patrick Carberry, Chicago, IL
 Dorman, Michael (Jack Bishop), New York City, NY
 Dorman, N. B. IA
 Dorson, Richard Mercer, New York City, NY
 Doss, Margot Patterson, St. Paul, MN
 dosSantos, Joyce Audy, pseud. See Joyce Audy Zarins.
 Dottig, pseud. See Dorothy Grider.
 Dotts, Maryann J., Pittsburgh, PA
 Doty, Roy, Chicago, IL
 Dougherty, Charles, Chicago, IL
 Doughtie, Charles VA
 Douglas, John Scott, Seattle, WA
 Douglas, Lloyd C., Columbia City, IN
 Douglas, Marjory Stoneman, Minneapolis, MN
 Douglas, Stephen A., Brooklyn, NY
 Douglas, William Orville, Maine, MN
 Douglass, Barbara, Wilmar, CA
 Douglass, Frederick, Tuckahoe, MD
 Douglass, Ralph, St. Louis, MO
 Douty, Esther M., Mount Vernon, NY
 Dow, Emily R., Exeter, NH
 Dowdell, Dorothy Karns, Reno, NV
 Dowden, Anne Ophelia Todd, Denver, CO
 Dowdey, Landon Gerlad, Washington, DC
 Dowling, Victor J., New York City, NY
 Downer, Marion, Spokane, WA
 Downey, Fairfax, Salt Lake City, UT
 Downie, Mary Alice (Dawe Hunter, pseud.), Alton, IL
 Doyle, Donovan, pseud. See Betty Boegehold.
 Draco, F., pseud. See Julia Davis.
 Drager, Gary. See Cooper Edens.
 Dragonwagon, Crescent, pseud. (Ellen Zolotow), Hastings-on-Hudson, NY
 Drake, David A., Dubuque, IA
 Drake, Stan, Brooklyn, NY
 Draper, Nancy, New York City, NY
 Dreiser, Theodore, Terre Haute, IN
 Dresang, Eliza, Atlanta, GA
 Drescher, Joan Elizabeth, New York City, NY
 Dresser, Lawrence WI
 Dreves, Veronica R., Sioux City, IA
 Drial, J. E., pseud. See Jean E. Laird.
 Drimmer, Frederick, Brooklyn, NY
 Drucker, Malka, Tucson, AZ
 Drury, Roger Wolcott, Boston, MA
 Dryden, Pamela, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
 Duane, Diane, pseud. See Diane Duane-Smyth.
 Duane-Smyth, Diane (Diane Duane, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Dubanevich, Arlene, Springfield, VT
 Dubkin, Lois Knudson, Chicago, IL
 DuBois, Shirley Graham, Indianapolis, IN
 DuBois, Theodora McCormick, Brooklyn, NY
 DuBois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), Great Barrington, MA
 duBois, William Pene, Nutley, NJ
 DuBose, LaRocque Russ, San Antonio, TX
 Ducas, Dorothy, New York City, NY
 Ducornet, Erica, Canton, NY
 Dudley, Martha Ward, Rochester, NY
 Dudley, Nancy, pseud. See Lois Cole.
 Dudley, Robert. See James Baldwin.
 Dudley, Ruth Hubbell, Champlain, NY
 Dueland, Joy Vivian, Brooklyn, NY
 Duff, Maggie (Margaret K.), Walton, IN
 duJardin, Rosamond, Fairland, IL
 Duke, Will. See William Campbell Gault.
 Dukert, Joseph Michael, Baltimore, MD
 Dumas, Jerry, Detroit, MI
 Dumm, Edwina, Upper Sandusky, OH
 Dunbar, Paul Laurence, Dayton, OH
 Dunbar, Robert Everett, Quincy, MA
 Duncan, Gregory, pseud. See Marshall McClintock.
 Duncan, Lois, pseud. (Lois Steinmetz Arquette, Lois Kerry), Philadelphia, PA
 Dunham, Montew, Indianapolis, IN
 Dunlap, Hope, Topeka, KS
 Dunn, Bob, Newark, NJ
 Dunn, Harvey Thomas, Manchester, SD
 Dunn, Mary Lois, Uvalde, TX
 Dunnahoo, Terry, Fall River, MA
 Dunning, Arthur Stephen, Duluth, MN
 Dunnington, Tom, Duluth, MN
 Dunrea, Oliver, Virginia Beach, VA
 Dupuy, T. N. (Trevor Nevitt), New York City, NY
 Durant, John, Waterbury, CT
 Durell, Ann, Belleplain, NJ
 DuSoe, Robert Coleman, Los Angeles, CA
 Duvall, Evelyn Millis, Oswego, NY
 Dwiggin, Clare Victor OH
 Dwiggin, Don, Plainfield, NJ
 Dwiggin, William Addison, Martinsville, OH
 Dwight, Allan, pseud. See Lois Cole.
 Dyer, Thomas Allan, Newberg, OR
 Dygard, Thomas J., Little Rock, AR
 Eager, Edward, Toledo, OH
 Eager, George B., Valdosta, GA
 Eagle, Ellen, New York City, NY
 Eagle, Mike, Yonkers, NY
 Eames, Genevieve Torrey, Pasadena, CA
 Earle, Eyvind, New York City, NY
 Earle, Mary Alice Morse, Worcester, MA
 Eastman, Charles Alexander, Redwood Falls, MN
 Eastman, P. D. (Philip Dey), Amherst, MA
 Eaton, Anne Thaxter, Beverly Farms, MA
 Eaton, Janet, pseud. See Janet E. Givens
 Eaton, Jeanette, Columbus, OH
 Eaton, Tom, Wichita, KS
 Eberle, Irmengarde (Allyn Allen, Phyllis Ann Carter, pseud.), San Antonio, TX
 Eby, Lois Christine (Patrick Lawson, pseud.), Wabash, IN
 Eckblad, Edith Berven, Baltic, SD
 Eckert, Allan W., Buffalo, NY
 Economakis, Olga, San Francisco, CA
 Edelman, Elaine, Minneapolis, MN
 Edelman, Lily, San Francisco, CA
 Edelson, Edward, New York City, NY

- Edens, Cooper (Gary Drager), Washington, DC
 Edens, David, Sumter, SC
 Edey, Maitland Armstrong, New York City, NY
 Edgun, pseud. See Edgun Valdemar Wulff.
 Edler, Tim, New Iberia, LA
 Edmonds, I. G. (Ivy Gordon) (Gary Gordon, pseud.), Frost, TX
 Edmonds, Walter Dumaux, Boonville, NY
 Edmund, Sean, pseud. See Laurence Pringle.
 Edsall, Marian S., Chicago, IL
 Edwards, Al, pseud. See Alan E. Nourse.
 Edwards, Alexander. See Lenore Fleischer.
 Edwards, Anne, Port Chester, NY
 Edwards, Audrey, Tacoma, WA
 Edwards, Bronwen Elizabeth, pseud. See Wendy Rose.
 Edwards, Cecile, Medfield, MA
 Edwards, George Wharton, Fairhaven, CT
 Edwards, Harvey, Long Beach, NY
 Edwards, Jane Campbell, Miles City, MT
 Edwards, Linda Strauss, White Plains, NY
 Edwards, Margaret Alexander, Childress, TX
 Edwards, P.E., pseud. See Patricia Edwards Clyne.
 Edwards, Page L., Jr., Gooding, ID
 Edwards, Sally Cary, Spartanburg, SC
 Edwards, Samuel, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
 Effinger, George Alec, Cleveland, OH
 Egan, E. W. (Edward Welstead), New York City, NY
 Eggenberger, David, Pontiac, IL
 Eggleston, Edward, Vevay, IN
 Egielski, Richard, Queens, NY
 Egypt, Ophelia Settle, Clarksville, TX
 Ehlert, Lois Jane, Beaver Dam, WI
 Ehrlich, Amy, New York City, NY
 Eichner, James A., Rochester, NY
 Eicke, Edna, Montclair, NJ
 Eifert, Virginia Louise Snider, Springfield, IL
 Einsel, Naiad, Philadelphia, PA
 Einsel, Walter, New York City, NY
 Eisenberg, Lisa, Flushing, NY
 Eisenberg, Phyllis Rose, Chicago, IL
 Eisner, Vivienne, pseud. See Vivienne Margolis.
 Eisner, Will (Will Erwin, Willis Rensie, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Eitzen, Allan, Mountain Lake, MN
 Eitzen, Ruth Carper, Lititz, PA
 Elam, Richard M., Richmond, VA
 Elbert, Virginie Fowler (Virginie Fowler, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Elfman, Blossom, New York City, NY
 Elgin, Kathleen, Trenton, NJ
 Eliot, Anne, pseud. See Lois Cole.
 Eliot, Frances, Mt. Desert, ME
 Eliot, Thomas Stearns, St. Louis, MO
 Elisofon, Eliot, New York City, NY
 Elkin, Benjamin, Baltimore, MD
 Elkins, Dov Peretz, Philadelphia, PA
 Ellen, Barbara, Brooklyn, NY
 Ellentuck, Shan, Brooklyn, NY
 Elliott, Elizabeth Shippen Green, Philadelphia, PA
 Elliott, Sarah McCarn, Chicago, IL
 Ellis, Bret Easton, Los Angeles, CA
 Ellis, Edward Sylvester, Geneva, OH
 Ellis, Ella Thorp, Los Angeles, CA
 Ellis, Harry Bearse, Springfield, MA
 Ellis, Herbert, pseud. See Lionel Wilson.
 Ellis, Melvin Richard, Beaver Dam, WI
 Ellison, Harlan, Cleveland, OH
 Ellison, Lucile Watkins, Pennington, AL
 Ellison, Virginia Howell (Virginia Tier Howell, etc. pseud.), New York City, NY
 Ellsberg, Edward, New Haven, CT
 Ellsworth, Whitney, Brooklyn, NY
 Elmer, Irene Elizabeth, Portland, OR
 Elmore, Carolyn Patricia, Miami, FL
 Elmore, Patricia, Miami, FL
 Elting, Mary (Davis Cole, Campbell Tatham, pseud.), Creede, CO
 Elwart, Joan Potter, Detroit, MI
 Elwood, Ann, Ridgewood, NJ
 Elwood, Roger, Atlantic City, NJ
 Emanuel, Lezmore Evan, New York City, NY
 Emberley, Barbara, Chicago, IL
 Emberley, Ed (Edward Randolph), Malden, MA
 Emberley, Michael, Boston, MA
 Embry, Margaret Jacob, Salt Lake City, UT
 Embury, Lucy, Englewood, NJ
 Emerson, Caroline Dwight, Amherst, MA
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Boston, MA
 Emerson, Sybil, Worcester, MA
 Emerson, William Keith, San Diego, CA
 Emery, Anne, Fargo, ND
 Emery, Russell Guy, MN
 Emmens, Carol Ann, Newark, NJ
 Emmons, Della Gould, Glencoe, MN
 Enderle, Judith, Detroit, MI
 Engdahl, Sylvia Louise, Los Angeles, CA
 Engelhart, Margaret S, Flint, MI
 Engle, Eloise Katherine, Seattle, WA
 English, James W., Phoenix, AZ
 Engvick, William, Oakland, CA
 Enright, Elizabeth, Oak Park, IL
 Enright, Maginel Wright. See Maginel Barney.
 Ephron, Delia (Delia Brock), Los Angeles, CA
 Epple, Anne Orth, Tuckahoe, NY
 Epstein, Anne Merrick, Alplaus, NY
 Epstein, Beryl (Beryl Williams; Adam Allen, Douglas Coe, etc., pseud.), Columbus, OH
 Epstein, Edward, New York City, NY
 Epstein, Perle S., New York City, NY
 Epstein, Samuel (Bruce Campbell, Adam Allen, Douglas Coe, etc., pseud.), Boston, MA
 Erdman, Loula Grace, Alma, MO
 Erhard, Walter, Mount Vernon, NY
 Erickson, Phoebe, Baileys Harbor, WI
 Erickson, Russell Everett, Hartford, CT
 Erickson, Sabra R. (Sabra Holbrook), Worcester, MA
 Erikson, Mel, Brooklyn, NY
 Erlanger, Baba, pseud. See Jane Trahey.
 Erlanger, Ellen, Canton, OH
 Erlbach, Arlene, Cleveland, OH
 Erlich, Lillian (Feldman), Johnstown, PA
 Ernest, Brother C.S.C., Elyria, OH
 Ernest, William, pseud. See Fred Berkebile.
 Ernst, John (Dorothy A. Chernoff, David Allen Clark, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Ernst, Kathryn Fitzgerald, New York City, NY
 Ernst, Ken, Stanton, IL
 Ernst, Lisa Campbell, Bartlesville, OK
 Ervin, Janet Halliday, Muncie, IN
 Erwin, Will, pseud. See Will Eisner.
 Esbensen, Barbara Juster, Madison, WI
 Eshmeyer, R. E., New Knoxville, OH
 Eshmeyer, Reinhart Ernst, Knoxville, OH
 Espeland, Pamela, Oak Park, IL
 Espenshade, Edward Bowman, Chicago, IL
 Espy, Willard Richardson, Olympia, WA
 Estep, Irene, Wood River, NE
 Estes, Eleanor Ruth, West Haven, CT
 Etchemendy, Nancy, Reno, NV
 Etchison, Birdie L. (Leigh Hunter, Catherine Wood, pseud.), San Diego, CA
 Ets, Marie Hall, North Greenfield, WI
 Eunson, Dale, Neillsville, WI
 Eunson, Roby, Globe, AZ
 Evanoff, Vlad, New York City, NY
 Evans, Eva Knox, Roanoke, VA
 Evans, George, Harwood, PA
 Evans, Katherine Floyd, Sedalia, MO
 Evans, Mari, Toledo, OH
 Evans, Mark, St. Louis, MO
 Evans, Patricia Healy. See Patricia Carpenter.
 Evans, Shirlee, Centralia, WA
 Evarts, Esther, pseud. See Sally Benson.
 Evarts, Hal G., Jr., Hutchinson, KS
 Everett, Gail, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
 Evernden, Margery, Okeechobee, FL
 Evsliin, Bernard, Philadelphia, PA
 Ewing, Kathryn, Jenkintown, PA
 Eyerly, Jeannette (Hyde), Topeka, KS
 Eyre, Dorothy, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
 Eyre, Katherine Wigmore, Los Angeles, CA
 Ezzell, Marilyn, Teaneck, NJ
 Fabe, Maxene, Atlanta, GA
 Faber, Doris, New York City, NY
 Faber, Harold, New York City, NY
 Facklam, Margery Metz, Buffalo, NY

- Fadiman, Clifton Paul, Brooklyn, NY
 Fairman, Joan Alexandra, Philadelphia, PA
 Faithfull, Gail. See Gail Faithfull Keller.
 Falkner, Leonard, Cleveland, OH
 Fall, Thomas, pseud. (Donald Clifford Snow), Ozark mountains, AR
 Falls, C. B. (Charles Buckles), Fort Wayne, IN
 Fanning, Leonard Mulliken, New York City, NY
 Faralla, Dana (Dana Wilma, pseud.), Renville, MN
 Farb, Peter, New York City, NY
 Farber, Norma, Boston, MA
 Fargo, Lucille Foster, Madison, WI
 Farley, Carol McDole, Ludington, MI
 Farley, Karin Clafford, Chicago, IL
 Farley, Walter Lorimer, Syracuse, NY
 Farmer, Philip Jose, North Terre Haute, IN
 Farmer, Wendell. See Lavinia Riker Davis.
 Farnham, Burt, pseud. See Harold B. Clifford.
 Farquhar, Margaret Cutting, Worcester, MA
 Farquharson, Alexander, Boston, MA
 Farr, Finis, Lebanon, TN
 Farrar, John Chipman, Burlington, VT
 Farrar, Susan Clement, Billerica, MA
 Farrell, Ben, pseud. See Mel Cebulash.
 Farrett, Roxanne, pseud. See Herma Werner.
 Farrington, Selwyn Kip, Jr., Orange, NJ
 Fassler, Joan Grace, New York City, NY
 Fast, Howard, New York City, NY
 Fatigati, Evelyn de Buhr, Washington, MO
 Faulhaber, Martha, Dayton, OH
 Faulkner, Georgene, Chicago, IL
 Faulkner, Nancy, pseud. (Anne Irvin Faulkner), Lynchburg, VA
 Faulkner, William, New Albany, MS
 Fauset, Jessie, Snow Hill, NJ
 Fax, Elton Clay, Baltimore, MD
 Feagles, Anita MacRae, Chicago, IL
 Feagles, Elizabeth. See Beth Day.
 Feague, Mildred H., Sharon, PA
 Feaser, Daniel David, Dauphin, PA
 Feder, Paula, New York City, NY
 Feder, Robert Arthur (Robert Arthur, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Feelings, Muriel L. Gray, Philadelphia, PA
 Feelings, Tom, Brooklyn, NY
 Fehrenbach, T. R. (Theodore Reed, Jr.), San Benito, TX
 Feiffer, Jules, Bronx, NY
 Feig, Barbara Krane, Mitchell, SD
 Feil, Hila, New York City, NY
 Feinberg, Barbara Jane, New York City, NY
 Feldman, Anne, Pittsburgh, PA
 Feller, Robert William Andrew, Van Meter, IA
 Felsen, Henry Gregor (Angus Vicker, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Felt, Sue, Oakland, CA
 Felton, Harold William, Neola, IA
 Fenderson, Lewis H., Baltimore, MD
 Fenner, Carol, New York City, NY
 Fenner, Phyllis R., Almond, NY
 Fenten, Barbara Doris, New York City, NY
 Fenten, D.X. (Donald X.), New York City, NY
 Fenton, Carroll Lane, Parkersburg, IA
 Fenton, Edward, New York City, NY
 Fenton, Mildred Adams, West Branch, IA
 Fenwick, Patti, pseud. See Dorothy Grider.
 Feravolo, Rocco Vincent, Newark, NJ
 Ferber, Edna, Kalamazoo, MI
 Ferguson, Robert Bruce, Willow Springs, MO
 Ferguson, Walter W., New York City, NY
 Fergusson, Erna, Albuquerque, NM
 Fern, Eugene A., Detroit, MI
 Ferris, Elmer, WI
 Ferris, Helen Josephine, Hastings, NE
 Ferris, Jean, Fort Leavenworth, KS
 Ferry, Charles, Chicago, IL
 Fetz, Ingrid, New York City, NY
 Feydy, Anne Lindbergh. See Anne Lindbergh.
 Fiammenghi, Gioia, New York City, NY
 Fiarotta, Noel, Meriden, CT
 Fiarotta, Phyllis, Meriden, CT
 Fichter, George S. (Matt Warner, pseud.), Reily, OH
 Fiedler, Jeannette Feldman, Pittsburgh, PA
 Field, Edward, Brooklyn, NY
 Field, Eugene, St. Louis, MO
 Field, Peter, pseud. See Laura Z. Hobson.
 Field, Rachel Lyman, New York City, NY
 Fife, Dale, Toledo, OH
 Figueroa, Pablo, Santurce, PR
 Fijan, Carol, Milwaukee, WI
 Fillmore, Parker H., Cincinnati, OH
 Filstrup, E. Christian (Chris Filstrup), Hollywood, CA
 Filstrup, Janie. See Jane Merrill.
 Fine, Lou, New York City, NY
 Fink, William B., Yonkers, NY
 Finke, Blythe F., Pasadena, CA
 Finlayson, Ann, New York City, NY
 Finley, Martha, Chillicothe, OH
 Finney, Gertrude Elva, Morocco, IN
 Finney, Jack (Walter Braden Finney), Milwaukee, WI
 Fischbach, Julius, Huntington, WV
 Fischer, Ann A., Peoria, IL
 Fishback, Margaret. See Margaret Fishback Antolini.
 Fisher, Aileen Lucia, Iron River, MI
 Fisher, Barbara (Barbara Fisher Perry), New York City, NY
 Fisher, Bud, Chicago, IL
 Fisher, Clavin Cargill, Arlington, NJ
 Fisher, Clay. See Will Henry, Pseud.
 Fisher, Cyrus, pseud. (Darwin Teilhet), Wyanette, IL
 Fisher, Dorothy Frances Canfield, Lawrence, KS
 Fisher, Ham, Wilkes-Barre, PA
 Fisher, Laura Harrison, Malad, ID
 Fisher, Leonard Everett, New York City, NY
 Fisher, Lois I., Bronx, NY
 Fishler, Mary Shiverick, Chicago, IL
 Fitch, Florence Mary, Stratford, CT
 Fitschen, Dale, St. Louis, MO
 Fitz-Randolph, Jane, Boulder, CO
 Fitzgerald, Edward Earl, New York City, NY
 Fitzgerald, F. A., Queens, NY
 Fitzgerald, F. Scott, St. Paul, MN
 Fitzgerald, John D., Price, UT
 Fitzgerald, Merni I., Milwaukee, WI
 Fitzhugh, Louise Perkins, Memphis, TN
 Fitzpatrick, Beatrice B., Indianapolis, IN
 Fitzsimmons, Robert, Newark, NJ
 Flack, Marjorie, Greenport, Long Island, NY
 Flack, Naomi John (Naomi John Sellers) OK
 Flaherty, Robert Joseph, Iron Mountain, MI
 Fleischer, Lenore (Alexander Edwards; Mike Roote; Allison Thomas), New York City, NY
 Fleischman, Paul Taylor, Monterey, CA
 Fleischman, Sid (Albert Sidney), Brooklyn, NY
 Fleischmann, Glen Harvey, Manley, NE
 Fleisher, Robbin, Brooklyn, NY
 Fleishman, Seymour, Chicago, IL
 Fleming, Alice Mulcahey, New Haven, CT
 Fleming, Ronald Lee, Los Angeles, CA
 Fleming, Susan, Eliot, ME
 Thomas, pseud., Jersey City, NJ
 Flender, Harold, New York City, NY
 Flessel, Creig, Long Island, NY
 Fletcher, Alan Mark, Conklin, NY
 Fletcher, Beale, Asheville, NC
 Fletcher, Charlie May Hogue. See Charlie May Simon
 Fletcher, Helen Jill (Carol Lee, Charles Morey, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Fleur, Anne (Sari, pseud.), Lancaster, PA
 Flexner, James Thomas, New York City, NY
 Flitner, David Perkins, Boston, MA
 Floethe, Louise Lee, New York City, NY
 Flora, James Royer, Bellefontaine, OH
 Florian, Douglas, New York City, NY
 Flory, Jane Trescott, Wilkes-Barre, PA
 Floumoy, Valerie R., Palmyra, NJ
 Flynn, Barbara, Culver City, CA
 Flynn, James Joseph, Brooklyn, NY
 Fodor, Ronald V., Cleveland, OH
 Foley, Bernice Williams, Wigginsville, OH
 Foley, Daniel Joseph, Salem, MA
 Foley, June, Trenton, NJ
 Foley, Rae. See Elinore Denniston.
 Foillett, Helen, New York City, NY
 Folsom, Franklin (Benjamin Brewster, Samuel Cutler, etc., pseud.), Boulder, CO
 Folsom, Michael Brewster, New York City, NY
 Fon Eisen, Anthony T., Avon, CT
 Fontenot, Mary Alice, Eunice, LA
 Forbes, Cabot L., pseud. See Edwin Hoyt.
 Forbes, Esther, Westborough, MA
 Forbes, Katherine Russell, NH

- Forbes, Kathryn, pseud. See Kathryn McLean.
- Ford, Barbara, St. Louis, MO
- Ford, George, Brooklyn, NY
- Ford, Lauren, New York City, NY
- Ford, Marcia, pseud. See Ruby Lorraine Radford.
- Ford, Nancy Keefer, Camp Hill, PA
- Ford, Paul Leicester, Brooklyn, NY
- Forman, Brenda, Hollywood, CA
- Forman, Harrison, Milwaukee, WI
- Forman, James Douglas, Mineola, NY
- Forrest, Hal, Philadelphia, PA
- Forrest, Sybil, pseud. See Patricia Markun.
- Forrester, Frank H., New York City, NY
- Forrester, Marian, pseud. See Roger Schachtel.
- Forrester, Victoria, Pasadena, CA
- Forsee, Aylesa, Kirksville, MO
- Forsyth-Lunsford, Cin, Syosset, NY
- Forsyth, Gloria, Riverside, CA
- Forsythe, Vic CA
- Fort, Paul, pseud. See Francis Stockton.
- Fosburgh, Liza, Moutrie, GA
- Fosdick, Charles Austin (Harry Castlemon. pseud.), Randolph, NY
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson, Buffalo, NY
- Foss, William Otto, Boston, MA
- Foster, Alan Dean, New York City, NY
- Foster, Brad W., San Antonio, TX
- Foster, Doris Van Liew, Bellaire, MI
- Foster, Elizabeth, Cleveland, OH
- Foster, Elizabeth C., Chicago, IL
- Foster, Elizabeth Vincent, Wilkes-Barre, PA
- Foster, F. Blanche, Centerville, TN
- Foster, Genevieve Stump, Oswego, NY
- Foster, George Allen, Plymouth, NH
- Foster, Joanna, Chicago, IL
- Foster, John T., Chicago, IL
- Foster, Laura Louise (James), Chillicothe, OH
- Foster, Marian Curtis. See Mariana. pseud.
- Foster, Sally, Baltimore, MD
- Fowlkes, Bryan. See Bryan Fulk.
- Fox, Charles Philip, Milwaukee, WI
- Fox, Dorothea M., LaCrosse, WI
- Fox, Dorothy, Oak Park, IL
- Fox, Eleanor, pseud. See Wyllly Folk St. John.
- Fox, Fontaine Talbot, Jr., Louisville, KY
- Fox, Gardner F., Brooklyn, NY
- Fox, John William Jr., Stony Point, KY
- Fox, Lorraine, Brooklyn, NY
- Fox, Mary Virginia, Richmond, VA
- Fox, Paula, New York City, NY
- Fox, Robert J., Watertown, SD
- Fox, Sonny, Brooklyn, NY
- Fox, William Wellington, Ontario, OR
- Frace, Charles, Mauch Chunk, PA
- Fradin, Dennis Brindell, Chicago, IL
- Frailey Joy Henderson, Indianapolis, IN
- Frame, Paul, Riderwood, MD
- Franchere, Ruth, Mason City, IA
- Francis, Dee, pseud. See Dorothy Haas.
- Francis, Dorothy Brenner, Lawrence, KS
- Francis, Henry S., Cambridge, MA
- Franco, Eloise Bauder, Berkeley, CA
- Franco, Marjorie, Chicago, IL
- Frank, Daniel B., Washington, DC
- Frank, Helene, pseud. See Ghistaine Vautier.
- Frank, Josette, New York City, NY
- Frank, Pat, pseud. (Harry Hart), Chicago, IL
- Frankel, Bernice, New York City, NY
- Frankel, Edward, New York City, NY
- Frankel, Julie, Los Angeles, CA
- Frankenberg, Robert, Mount Vernon, NY
- Franklin, Benjamin, Boston, MA
- Franklin, George Cory, Oswego, KS
- Franklin, Harold, Detroit, MI
- Franklin, Max, pseud. See Richard Deming.
- Franklin, Steve. See Franklin Stevens.
- Frascano, Edward, Bronx, NY
- Fraser, Elizabeth Marr (Betty), Boston, MA
- Frazetta, Frank, Brooklyn, NY
- Frazier, Neta Lohnes, Owosso, MI
- Freas, Frank, Hornell, NY
- Fredericks, Arnold. See Frederic Arnold Kummer.
- Fredericks, Fred, Atlantic City, NJ
- Freed, Alwyn M., Philadelphia, PA
- Freedman, Benedict, New York City, NY
- Freedman, Nancy, Chicago, IL
- Freedman, Russell Bruce, San Francisco, CA
- Freeman, Don, San Diego, CA
- Freeman, Eugene, New York City, NY
- Freeman, Ira Maximillian, Chicago, IL
- Freeman, Lucy, New York City, NY
- Freeman, Lydia, Tacoma, WA
- Freeman, Mae Blacker, Chicago, IL
- Freeman, Margaret, Cornwall-on-Hudson, NY
- Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins, Randolph, MA
- Freeman, Peter J., pseud. See Patricia Calvert.
- Freeman, Serge Herbert, Los Angeles, CA
- Fregosi, Claudia, Middlebury, VT
- French, Allen, Boston, MA
- French, Dorothy Kayser, Milwaukee, WI
- French, Kathryn, pseud. See Gloria Mosesson.
- French, Michael, Los Angeles, CA
- Freschet, Berniece Louise Speck, Miles City, MT
- Freund, Rudolf, Philadelphia, PA
- Frey, ShaneyI, Baltimore, MD
- Fribourg, Marjorie G., Chappaqua, NY
- Frick, C.H. See Constance Frick Irwin.
- Frick, Constance. See Constance Frick Irwin.
- Friedlander, Joanne Kohn, Chicago, IL
- Friedman, Estelle (Ehrenwald), Nashville, TN
- Friedman, Frieda, Syracuse, NY
- Friedman, Ina Rosen, Chester, PA
- Friedman, Judi, Milwaukee, WI
- Friedman, Marvin, Chester, PA
- Friedrich, Otto, Boston, MA
- Friendlich, Richard J. (Dick), San Francisco, CA
- Friermood, Elisabeth Hamilton, Marion, IN
- Frimmer, Steven, New York City, NY
- Frisch, Rose E., New York City, NY
- Friskey, Margaret Richards (Elizabeth Sherman, pseud.), Moline, IL
- Froehlich, Margaret Walden, New Kensington, PA
- Froman, Elizabeth Hull, Minneapolis, MN
- Froman, Robert (Winslow), Big Timber, MT
- Frommer, Harvey, Brooklyn, NY
- Frost, A. B. (Arthur Burdett), Philadelphia, PA
- Frost, Erica, pseud. See Robyn Supraner.
- Frost, Frances, St. Albans, VT
- Frost, Lesley (Lesley Frost Ballantine), Lawrence, MA
- Frost, Robert Lee, San Francisco, CA
- Fry, Edward Bernard, Los Angeles, CA
- Fuchs, Lucy OH
- Fufuka, Karama (Sharon Antonia Morgan, pseud.), Chicago, IL
- Fujikawa, Gyo, Berkeley, CA
- Fulks, Bryan (Bryan Fowlkes), Heber Springs, AR
- Fuller, Alice Cook SD
- Fuller, Catherine Leuthold, Bucyrus, OH
- Fuller, Edmund. See Amicus Curiae, pseud.
- Fuller, Lois Hamilton, Bayonne, NJ
- Fuller, Margaret, pseud. See Sarah Margaret marchesa d'Ossoli.
- Fuller, Raymond Tiff, New York City, NY
- Fults, John Lee, Bell Buckle, TN
- Funai, Mamoru, Kauai, HI
- Funk, Thompson (Tom), Brooklyn, NY
- Funke, Lewis, New York City, NY
- Furchgott, Terry, New York City, NY
- Gackenbach, Dick, Allentown, PA
- Gadler, Steve J., Lead, SD
- Gaeddert, Lou Ann, Garden City, KS
- Gag, Flavia, New Ulm, MN
- Gag, Wanda Hazel, New Ulm, MN
- Gage, Wilson, pseud. See Mary Quintard Steele.
- Gagliardo, Ruth Garver, Hastings, NE
- Gaines, Ernest J., Oscar, LA
- Gaines, William M., New York City, NY
- Gale, Zona, Portage, WI
- Galinsky, Ellen, Pittsburgh, PA
- Gall, Alice (Crew), McConnellsville, OH
- Gallant, Roy Arthur, Portland, ME
- Gallico, Paul, New York City, NY
- Gallob, Edward, Camden, NJ
- Galster, Robert Miller, Dollville, IL
- Galt, Thomas Franklin, Jr. MI
- Gammerman, Martha, New York City, NY
- Gammell, Stephen, Des Moines, IA
- Gannett, Ruth Chrisman, Santa Ana, CA
- Gannett, Ruth Stiles, New York City, NY
- Gannon, Robert, White Plains, NY
- Gans, Roma, St. Cloud, MN
- Gantos, Jack (John Bryan Gantos, Jr.), Mt. Pleasant, PA
- Ganz, Yaffa, Chicago, IL
- Garbutt, Bernard, Ontario, CA
- Garbutt, Janice Lovoos. See Janice Lovoos.
- Gard, Janice, pseud. See Jean Lee Latham.

- Gard, Robert Edward, Ioia, KS
 Gard, Wayne (Sanford Wayne Gard),
 Brocton, IL
 Garden, Nancy, Boston, MA
 Gardiner, John Reynolds, Los Angeles, CA
 Gardner, Beau, Oceanside, NY
 Gardner, Jeanne LeMonnier, Chicago, IL
 Gardner, John Champlin, Jr., Batavia, NY
 Gardner, Martin, Tulsa, OK
 Gardner, Richard (John Carver, Richard
 Cummings, Richard Orth, etc., pseud.),
 Bremerton, WA
 Gardner, Richard A., New York City, NY
 Gardner, Sheldon, Chelsea, MA
 Garfield, James B., Atlanta, GA
 Garis, Howard R (Marion Davidson, pseud.),
 Binghamton, NY
 Garland, Hamlin (Hannibal Hamlin Garland),
 West Salem, WI
 Garner, Elvira Carter, Lebanon, TN
 Garraty, John A., Brooklyn, NY
 Garret, Maxwell R., New York City, NY
 Garretson, Victoria Diane (Victoria Cox,
 pseud.), Roswell, NM
 Garrett, Helen MA
 Garrett, Randall, Lexington, MO
 Garrison, Theodosia NJ
 Garrison, Webb Black (Gary Webster),
 Covington, GA
 Garst, Doris Shannon, Ironwood, MI
 Garten, Jan, New York City, NY
 Garthwaite, Marion Hook, Oakland, CA
 Gary, Jim, Chicago, IL
 Gasperini, Jim, Glen Cove, NY
 Gates, Doris, Mountain View, CA
 Gates, Frieda, New York City, NY
 Gatti, Ellen Morgan Waddell,
 Springfield, MO
 Gauch, Patricia Lee, Detroit, MI
 Gaul, Albro T., Brooklyn, NY
 Gault, Clare S., Oak Park, IL
 Gault, William Campbell (Will Duke; Roney
 Scott), Milwaukee, WI
 Gaver, Rebecca (Becky), Oakland, CA
 Gay, Amelia. See Grace Hogarth.
 Gay, Kathlyn (McGarrahan), Zion, IL
 Gay, Zhenya, Norwood, MA
 Gayle, Addison, Newport News, VA
 Geary, Clifford N., Somerville, MA
 Gee, Maurine H. MO
 Geer, Charles, Long Island, NY
 Gehr, Mary, Chicago, IL
 Geis, Darlene (Ralph Kelly, Jane London,
 Peter Stevens, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Geisel, Helen (Helen Marion Palmer), New
 York City, NY
 Geisel, Theodor Seuss. See Dr. Seuss, pseud.
 Geisert, Arthur Frederick, Dallas, TX
 Gelfand, Marilyn, New York City, NY
 Gelinas, Paul J., Woonsocket, RI
 Gell, Frank, pseud. See Don Kowet.
 Gelman, Jan, New York City, NY
 Gelman, Rita Golden (R. G. Austin, pseud.),
 Bridgeport, CT
 Gelman, Steve, New York City, NY
 Gemming, Elizabeth, Glen Cove, NY
 Gendel, Evelyn W., New York City, NY
 Genia, pseud. (Genia Katherine
 Wennerstrom), New York City, NY
 Gennaro, Joseph F., Jr., Brooklyn, NY
 George, Jean Craighead, Washington, DC
 George, John Lothar, Milwaukee, WI
 George, W. Lloyd, Arlington, VA
 Geringer, Laura, New York City, NY
 Gerler, William Robert, Forest Park, IL
 Gerrold, David, Chicago, IL
 Gerson, Corinne, Allentown, PA
 Gerson, Noel B. (Ann Marie Burgess,
 Michael Burgess, etc., pseud.),
 Chicago, IL
 Gerson, Virginia, New York City, NY
 Gerstein, Mordicai, Los Angeles, CA
 Gervasi, Frank Henry, Baltimore, MD
 Gesner, Clark (John Gordon, pseud.),
 Augusta, ME
 Gevirtz, Eliezer, New York City, NY
 Ghikas, Panos George, Balden, MA
 Gibbons, Gail, Oak Park, IL
 Gibbs, Alonzo (Lawrence), Brooklyn, NY
 Gibbs, Wolcott, Jr. (Tony), New York
 City, NY
 Giblyn, James Cross, Cleveland, OH
 Gibson, Katharine, Indianapolis, IN
 Gibson, Roxie Cawood, Spring City, TN
 Gibson, William, Conway, SC
 Giegling, John A., Sioux Falls, SD
 Giff, Patricia Reilly, Brooklyn, NY
 Gilbert, Joan (Agnes Joan Sewell Gilbert),
 Dixon, MO
 Gilbert, Miriam, pseud. See
 Miriam Goldstein Presberg.
 Gilbert, Sara Dulaney, Washington, DC
 Gilbertson, Mildred Geiger, Galena, IL
 Gilbreath, Alice Thompson, Montpelier, ID
 Gilbreth, Frank B., Jr., Plainfield, NJ
 Giles, Gordon A. See Otto Oscar Binder.
 Gilge, Jeanette, Phillips, WI
 Gill, Richard Cochran, Washington, DC
 Gillelan, George Howard, Baltimore, MD
 Gillett, Mary Bledsoe, Jefferson, NC
 Gillette, Henry Sampson, New York
 City, NY
 Gilliam, Stan, Kannapolis, NC
 Gilman, Esther, Cleveland, OH
 Gilman, Phoebe, New York City, NY
 Gilmore, Iris, Cairo, IL
 Gilmore, Susan, Phoenix, AZ
 Gilson, Jamie, Beardstown, IL
 Giovanni, Nikki (Yolande C. Giovanni),
 Knoxville, TN
 Gipson, Fred (Frederick Benjamin),
 Mason, TX
 Girard, Linda Walvoord, Amsterdam, NY
 Girard, Paula J., Hartford, CT
 Girou, Barbara, New York City, NY
 Girvan, Helen (Masterman),
 Minneapolis, MN
 Givens, Janet E (Janet Eaton, pseud.), New
 York City, NY
 Gladieux, Rosemary, Houston, TX
 Gladstone, Eve, pseud. See Herma Werner.
 Gladstone, Gary, Philadelphia, PA
 Gladstone, Myron J.
 Gladwin, William Zachary, pseud. See
 Gulielma Zollinger.
 Glanckoff, Samuel, New York City, NY
 Glanzman, Louis S., Baltimore, MD
 Glaser, Dianne Elizabeth, Bronx, NY
 Glaser, Milton, New York City, NY
 Glaspell, Susan, Davenport, IA
 Glass, Andrew, Pittsburgh, PA
 Glazer, Tom, Philadelphia, PA
 Gleasner, Diana Cottle NJ
 Gleason, Judith, Pasadena, CA
 Gleick, Beth Youman, New York City, NY
 Glendinning, Richard, Elizabeth, NJ
 Glendinning, Sara W. (Sally Glendinning),
 Birmingham, AL
 Gles, Margaret Breitmaier, New York
 City, NY
 pseud.), Marshalltown, IA
 Glick, Virginia Kirkus (Virginia Kirkus),
 Meadville, PA
 Gliewe, Unada (Unada, pseud.),
 Rochester, NY
 Glines, Carroll Vane, Jr., Baltimore, MD
 Giovach, Linda, Rockville Center, NY
 Glubok, Shirley (Astor), St. Louis, MO
 Gobbell, Phyllis, Waynesboro, TN
 Goetz, Delia, Wesley, IA
 Goffstein, M. B., pseud. (Marilyn Brooke
 Goffstein Schaaf), St. Paul, MN
 Golann, Cecil Paige, New York City, NY
 Gold, Phyllis, pseud. (Goldberg, Phyllis),
 Long Island, NY
 Gold, Sharlya, Los Angeles, CA
 Goldberg, Herbert S., New York City, NY
 Goldberg, Martha, New York City, NY
 Goldberg, Rube Lucius, San Francisco, CA
 Goldberg, Stan J., Atlanta, GA
 Goldberger, Judith Martinovna, Chicago, IL
 Goldfeder, Cheryl, pseud. See
 Cheryl Suzanne Pahz.
 Goldfeder, Jim, pseud. See James Alon Pahz.
 Goldfrank, Helen Colodny (Helen Kay,
 pseud.), New York City, NY
 Goldin, Augusta, New York City, NY
 Golding, Leila Prince (Lee Prince, pseud.),
 Chicago Heights, IL
 Goldsborough, June, Paragould, AR
 Goldsmith, Howard (Ward Smith, pseud.),
 New York City, NY
 Goldsmith, Ruth M., North Stonington, CT
 Goldstein, Ernest A., Providence, RI
 Goldstein, Nathan, Chicago, IL
 Goldstein, Philip, New York City, NY
 Goldston, Robert Conroy (Robert Conroy,
 James Stark, pseud.), New York
 City, NY
 Goll, Reinhold Wwimar, Philadelphia, PA
 Gondosch, Linda, Hinton, WV
 Gonzalez, Gloria, New York City, NY
 Goodbody, Slim, pseud. See John Burstein.
 Goode, Diane, Brooklyn, NY
 Goode, Stephen, Elkins, WV

- Goodenow, Earle, Chicago, IL
 Goodenow, Girard, Chicago, IL
 Goodman, Deborah Lerne, New York City, NY
 Goodman, Elaine Egan, New York City, NY
 Goodman, Elizabeth B., Oakland, CA
 Goodman, Joan Elizabeth, Fairfield, CT
 Goodman, Walter, New York City, NY
 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold (Peter Parley, pseud.), Ridgefield, CT
 Goodsell, Jane Neuberger, Portland, OR
 Goodwin, Harold, New York City, NY
 Goodwin, Harold Leland (John Blaine, Hal Gordon, Blake Savage, pseud.), Ellenburg, NY
 Goor, Nancy, Washington, DC
 Goor, Ron (Ronald Stephen), Washington, DC
 Gordon, Bernard Ludwig, Westerly, RI
 Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, Philadelphia, PA
 Gordon, Esther Saranga, Boston, MA
 Gordon, Gary, pseud. See I.G. Edmonds.
 Gordon, Gordon, Anderson, IN
 Gordon, Hal, pseud. See Harold Goodwin.
 Gordon, John, pseud. See Clark Gessner.
 Gordon, Lew, pseud. See Gordon Baldwin.
 Gordon, Mildred (The Gordons, pseud.), Eureka, KS
 Gordon, Selma, pseud. See Selma G. Lanes.
 Gordon, Shirley, Geneva, IL
 Gordon, Sol, Brooklyn, NY
 Gordon, Stewart, pseud. See Gordon Donald Shirreffs.
 Gorelick, Molly C., New York City, NY
 Gorey, Edward St. John, Chicago, IL
 Gorham, Charles Orson, Philadelphia, PA
 Gorham, Michael, pseud. See Franklin Folsom.
 Gorman, Carol, Iowa City, IA
 Gormley, Beatrice (Beatrice LeCount), Glendale, CA
 Gorodetzky, Charles W., Boston, MA
 Gorog, Judith, Madison, WI
 Gorog, Judith Allen, Madison, WI
 Gorsline, Douglas, Rochester, NY
 Gorsline, Marie (Sally Marie), Winchester, MA
 Goryan, Sirak, pseud. See William Saroyan.
 Gottfredson, Floyd UT
 Gottlieb, Gerald, New York City, NY
 Gottlieb, Robin Grossman, New York City, NY
 Gottlieb, William Paul, New York City, NY
 Goudey, Alice E., Junction City, KS
 Gouliart, Ronald Joseph, Berkeley, CA
 Gould, Chester, Pawnee, OK
 Gould, Jean Rosalind, Greenville, OH
 Gould, Lillian, Philadelphia, PA
 Gould, Marilyn, Cleveland, OH
 Govan, Christine Noble (Mary Allerton, J. N. Darby, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Govern, Elaine, Jackson Junction, IA
 Graber, Richard Frederick, Minneapolis, MN
 Graboff, Abner, New York City, NY
 Grace, Frances Jane, Santa Monica, CA
 Gracza, Margaret Young, St. Paul, MN
 Graeber, Charlotte Towner, Peoria, IL
 Graeme, Phelps, pseud. See Flip Schulke.
 Graff, Mel, Cleveland, OH
 Graff, Nancy Price, Pittsburgh, PA
 Graff, Polly Anne, pseud. See Ann Colver.
 Graff, Stewart, Worthington, PA
 Graham, Ada, Dayton, OH
 Graham, Al, Newburyport, MA
 Graham, Alberta (Powell), Harrington, DE
 Graham, Brenda Knight, Clarksville, GA
 Graham, Clarence Reginald, Louisville, KY
 Graham, Frank, Jr., New York City, NY
 Graham, Helen Holland, Springtown, AR
 Graham, Hugh. See Ruth Majorie Barrows.
 Graham, John, Washington, DC
 Graham, Kennon, pseud. See David Lee Harrison.
 Graham, Lorenz, New Orleans, LA
 Graham, Robin Lee, Santa Ana, CA
 Graham, Shirley, Indianapolis, IN
 Graham-Barber, Lynda, Pittsburgh, PA
 Gramatky, Hardie, Dallas, TX
 Grammer, June Amos, Woodbury, NJ
 Granda, Julio, New York City, NY
 Granger, Peg (Margaret Jane), Vallejo, CA
 Granstaff, Bill, Paducah, KY
 Grant, Alice Leigh. See Leigh Grant.
 Grant, Bruce, Wichita Falls, TX
 Grant, Cynthia D., Brockton, MA
 Grant, Eva Cohen, New York City, NY
 Grant, Gordon Hope, San Francisco, CA
 Grant, Leigh (Alice Leigh Grant), Greenwich, CT
 Grant, Madeleine Parker, Dorchester, MA
 Gravel, Fern, pseud. See James Hall.
 Graves, Charles Parlin (John), Apalachicola, FL
 Gray, Elizabeth Janet, pseud. See Elizabeth Gray Vining.
 Gray, Genevieve S. (Jenny), Jonesboro, AR
 Gray, Harold Lincoln, Kankakee, IL
 Gray, Lee Learner, New York City, NY
 Gray, Patricia (Virginia Clark, pseud.), San Mateo, CA
 Gray, Robert, Butte, MT
 Grayham, Shirley Lola, Indianapolis, IN
 Grayson, David. See Ray Stannard Baker.
 Grayson, Marion, New York City, NY
 Green, Adam, pseud. See Leonard Weisgard.
 Green, Anne Canevari, Norwalk, CT
 Green, Hannah, pseud. See Joanne Greenberg.
 Green, Jane, New York City, NY
 Green, Margaret (Murphy), Lawrence, MA
 Green, Mary McBurney, Englewood, NJ
 Green, Mary Moore, Romulus, MI
 Green, Morton, Los Angeles, CA
 Green, Norma Berger, Providence, RI
 Green, Phyllis, Pittsburgh, PA
 Green, Sheila Ellen. See Sheila Greenwald.
 Greenberg, Jan, St. Louis, MO
 Greenberg, Joanne (Hannah Green, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Greenberg, Polly, Milwaukee, WI
 Greenburg, Harvey R., Philadelphia, PA
 Greene, Bette, Memphis, TN
 Greene, Carla, Minneapolis, MN
 Greene, Constance Clarke, New York City, NY
 Greene, Ellin, Elizabeth, NJ
 Greene, Laura, New York City, NY
 Greene, Vernon WA
 Greene, Wade, Syracuse, NY
 Greenfeld, Howard, New York City, NY
 Greenfeld, Josh, Malden, MA
 Greenfield, Eloise, Parmele, NC
 Greenidge, Edwin, New York City, NY
 Greenleaf, Barbara Kaye, New York City, NY
 Greenleaf, Margery, Brookline, MA
 Greenleaf, Peter, Brooklyn, NY
 Greenwald, Sheila (Sheila Ellen Green), New York City, NY
 Greer, Gery, Salina, KS
 Gregg, Walter Harold, Columbus, OH
 Gregorian, Joyce Ballou, Boston, MA
 Gregorich, Barbara, Sharon, PA
 Gregory, Diana Jean, Pasadena, CA
 Gregory, Valiska, Chicago, IL
 Greisman, Joan Ruth, New York City, NY
 Gremmels, Marion Louise Chapman, Waverly, IA
 Grendon, Stephen. See August William Derleth.
 Gretz, Susanna, New York City, NY
 Gretzer, John, Council Bluffs, IA
 Grey, Jerry, New York City, NY
 Grey, Zane, Zanesville, OH
 Grider, Dorothy (Dottig, Patti Fenwick, pseud.), Bowling Green, KY
 Gridley, Marion Elinor, White Plains, NY
 Gnese, Arnold, Lakota, IA
 Grifalconi, Ann, New York City, NY
 Griffin, Gillett Good, Brooklyn, NY
 Griffith, Field, Washington, DC
 Griffith, Helen Virginia, Wilmington, DE
 Grimm, William Carey, Pittsburgh, PA
 Gringhuis, Richard H., Grand Rapids, MI
 Grinnell, George Bird, Brooklyn, NY
 Grissom, Virgil I., Mitchell, IN
 Groch, Judith (Goldstein), New York City, NY
 Grodin, Adams John, New York City, NY
 Groening, Matt, Portland, OR
 Grohskopf, Bernice (Applebaum), Troy, NY
 Grollman, Earl A., Baltimore, MD
 Groom, Ann, pseud. See Petroski, Catherine.
 Gropper, William, New York City, NY
 Grose, Helen Mason, Providence, RI
 Gross, Alan, Chicago, IL
 Gross, Milt, Bronx, NY
 Gross, Ruth Belov, Philadelphia, PA
 Gross, Sarah Chokla, New York City, NY
 Grossman, Nancy, New York City, NY
 Grossman, Robert, New York City, NY
 Groth, John August, Chicago, IL
 Grothkopf, Chad, Chicago, IL
 Grover, Eulalie Osgood, 1958, MN
 Gruelle, Johnny (John Barton Gruelle), Arcola, IL

- Grumbine, E. Evalyn, Chicago, IL
 Grummer, Arnold E, Spencer, IA
 Guck, Dorothy, Grand Rapids, MI
 Gugliotta, Bobette, Chicago, IL
 Guillaume, Jeanette G., Buffalo, NY
 Guisewite, Cathy, Dayton, OH
 Gulick, Peggy MT
 Gulley, Julie, Minneapolis, MN
 Gumpertz, Bob CA
 Gundersheimer, Karen, Boston, MA
 Gunn, James E. (Edwin James, pseud.),
 Kansas City, MO
 Gunther, John, Chicago, IL
 Gurko, Miriam, Union Hill, NJ
 Gurney, Antoinette. See Allen Chaffee.
 Gustafson, Anita, Hastings, NE
 Gustafson, Scott, Belvidere, IL
 Gustkey, Earl, Washington, PA
 Guthrie, A. B., Jr. (Alfred Bertram),
 Bedford, IN
 Guthrie, Anne, San Diego, CA
 Gutman, Bill, New York City, NY
 Gwynne, Fred, New York City, NY
 Gwynne, John Harold PA
 Haas, Carolyn Buhai, Chicago, IL
 Haas, Dorothy F. (Dee Francis, pseud.),
 Racine, WI
 Haas, Irene, New York City, NY
 Haas, James Edward, New York City, NY
 Haas, Jessie, Westminster, VT
 Haas, Merle S., Portland, OR
 Habberton, John, Brooklyn, NY
 Habberton, William IL
 Habenstein, Barbara (Ziegler), New York
 City, NY
 Haber, Louis, New York City, NY
 Hackett, Albert, New York City, NY
 Hackett, Frances Goodrich, New York
 City, NY
 Hader, Elmer Stanley, Pajaro, CA
 Hadley, Lee (Hadley Irwin, pseud.),
 Earlham, IA
 Hadley, Leila Burton, New York City, NY
 Haenigsen, Harry, New York City, NY
 Hafner, Marilyn, Brooklyn, NY
 Hager, Alice Rogers, Peoria, IL
 Haggerty, James J., Orange, NJ
 Hague, Kathleen (Susan Kathleen),
 Ventura, CA
 Hague, Michael, Los Angeles, CA
 Hahn, Emily, St. Louis, MO
 Hahn, James, Chicago, IL
 Hahn, Lynn (Mona Lynn), Cleveland, OH
 Hahn, Mary Downing, Washington, DC
 Haines, Charles, New York City, NY
 Haines, Gail Kay (Beckman), Mt. Vernon, IL
 Halacy, Daniel Stephen Jr., Charleston, SC
 Haldeman, Joe, Oklahoma City, OK
 Hale, Arlene (Louise Christopher, Will
 Kirkland... etc. pseud.), New London, IA
 Hale, Edward Everett, Boston, MA
 Hale, Helen, pseud. See Lucille Mulcahy.
 Hale, Janet Campbell, Plummer, ID
 Hale, Linda Howe, Providence, RI
 Hale, Lucretia Peabody, Boston, MA
 Hale, Nancy, Boston, MA
 Hale, Sarah Josepha, Newport, NH
 Haley, Alex, Ithaca, NY
 Haley, Gail Einhart, Charlotte, NC
 Haley, Neale, Buffalo, NY
 Halford, Celia Childress. See Celia Childress
 Hall, Adele, Philadelphia, PA
 Hall, Anna Gertrude, West Bloomfield, NY
 Hall, Borden, pseud. See Raymond Yates.
 Hall, Carolyn Vosburg, Fenton, MI
 Hall, Caryl, pseud. See Caryl Hansen.
 Hall, Donald Andrews, Jr., New Haven, CT
 Hall, Elizabeth, Bakersfield, CA
 Hall, Elvajeane, Hamilton, IL
 Hall, Esther Greenacre CO
 Hall, James Norman (Fern Gravel, pseud.),
 Colfax, IA
 Hall, Jesse, pseud. See Victor Boesen.
 Hall, Katy, pseud. See Kate Hall McMullan.
 Hall, Lynn, Lombard, IL
 Hall, Malcolm, Chicago, IL
 Hall, Marjory Yeakley (Lucille Blair, Carol
 Morse, pseud.),
 Pittsfield, MA
 Hall, Natalie Watson, Pittsburgh, PA
 Hall, Rosalys Haskell, New York City, NY
 Hall-Quest, Edna Olga Wilbourne,
 Willis, TX
 Haller, Dorcas Woodbury, Concord, NH
 Halliburton, Warren J., New York City, NY
 Halliday, William R., Atlanta, GA
 Hallin, Emily Watson, Fort Smith, AR
 Hallinan, P. K. (Patrick Kenneth), Los
 Angeles, CA
 Hallman, Ruth, Hertford, NC
 Hallstead, William F. III, Scranton, PA
 Halseell, Grace (Eleanor), Lubbock, TX
 Halsted, Anna Roosevelt, New York
 City, NY
 Halter, Jon C., Hamilton, OH
 Hamalian, Leo, New York City, NY
 Hamberger, John, Jamaica, NY
 Hamblin, Dora Jane, Bedford, IA
 Hamel, Jean-Marie, Shreveport, LA
 Hamerstrom, Frances (Claire Windsor,
 pseud.), Needham, MA
 Hames, Lee (LeRoi Hayman, pseud.),
 Chicago, IL
 Hamill, Ethel, pseud. See Jean Webb.
 Hamilton, Charles, Ludington, MI
 Hamilton, Dorothy, Selma, IN
 Hamilton, Edmond, Youngstown, OH
 Hamilton, Kay, pseud. See
 Cateau DeLeeuw.
 Hamilton, Morse, Detroit, MI
 Hamilton, Virginia Esther, pseud. (Virginia
 Hamilton Adoff), Yellow Springs, OH
 Hamlet, Ova, pseud. See Richard A. Lupoff.
 Hamlin, Vincent T., Perry, IA
 Hammer, Charles, Tulsa, OK
 Hammer, Richard, Hartford, CT
 Hammerman, Gay Morenus, Richmond, VA
 Hammon, Jupiter, Queens Village, Long
 Island, NY
 Hammond, Winifred Graham, Covington, IN
 Hammontree, Marie, Jefferson County, IN
 Hampson, Denman (Richard Denman
 Hampson), San Bernardino, CA
 Hamsa, Bobbie, Ord, NE
 Hancock, Mary A., Berlin, WI
 Hancock, Sibyl, Pasadena, TX
 Handforth, Thomas Schofield, Tacoma, WA
 Handville, Robert Tompkins, Paterson, NJ
 Hane, Roger, Bradford, PA
 Haney, Lynn, Pittsburgh, PA
 Hanff, Helene, Philadelphia, PA
 Hanlon, Emily, New York City, NY
 Hann, Jacquie, New York City, NY
 Hanna, Geneva Regula, Paynesville, MN
 Hanna, Paul Robert, Sioux City, IA
 Hanna, William, Melrose, NM
 Hannum, Sara, Moundsville, WV
 Hano, Arnold, New York City, NY
 Hansberry, Lorraine, Chicago, IL
 Hansen, Caryl (Carl Hall, pseud.),
 Berkeley, CA
 Hansen, Harry, Davenport, IA
 Hansen, Joyce W., New York City, NY
 Hansen, Ron, Omaha, NE
 Hanser, Richard Frederick, Buffalo, NY
 Hanson, Joan, Appleton, WI
 Harald, Eric, pseud. See Victor Boesen.
 Harding, Charlotte, Newark, NJ
 Hardwick, Richard Holmes, Jr. (Rick),
 Atlanta, GA
 Hare, Norma Quarles, Dadeville, MO
 Hargis, John Edwin, Hughes Springs, TX
 Hargrove, James (Jim), New York City, NY
 Harkins, Philip (John Blaine, pseud.),
 Boston, MA
 Harlan, Elizabeth, New York City, NY
 Harlan, Glen, pseud. See Mel Cebulash.
 Harlow, Alvin Fay, Sedalia, MO
 Harman, Hugh, Pagosa Springs, CO
 Harmer, Mabel, Logan, UT
 Harmon, Margaret, Philadelphia, PA
 Harman, Terry (Eric Travis Hull, pseud.),
 New York City, NY
 Harnden, Ruth Peabody, Boston, MA
 Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins,
 Baltimore, MD
 Harper, Mary Wood, pseud. See Jeanne
 Dixon.
 Harper, Wilhelmina, Farmington, ME
 Harrah, Michael, Marion, IN
 Harrell, Jeanne Gordon. See Sara Banks.
 Harris, Aurand, Jamesport, MO
 Harris, Christie Irwin, Newark, NJ
 Harris, Colver, pseud. See Anne Colver.
 Harris, Jacqueline L., Columbus, OH
 Harris, Janet (Urovsky), Newark, NJ
 Harris, Joel Chandler, Eatonton, GA
 Harris, Jonathan, New York City, NY
 Harris, Julie, Grosse Pointe Park, MI
 Harris, Kathleen McKinley, Wilmington, DE
 Harris, Lavinia, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
 Harris, Leon A., Jr., New York City, NY
 Harris, Lorle K., Hackensack, NJ
 Harris, Marilyn, pseud. See
 Marilyn Springer.

- Harris, Mark Jonathan, Scranton, PA
 Harris, Sherwood, New York City, NY
 Harris, Steven Michael, Fall River, MA
 Harrison, C. William (Will Hickok, Coe Williams, pseud.), Indianapolis, IN
 Harrison, David Lee (Kennon Graham, pseud.), Springfield, MO
 Harrison, Deloris, Bedford, VA
 Harrison, Harry, pseud. (Henry Maxwell Dempsey), Stamford, CT
 Harshaw, Ruth Hetzel, Almont, WI
 Harshman, Terry Webb, Indianapolis, IN
 Hart, Bruce, New York City, NY
 Hart, Carole, Paterson, NJ
 Hart, Harry. See Pat Frank, pseud.
 Harte, Bret, Albany, NY
 Hartelius, Margaret A., Reading, MA
 Hartley, Fred Allan, Morristown, NJ
 Hartley, William Brown, South Norwalk, CT
 Hartman, Gertrude, Philadelphia, PA
 Hartman, Jane Evangeline, Long Branch, NJ
 Hartman, Louis Francis, New York City, NY
 Hartshorn, Ruth M., Boston, MA
 Harvey, Brett, New York City, NY
 Harwood, Pearl Augusta (Bragdon), Grafton, MA
 Haseley, Dennis, Cleveland, OH
 Hasen, Irwin, New York City, NY
 Haskell, Helen Eggleston, Fairwater, WI
 Haskins, Jim (James S.), Demopolis, AL
 Hassler, Jon, Minneapolis, MN
 Hastings, Beverly, pseud. See Carol Barkin or Elizabeth James.
 Hatch, Alden, New York City, NY
 Hatch, Mary Cottam, Salt Lake City, UT
 Hatch, Richard W., Framingham, MA
 Hatlo, Jimmy, Providence, RI
 Hauman, Doris, West Somerville, MA
 Hauman, George, Revere, MA
 Hauptly, Denis J., Jersey City, NJ
 Hauser, Margaret L. (Gay Head, pseud.), High Point, NC
 Hausman, Gerald, Baltimore, MD
 Hautzig, Deborah, New York City, NY
 Haverstock, Mary Sayre, Cambridge, MA
 Havighurst, Marion (Boyd), Marietta, OH
 Havighurst, Walter Edwin, Appleton, WI
 Haviland, Virginia, Rochester, NY
 Hawes, Charles Boardman, Clifton Springs, NY
 Hawes, Judy, New York City, NY
 Hawes, Louise, Boulder, CO
 Hawkins, Arthur, Cumberland, MD
 Hawkins, Quail (Helena Ann Quail Hawkins), Spokane, WA
 Hawkinson, John Samuel, Chicago, IL
 Hawkinson, Lucy Ozone CA
 Hawthorne, Hildegard, New York City, NY
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Salem, MA
 Hay, John, Ipswich, MA
 Hay, Timothy, pseud. See Margaret Wise Brown.
 Haycraft, Howard, Madelia, MN
 Hayden, Gwendolen Lampshire, Eugene, OR
 Hayden, Robert Carter, Jr., New Bedford, MA
 Hayden, Robert Earl, Detroit, MI
 Hayes, Carlton J. H., Afton, NY
 Hayes, Geoffrey, Pasadena, CA
 Hayes, Sheila, New York City, NY
 Hayes, Will, New York City, NY
 Hayes, William Dimitty, Goliad, TX
 Hayman, LeRoy, Chicago, IL
 Haynes, Betsy (James Betts, pseud.), Benton, IL
 Haynes, Linda, pseud. See Betty Swinford.
 Haynes, Nelma TX
 Haynes, Robert CO
 Hays, H. R. (Hoffmann Reynolds), New York City, NY
 Hays, Wilma Pitchford, Fullerton, NE
 Hayward, Linda, Los Angeles, CA
 Haywood, Carolyn, Philadelphia, PA
 Hazeltine, Alice Isabel, Warren, PA
 Hazen, Barbara Shook, Dayton, OH
 Hazlett, Edward Everett KS
 Head, Gay, pseud. See Margaret Hauser.
 Headley, Elizabeth, pseud. See Betty Cavanna.
 Headstrom, Richard (Birger Richard), Cambridge, MA
 Heady, Eleanor Butler, Bliss, ID
 Heal, Edith (Eileen Page, Margaret Powers, pseud.)
 Healey, Brooks, pseud. See Burton Albert.
 Healey, Larry, Boston, MA
 Heaps, Willard Allison, Whiting, IA
 Hearne, Betsy, Wilsonville, AL
 Heath, Charles D., Waterloo, IA
 Heath, Russ NJ
 Heck, Bessie Holland, Colgate, OK
 Hefter, Richard, New York City, NY
 Hegarty, Reginald Beaton, Somerset, MA
 Heide, Florence Parry, Pittsburgh, PA
 Heiderstadt, Dorothy, Geneva, NE
 Heilbronner, Joan Knapp, Garden City, NY
 Heilbrun, Lois Hussey, Norwich, CT
 Heilman, Dan, Cincinnati, OH
 Heilman, Joan Rattner, New York City, NY
 Hein, Lucille Eleanor, Chicago, IL
 Heinlein, Robert, Butler, MO
 Heins, Paul, Boston, MA
 Heintze, Carl, Sacramento, CA
 Heinz, W. C. (Wilfred Charles), Mount Vernon, NY
 Heinzen, Mildred. See Mildred Masters.
 Heit, Robert, New York City, NY
 Held, John Jr., Salt Lake City, UT
 Helfman, Elizabeth Seaver, Pittsfield, MA
 Helfman, Harry (Henry), New York City, NY
 Heller, Linda, New York City, NY
 Hellman, Harold (Hal), New York City, NY
 Helmer, Jean Cassels, Nashville, TN
 Helprin, Mark, New York City, NY
 Hemingway, Ernest, Oak Park, IL
 Hemming, Roy, Hamden, CT
 Hemphill, Martha Locke, Fort Dodge, IA
 Hemphill, Paul James, Birmingham, AL
 Hemschemeyer, Judith, Sheboygan, WI
 Hendershot, Judith, Neffs, OH
 Henderson, Kathy, Detroit, MI
 Henderson, LeGrand, Torrington, CT
 Henderson, Nancy Wallace, Wilmington, NC
 Henderson, Zenna, Tucson, AZ
 Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield, Jr., Indianapolis, IN
 Henkes, Kevin, Racine, WI
 Henkle, Henrietta. See Henrietta Buckmaster.
 Henneberger, Robert G., Baltimore, MD
 Henriod, Lorraine (Stephens), Los Angeles, CA
 Henry, Joanne Landers, Indianapolis, IN
 Henry, Marguerite (Breithaupt), Milwaukee, WI
 Henry, O., pseud. (William Sydney Porter), Greensboro, NC
 Henry, Will, pseud. (Henry Wilson Allen), Kansas City, MO
 Henson, James Maury (Jim), Greenville, MS
 Hentoff, Nat (Nathan Irving), Boston, MA
 Herbert, Don, Waconia, MN
 Herbert, Frank, Tacoma, WA
 Herman, Charlotte, Chicago, IL
 Hermanson, Dennis Everett, Enterprise, AL
 Hermes, Patricia, Brooklyn, NY
 Herrera, Velino, Tsia Pueblo, Bernalillo, NM
 Herriman, George, New Orleans, LA
 Herron, Edward A., Philadelphia, PA
 Hershfield, Harry, Cedar Rapids, IA
 Hess, Fjeril, Omaha, NE
 Hest, Amy, New York City, NY
 Heuer, Kenneth John, Yonkers, NY
 Heuman, William (George Kramer, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Heyliger, William (Hawley Williams, pseud.), Hoboken, NJ
 Heyman, Ken (Kenneth Louis), New York City, NY
 Heyneman, Anne, San Francisco, CA
 Heyward, Du Bose, Charleston, SC
 Hickman, Janet, Kilbourne, OH
 Hickman, Martha Whitmore, Holyoke, MA
 Hickok, Lorena A., East Troy, WI
 Hickok, Will, pseud. See C. William Harrison.
 Hicks, Clifford B., Marshalltown, IA
 Hieatt, Constance Bartlett, Boston, MA
 Hiebert, Ray Eldon, Freeman, SD
 Higdon, Hal (Lafayette Smith, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Higginbottom, J. Winslow, Worcester, MA
 Hightower, Florence Cole, Boston, MA
 Highwater, Jarnake (J. Marks, pseud.), Glacier County, MT
 Hildebrandt, Greg, Detroit, MI
 Hildebrandt, Timothy, Detroit, MI
 Hilder, Rowland, Great Neck, NY
 Hilgartner, Beth, Baltimore, MD
 Hill, Donna, Salt Lake City, UT
 Hill, Elizabeth Starr, Lynn Haven, FL
 Hill, Frank Ernest, San Jose, CA
 Hill, Grace Livingston (Marcia Macdonald, pseud.), Wellsville, NY

- Hill, Helen Morey, Brooklyn, NY
 Hill, Margaret (Rachel Bennett, Andrea Thomas, pseud.), Jefferson, CO
 Hill, Monica, pseud. See Jane Werner Watson.
 Hill, Ralph Nading, Burlington, VT
 Hill, Robert White, Richmond, VA
 Hiller, Ilo, Alexandria, IN
 Hillert, Margaret, Saginaw, MI
 Hilles, Helen (Train), New York City, NY
 Hillman, Priscilla Hartford, Newton, MA
 Hillyer, V. M. (Virgil Mores), Weymouth, MA
 Hilton, Ralph, Mendenhall, MS
 Hilton, Suzanne (McLean), Pittsburgh, PA
 Himler, Ann, Camden, NJ
 Himler, Ronald Norbert, Cleveland, OH
 Himmelman, John Carl, Kittery, ME
 Hinckley, Helen, Provo, UT
 Hine, Al (Alfred Blakelee), Pittsburgh, PA
 Hines, Anna Grossnickle, Cincinnati, OH
 Hinkle, Thomas Clark, Junction City, KS
 Hinton, Charles Louis, Ithaca, NY
 Hinton, S. E., Tulsa, OK
 Hinton, Sam, Tulsa, OK
 Hintz, Martin (Loren Martin Hintz), New Hampton, IA
 Hirsch, Karen, Ashland, WI
 Hirsch, Phil (Norman Lemon Peel, Bob Vlasic, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Hirsch, S. Carl, Chicago, IL
 Hirschfeld, Burt, New York City, NY
 Hirschi, Ron, Bremerton, WA
 Hirschmann, Linda, Charleston, SC
 Hirsh, Marilyn Joyce, Chicago, IL
 Hirshberg, Al (Albert Simon), Boston, MA
 Hiscock, Bruce, San Diego, CA
 Hiser, Berniece T., Cow Creek, KY
 Hiser, Iona Seibert, Pemberville, OH
 Hitchinson, William M., Norfolk, VA
 Hitte, Kathryn, Pana, IL
 Hitz, Demi, pseud. See Demi, pseud.
 Hix, John AL
 Hoag, Edwin, New York City, NY
 Hoagland, Edward, New York City, NY
 Hoban, Lillian, Philadelphia, PA
 Hoban, Russell (Conwell), Lansdale, PA
 Hoban, Tana, Philadelphia, PA
 Hobart, Lois Elaine, Minneapolis, MN
 Hobbs, Will, Pittsburgh, PA
 Hoberman, Mary Ann (Freedman), Stamford, CT
 Hobson, Burton, Galesburg, IL
 Hobson, Julius Wilson, Birmingham, AL
 Hobson, Laura Z. (Peter Field, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Hochschild, Arlie Russell, Boston, MA
 Hodge, Jane Aiken, Watertown, MA
 Hodge, P. W. (Paul William), Seattle, WA
 Hodgell, P. C. (Patricia Christine), Des Moines, IA
 Hodges, Carl G., Quincy, IL
 Hodges, David, Brooklyn, NY
 Hodges, Elizabeth Jamison, Atlanta, GA
 Hodges, Margaret Moore, Indianapolis, IN
 Hodgetts, Blake Christopher, New York City, NY
 Hoehling, Mary (Duprey), Worcester, MA
 Hoest, William, Newark, NJ
 Hoexter, Corinne K., Scranton, PA
 Hoff, Carol, Tucson, AZ
 Hoff, Syd, New York City, NY
 Hoffecker, Savin, Pine Bluff, AR
 Hoffman, Edwin D., New York City, NY
 Hoffman, Gloria, St. Louis, MO
 Hoffman, Pete, Toledo, OH
 Hoffman, Phyllis M., New York City, NY
 Hoffman, Rosekrans, Denton, NE
 Hoffmann, Eleanor, Belmont, MA
 Hoffmann, Margaret Jones (Peggy Hoffmann, pseud.), Delaware, OH
 Hoffmann, Peggy, Delaware, OH
 Hoffmann, Peggy, pseud. See Margaret Jones Hoffmann.
 Hogan, Bernice Harris, Philadelphia, PA
 Hogan, Inez, Washington, DC
 Hogarth, Burne, Chicago, IL
 Hogarth, Grace (Amelia Gay, pseud.), Newton, MA
 Hogeboom, Amy, New York City, NY
 Hogner, Dorothy Childs, New York City, NY
 Hogner, Nils, Whitinsville, MA
 Hogrogian, Nonny, New York City, NY
 Hogue, Susan Ramsay, New York City, NY
 Hoh, Diane, Warren, PA
 Hoke, John, Pittsburgh, PA
 Holabird, Katharine, Cambridge, MA
 Holberg, Richard A., Milwaukee, WI
 Holberg, Ruth Langland, Milwaukee, WI
 Holbrook, Peter, pseud. See Carl Glick.
 Holbrook, Sabra. See Sabra R. Erickson.
 Holbrook, Stewart Hall, Newport, VT
 Holden, Raymond (Pecham), New York City, NY
 Holder, Glenn, Lynnville, IN
 Holder, William G., Richmond, IN
 Holding, James (Clark Carlisle, Ellery Queen, Jr.), Pittsburgh, PA
 Holdsworth, William Curtis, Stoughton, MA
 Holl, Adelaide, Pittsburgh, PA
 Holl, Kristi, Guthrie Center, IA
 Holland, Janice, Washington, DC
 Holland, Marion, Washington, DC
 Holland, Rupert Sargent, Louisville, KY
 Holland, Viki, New York City, NY
 Hollander, John, New York City, NY
 Hollander, Phyllis, New York City, NY
 Hollander, Zander (Alexander Peters, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Holling, Holling Clancy, Holling Corners, MI
 Holling, Lucille Webster, Valparaiso, IN
 Hollingsworth, Alvin, New York City, NY
 Holloway, Teresa (Elizabeth Beatty, Margaret Vail McLeod, pseud.), Apalachicola, FL
 Holman, Bill, Nappanee, IN
 Holman, Felice, New York City, NY
 Holmes, Marjorie, Storm Lake, IA
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Cambridge, MA
 Holmgren, George Ellen, pseud. See Helen Jean Homgren
 Holmgren, Helen Jean (George Ellen Holmgren, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Holmgren, Virginia Cunningham, Dayton, OH
 Holmgren, Virginia Cunningham, pseud. See Virginia Cunningham.
 Holmquist, Eve MN
 Holsinger, Jane Lumley, Woodstock, IL
 Holt, Isabella, Chicago, IL
 Holt, Margaret Cecile (Margaret Holt Parish), Buffalo, NY
 Holt, Margaret Van Vechten (Rackham Holt, pseud.), Denver, CO
 Holt, Rackham, pseud. See Margaret Holt.
 Holt, Rochelle Lynn (Rochelle Holt DuBois), Chicago, IL
 Holt, Stephen, pseud. See Harlan Thompson.
 Holtzman, Jerome, Chicago, IL
 Holz, Loretta Marie, Holden, MA
 Holzman, Robert Stuart, Paterson, NJ
 Homze, Alma C., Washington, DC
 Honig, Donald, Maspeth, Long Island, NY
 Honness, Elizabeth (Hoffman), Boonton, NJ
 Honore, Paul, Crawford County, PA
 Hoobler, Dorothy, Philadelphia, PA
 Hoobler, Thomas, Cincinnati, OH
 Hood, George W., New York City, NY
 Hood, Joseph F., Philadelphia, PA
 Hood, Robert E., Mildred, PA
 Hook, Frances, Ambler, PA
 Hook, Martha, Dallas, TX
 Hooker, Ruth, Rockville Center, NY
 Hooks, William Harris, Whiteville, NC
 Hoopes, Lyn Littlefield, New York City, NY
 Hoopes, Ned Edward, Safford, AZ
 Hoopes, Roy, Salt Lake City, UT
 Hoover, Helen (Jennifer Price, pseud.), Greenfield, OH
 Hoover, Helen Mary, Stark County, OH
 Hopf, Alice L. (A.M. Lightner, Alice Lightner, pseud.), Detroit, MI
 Hopkins, Clark (Roy Lee, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Hopkins, Joseph G. E., Brooklyn, NY
 Hopkins, Lee Bennett, Scranton, PA
 Hopkins, Lyman, pseud. See Franklin Folsom.
 Hoppe, Joanne, Worcester, MA
 Hopper, Nancy J., Lewistown, PA
 Horgan, Paul, Buffalo, NY
 Hormann, Toni, Detroit, MI
 Hornaday, William Temple, Plainfield, IN
 Hornblow, Arthur, New York City, NY
 Hornblow, Leonora, New York City, NY
 Horner, Althea Jane, Hartford, CT
 Homer, Dave, Lynchburg, VA
 Horowitz, Elinor Lander, New Haven, CT
 Horsefall, Robert Bruce, Clinton, IA
 Horton, George Moses, Northampton County, NC
 Horvath, Betty (Ferguson), Jefferson City, MO
 Horwich, Frances Rappaaport, Ottawa, OH

- Horwitz, Elinor Lander, New Haven, CT
Hosford, Dorothy (Grant), Pittsburgh, PA
Hosford, Jessie NE
Houck, Carter, Washington, DC
Hough, Emerson, Jasper County, IA
Houlehen, Robert J., Milwaukee, WI
House, Charles Albert, Milwaukee, WI
Houser, Allan C. (Haozous "Pulling Roots"), Apache, OK
Houston, Joan, New York City, NY
Hovell, Lucy A. (Peterson), Grafton, IL
Howard, Alyssa, pseud. See Eileen Buckholtz.
Howard, Captain. See Luis P. Senarens.
Howard, Elizabeth. See Elizabeth Howard Mizner.
Howard, Moses Leon (Musa Nagenda, pseud.), Copiah County, MS
Howard, Robert E., Peaster, TX
Howard, Robert West (Michael Case, pseud.), Addison, NY
Howe, Deborah, Boston, MA
Howe, Fanny, Buffalo, NY
Howe, Gertrude Herrick, Mohawk Valley, NY
Howe, James, Oneida, NY
Howell, Pat, Glendale, CA
Howell, Virginia Tier, pseud. See Virginia Howell Ellison.
Howes, Barbara, New York City, NY
Hoy, Nina, pseud. See Arthur Roth.
Hoyt, Edwin P., Jr. (Cabot L. Forbes, David Stuart, pseud.), Portland, OR
Hoyt, Mary Finch, Visalia, CA
Hoyt, Olga Gruhzt, Columbus, GA
Hubbard, L. Ron, Tilden, NE
Hubbell, Harriet Weed, Buffalo, NY
Hubbell, Patricia, Bridgeport, CT
Hubley, Faith Elliot, New York City, NY
Hubley, John, Marinette, WI
Hudson, Jeffery, pseud. See Michael Crichton.
Hudson, Leafy, Kosciusko Co (Washington Twp), IN
Huff, Vivian, New York City, NY
Huffaker, Sandy, Chattanooga, TN
Huffman, Tom, Cincinnati, OH
Hughes, Dean, Ogden, UT
Hughes, Langston, Joplin, MO
Hughes, Sara, pseud. See Susan Saunders.
Hughey, Roberta, Washington, DC
Huiskamp, Mary. See Mary Calhoun
Hull, Eleanor Means, Denver, CO
Hull, Eric Travis, pseud. See Terry Harman.
Hull, Jessie Redding, Urbana, OH
Hults, Dorothy Niebrugge, Brooklyn, NY
Hume, Ruth (Alexander Irving, pseud.), New York City, NY
Humphrey, Henry III, Mineola, NY
Hungerford, Edward Bueli, New Britain, CT
Hunt, Charlotte Dumaresq. See Demi, pseud.
Hunt, Clara Whitehill, Utica, NY
Hunt, George Pinney, Philadelphia, PA
Hunt, Irene, Newton, IL
Hunt, Joyce, New York City, NY
Hunt, Kari (Eleanor B.), Orange, NJ
Hunt, Lawrence J., Banks, OR
Hunt, Linda Lawrence, Spokane, WA
Hunt, Mabel Leigh, Coatesville, IN
Hunt, Morton, Philadelphia, PA
Hunter, Clingham, pseud. See William Adams.
Hunter, Dawe, pseud. See Mary Downie.
Hunter, Edith Fisher, Boston, MA
Hunter, Evan (Hunt Collins, Richard Marsten, Ed McBain, pseud.), New York City, NY
Hunter, Kristin (Eggleston), Philadelphia, PA
Hunter, Leigh, pseud. See Birdie Etchison.
Hunter, Mel, Oak Park, IL
Huntington, Harriet Elizabeth, Ormond, FL
Huntsberry, William E., Cleveland, OH
Hurd, Clement G., New York City, NY
Hurd, Edith Thacher (Juniper Sage, pseud.), Kansas City, MO
Hurd, Peter, Roswell, NM
Hurd, Thacher, Burlington, VT
Hurley, Leslie John, Bangor, ME
Hurwitz, Johanna, New York City, NY
Hurwood, Bernhardt J., New York City, NY
Hutchens, Paul, Thorntown, IN
Hutchins, Carleen Maley, Springfield, MA
Hutchins, Ross Elliot, Ruby, MT
Hutchinson, William M., Norfolk, VA
Hutchison, Paula A., Helena, MT
Hyde, Dayton Ogden, Marquette, MI
Hyde, Margaret Oldroyd, Philadelphia, PA
Hyde, Shelley, pseud. See Kit Reed.
Hyde, Wayne Frederick, Clintonville, WI
Hylander, Clarence John, Waterbury, CT
Hyman, Linda, Buffalo, NY
Hyman, Trina Scharf, Philadelphia, PA
Hymes, Lucia Manley, Marietta, OH
Iannone, Jeanne (Gina Bell, pseud.), Philadelphia, PA
Icenhower, Joseph Bryan, Parkersburg, WV
Icks, Robert J., Kaukauna, WI
Iger, Jerry, New York City, NY
Ilowite, Sheldon A., Brooklyn, NY
Imershein, Betsy, Long Island, NY
Immel, Mary Blair, Wichita, KS
Ing, Dean, Austin, TX
Ingalls, Leonard, Lowell, MA
Ingels, Graham, Cincinnati, OH
Ingraham, Leonard W., New York City, NY
Inyart, Gene, pseud. See Gene Inyart Namovicz.
Ipcar, Dahlov (Zorach), Windsor, VT
Irvin, Fred, Chillicothe, MO
Irving, Alexander, pseud. See Ruth Hume.
Irving, Washington, New York City, NY
Irwin, Annabelle Bowen, Peterson, IA
Irwin, Constance Frick (C.H. Frick, Constance Frick, pseud.), Evansville, IN
Irwin, Grace, New York City, NY
Irwin, Hadley, pseud. See Lee Hadley.
Irwin, Keith Gordon, Galesburg, IL
Irwin, Wallace Admah, Oneida, NY
Isaac, Joanne, New York City, NY
Isadora, Rachel, New York City, NY
Ish-Kishor, Judith, Boston, MA
Isham, Charlotte H., Waterbury, CT
Ishmael, Woodi, Lewis County, KY
Israel, Elaine, New York City, NY
Israel, Marion Louise, Peabody, MA
Ivan, Martha Miller Pfaff, St. Louis, MO
Iverson, Genie, Newport News, VA
Jablonski, Edward, Bay City, MI
Jac, Lee, pseud. See Lee Jack Morton.
Jacker, Corinne (Litvin), Chicago, IL
Jackson, Caary Paul (Colin Lochlons, Jack Paulson, pseud.), Urbana, IL
Jackson, Charlotte E. (Cobden), Big Oak Flat, CA
Jackson, Helen Hunt, Amherst, MA
Jackson, Jacqueline (Dougan), Beloit, WI
Jackson, Jesse, Columbus, OH
Jackson, Michael, Gary, IN
Jackson, Robert Blake, Hartford, CT
Jackson, Shirley, San Francisco, CA
Jacob, Helen Pierce, Lakewood, OH
Jacobi, Kathy, New York City, NY
Jacobs, Beth, North Platte, NE
Jacobs, Flora Gill, Washington, DC
Jacobs, Francine, New York City, NY
Jacobs, Frank, Lincoln, NE
Jacobs, Helen Hull, Globe, AZ
Jacobs, Leland Blair, Tawas City, MI
Jacobs, Linda C. (Tom Austin, Claire Blackburn, pseud.), Winston-Salem, NC
Jacobs, Lou, Jr., Dayton, OH
Jacobs, Susan (Susan Quinn, pseud.), Chillicothe, OH
Jacobs, William Jay, Cincinnati, OH
Jacobson, Daniel, Newark, NJ
Jacopetti, Alexandra, Preston, ID
Jaffee, Allan, Savannah, GA
Jahn, Michael (Joseph Michael), Cincinnati, OH
Jahsmann, Allan Hart, Wausau, WI
Jakes, John, Chicago, IL
James, Edwin, pseud. See James E. Gunn.
James, Elizabeth (Beverly Hastings, pseud.), Pittsburgh, PA
James, Harold, Fayetteville, NC
James, Robin Irene, Seattle, WA
James, T. F., pseud. See Thomas Fleming.
James, Will, Great Falls, MT
Jameson, Johnette H., Fillmore, UT
Jameson, Malcolm, Waco, TX
Jance, Judith Ann, Watertown, SD
Jane, Mary Childs, Needham, MA
Janeczko, Paul B. (P. Wolny, pseud.), Passaic, NJ
Janes, Edward Clarence, Westfield, MA
Janeway, Elizabeth (Hall), Brooklyn, NY
Jansen, Jared, pseud. See Mel Cebulash.
Janson, Dora Jane (Heineberg)
Jaques, Francis Lee, Genesco, IL
Jaquith, Priscilla, Brooklyn, NY
Jarrell, Mary von Schrader, St. Louis, MO
Jarrell, Randall, Nashville, TN
Jarrett, Roxanne, pseud. See Herma Werner.
Jasner, W. K., pseud. See Jane Werner Watson.

- Jaszi, Jean Yourd PA
 Jawaorski, Irene D. NY
 Jaynes, Clare, pseud. See Jane Mayer.
 Jeake, Samuel, Jr., pseud. See Conrad Potter Aiken.
 Jefferds, Vincent Harris, Jersey City, NJ
 Jeffers, Harry Paul, Phoenixville, PA
 Jeffers, Susan, Oakland, NJ
 Jefferson, Robert Louis PA
 Jemne, Elsa Laubach, St. Paul, MN
 Jenkins, Marie M. (W. S. Markins, pseud.), Eldorado, IL
 Jenkins, William Atwell, Scranton, PA
 Jenkins, William Fetzgerald. See Murray Leinster, pseud.
 Jenkyns, Chris, North Hollywood, CA
 Jennings, Gary (Gayne), Buena Vista, VA
 Jennings, Gordon CA
 Jennings, John Edward, Brooklyn, NY
 Jennings, Michael, Buena Vista, VA
 Jennings, S. M., pseud. See Jerome Meyer.
 Jensen, Cecil, Ogden, UT
 Jensen, David Edward, Penn Yan, NY
 Jensen, Virginia Allen, Des Moines, IA
 Jeppson, J. O. (Janet Asimov, pseud.), Ashland, PA
 Jerr, William A. MA
 Jesschke, Susan, Cleveland Heights, OH
 Jessey, Cornelia, pseud. See Cornelia Sussman.
 Jewell, Nancy, Washington, DC
 Jewett, Eleanore Myers, New York City, NY
 Jewett, Sarah Orne, South Berwick, ME
 Jiler, John, New York City, NY
 Jobb, Jamie (Osh Kabibble, pseud.), Gallipolis, OH
 Johansen, Margaret (Allison) AL
 John, Joyce, New York City, NY
 Johns, Avery F., Wheaton, IL
 Johns, Avery, pseud. See Margaret Cousins.
 Johnson, Annabel (Jones), Kansas City, MO
 Johnson, Avery F., Wheaton, IL
 Johnson, Burdetta Faye. See Burdetta Faye Beebe.
 Johnson, Charles R. (Chuck), Williston, ND
 Johnson, Charlotte Buel, Syracuse, NY
 Johnson, Corinne B. MA
 Johnson, Crockett, pseud. (David Johnson Leisk), New York City, NY
 Johnson, D. William, Helena, MT
 Johnson, Dorothy Marie, McGregor, IA
 Johnson, E. Harper, Birmingham, AL
 Johnson, Edgar, Washoe, MT
 Johnson, Eleanor Murdock, Washington County, MD
 Johnson, Elizabeth, Swampscott, MA
 Johnson, Enid IN
 Johnson, Eric W., Philadelphia, PA
 Johnson, Evelyne, New York City, NY
 Johnson, Ferd, Spring Creek, PA
 Johnson, Gaylord, Adrian, MI
 Johnson, Gerald W., Riverton, NJ
 Johnson, Harriet, Minneapolis, MN
 Johnson, James Ralph, Fort Payne, AL
 Johnson, James Weldon (James William), Jacksonville, FL
 Johnson, Joan J., Norwalk, CT
 Johnson, John Emil, Worcester, MA
 Johnson, La Verne B., Stockton, CA
 Johnson, Lois Smith, Parkersburg, WV
 Johnson, Lois W., Starbuck, MN
 Johnson, Margaret Sweet, Brooklyn, NY
 Johnson, Marguerite Annie. See Maya Angelou, pseud.
 Johnson, Martha. See Elisabeth Carleton Lansing.
 Johnson, Maud Battle, Richmond, VA
 Johnson, Mildred D., Baltimore, MD
 Johnson, Milton, Milwaukee, WI
 Johnson, Natalie, pseud. See Nancy L. Robison.
 Johnson, Osa Helen (Leighty), Chanute, KS
 Johnson, Robert E., Yakima, WA
 Johnson, Ryerson (Walter Ryerson), Divernon, IL
 Johnson, Shirley K., Adair County, IA
 Johnson, Siddle Joe, Dallas, TX
 Johnson, Spencer, Watertown, SD
 Johnson, Sylvia A., Indianapolis, IN
 Johnson, William R., Minneapolis, MN
 Johnson, William Weber, Mattoon, IL
 Johnston, Annie Fellows, Evansville, IN
 Johnston, Dorothy Grunbock, Seattle, WA
 Johnston, Edith Constance Farrington, Waucoma, IA
 Johnston, Ginny, Salem, NJ
 Johnston, Johanna Voigt, Chicago, IL
 Johnston, Laurie, Pueblo, CO
 Johnston, Norma (Nicole St. John, Pamela Dryden, pseud., etc.), Ridgewood, NJ
 Johnston, Portia. See Portia Takakjian.
 Johnston, Tony, Los Angeles, CA
 Jonas, Ann, Flushing, Long Island, NY
 Jones, Adrienne, Atlanta, GA
 Jones, Betty Millsaps, Chattanooga, TN
 Jones, Chuck (Charles), Spokane, WA
 Jones, Douglas Clyde, Winslow, AR
 Jones, Elizabeth Orton, Highland Park, IL
 Jones, Evan, Le Sueur, MN
 Jones, Helen Hinckley, Provo, UT
 Jones, Helen Louise, Billerica, MA
 Jones, Hettie, Brooklyn, NY
 Jones, Hortense P., Franklin, VA
 Jones, Jessie Orton, Lacon, IL
 Jones, Margaret Boone, pseud. See Margaret Min'imah Zarif.
 Jones, Mary Alice, Dallas, TX
 Jones, Penelope, Rochester, NY
 Jones, Rebecca C., Evergreen Park, IL
 Jones, Richard C., Chicago, IL
 Jones, Weyman, Lima, OH
 Jones, Wilfred J., Philadelphia, PA
 Jonk, Clarence, Raymond, MN
 Joosse, Barbara Monnot, Grafton, WI
 Jordan, Hope Dahle, Mt. Horeb, WI
 Jordan, June Meyer, New York City, NY
 Jordan, Mildred, Chicago, IL
 Jordan, Philip Dillon, Burlington, IA
 Jorgensen, Emily, Nashville, TN
 Jorgensen, Mary Venn (Mary Adrian, Mary Eleanor Venn), Sewickley, PA
 Joseph, James (Lowell Adams, Walter Perez, Juan Alzada, pseud.), Terre Haute, IN
 Joseph, Joseph M., Philadelphia, PA
 Joslin, Sesyle, Providence, RI
 Joy, Charles Rhind, Boston, MA
 Joyner, Jerry, Kilgore, TX
 Judson, Clara Ingram, Logansport, IN
 Judy, Stephen, pseud. See Stephen N. Tchudi.
 Jukes, Mavis, Nyack, NY
 Julian, Nancy R. TN
 Jumpp, Hugo, pseud. See Walter MacPeck.
 Juster, Norton, Brooklyn, NY
 Justus, May, Del Rio, TN
 Kabibble, Osh, pseud. See Jamie Jobb.
 Kadesch, Robert Rudstone, Cedar Falls, IA
 Kahl, M. P. (Marvin Philip), Indianapolis, IN
 Kahl, Virginia Caroline, Milwaukee, WI
 Kahn, Joan, New York City, NY
 Kahn, Roger, Brooklyn, NY
 Kakacek, Gen, Naperville, IL
 Kalb, Jonah, New York City, NY
 Kaler, James Otis, Frankfort, ME
 Kalina, Sigmund, Brooklyn, NY
 Kalmenoff, Matthew, New York City, NY
 Kalusky, Rebecca, New York City, NY
 Kamen, Gloria, New York City, NY
 Kammerman, Sylvia E. See Sylvia Burack.
 Kampen, Owen, Madison, WI
 Kandell, Alice S., New York City, NY
 Kane, Bob, Bronx, NY
 Kane, Henry Bugbee, Cambridge, MA
 Kane, L. A., pseud. See Lisa Mannetti.
 Kane, Robert William, New York City, NY
 Kanetzke, Howard W., Racine, WI
 Kangaroo, Captain, pseud. See Robert J. Keeshan.
 Kantor, MacKinley, Webster City, IA
 Kaplan, Anne Bernays (Anne Bernays), New York City, NY
 Kaplan, Boche (A. K. Roche, pseud.), Oceanside, NY
 Kaplan, Jean Caryl Korn (Jean Caryl, pseud.), Mount Vernon, NY
 Kapp, Paul, Chicago, IL
 Karl, Jean E., Chicago, IL
 Karlin, Eugene, Kenosha, WI
 Karp, Naomi J., New York City, NY
 Kashiwagi, Isami, Onomea, HI
 Kassem, Lou (Louise Morrell), Elizabethton, TN
 Kassirer, Norma, Buffalo, NY
 Katchen, Carole, Denver, CO
 Katona, Robert, Athens, OH
 Katz, Bobbi, Newburgh, NY
 Katz, Frederic Phillip, Rochester, NY
 Katz, Herbert Melvin, New York City, NY
 Katz, Jane Bresler, New York City, NY
 Katz, Marjorie P. See Marjorie P. Weiser.
 Katz, William Loren, New York City, NY
 Kauffer, Edward McKnight, Great Falls, MT
 Kaufman, Joe, Bridgeport, CT
 Kaufman, Mervyn D., Los Angeles, CA

- Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb), New York City, NY
 Kaufmann, John, New York City, NY
 Kavaler, Lucy, New York City, NY
 Kay, Helen, pseud. See Helen Colodny Goldfrank.
 Kaye, Marilyn (Shannon Blair, pseud.), New Britain, CT
 Keane, Bil, Philadelphia, PA
 Keating, Lawrence A. (John Keith Bassett, H. C. Thomas, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Keaton, Russell, Corinth, MI
 Keats, Ezra Jack, Brooklyn, NY
 Keegan, Marcia, Tulsa, OK
 Keel, Frank, pseud. See Ronald Keeler.
 Keeler, Katherine ME
 Keeler, Ronald Franklin (Frank Keel, pseud.), Bloomsburg, PA
 Keen, Martin L., Atlantic City, NJ
 Keene, Carolyn, pseud. See Harriet Stratemeyer Adams.
 Keenen, George NJ
 Keeshan, Robert J. (Captain Kangaroo, pseud.), Lynbrook, NY
 Keillor, Garrison (Gary Edward), Anoka, MN
 Keith, Eros, Fulton, MO
 Keith, Hal NY
 Keith, Harold Verne, Lambert, OK
 Keith, Robert, pseud. See Stan Applebaum.
 Kelleam, Joseph Everidge, Boswell, OK
 Keller, Beverly L. (Harwick), San Francisco, CA
 Keller, Charles NY
 Keller, Dick, Chicago, IL
 Keller, Frances Ruth, Moab, UT
 Keller, Gail Faithfull, New York City, NY
 Keller, Helen, Tusculumbia, AL
 Keller, Holly, New York City, NY
 Keller, Mollie, Brooklyn, NY
 Kelley, Leo P., Wilkes Barre, PA
 Kelley, Sarah Foster TN
 Kelley, True Adelaide, Cambridge, MA
 Kellin, Sally Moffet, New York City, NY
 Kelling, Furn L., Shawnee, OK
 Kellogg, Jean, Chicago, IL
 Kellogg, Steven, Norwalk, CT
 Kelly Rosalie Ruth, Grand Rapids, MI
 Kelly, Eric, Amesbury, MA
 Kelly, George Anthony, New York City, NY
 Kelly, Jeffrey, Yonkers, NY
 Kelly, Martha Rose (Marty), Fort Benton, MT
 Kelly, Ralph, pseud. See Darlene Geis.
 Kelly, Regina Z., New Orleans, LA
 Kelly, Walt, Philadelphia, PA
 Kelsey, Alice Geer, Danvers, MA
 Kempner, Mary Jean, Galveston, TX
 Kempton, Jean Welch, Vineland, NJ
 Kendall, Carol Seeger, Bucyrus, OH
 Kenealy, James P., Dorchester, MA
 Kennedy, Brendan, Albany, NY
 Kennedy, Dorothy Mintzclaff, Milwaukee, WI
 Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Brookline, MA
 Kennedy, Joseph Charles. See X. J. Kennedy, pseud.
 Kennedy, Paul Edward IN
 Kennedy, Richard (Jerome Richard), Jefferson City, MO
 Kennedy, T. A. (Kate Vickery, pseud.) WI
 Kennedy, William, Albany, NY
 Kennedy, X. J., pseud. (Joseph Charles Kennedy), Dover, NJ
 Kennell, Ruth Epperson, Oklahoma City, OK
 Kenny, Ellsworth Newcomb, Washington, DC
 Kenny, Herbert Andrew, Boston, MA
 Kent, Deborah Ann, Little Falls, NJ
 Kent, Jack (John Wellington), Burlington, IA
 Kent, Louise Andrews, Brookline, MA
 Kent, Rockwell (Hogarth, Jr.), Tarrytown Heights, NY
 Kent, Sherman, Chicago, IL
 Kenyon, Kate, pseud. See Candice F. Ransom and Carol Madden Adorjan.
 Kenyon, Raymond G., Gloversville, NY
 Kerigan, Florence (Frances Kerry, pseud.), Haverford, PA
 Kerner, Ben, New York City, NY
 Kerouac, Jack (Jean-Louis Lebrid de), Lowell, MA
 Kerr, Laura (Nowak), Chicago, IL
 Kerr, M.E., pseud. (Marijane Meaker, Ann Aldrich, Vin Packer), Auburn, NY
 Kerry, Frances, pseud. See Florence Kerigan.
 Kerry, Lois, pseud. See Lois Duncan.
 Kesity, Ken, La Junta, CO
 Kessel, Joyce Karen, Kulm, ND
 Kessler, Ethel, Pittsburgh, PA
 Kessler, Leonard P., Akron, OH
 Ketcham, Henry King, Seattle, WA
 Kettlekamp, Larry (Dale), Harvey, IL
 Kevles, Bettyann, New York City, NY
 Key, Alexander (Hill), La Plata, MD
 Keyes, Daniel, Brooklyn, NY
 Keyes, Fenton, New York City, NY
 Keyser, Marcia, Minneapolis, MN
 Keyser, Sarah, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
 Khalsa, Dayal Kaur, New York City, NY
 Khanshendel, Chiron, pseud. See Wendy Rose.
 Kherdian, David, Racine, WI
 Kidd, Ronald, St. Louis, MO
 Kidwell, Carl, Washington, IN
 Kiefer, Irene, Red Lodge, MT
 Kieran, John Frances, New York City, NY
 Kiesel, Stanley, Los Angeles, CA
 Kikukawa, Cecily H., West Haven, CT
 Kilgore, Kathleen, Washington, DC
 Kilian, Crawford, New York City, NY
 Killilea, Marie, New York City, NY
 Killion, Bette, Center Point, IN
 Kilmer, Alfred Joyce, New Brunswick, NJ
 Kilrean, Beth, pseud. See Barbara K. Walker.
 Kimball, Dean, Smith Center, KS
 Kimball, Yeffe, Mountain Park, OK
 Kimbrough, Emily, Muncie, IN
 Kimmel, Eric A., Brooklyn, NY
 Kimmel, Margaret Mary, Gary, IN
 Kindred, Wendy, Detroit, MI
 Kinert, Reed Charles, Richmond, IN
 Kines, Pat Decker (Pat Decker Tapio), Grangeville, ID
 King, Arthur, pseud. See Arthur H. Cain.
 King, Billie Jean, Long Beach, CA
 King, Cynthia, New York City, NY
 King, Frank, Cashton, WI
 King, Marian, Washington, DC
 King, Martin Luther, Jr., Atlanta, GA
 King, Robin, Syracuse, NY
 King, Seth S., Okmulgee, OK
 King, Stephen, Portland, ME
 Kingman, Dong (Moy Shu), Oakland, CA
 Kingman, Lee (Mary Lee Natti Kingman), Reading, MA
 Kingsley, Emily Perl, New York City, NY
 Kingston, Maxine Hong (Ting Ting), Stockton, CA
 Kinkle, Roger D., Evansville, IN
 Kinnaman, Kay Hight, Peru, IN
 Kinney, Harrison, Mars Hill, ME
 Kinney, Jean Stout, Waukon, IA
 Kinsey, Elizabeth, pseud. See Eleanor Clymer.
 Kinsey-Warnock, Natalie, Newport, VT
 Kinzel, Dorothy (Dottie), Schenectady, NY
 Kipniss, Robert, New York City, NY
 Kirby, Jack, New York City, NY
 Kirby, Susan E. (Suzanne Stephens, pseud.), Bloomington, IL
 Kirdus, Virginia. See Virginia Kirkus Glick.
 Kirk, Maria Louise, Philadelphia, PA
 Kirk, Ruth (Kratz), Los Angeles, CA
 Kirkland, Will, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
 Kim, Ann Minette, Montgomery City, MO
 Kiser, Martha Gwinn, Bloomfield, IN
 Kisinger, Grace Gelvin (Maze), Ridgway, PA
 Kissin, Eva H., New York City, NY
 Kitt, Tamara. See Beatrice Schenk DeRegniers.
 Kjelgaard, Jim (James Arthur), New York City, NY
 Klagsbrun, Francine, Brooklyn, NY
 Klaitz, Barrie, Biloxi, MS
 Klaperman, Gilbert, New York City, NY
 Klass, Morton, Brooklyn, NY
 Klass, Sheila Solomon, Brooklyn, NY
 Klaveness, Jan O'Donnell, York, PA
 Kleeberg, Irene Cumming, Chicago, IL
 Klein, Aaron E. (A. Edward Little, pseud.), Atlanta, GA
 Klein, David, New York City, NY
 Klein, H. Arthur (Herbert Arthur), New York City, NY
 Klein, Leonore Glotzer, New York City, NY
 Klein, Norma, New York City, NY
 Klemin, Diana, New York City, NY
 Klemm, Edward G., Jr., Louisville, KY
 Klemm, Roberta K., Louisville, KY
 Klevin, Jill Ross, Brooklyn, NY
 Kliban, B., Norwalk, CT

- Klimowicz, Barbara (Tingley),
Mansfield, OH
- Kline, Suzy, Berkeley, CA
- Klots, Alexander Barrett, New York
City, NY
- Klug, Ron, Milwaukee, WI
- Knapp, Ron, Battle Creek, MI
- Knebel, Fletcher, Dayton, OH
- Knigge, Robert R., St. Louis, MO
- Knight, Charles Robert, Rochester, NY
- Knight, Clayton, Rochester, NY
- Knight, Damon, Baker, OR
- Knight, David Carpenter, Glens Falls, NY
- Knight, Hilary, Hempstead, NY
- Knight, Ruth Adams (Yingling),
Defiance, OH
- Knight, Tack NC
- Knipe, Alden Arthur, Philadelphia, PA
- Knipe, Emilie Benson, Philadelphia, PA
- Knoepfle, John, Cincinnati, OH
- Knott, William Cecil, Jr., Boston, MA
- Knotts, Howard, Springfield, IL
- Knowles, John, Fairmont, WV
- Knowles, May. See Dorothy Dewit.
- Knox, Rose B., Talladega, AL
- Knudsen, James, Geneva, IL
- Knudson, R. R. (Rozanne), Washington, DC
- Knudson, Richard Lewis, Newton, MA
- Koch, Dorothy (Clarke), Ahsokie, NC
- Kocsis, J. C., pseud. See James Paul.
- Koering, Ursula, Vineland, NJ
- Koertge, Ronald, Olney, IL
- Koff, Richard Myram, New York City, NY
- Kogan, Deborah Raphaela. See
Deborah Kogan Ray.
- Kogan, Herman, Chicago, IL
- Kohl, Herbert, Bronx, NY
- Kohler, Julilly House, Cincinnati, OH
- Kohn, Bernice, Philadelphia, PA
- Kolb, Kathleen (Kathleen Kolb-Fisher),
Cleveland, OH
- Komaiko, Leah, Chicago, IL
- Komisar, Lucy, New York City, NY
- Komoda, Beverly, Seattle, WA
- Komroff, Manuel, New York City, NY
- Konigsburg, E. L. (Elaine Lobl), New York
City, NY
- Konkle, Janet Everest, Grand Rapids, MI
- Koob, Theodora (J. Foth), Jersey City, NJ
- Koontz, Dean R., Everett, PA
- Kopper, Lisa, Chicago, IL
- Korach, Mimi, New York City, NY
- Koren, Edward, New York City, NY
- Kornbluth, C. M., New York City, NY
- Korty, Carol, Albany, NY
- Kossin, Sandy, Los Angeles, CA
- Kotzky, Alex, New York City, NY
- Koutoukas, H. M., pseud. See Mario Rivoli
- Kouts, Anne, Washington, DC
- Kovalski, Maryann, New York City, NY
- Kowet, Don (Frank Gell, pseud.),
Boston, MA
- Kramer, George, pseud. See
William Heuman.
- Krantz, Hazel, Brooklyn, NY
- Krantz, Lucretia, Saint Michaels, MD
- Krasilovsky, Phyllis, Chappaqua, NY
- Kraske, Robert, Detroit, MI
- Kraus, Joanna Halpert, Portland, ME
- Kraus, Robert (E.S. Silly, I.M. Tubby,
pseud.), Milwaukee, WI
- Krauss, Ruth (Ida), Baltimore, MD
- Krautter, Elisa Bialk. See Elisa Bialk.
- Kredenser, Gail, Everett, MA
- Krementz, Jill, New York City, NY
- Krensky, Stephen Alan, Boston, MA
- Kresh, Paul, New York City, NY
- Kripke, Dorothy Karp, Highland Falls, NY
- Kristof, Jane, Chicago, IL
- Kroeber, Theodora, Denver, CO
- Kroll, Francis Lynde, Fairbury, NE
- Kroll, Steven, New York City, NY
- Kronenwetter, Michael, West Palm
Beach, FL
- Kropp, Paul, Buffalo, NY
- Kruchten, Marcia H., Orleans, IN
- Kruil, Kathleen, Fort Leonard Wood, MO
- Krum, Charlotte, Bloomington, IL
- Krumgold, Joseph Quincy, Jersey City, NJ
- Krupp, Edwin Charles, Brooklyn, NY
- Krupp, Robin Rector, Brooklyn, NY
- Krush, Beth, Washington, DC
- Krush, Joe, Camden, NJ
- Kubert, Joe, Brooklyn, NY
- Kubie, Nora Benjamin, New York City, NY
- Kubinyi, Kalman, Cleveland, OH
- Kubinyi, Lasz, Cleveland, OH
- Kublin, Hyman, Boston, MA
- Kugelmass, Joseph Alvin, New York
City, NY
- Kuhn, Charles, Prairie City, IL
- Kujoth, Jean (Spealman), Champaign, IL
- Kumin, Maxine (Winokur), Philadelphia, PA
- Kummer, Frederic Arnold (Arnold
Fredericks), Cantonville, MD
- Kunhardt, Dorothy Meserve, New York
City, NY
- Kunhardt, Philip Bradish, Jr., Brooklyn, NY
- Kunstler, Morton, Brooklyn, NY
- Kunz, Roxane, Jamestown, NY
- Kupferberg, Herbert, New York City, NY
- Kurland, Gerald, Brooklyn, NY
- Kurland, Michael Joseph (Jennifer Plum,
pseud.), New York City, NY
- Kurtz, Katherine, Coral Gables, FL
- Kurtzman, Harvey, New York City, NY
- Kushner, Donn, Lake Charles, LA
- Kushner, Jill Menkes, Teaneck, NJ
- Kuskin, Karla Seidman, New York City, NY
- Kuzma, Kay, Ogallala, NE
- Kvale, Velma R., Hastings, NE
- Kyle, Anne D., Frankford, PA
- Kyte, Kathy S., Reno, NV
- L'Amour, Louis, Jamestown, ND
- L'Engle, Madeleine, New York City, NY
- Lacey, Joy Muchmore, Corydon, IN
- Lachlons, Colin, pseud. See Caary Jackson.
- Lacy, Leslie Alexander, Franklin, LA
- Ladd, Veronica, pseud. See Jane Miner.
- Lader, Lawrence, New York City, NY
- LaFarge, Oliver (Hazard Perry), New York
City, NY
- LaFarge, Phyllis, New York City, NY
- Lager, Marilyn, Bronx, NY
- Laiken, Deirdre Susan, New York City, NY
- Laing, Martha. See Martha Laing Celestino
- Laird, Jean E. (J. E. Drial, Marcia McKeever,
Jean L. Wakefield, pseud.),
Wakefield, MI
- Laité, Gordon, New York City, NY
- Lake, Harriet, pseud. See Paula Taylor.
- Laklan, Carli (John Clark), Paoli, OK
- Lalicki, Barbara, Middletown, CT
- Lamb, Elizabeth Searle, Topeka, KS
- Lamb, Harold, Alpine, NJ
- Lamb, Robert, Washington, DC
- Lambert, Janet, Crawfordsville, IN
- Lambert, Saul, New York City, NY
- Lampert, Emily, Boston, MA
- Lampman, Evelyn (Lynn Bronson, pseud.),
Dallas, OR
- Lamprey, Louise, Alexandria, NH
- Lancaster, Bruce, Worcester, MA
- Land, Barbara, Hopkinsville, KY
- Land, Jane, pseud. See Kathryn Borland.
- Land, Myrick Ebben, Shreveport, LA
- Land, Ross, pseud. See Helen Speicher.
- Landau, Elaine (Garmiza), Lakewood, NJ
- Landau, Jacob, Philadelphia, PA
- Landeck, Beatrice, New York City, NY
- Landin, Les, Los Angeles, CA
- Landis, James David, Springfield, MA
- Landon, Lucinda, Galesburg, IL
- Landon, Margaret Dorothea Mortenson,
Somers, WI
- Lane, Carl Daniel, Portland, ME
- Lane, Carolyn (Blocker), Providence, RI
- Lane, Jerry, pseud. See
Patricia Miles Martin.
- Lane, John, Jefferson City, MO
- Lane, Rose Wilder, De Smet, SD
- Lanes, Selma G. (Selma Gordon), Boston,
MA
- Lange, John, pseud. See Michael Crichton.
- Lange, Suzanne, Dallas, TX
- Langner, Nola, New York City, NY
- Langone, John, Cambridge, MA
- Langstaff, John (Meredith), Brooklyn, NY
- Langton, Jane (Gillson), Boston, MA
- Lanier, Sidney Edmund, Macon, GA
- Lanier, Sterling E., New York City, NY
- Lankes, Julius J., Buffalo, NY
- Lansing, Alfred, Chicago, IL
- Lansing, Elizabeth Carleton (Martha
Johnson), Providence, RI
- Lansing, Marion Florence, Waverly, MA
- Lantz, Paul, Stromberg, NE
- Lantz, Walter, New Rochelle, NY
- Lapp, Eleanor J., Wausau, WI
- Lardner, Rex, Niles, MI
- Lardner, Ring, Chicago, IL
- Lardner, Ring (Ringold Wilmer), Niles, MI
- Larrecq, John M., Santa Rosa, CA
- Larrick, Nancy G., Winchester, VA
- Larsen, Rebecca, Milwaukee, WI

- Larsen, Suzanne Kesteloo, Richmond, VA
 Larson, Eve, pseud. See Wyllly Folk St. John.
 Larson, Gary, Tacoma, WA
 Larson, Jean Russell, Marshalltown, IA
 Larson, Norita D., St. Paul, MN
 Larson, William H., La Crosse, WI
 Lascheveer, Barnett D., Hartford, CT
 Lash, Joseph P., New York City, NY
 Lasher, Faith B., Lincoln County, MT
 Lasker, David, New York City, NY
 Lasker, Joe (Joseph Leon), Brooklyn, NY
 Lasky, Kathryn, Indianapolis, IN
 Laster, Jim, Alamo, TN
 Latham, Barbara, Walpole, MA
 Latham, Donald Crawford, Sayre, PA
 Latham, Frank Brown, Belington, WV
 Latham, Jean Lee. (Janice Gard, Julian Lee, pseud.), Buckhannon, WV
 Latham, Philip, pseud. See Robert Richardson.
 Lathrop, Dorothy Pulis, Albany, NY
 Lathrop, Francis, pseud. See Fritz Leiber.
 Lattin, Harriet (Pratt), Corning, NY
 Lauber, Patricia (Grace), New York City, NY
 Laughbaum, Steve, Nashville, TN
 Laughlin, Florence, Crosby, ND
 Laumer, Keith, Syracuse, NY
 Laure, Jason, Chehalis, WA
 Laurence, Ester Hauser, Charleston, NY
 Laurin, Anne, pseud. See Anne McLaurin.
 Lauritzen, Jonreed, Richfield, UT
 Laux, Dorothy, Waco, TX
 Lavender, David Sievert, Telluride, CO
 Lavin, Mary, East Walpole, MA
 Lavine, David, New York City, NY
 Lavine, Sigmund A., Boston, MA
 Lawlor, John CA
 Lawrence, Jacob, Atlantic City, NJ
 Lawrence, James D., Detroit, MI
 Lawrence, Josephine, Newark, NJ
 Lawrence, Linda. See Linda Lawrence Hunt
 Lawrence, Mildred Elwood, Charleston, IL
 Lawson, Don (Donald Elmer), Chicago, IL
 Lawson, John Shults, New York City, NY
 Lawson, Marie (Abrams), Atlanta, GA
 Lawson, Marion Tubbs, Elkhorn, WI
 Lawson, Patrick, pseud. See Lois Christine Eby.
 Lawson, Robert, New York City, NY
 Laycock, George, Zanesville, OH
 Lazarevich, Mila, Philadelphia, PA
 Lazarus, Keo Felker, Callaway, NE
 Lazarus, Mel, Brooklyn, NY
 Leach, Maria, Brooklyn, NY
 Leaf, Margaret P., East Orange, NJ
 Leaf, Munro, Hamilton, MD
 Leaf, VaDonna Jean, Hamilton County, IA
 Leander, Ed, pseud. See Geraldine Richeison.
 Leavitt, Jerome Edward, Verona, NJ
 LeBar, Mary E., Olean, NY
 LeBlanc, Lee, Powers, MI
 Leckie, Robert Hugh, Philadelphia, PA
 LeCount, Beatrice. See Beatrice Gormley.
 Leder, Jane Mersky, Detroit, MI
 Lederer, Muriel, Chicago, IL
 Lederer, William Julius, New York City, NY
 Lee, Amanda, pseud. See Eileen Buckholtz.
 Lee, Anne S., pseud. See Mabel Ansley Murphy.
 Lee, Carol, pseud. See Helen Fletcher.
 Lee, Doris, Aledo, IL
 Lee, H. Alton, Raleigh, NC
 Lee, Harper (Nelle Harper Lee), Monroeville, AL
 Lee, John Robert, Petoskey, MI
 Lee, Julian, pseud. See Jean Lee Latham.
 Lee, Manfred B. (Ellery Queen Jr., and Barnaby Ross, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Lee, Manning de Villeneuve, Summerville, SC
 Lee, Marian. See Marian Clish.
 Lee, Mary Price, Philadelphia, PA
 Lee, Mildred (Mildred Lee Scudder), Blocton, AL
 Lee, Norma E., Ross County, OH
 Lee, Robert C., Brooklyn, NY
 Lee, Robert J., Oakland, CA
 Lee, Roy, pseud. See Clark Hopkins.
 Lee, Spike, Atlanta, GA
 Lee, Tina Sandovel, St. Louis, MO
 Leedy, Loreen Janelle, Wilmington, DE
 Leekley, Thomas Briggs, Parker, SD
 Leeming, Jo Ann, pseud. See Joseph Leeming.
 Leeming, Joseph (Jo Ann Leeming, Merlin Swift, Professor Zingara, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Lefler, Irene, Hominy Falls, WV
 LeGrand, pseud. See Legrand Henderson
 LeGuin, Ursula K. (Kroeber), Berkeley, CA
 Lehr, Delores, Dallas, TX
 Lehti, John, Brooklyn, NY
 Leiber, Fritz (Francis Lathrop, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Leibold, Jay, Denver, CO
 Leichman, Seymour, New York City, NY
 Leigh, Tom, Princeton, NJ
 Leighton, Margaret (Carver), Oberlin, OH
 Leinster, Murray, pseud. (William Fitzgerald Jenkins), Norfolk, VA
 Leipold, L. Edmond, MN
 Leisk, David Johnson. See Crockett Johnson, pseud.
 Leister, Mary, Brackenridge, PA
 Lemmon, Robert Stell, Englewood, NJ
 Lengyel, Cornel Adam (Cornel Adam, pseud.), Fairfield, CT
 Lens, Sidney, Newark, NJ
 Lenski, Lois, Springfield, OH
 Lent, Blair, Boston, MA
 Lent, Henry Bolles, New Bedford, MA
 Leodhas, Sorche Nic, pseud. See LeClaire Alger.
 Leonard, A. Byron, Manhattan, KS
 Leonard, Constance, Pottsville, PA
 Leonard, Jonathan N., Somerville, MA
 Leonard, Lank, New York City, NY
 Lerner, Aaron B., Minneapolis, MN
 Lerner, Carol, Chicago, IL
 Lerner, Marguerite Rush, Minneapolis, MN
 Lerner, Sharon Ruth, Chicago, IL
 Leroe, Ellen Whitney, Newark, NJ
 LeRoy, Gen, Highland Park, NJ
 Lerrigo, Marion Olive, Topeka, KS
 LeShan, Eda J. (Grossman), New York City, NY
 Leslie, Robert Franklin, Dublib, TX
 Leslie, Sarah, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
 Lessac, Frane, Jersey City, NJ
 Lesser, Margaret, New York City, NY
 Lesser, Milton (Stephen Marlowe), New York City, NY
 Lesser, Rika, Brooklyn, NY
 Lessin, Andrew, Brooklyn, NY
 Lester, Helen, Evanston, IL
 Lester, Julius B., St. Louis, MO
 LeSueur, Meridel, Murray, IA
 Levai, Blaise, Passaic, NJ
 Levenson, Kathe Tanous, Los Angeles, CA
 LeVert, John (William John), Brighton, MA
 Levey, Lorraine, Syracuse, NY
 Levin, Betty, New York City, NY
 Levin, Marcia Obrasky (Jeremy Martin; Marcia Martin), Philadelphia, PA
 Levin, Meyer, Chicago, IL
 Levine, Abby, New York City, NY
 Levine, Betty Krasne, New York City, NY
 Levine, David, Brooklyn, NY
 Levine, Edna Simon, New York City, NY
 Levine, I. E. (Israel E.), New York City, NY
 Levine, Joan Goldman, New York City, NY
 Levine, Rhoda, New York City, NY
 Levine, Sarah, Pittsburgh, PA
 Levinger, Elma Ehrlich, Chicago, IL
 Levinson, Nancy Smiler, Minneapolis, MN
 Levinson, Riki, Brooklyn, NY
 Levoy, Myron, New York City, NY
 Levy, Elizabeth, Buffalo, NY
 Lewees, John, pseud. See Francis Stockton.
 Lewellen, John Bryan, Gaston, IN
 Lewin, Betsy PA
 Lewin, Ted, Buffalo, NY
 Lewis, Alfred E., Boston, MA
 Lewis, Alice C., Walla Walla, WA
 Lewis, Anne, Boston, MA
 Lewis, Arthur Allen, Mobile, AL
 Lewis, Claudia, Corvallis, OR
 Lewis, Clyde LA
 Lewis, Elizabeth Foreman, Baltimore, MD
 Lewis, Francine, pseud. See Helen Wells.
 Lewis, Joseph Anthony, New York City, NY
 Lewis, Lucia Z., pseud. See Lucia Anderson.
 Lewis, Marjorie, New York City, NY
 Lewis, Mildred, New York City, NY
 Lewis, Mildred D. (James DeWitt, pseud), Battle Creek, MI
 Lewis, Milton, New York City, NY
 Lewis, Paul, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
 Lewis, Richard, New York City, NY
 Lewis, Richard William, Avondale, PA
 Lewis, Roger, pseud. See Harry Zarchy.
 Lewis, Shari, New York City, NY
 Lewis, Sinclair, Sauk Centre, MN

- Lewis, Stephen, Birmingham, AL
 Lewis, Thomas Parker, Mt. Vernon, NY
 Lewiton, Mina, New York City, NY
 Lexau, Joan M. (Joan L. Nodset, Marie Seth, pseud.), St. Paul, MN
 Leyson, Burr Watkins, Medical Lake, WA
 Libby, William M., Atlantic City, NJ
 Liberty, Gene, Bronx, NY
 Lichello, Robert, Parkersburg, WV
 Lichty, George, Chicago, IL
 Liddeil, Mary, Lawrenceville, NJ
 Lide, Alice (Alison) AL
 Lieb, Frederick George, Philadelphia, PA
 Lieberman, Edwin James, Milwaukee, WI
 Liebers, Arthur, New York City, NY
 Liebman, Oscar, Brooklyn, NY
 Liers, Emil Ernest, Clayton, IA
 Lietz, Gerald S., Bellwood, IL
 Lifton, Betty Jean, New York City, NY
 Lightner, Alice, pseud. See Alice L. Hopf.
 Lignell, Lois, Duluth, MN
 Lillie, Amy Morris, Elizabeth, NJ
 Lilly, Charles, New York City, NY
 Lilly, Ray, pseud. See Richard Curtis.
 Liman, Ellen Fogelson, New York City, NY
 Limburg, Peter R., New York City, NY
 Linblom, Steven, Minneapolis, MN
 Lincoln, C. Eric, Athens, AL
 Lindbergh, Anne (Anne Lindbergh Feydy, Anne Lindbergh Sapieyevski), New York City, NY
 Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, Englewood, NJ
 Lindbergh, Charles A., Detroit, MI
 Lindblom, Steven Winter, San Francisco, CA
 Lindeburg, Franklin Alfred, San Francisco, CA
 Linderman, Frank Bird, Cleveland, OH
 Lindop, Edmund, Chicago, IL
 Lindquist, Jennie Dorothea, Manchester, NH
 Lindquist, Willis, Winthrop, MN
 Lindsay, Maud McKnight, Tusculumbia, AL
 Lindsay, Vachel, Springfield, IL
 Line, Les, Sparta, MI
 Link, Martin, Madison, WI
 Link, Stanley, Chicago, IL
 Linn, Charles F., Beaver, PA
 Lipkind, William (Will, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Lipman, David, Springfield, MO
 Lipman, Matthew, Vineland, NJ
 Lippincott, Bertram, Philadelphia, PA
 Lippincott, Joseph Wharton, Philadelphia, PA
 Lippincott, Sarah Lee, Philadelphia, PA
 Lippman, Peter J., Flushing, NY
 Lipsyte, Robert, New York City, NY
 Lisker, Sonia Olson, New York City, NY
 Lisle, Janet Taylor, Englewood, NJ
 Liss, Howard, Brooklyn, NY
 List, Ilka Katherine (Ilka List Maidoff), Orange, NJ
 Liston, Robert A., Youngstown, OH
 Litchfield, Ada B., Harwich, MA
 Litowinsky, Olga, Newark, NJ
 Litten, Frederic Nelson, Chicago, IL
 Litke, Lael J., Mink Creek, ID
 Little, A. Edward, pseud. See Klein, Aaron E.
 Little, Lessie Jones, Parmele, NC
 Little, Mary E., Englewood, KS
 Littledale, Freya, New York City, NY
 Livingston, Carole (J. Aphrodite, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Livingston, Myra Cohn, Omaha, NE
 Livingston, Richard R., South Bend, IN
 Lloyd, Norman, Pottsville, PA
 Lloyd, Norris (Mary Norris), Greenwood, SC
 Lob, Jeffrey. See Jeffrey Loeb.
 Lobel, Arnold Stark, Los Angeles, CA
 Lobsenz, Amelia Freitag, Greensboro, NC
 Lobsenz, Norman Mitchell, New York City, NY
 Locke, Lucie, Valdosta, GA
 Locke, Robert. See Clayton Bess, pseud.
 Locker, Thomas, New York City, NY
 Lockwood, Myna, Rome, IA
 Loeb, Jeffrey (Jeffrey Lob), New York City, NY
 Loeb, Robert H., Jr., New York City, NY
 Loeper, John Joseph (Jay Lowe, Jr.), Ashland, PA
 Loescher, Ann Dull, Rutherford, NJ
 Loescher, Gilbert Damian, San Francisco, CA
 Loewenstein, Bernice, New York City, NY
 Logsdon, Lois Irene (Kupfer), Scio, OH
 Logsdon, Richard Henry, Upper Sandusky, OH
 Loken, Newton Clayton, Breckenridge, MN
 Lomask, Milton (Nachman), Fairmont, WV
 Lomax, John A., Goodman, MS
 London, Bobby, New York City, NY
 London, Jack, San Francisco, CA
 London, Jane, pseud. See Darlene Geis.
 Lonette, Reissie Dominee, New York City, NY
 Long, Earlene Roberta, Ford County, IL
 Long, Eleanor Rice, Chicago, IL
 Long, Judith Elaine, Norfolk, VA
 Long, Laura Mooney, Columbus, IN
 Longenberger, Julia, pseud. See Mary Risking.
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Portland, ME
 Longman, Harold S., San Francisco, CA
 Longstreth, Joseph IN
 Longstreth, T. Morris, Philadelphia, PA
 Longworth, Polly Ormsby, Buffalo, NY
 Longtemps, Kenneth, Saranac Lake, NY
 Longyear, Barry B., Harrisburg, PA
 Loomis, J. Paul, Juneau, AK
 Loomis, Robert D., Conneaut, OH
 Lopshire, Robert Martin, Sarasota, FL
 Lord, Athena, Cohoes, NY
 Lord, Beman, Delaware County, NY
 Lord, Walter, Baltimore, MD
 Lorenz, Lee, Hackensack, NJ
 Lorimer, Janet, Los Angeles, CA
 Loring, Emilie (Josephine Story, pseud.), Boston, MA
 Lorraine, Walter Henry, Worcester, MA
 Loss, Joan, Baltimore, MD
 Lothrop, Harriet Mulford Stone (Margaret Sidney, pseud.), New Haven, CT
 Louie, Ai-Ling, New York City, NY
 Love, Katherine, Orion, IL
 Love, Sandra Weller, Louisville, KY
 Lovecraft, H. P., Providence, RI
 Lovelace, Delos Wheeler, Brainerd, MN
 Lovelace, Maud Hart Palmer, Mankato, MN
 Lovell, Ingraham, pseud. See Josephine Dodge Bacon.
 Lovoos, Janice (Janice Lovoos Garbutt), Dubuque, IA
 Low, Alice, New York City, NY
 Low, Elizabeth Hammond, Brooklyn, NY
 Low, Joseph, Coraopolis, PA
 Lowe, Jay, Jr. See John Joseph Loeper.
 Lowell, James Russell, Boston, MA
 Lowenfels, Walter, New York City, NY
 Lownsbery, Eloise, Cedar Rapids, IA
 Lowrey, Janette Sebring, Orange, TX
 Lowry, Lois Hammsberg, Honolulu, HI
 Lowry, Peter, Berkeley, CA
 Lowther, George F., Westport, CT
 Lozier, Herbert, New York City, NY
 Lubbers, Bob, Long Island, NY
 Lubell, Winifred (A. Milius), New York City, NY
 Lubin, Leonard B., Detroit, MI
 Lucas, George Walton, Modesto, CA
 Lucas, Jannette May, Washington, DC
 Lucas, Jerry, Middletown, OH
 Luce, Celia Geneva Larsen, Provo, UT
 Luce, Willard, Price, UT
 Luckhardt, Mildred Corell, New York City, NY
 Ludden, Allen, Mineral Point, WI
 Ludlum, Mabel Cleland. See Mabel Cleland Widdemer.
 Ludlum, Robert, New York City, NY
 Ludwig, Helen, Tolland, CT
 Lueders, Edward George, Chicago, IL
 Luenn, Nancy, Pasadena, CA
 Lufkin, Raymond H., Salem, MA
 Luhrmann, Winifred B., Greenfield, MA
 Luis, Earlene W. AL
 Lukas, J. Anthony, New York City, NY
 Lum, Bettina. See Peter Lum, pseud.
 Lum, Peter, pseud. (Bettina Lum Crowe), Minneapolis, MN
 Lund, Doris Herold, Indianapolis, IN
 Lunn, Janet, Dallas, TX
 Lupoff, Richard A. (Ova Hamlet, Dick O'Donnell, etc. pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Lurie, Alison, Chicago, IL
 Lustig, Loretta, New York City, NY
 Luther, Frank, Lakin, KS
 Luttrell, Guy L., Chicago, IL
 Luttrell, Ida, Laredo, TX
 Lydon, Michael, Boston, MA
 Lyfick, Warren, pseud. See Lawrence Reeves.
 Lynde, Stan, Billings, MT
 Lynds, Dennis (William Arden, pseud.), St. Louis, MO

- Lynn, Elizabeth A., New York City, NY
 Lyon, George Ella, Harlan, KY
 Lyon, Jessica, pseud. See Cateau DeLeeuw.
 Lyon, Lyman R., pseud. See
 L. Sprague De Camp.
 Lyons, Dorothy, Fenton, MI
 Lyons, Grant, Butler, PA
 Lystad, Mary Hanemann, New Orleans, LA
 Lyttle, Richard Bard, Los Angeles, CA
 Maar, Leonard, Poughkeepsie, NY
 Maas, Julie, New York City, NY
 Mabery, D. L., Reading, CA
 MacBean, Dilla Whittemore, Sioux City, IA
 MacBride, Roger Lea, New Rochelle, NY
 MacClintock, Dorcas, New York City, NY
 MacDonald, Betty (Campell Bard, pseud.),
 Boulder, CO
 Macdonald, Dwight, New York City, NY
 MacDonald, Golden, pseud. See
 Margaret Wise Brown.
 MacDonald, John D., Sharon, PA
 MacDonald, Suse, Evanston, IL
 Mace, Katherine (Keeler), New York
 City, NY
 Mace, Varian, American Falls, ID
 MacGregor, Ellen, Baltimore, MD
 Machamer, Jefferson NE
 Machen, Strelsa Morris AR
 Machetanz, Frederick, Kenton, OH
 Mack, Stan, Brooklyn, NY
 Mackay, Constance D'Arcy, St. Paul, MN
 MacKaye, Percy, New York City, NY
 Mackie, Maron, pseud. See
 Jeannette McNeely.
 MacKinnon Groomer, Vera, Corvallis, OR
 MacKinstry, Elizabeth, Scranton, PA
 MacLachlan, Patricia, Cheyenne, WY
 MacLeod, Beatrice (Beach), Brentwood,
 Long Island, NY
 MacMaster, Eve B., Baltimore, MD
 MacPeck, Walter G. (Hugo Jumpp, pseud.),
 Stockton, IL
 Madden, Don, Cleveland, OH
 Madian, Jon, New York City, NY
 Madison, Arnold, Bayport, Long Island, NY
 Madison, Steve, Brooklyn, NY
 Madison, Winifred, Pawtucket, RI
 Madlee, Dorothy (Haynes), Springfield, MO
 Maestro, Betsy (Crippen), Brooklyn, NY
 Maestro, Giulio Marcello, Greenwich
 Village, NY
 Mager, Gus, Newark, NJ
 Magorian, James, Palisade, NE
 Maguire, Anne, pseud. See Penny Nearing.
 Maguire, Gregory, Albany, NY
 Maher, Ramona, Phoenix, AZ
 Mahon, Julia C., Phenix City, AL
 Mahony, Elizabeth Winthrop (Elizabeth
 Winthrop), Washington, DC
 Maidoff, Ilka List. See Ilka Katherine List.
 Maiorano, Robert, Brooklyn, NY
 Major, Charles, Indianapolis, IN
 Makie, Pam, Ithaca, NY
 Malamud, Bernard, Brooklyn, NY
 Malcolmson, Anne (Burnett), St. Louis, MO
 Malcolmson, David, El Paso, TX
 Mali, Jane Lawrence, New York City, NY
 Malkus, Alida Sims, Genesee Valley, NY
 Malloch, Douglas, Muskegon, MI
 Malmberg, Carl (Timothy Trent, pseud.),
 Oshkosh, WI
 Malo, John, Ringo, KS
 Malone, Mary, Lambertville, NJ
 Malvern, Corinne, Newark, NJ
 Malvern, Gladys, Newark, NJ
 Malzberg, Barry N., New York City, NY
 Mama G. See Grania Davis.
 Mamet, David, Chicago, IL
 Mammen, Edward William, Brooklyn, NY
 Manchel, Frank, Detroit, MI
 Mandelkorn, Eugenia Miller. See
 Eugenia Miller.
 Mandry, Kathy, Utica, NY
 Maneely, Joe PA
 Manes, Stephen. (Hans Pemsteen, A.M.
 Stephensen, Mel Murch, Ward Starr,
 pseud.), Pittsburgh, PA
 Manfred, Frederick Feikema, Doon, IA
 Mangione, Jerre, Rochester, NY
 Mangurian, David, Baltimore, MD
 Maniscalco, Joseph, San Francisco, CA
 Manley, Seon CT
 Mann, Peggy, New York City, NY
 Mannetti, Lisa (L. A. Kane, pseud.), White
 Plains, NY
 Mantel, S. G., New York City, NY
 Manushkin, Fran, Chicago, IL
 Mapes, Mary A., pseud. See
 Virginia Howell Ellison.
 Mara, Barney, pseud. See Arthur Roth.
 Mara, Jeanette, pseud. See Mel Cebulash.
 Marasmus, Seymour, pseud. See
 Mario Rivoli.
 Marcher, Marion Walden, Racine, WI
 Marcus, Rebecca Brian, New York City, NY
 Margolis, Richard J., St. Paul, MN
 Margolis, Vivienne (Vivienne Eisner,
 pseud.), Dayton, OH
 Mariana, pseud. (Marian Curtis Foster),
 Cleveland, OH
 Marie, Geraldine (Marie Christie, pseud),
 Kew Gardens, NY
 Marino, Dorothy Bronson, Oakland, OR
 Mark, Pauline, Mayville, NY
 Markham, Edwin, Oregon City, OR
 Markham, Marion M., Chicago, IL
 Markins, W. S., pseud. See Marie Jenkins.
 Markle, Sandra Lee, Fostoria, OH
 Marko, Katherine Dolores, Allentown, PA
 Marks, Burton, Akron, OH
 Marks, Hannah K., pseud. See
 Laurel Trivelpiece.
 Marks, J., pseud. See Jamake Highwater.
 Marks, Mickey Klar, Brooklyn, NY
 Marks, Rita, Akron, OH
 Markun, Patricia M. (Sybil Forrest, Ryan
 O'Carroll, pseud.), Chisholm, MN
 Marlette, Doug, Greensboro, NC
 Marlowe, Stephen. See Milton Lesser.
 Marr, John Stuart, New York City, NY
 Marran, Ray J., New York City, NY
 Marrin, Albert, New York City, NY
 Marriott, Alice Lee, Wilmette, IL
 Marsh, Corinna NY
 Marshall, Anthony Dryden, New York
 City, NY
 Marshall, Catherine, Yonkers, NY
 Marshall, Catherine (Sarah Catherine
 Marshall), Johnson City, TN
 Marshall, Dean, Louisville, KY
 Marshall, Douglas, pseud. See
 Marshall McClintock.
 Marshall, Edward, pseud. See
 James Marshall.
 Marshall, Garry, New York City, NY
 Marshall, James, San Antonio, TX
 Marshall, Kim, pseud. See James Marshall.
 Marshall, Michael (Kim Marshall, Edward
 Marshall, pseud), Oakland, CA
 Marshall, S. L. A. (Samuel Lyman Atwood),
 Catskill, NY
 Marsoli, Lisa Ann, Providence, RI
 Marsten, Richard, pseud. See Evan Hunter.
 Marston, Hope Irvin, Fishing Creek, PA
 Martignoni, Margaret E., Dunkirk, NY
 Martin, Ann M. (Ann Matthews),
 Princeton, NJ
 Martin, Bill Jr. (William Ivan Martin),
 Hiawatha, KS
 Martin, Charles Morris (Chuck) OH
 Martin, David Stone, Chicago, IL
 Martin, Dorothy, Chisholm, MN
 Martin, Frances M., Montclair, NJ
 Martin, Fredric, pseud. See
 Mathew Christopher.
 Martin, George (Whitney), New York
 City, NY
 Martin, George R. R., Bayonne, NJ
 Martin, Jeremy. See Marcia Obrasky Levin.
 Martin, Lynne, Flushing, NY
 Martin, Marcia. See Marcia Obrasky Levin.
 Martin, Patricia Miles (Jerry Lane, Miska
 Miles, Patricia A.
 Miles, pseud.), Cherokee, KS
 Martin, Ralph G., Chicago, IL
 Martin, Stefan, Elgin, IL
 Martinez, John, New York City, NY
 Martini, Teri, Teaneck, NY
 Martone, Michael, Fort Wayne, IN
 Marx, Robert Frank, Pittsburgh, PA
 Marzollo, Jean, Manchester, CT
 Masey, Mary Lou (Leach), Philadelphia, PA
 Mason, Frank van Wyck (Geoffrey Coffin,
 Ward Weaver, pseud.), Boston, MA
 Mason, Frank W., pseud. See
 F. van Wyck Mason.
 Mason, George Frederick, Princeton, MA
 Mason, Miriam Evangeline, Goshen, IN
 Mason, Tally. See Derleth, August.
 Massie, Diane Redfield, Los Angeles, CA
 Masters, Edgar Lee, Garnett, KS
 Masters, Kelly Ray. See
 Zachary Ball, pseud.
 Masters, Mildred (Mildred Heinzen),
 Indianapolis, IN

- Masters, William, pseud. See Margaret Cousins.
- Matchette, Katharine E., Corvallis, OR
- Math, Irwin, New York City, NY
- Mathews, Louise. See Louise Tooke.
- Mathieu, Joseph P., Springfield, VT
- Mathis, Sharon Bell, Atlantic City, NJ
- Matson, Emerson Nels, Seattle, WA
- Matthew, Eunice S., New York City, NY
- Matthews, Ann. See Ann M. Martin.
- Matthews, Ellen, Greencastle, IN
- Matthews, Herbert Lionel, New York City, NY
- Matthews, Jacklyn Meek. See Jacklyn Meek.
- Matthews, Patricia (Patty Brisco; Laura Wylie, pseud.), San Fernando, CA
- Matthews, William Henry III, Henrietta, OK
- Matthias, Catherine, Philadelphia, PA
- Matthiesen, Thomas, Spokane, WA
- Matthiessen, Peter, New York City, NY
- Matus, Greta, New York City, NY
- Mauldin, Bill, Mountain Park, NM
- Maule, Hamilton Bee, Ojus, FL
- Maurer, Norman, Brooklyn, NY
- Mauser, Patricia Rhoads, Sacramento, CA
- Mauzey, Merritt, Clifton, TX
- Maves, Mary Carolyn, Hooker, OK
- Maves, Paul Benjamin, Burwell, NE
- Mawicke, Tran, Chicago, IL
- Maxey, Dale, Anderson, IN
- Maxon, Rex NE
- Maxwell, Edith (Smith), Newburgh, NY
- Maxwell, William (Keepers, Jr.), Lincoln, IL
- May, Charles Paul, Bedford, IA
- May, Julian, Chicago, IL
- May, Robert Lewis, Averne, NY
- May, Sophie, pseud. See Rebecca Sophie Clarke.
- Mayberry, Florence V., Sleeper, MO
- Mayer, Albert Ignatius, Jr., Cincinnati, OH
- Mayer, Ann Margaret, Schenectady, NY
- Mayer, Jane Rothschild (Clare Jaynes, pseud.), Kansas City, MO
- Mayer, Marianna, New York City, NY
- Mayer, Mercer, Little Rock, AR
- Mayer, Sheldon, New York City, NY
- Mayerson, Charlotte Leon, New York City, NY
- Mayerson, Evelyn Wilde, New York City, NY
- Mayhar, Ardath (Ravenna Cannon, pseud.), Timpson, TX
- Maynes, J. Oscar, Jr., El Paso, TX
- Mayo, Gretchen, Dayton, OH
- Mays, Lucinda La Bella, Latrobe, PA
- Mays, Victor (Lewis Victor Mays, Jr.), New York City, NY
- Mazer, Harry, New York City, NY
- Mazer, Norma Fox, New York City, NY
- McAllister, Mariana Kennedy, Cincinnati, OH
- McBain, Ed, pseud. See Evan Hunter.
- McBride, Clifford, Minneapolis, MN
- McBride, Mary Margaret, Paris, MO
- McCaffery, Janet, Philadelphia, PA
- McCaffrey, Anne, Cambridge, MA
- McCahill, William P., Marshalltown, IA
- McCain, Murray David, Jr., Newport, NC
- McCall, Edith Samsom, Charles City, IA
- McCall, Virginia Nielsen, Idaho Falls, ID
- McCallum, Phyllis, Pacific Grove, CA
- McCann, Gerald, Brooklyn, NY
- McCannon, Dindga Fatima, Harlem, NY
- McCarter, Neely Dixon, Gastonia, NC
- McCarthy, Agnes, New York City, NY
- McCarty, Rega Kramer, Batavia, IA
- McCaslin, Nellie, Cleveland, OH
- McCay, Winsor (Silas), Spring Lake, MI
- McClary, Jane Stevenson. See Jane Stevenson McIlvaine.
- McClintock, Barbara, Flemington, NJ
- McClintock, Marshall (Gregory Duncan, Douglas Marshall, William Starret), Topeka, KS
- McClinton, Leon, Des Moines, IA
- McCloskey, Robert, Hamilton, OH
- McCloy, James F., Collingswood, NJ
- McClung, Robert Marshall, Butler, PA
- McCord, David, New York City, NY
- McCord, Jean, Hayward, WI
- McCormick, Alma Heflin, Winona, MO
- McCormick, Brooks, pseud. See William Adams.
- McCormick, Edith, Chicago, IL
- McCormick, Wilfred, Newland, IN
- McCoy, Iola Fuller, Marcellus, MI
- McCoy, J. J. (Joseph Jerome), Philadelphia, PA
- McCoy, Lois, Newark, NJ
- McCoy, Wilson, MO
- McCracken, Harold, Colorado Springs, CO
- McCrary, Lady, Indianapolis, IN
- McCrea, James, Peoria, IL
- McCrea, Ruth Pirman, Jersey City, NJ
- McCue, Lillian Bueno, pseud. See Lillian DeLaTorre.
- McCullers, Carson, Columbus, GA
- McCullough, David Gaub, Pittsburgh, PA
- McCullough, Frances Monson, Quantico, VA
- McCully, Emily Arnold, Galesburg, IL
- McCurdy, Michael, New York City, NY
- McDaniel, Becky B., Ashland, OH
- McDearmon, Kay, San Francisco, CA
- McDermott, Beverly Brodsky. See Beverly Brodsky.
- McDermott, Gerald, Detroit, MI
- McDonald Gerald D., Wilmington, OH
- McDonald, Barbara Guthrie, Brooklyn, NY
- McDonald, Forrest, Orange, TX
- McDonald, Gerald Doan, Wilmington, OH
- McDonald, Lucile Saunders, Portland, OR
- McDonnell, Christine, Southampton, NY
- McDonnell, Lois Eddy, State College, PA
- McDonnell, Virginia Bleecker, Short Hills, NJ
- McElroy, Clifford D., New York City, NY
- McEntee, Dorothy, Brooklyn, NY
- McFall, Christie, Cincinnati, OH
- McFarland, Kenton Dean, Banson, MO
- McFarland, Wilma, Estherville, IA
- McGaw, Jessie Brewer, Montgomery County, TN
- McGee, Barbara, Greenbelt, MD
- McGee, Dorothy Horton, West Point, NY
- McGiffin, Lee (Shaffer), Delphi, IN
- McGill, Marci. See Marci Ridlon.
- McGinley, Phyllis Louise, Ontario, OR
- McGinnis, Lila S., Ashtabula Harbor, OH
- McGough, Elizabeth Hemmes, Oakmont, PA
- McGovern, Ann, New York City, NY
- McGowen, Thomas E., Evanston, IL
- McGrady, Mike, New York City, NY
- McGrath, Thomas, Sheldon, ND
- McGraw, Eloise Jarvis, Houston, TX
- McGraw, William Corbin (William Corbin, pseud.), Des Moines, IA
- McGuffey, Alexander Hamilton, Youngstown, OH
- McGuffey, William Holmes, Washington County, PA
- McGuire, Edna (Boyd), Sweet Springs, MO
- McGuire, Frances, Crawfordsville, IN
- McGuire, Leslie (Louisa Britton, Leslie Burton... etc. pseud.), New York City, NY
- McGurk, Slater, pseud. See Arthur Roth.
- McHargue, Georgess, Norwalk, CT
- McIlhany, Sterling Fisher, San Gabriel, CA
- McIlvaine, Jane Stevenson (Jane Stevenson McClary), Pittsburgh, PA
- McInerney, Judith Whitelock, Chicago, IL
- McIntosh, Frank, Portland, OR
- McIntyre, Kevin, New York City, NY
- McKay, Donald, San Francisco, CA
- McKay, Robert W., Mayville, NY
- McKeever, Marcia, pseud. See Jean E. Laird.
- McKenny, Margaret, Olympia, WA
- McKillip, Patricia A., Salem, OR
- McKinley, Charles Frederick, Masfield, OH
- McKinley, Robin (Jennifer Carolyn Robin McKinley), Warren, OH
- McKinney, Harris D. MI
- McKinney, Roland Joseph, Niagara Falls, NY
- McKissack, Fredrick Lemuel, Nashville, TN
- McKissack, Patricia (L'Ann Carwell, pseud.), Nashville, TN
- McKown, Robin, Denver, CO
- McKuen, Rod, Oakland, CA
- McLanathan, Richard, Methuen, MA
- McLaurin, Anne (Anne Laurin, pseud.), St. Louis, MO
- McLean, Kathryn (Kathryn Forbes, pseud.), San Francisco, CA
- McLenighan, Valjean, Chicago, IL
- McLeod, Emilie Warren, Boston, MA
- McLeod, Margaret Vail, pseud. See Teresa Holloway.
- McLerran, Alice, West Point, NY
- McLoughlin, John C., Rye, NY
- McManus, George, St. Louis, MO
- McManus, Patrick, Sandpoint, ID
- McMeekin, Isabel McLennan (Clark), Louisville, KY
- McMillan, Bruce, Boston, MA

- McMillen, Wheeler, Ada, OH
 McMullan, Kate Hall (Katy Hall, pseud.), St. Louis, MO
 McMurtrey, Martin A., East St. Louis, IL
 McMurtry, Larry, Wichita Falls, TX
 McNair, Kate (Mallory) IL
 McNamara, Louise (Greep), Boston, MA
 McNamara, Tom, San Francisco, CA
 McNamee, James, Port Townsend, WA
 McNeely, Jeannette (Maron Mackie, pseud.), San Francisco, CA
 McNeely, Marian Hurd, Dubuque, IA
 McNear, May, Tampa, FL
 McNickle, D'Arcy, St. Ignatius, MT
 McNulty, Faith, New York City, NY
 McPhail, David Michael, Newburyport, MA
 McPharlin, Paul, Detroit, MI
 McPhee, Richard B., New Rochelle, NY
 McPherson, James M., Valley City, ND
 McQueen, Lucinda Emily, Springfield, MA
 McQueen, Mildred Hark, LaMoure, ND
 McSwigan, Marie, Pittsburgh, PA
 McVicker, Charles, Canonsburg, PA
 McWebb, Elizabeth Upham (Elizabeth Norine Upham) MI
 McWilliams, Alden, Greenwich, CT
 Mead, Margaret, Philadelphia, PA
 Mead, Russell M., Jr., Pueblo, CO
 Meade, Ellen Roddick, Bronxville, NY
 Meade, Marion, Pittsburgh, PA
 Meader, Stephen Warren, Providence, RI
 Meadow, Charles Troub, Paterson, NJ
 Meadowcroft, Enid (La Monte), Cranford, NJ
 Meaker, Marijane. See M.E. Kerr, pseud.
 Means, Elliott, Stamford, TX
 Means, Florence Crannell, Baldwinsville, NY
 Means, Phillip Ainsworth, Boston, MA
 Mearian, Judy Frank, Cincinnati, OH
 Medary, Marjorie, Waukon, IA
 Meddaugh, Susan, Montclair, NJ
 Medearis, Mary, North Little Rock, AR
 Mee, Charles L., Jr., Evanston, IL
 Meek, Jacklyn O'Hanlon (Jacklyn Meek Mathews) CA
 Meek, S. P., Chicago, IL
 Meeks, Esther MacBain, Council Bluffs, IA
 Meier, Minta, Dayton, WA
 Meighan, Donald Charles (Donald Charles, pseud.), San Francisco, CA
 Meigs, Cornelia Lynde (Adair Aldon, pseud.), Rock Island, IL
 Meilach, Dona Zweigoron, Chicago, IL
 Melbo, Irving Robert, Gully, MN
 Melcher, Marguerite Fellows, Boston, MA
 Mele, Frank M., Englewood, NJ
 Melin, Grace Hathaway, Columbus, OH
 Mellencamp, John Cougar, Seymour, IN
 Mellin, Jeanne, Stamford, CT
 Mellor, William Bancroft, Philadelphia, PA
 Melton, David, Springfield, MO
 Meltzer, Milton, Worcester, MA
 Melville, Herman, New York City, NY
 Memling, Carl, New York City, NY
 Mendel, Jo, pseud. See Gladys Bond.
 Mendoza, George, New York City, NY
 Menuhin, Yehudi, New York City, NY
 Mercer, Jessie. See Terry Shannon, pseud.
 Meredith, Nicolette (Nicolette Meredith Stack), Des Moines, IA
 Meringoff, Laurene Krasny. See Laurene Krasny Brown.
 Meriwether, Louise, Haverstraw, NY
 Merriam, Eve, Philadelphia, PA
 Merrill, Jane (Janie Filstrup; Phil Merrill, pseud.), Oakland, CA
 Merrill, Jean Fairbanks, Rochester, NY
 Merrill, Phil, pseud. See Jane Merrill.
 Mertins, Louis, Jackson County, MO
 Mertz, Barbara (Barbara Michaels, Elizabeth Peters, pseud.), Canton, IL
 Merwin, Decie, Middleboro, KY
 Meskin, Mort, Brooklyn, NY
 Messick, Dale, South Bend, IN
 Messmer, Otto, Union City, NJ
 Metos, Thomas Harry, Salt Lake City, UT
 Metter, Bert, New York City, NY
 Meyer, Carolyn, Lewistown, PA
 Meyer, Edith Patterson, Chatham, MA
 Meyer, F. E. (Franklin Edward), St. Louis, MO
 Meyer, Gerard Previn NY
 Meyer, Jean Shepherd (Jean Berwick, pseud.)
 Meyer, Jerome Sydney (S. M. Jennings, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Meyer, Kathleen Allen, Dunellen, NJ
 Meyer, Louis A., Johnstown, PA
 Meyers, Joan (Simpson), Boulder, CO
 Meyers, Robert W., New York City, NY
 Meyers, Susan (Thompson), Brooklyn, NY
 Mezey, Robert, Philadelphia, PA
 Mian, Mary (Lawrence Shipman), Andover, MA
 Micale, Albert, Punxytawney, PA
 Michaels, Barbara, pseud. See Barbara Mertz.
 Michaels, Joanne Louise, pseud. See Michael Teitelbaum.
 Michaels, Neal, pseud. See Michael Teitelbaum.
 Michel, Anna, Mishawaka, IN
 Michener, James A., New York City, NY
 Micklish, Rita, Maywood, CA
 Miers, Earl Schenck, Brooklyn, NY
 Miklowitz, Gloria Dubov, New York City, NY
 Mikolaycak, Charles, Scranton, PA
 Mild, Warren, Minneapolis, MN
 Miles, Betty, Chicago, IL
 Miles, Miska, pseud. See Patricia Miles Martin.
 Milgrom, Harry, New York City, NY
 Milhous, Katherine, Philadelphia, PA
 Mill, Eleanor, Detroit, MI
 Millar, Barbara F., Bay City, MI
 Millay, Edna St. Vincent, Rockland, ME
 Millender, Dharathula, Terre Haute, IN
 Miller, Albert Griffith, Philadelphia, PA
 Miller, Alice Patricia McCarthy, Lynn, MA
 Miller, Deborah Uchill, Denver, CO
 Miller, Donald George, Braddock, PA
 Miller, Doris R., pseud. See Gloria Mosesson.
 Miller, Edna Anita, Weehawken, NJ
 Miller, Edward, De Soto, MO
 Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland, Seymour, CT
 Miller, Eugene, Chicago, IL
 Miller, Eugenia (Mandelkorn, Eugeia Miller), Annapolis, MD
 Miller, Frances A., New York City, NY
 Miller, Helen Markley, Cedar Falls, IA
 Miller, Helen Topping, Fenton, MI
 Miller, Joaquin, Liberty, IN
 Miller, John, pseud. See Joseph Samachson.
 Miller, Madge, Pittsburgh, PA
 Miller, Marilyn Jean, San Francisco, CA
 Miller, Mary Beth, Louisville, KY
 Miller, Mary Britton (Isabel Bolton, pseud.), New London, CT
 Miller, Mary Jane, Chicago, IL
 Miller, Mitchell, New York City, NY
 Miller, Natalie, Sanford, ME
 Miller, Ruth White. See Ruth C. White.
 Miller, Sandy Peden, Horton, KS
 Miller, Shane, Reading, PA
 Miller, Walter M. Jr., New Smyrna Beach, FL
 Mills, Claudia, New York City, NY
 Mills, Yaroslava Surmach (Yaroslava, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Millstead, Thomas Edward, Milwaukee, WI
 Milne, Margery (Margaret Joan Greene Milne), New York City, NY
 Milotte, Alfred George, Appleton, WI
 Milton, Hilary, Jasper, AL
 Milton, John Ronald, Anoka, MN
 Milton, Joyce, McKeesport, PA
 Mims, Sam, Webster Parish, LA
 Mindlin, Helen Mather-Smith, Kansas City, MO
 Miner, Jane Claypool (Veronica Ladd, pseud.), McAllen, TX
 Miner, Lewis S., Waterloo, IA
 Miner, Opal Irene (Frazine) Sevrey, Kewadin, MI
 Mines, Jeanette (Jeanette Mines Ryan), Chamberlain, SD
 Mintonye, Grace, Kansas City, MO
 Mirsky, Jeannette, Bradley Beach, NJ
 Mirsky, Reba Paeff, Boston, MA
 Miskovits, Christine, Elizabeth, NJ
 Mitchell, Isla, New York City, NY
 Mitchell, Joyce Slayton, Hardwick, VT
 Mitchell, Kathy, Cincinnati, OH
 Mitchell, Margaret, Atlanta, GA
 Mizner, Elizabeth Howard (Elizabeth Howard, pseud.), Detroit, MI
 Moche, Dinah Levine, New York City, NY
 Mocniak, George, Greensboro, PA
 Modell, Frank B., Philadelphia, PA
 Modesitt, Jeanne, Long Beach, CA
 Moe, Barbara, Cincinnati, OH
 Moeri, Louise, Klamath Falls, OR
 Moffett, Martha, Pell City, AL
 Mofsie, Louis B., New York City, NY
 Mohan, Beverly (Moffett), Chicago, IL

- Mohn, Peter Burnet, New York City, NY
Mohn, Viola Kohl, Myerstown, PA
Mohr, Nicholas (Golpe), New York City, NY
Molarsky, Osmond, Boston, MA
Molloy, Anne Baker, Boston, MA
Momaday, Natachee Scott, Fairview, KY
Momaday, Navarre Scott, Lawton, OK
Momand, Pop, San Diego, CA
Moncure, Jane Belk (Bruce Wannamaker, pseud.), Orlando, FL
Monjo, Ferdinand Nicolas, III, Stamford, CT
Monk, Marvin Randolph, Moultrie, GA
Monroe, Marion, Mt. Vernon, IN
Monsell, Helen, Richmond, VA
Montana, Bob, Stockton, CA
Montgomery, Constance. See Constance Cappel.
Montgomery, R. A. (Robert Mountain, pseud.) CT
Montgomery, Rutherford George, Straubville, ND
Montgomery, Vivian, Chicago, IL
Moody, Ralph Owen, East Rochester, NH
Moon, Carl, Wilmington, OH
Moon, Grace Purdie, Indianapolis, IN
Moon, Sheila, Denver, CO
Mooney, Elizabeth Comstock, Rome, NY
Moor, Emily, pseud. See Richard Deming.
Moore, Anne Carroll, Limerick, ME
Moore, C. L., Indianapolis, IN
Moore, Carman Leroy, Lorain, OH
Moore, Clement Clarke, Boston, MA
Moore, Clyde B., Albion, NE
Moore, David William, Highland, OH
Moore, Emily R., New York City, NY
Moore, Eva, Rome, NY
Moore, Jack William, Macon, GA
Moore, Janet Gaylord, Hanover, NH
Moore, Jim, Glendale, CA
Moore, John Travers, Wellston, OH
Moore, Lilian, New York City, NY
Moore, Margaret Rumberger, DuBois, PA
Moore, Marianne, Kirkwood, MO
Moore, Ray, Montgomery City, MO
Moore, Rosalie. See Rosalie Brown.
Moore, Ruth Nulton, Easton, PA
Moore, S. E., Berkeley, CA
Moore, Tara, Baltimore, MD
Moore, Vardine Russell, Uniontown, KY
Moores, Richard Arnold (Dick), Lincoln, NE
Mooser, Stephen, Fresno, CA
Mora, Pat, El Paso, TX
Moran, Eugene Francis, Brooklyn, NY
Moran, Tom, Philadelphia, PA
More, Caroline, pseud. See Margaret Strachan.
More, Caroline, pseud. See Molly Lamken Cone.
Morey, Charles, pseud. See Helen Fletcher.
Morey, Walter Nelson, Hoquiam, WA
Morgan, Alfred P. (A. M. Powell, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
Morgan, Lenore, Princeton, NJ
Morgan, Sharon Antonia, pseud. See Karama Fufuka.
Morgan, Tom, Syracuse, NY
Morison, Samuel Eliot, Boston, MA
Morley, Christopher Darlington, Haverford, PA
Morningstar, Mildred, Chicago, IL
Morrah, David Wardlaw, Jr., Atlanta, GA
Morressy, John, Brooklyn, NY
Morrill, Leslie Holt, Hudson, NH
Morris, Judy K., Orange, NJ
Morris, Richard Brandon, New York City, NY
Morris, Robert A., Charlottesville, VA
Morris, William, Boston, MA
Morris, Willie, Jackson, MS
Morrison, Dorothy Nafus, Nashua, IA
Morrison, Lillian, Jersey City, NJ
Morrison, Roberta, pseud. See Jean Webb.
Morrison, Toni, Lorain, OH
Morrison, Velma Ford, Madrid, IA
Morrison, William, pseud. See Joseph Samachson.
Morriss, James E., Oklahoma City, OK
Morrow, Betty, pseud. See Elizabeth Bacon.
Morrow, Elizabeth, Cleveland, OH
Morrow, Honore Willisie, Ottumwa, IA
Morrow, Suzanne Stark CA
Morse, Carol, pseud. See Marjory Yeakley Hall.
Morse, Carol, pseud. See Marjory Yeakley.
Morse, Dorothy Bayley, New York City, NY
Morse, Flo, Yonkers, NY
Mort, Vivian, pseud. See Alice Cromie.
Morton, David, Elkton, KY
Morton, Eva Jane, Colorado Springs, CO
Morton, Lee Jack, Jr. (Lee Jac, pseud.), Detroit, MI
Moscow, Alvin, New York City, NY
Mosel, Arlene (Tichy), Cleveland, OH
Moser, Barry, Chattanooga, TN
Moser, Donald Bruce, Cleveland, OH
Moses, Anna Mary (Grandma), Greenwich, NY
Mosesson, Gloria R. (Doris R. Miller, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
Moskof, Martin Stephen, New York City, NY
Mosley, Elizabeth Robards, Robards, KY
Moss, Don, Somerville, MA
Most, Bernard, New York City, NY
Motz, Lloyd, Susquehanna, PA
Mountain, Robert, pseud. See R. A. Montgomery.
Moutran, Julia Spencer, Raleigh, NC
Moyers, William, Atlanta, GA
Muehl, Lois Baker, Oak Park, IL
Mueller, Virginia, Sheboygan, WI
Mulcahy, Lucille Burnett (Helen Hale, pseud.), Albuquerque, NM
Mulford, Philippa Greene, New York City, NY
Muller, Carolyn E. See Carolyn E. Wolcott.
Mullins, Edward Swift, Sanford, ME
Munce, Ruth Hill, Philadelphia, PA
Munn, Myrl Lucile. See Penny Nearing, pseud.
Munowitz, Ken, Bronx, NY
Munoz, William, Chicago, IL
Munro, Eleanor C., Brooklyn, NY
Munro, Roxie, Mineral Wells, TX
Munroe, Kirk, Prairie du Chen, WI
Munsch, Robert N., Pittsburgh, PA
Munsinger, Lynn, Greenfield, MA
Munson, Gorham (Bert), Amityville, NY
Munson, Tunie, Chicago, IL
Munves, James, New York City, NY
Munzer, Martha Eiseman, New York City, NY
Murch, Mel, pseud. See Stephen Manes.
Murphy, Barbara Beasley, Springfield, OH
Murphy, E. Jefferson (Pat), Thomasville, GA
Murphy, Jim, Newark, NJ
Murphy, Jim (James Edward Murphy, Jr.), Chicago, IL
Murphy, John Cuilen, New York City, NY
Murphy, Mabel Ansley (Anne S. Lee, pseud.), Plumville, PA
Murphy, Patrick, Sioux Falls, ND
Murphy, Robert William, Ridley Park, PA
Murphy, Shirley Rousseau, Oakland, CA
Murray, Don (Morison), Boston, MA
Murray, John (Robert Combs, pseud.), Yonkers, NY
Murray, Marian, Quincy, MA
Murray, Michele Freedman, Brooklyn, NY
Murray, Kiza Ketchum, Albany, NY
Murry, Paul MO
Musciano, Walter A., New York City, NY
Musgrave, Florence, Mount Clare, WV
Musgrove, Margaret Wynkoop, New Britain, CT
Musial, Joe, Yonkers, NY
Mussey, Virginia T.H., pseud. See Virginia Howell Ellison.
Myers, Arthur, Buffalo, NY
Myers, Bernice, Bronx, NY
Myers, Caroline Elizabeth, Morris, PA
Myers, Elisabeth Perkins, Grand Rapids, MI
Myers, Hortense Powner, Indianapolis, IN
Myers, Russell, Pittsburgh, KS
Myers, Walter Dean, Martinsburg, WV
Myra, Harold Lawrence, Camden, NJ
Myrick, Mildred FL
Myron, Robert, Brooklyn, NY
Myrus, Donald Richard, Baldwin, NY
Nagenda, Musa, pseud. See Moses Leon Howard.
Nagy, Al, New York City, NY
Nailor, Gerald A., Crown Point, NM
Namovicz, Gene Inyart (Gene Inyart, pseud.), Olney, IL
Nash, Bruce M., Brooklyn, NY
Nash, Mary (Hughes), Milwaukee, WI
Nash, Ogden, Rye, NY
Nast, Elsa Ruth. See Jane Werner Watson.
Nastick, Sharon, Washington, DC
Nathan, Adele Gutman, Baltimore, MD
Nathan, Dorothy, Portland, OR
Nathan, Robert Gruntal, New York City, NY

- Nathanson, Laura Walther (J. K. Thorpe, pseud.), Lakewood, OH
- Natti, Susanna, Gloucester, MA
- Nava, Julian, Los Angeles, CA
- Navarra, John Gabriel, Bayonne, NJ
- Naylor, Penelope, New York City, NY
- Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds, Anderson, IN
- Neal, Harry Edward, Pittsfield, MA
- Neal, Michael, pseud. See Michael Teitelbaum.
- Nearing, Penny, pseud. (Anne Maguire, pseud., Myrl Lucil Munn), Waterport, NY
- Nee, Kay Bonner, Plummer, MN
- Needleman, Jacob, Philadelphia, PA
- Nef, Evelyn Stafansson. See Evelyn Baird Stafansson.
- Neigoff, Anne, Chicago, IL
- Neigoff, Mike, Chicago, IL
- Neilson, Frances Fullerton (Jones), Philadelphia, PA
- Neimark, Anne E., Chicago, IL
- Neimark, Paul G., Chicago, IL
- Nelson, Cordner, San Diego, CA
- Nelson, Esther L., New York City, NY
- Nelson, Marg (Raibley), Los Angeles, CA
- Nelson, Mary Carroll, College Station, TX
- Nelson, O. Terry, Minneapolis, MN
- Nelson, Roy Paul, Portland, OR
- Nerlove, Miriam, Minneapolis, MN
- Nesbit, Troy, pseud. See Franklin Folsom.
- Nesbitt, Esta, New York City, NY
- Nespojohn, Katherine Veronica, Bridgeport, CT
- Ness, Evaline, Union City, OH
- Nestor, William Prodromas, Atlantic City, NJ
- Neufeld, John (Arthur), Chicago, IL
- Neusner, Jacob, Hartford, CT
- Neville, Emily Cheney, Manchester, CT
- Nevins, Albert J., Yonkers, NY
- Newberry, Clare Turlay, Enterprise, OR
- Newcomb, Covelle, San Antonio, TX
- Newcombe, Jack, Burlington, VT
- Newell, Edythe W., Arlington, OR
- Newell, Homer Edward, Jr., Joliet, MA
- Newell, Hope Hockenberry, Bradford, PA
- Newell, Peter, MacDonough County, IL
- Newlon, Clarke (Michael Clarke, pseud.), Griswold, IA
- Newman, Gerald, New York City, NY
- Newman, Matthew, St. Petersburg, FL
- Newman, Robert (Howard), New York City, NY
- Newman, Shirlee Petkin, Boston, MA
- Newsom, Carol, Fort Worth, TX
- Newsome, Arden J. (Bokeeno), Philadelphia, PA
- Newsome, Effie Lee, Philadelphia, PA
- Newton, James Robert, Yakima, WA
- Newton, Suzanne, Bunnlevel, NC
- Ney, John, St. Paul, MN
- Neyhart, Louise A., Amboy, IL
- Nichols, Cecilia Fawn, Bellevue, NE
- Nichols, Dale, David City, NE
- Nichols, Marie C., Brooklyn, NY
- Nichols, Spencer Baird, Washington, DC
- Nicholson, Meredith, Crawfordsville, IN
- Nicholson, William G., Greenfield, MA
- Nickelsburg, Janet, San Francisco, CA
- Nickerson, Elizabeth, Fort Scott, KS
- Nickerson, Jan, pseud. See Jan Smith.
- Niehuis, Charles C., Buck Grove, IA
- Niven, Larry (Laurence Van Cott), Los Angeles, CA
- Nivola, Claire, New York City, NY
- Nixon, Hershell Howard, Duncan, OK
- Nixon, Joan Lowery, Los Angeles, CA
- Noble, Trinkha Hakes MI
- Nodset, Joan L., pseud. See Joan M. Lexau.
- Noguere, Suzanne, New York City, NY
- Nolan, Dennis, San Francisco, CA
- Nolan, Jeannette Covert (Caroline Tucker, pseud.), Evansville, IN
- Nolan, Paul Thomas, Rochester, NY
- Nolan, William Francis, Kansas City, MO
- Noll, Sally NJ
- Nonnast, Marie, Jenkintown, PA
- Noonan, Julia, Brooklyn, NY
- Norcross, Grace, Philadelphia, PA
- Norcross, John, pseud. See Jack Conroy.
- Nordlicht, Lillian, New York City, NY
- Nordstrom, Ursula, New York City, NY
- Norling, Ernest Ralph, Pasco, WA
- Norman, Steve, pseud. See Stanley Pashko.
- North, Robert, pseud. See Carl Withers.
- North, Sterling, Edgerton, WI
- Norton, Alice Mary. See Andre Norton, pseud.
- Norton, Andre, pseud. (Alice Mary Norton), Cleveland, OH
- Norton, Browning, pseud. See Frank R. Norton.
- Norton, Frank R. (Browning Norton, pseud.), Parkman, OH
- Nourse, Alan Edward (Dr. X. Al Edwards, pseud.), Des Moines, IA
- Novak, Matt, Trenton, NJ
- Nugent, Frances Roberts, New York City, NY
- Numeroff, Laura Joffe, Brooklyn, NY
- Nunn, Jessie Alford, Sedan, KS
- Nura, pseud. See Nura Woodson Ulreich.
- Nyce, Helene von Strecker, Warren County, NJ
- Nyce, Vera, Reading, PA
- O'Brien, Anne Sibley, Chicago, IL
- O'Brien, Esse Forrester, Waco, TX
- O'Brien, Jack (John Sherman), Duluth, MN
- O'Brien, Robert C., pseud. (Robert Leslie Conly), Brooklyn, NY
- O'Brien, Thomas C., New York City, NY
- O'Carroll, Ryan, pseud. See Patricia Markun.
- O'Connell, Margaret Forster, Wilmington, DE
- O'Connell, Peg. See Margaret Ahern.
- O'Connor, Jane, New York City, NY
- O'Connor, Karen (Karen O'Connor Sweeney), Chicago, IL
- O'Connor, Richard (Frank Archer, John Burke, Patrick Wayland, pseud.), La Porte, IN
- O'Daniel, Janet, Ithaca, NY
- O'Dell, Scott, Los Angeles, CA
- O'Donnell, Dick, pseud. See Richard A. Lupoff.
- O'Hara, Mary, pseud. (Mary O'Hara Alsop, Mary Sture-Vasa, pseud.), Cape May Point, NJ
- O'Kane, Dick, Little Rock, AR
- O'Kelley, Mattie Lou, Banks Co., GA
- O'Leary, Brian Todd, Boston, MA
- O'Leary, Frank, Marfa, TX
- O'Malley, Patricia, Manchester, NH
- O'Mealia, Leo, Rochester, NY
- O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone, New York City, NY
- O'Neill, Hester Adams, Marseilles, IL
- O'Neill, Mary le Duc, New York City, NY
- O'Reilly, Sean, pseud. See Paul Joseph Deegan.
- Oakes, Vanya (Virginia Armstrong), Nutley, NJ
- Oakley, Don, Pittsburgh, PA
- Oakley, Helen McKelvey, New York City, NY
- Oakley, Thorton, Pittsburgh, PA
- Oana, Katherine D., Akron, OH
- Oates, Stephen B., Pampa, TX
- Oberreich, Robert "Zach", Indianapolis, IN
- Obrant, Susan, Philadelphia, PA
- Odor, Ruth Shannon, Corinth, KY
- Oechsli, Kelly, Butte, MT
- Offit, Sidney, Baltimore, MD
- Offord, Lenore (Glen), Spokane, WA
- Offutt, Andrew J., Louisville, KY
- Ogan, George F. (Lee Castle, M. G. Ogan, pseud.), St. Louis, MO
- Ogan, M. G., pseud. See George or Margaret Ogan.
- Ogan, Margaret E. (Lee Castle, M. G. Ogan, pseud.), Columbia, LA
- Ogburn, Charlton, Jr., Atlanta, GA
- Ogilvie, Elisabeth, Boston, MA
- Ogle, Lucille, Cleveland, OH
- Okimoto, Jean Davies, Cleveland, OH
- Olcott, Virginia, Albany, NY
- Olden, Sam, Yazoo City, MS
- Oldenburg, E. William, Muskegon, MI
- Older, Effin, Branington, VT
- Older, Jules, Baltimore, MD
- Oldfield, Margaret J., Waukegan, IL
- Oldrin, John CT
- Olds, Elizabeth, Minneapolis, MN
- Olds, Helen Diehl, Springfield, OH
- Oleksy, Walter G., Chicago, IL
- Oleson, Claire, Chicago, IL
- Oliver, Chad, Cincinnati, OH
- Oiler, Millian, pseud. See Maudie Robinson.
- Olmsted, Lorena Ann, Coronado, CA
- Olney, Ross R., Lima, OH
- Olsen, Violet, Spencer, IA
- Olson, Gene, Montevideo, MN
- Olson, Helen Kronberg, Mt. Angel, OR

- Olugebefola, Ademole, St. Thomas, VI
 Oncken, Clara IL
 Oneal, Zibby, pseud. (Elizabeth Onsil),
 Omaha, NE
 Onsil, Elizabeth. See Zibby Oneal, pseud.
 Oppenheim, Joanne, Middletown, NY
 Oppenheimer, Joan L., Ellendale, ND
 Opper, Frederick Burr, Madison, OH
 Optic, Oliver, pseud. See William Adams.
 Orbach, Ruth Gary, New York City, NY
 Oriolo, Joseph, Union City, NJ
 Orlob, Helen Seaburg, Seattle, WA
 Ormes, Zelda J. (Jackie), Pittsburgh, PA
 Ormondroyd, Edward, Wilkingsburg, PA
 Ormsby, Virginia H., Atlanta, GA
 Ormont, Arthur, Albany, NY
 Orth, Richard, pseud. See Richard Gardner.
 Orton, Helen Fuller, Sanborn, NY
 Osborn, Lois D., Cleveland, OH
 Osborn, Robert Chesley, Oshkosh, WI
 Osborne, Chester G., Portsmouth, NH
 Osborne, Leone Neal, Toledo, OH
 Osborne, Mary Pope, Fort Sill, OK
 Osgood, William Edward, Nashua, NH
 Ossoli, Sarah Margaret marchesa d'
 (Margaret Fuller, pseud.),
 Cambridgeport, MA
 Ostendorf, Arthur Lloyd, Jr., Dayton, OH
 Osteritter, John Ferdinand, Millvale, PA
 Ostman, Lempi, Brooklyn, NY
 Otfinoski, Steven, Queens, NY
 Oursler, Charles Fulton, Baltimore, MD
 Ousley, Odille, Macon, GA
 Outcault, Richard F., Lancaster, OH
 Overgard, William CA
 Overholser, Wayne D., Pomeroy, WA
 Owen, Russell, Chicago, IL
 Owen, Ruth Bryan, Jacksonville, IL
 Owens, Gail, Detroit, MI
 Ozer, Jerome S., New York City, NY
 Pace, Mildred Mastin, St. Louis, MO
 Pack, Robert, New York City, NY
 Packard, Edward, Huntington, NY
 Packer, Vin. See M. E. Kerr.
 Page, Eileen, pseud. See Edith Heal.
 Page, Lou Williams, Belleville, NJ
 Page, Thomas Nelson, Oakland, VA
 Paget-Fredericks, Joseph, San Francisco, CA
 Pahz, Cheryl Suzanne (Cheryl Goldfeder,
 Zan Paz, pseud.), Ypsilanti, MI
 Pahz, James Alon (Jim Goldfeder, pseud.),
 Chattanooga, TN
 Paige, Harry W., Syracuse, NY
 Paine, Albert Bigelow, New Bedford, MA
 Paine, Ralph D., Lemont, IL
 Paine, Roberta M., Los Angeles, CA
 Palazzo, Tony, New York City, NY
 Palder, Edward L., Boston, MA
 Palfrey, Sarah, Sharon, MA
 Palfrey, Sarah. See
 Sarah Palfrey Fabyan Cooke.
 Pallas, Norvin, Cleveland, OH
 Pallister, John C., Cleveland, OH
 Palmer, Bernard (John Runyan, pseud.),
 Central City, NE
 Palmer, Bruce Hamilton, Norwood, MA
 Palmer, Helen Marion. See Helen Geisel.
 Palmer, Robin, New York City, NY
 Paltrowitz, Donna, Brooklyn, NY
 Paltrowitz, Stuart, Brooklyn, NY
 Panesis, Nicholas, Middleboro, MA
 Panetta, George, New York City, NY
 Panowski, Eileen Thompson (Eileen
 Thompson, pseud.), Lincoln, NE
 Pansy, pseud. See Isabella Alden.
 Pantell, Dora F., New York City, NY
 Panter, Carol (Yeckes), New York City, NY
 Papashvily, Helen, Stockton, CA
 Pape, D. L. (Donna Lugg), Sheboygan, WI
 Papin, Joseph, St. Louis, MO
 Paradis, Adrian Alexis, Brooklyn, NY
 Paradis, Marjorie, Montclair, NJ
 Paredes, Americo, Brownsville, TX
 Parenteau, Shirley Laurolyn, Garibaldi, OR
 Parish, Margaret Holt. See
 Margaret Cecile Holt.
 Parish, Peggy, Manning, SC
 Park, Barbara, Mount Holly, NJ
 Park, W. B. (William Bryan), Sanford, FL
 Parke, Margaret Bittner, Jim Thorpe, PA
 Parker, Allison, pseud. See
 Patricia Edwards Clyne.
 Parker, Bertha Morris, Rochester, IL
 Parker, Brant, Los Angeles, CA
 Parker, Dorothy Daniels, Chicago, IL
 Parker, Edgar, Meridian, MS
 Parker, Elinor, Jersey City, NJ
 Parker, Gladys, Tonawanda, NY
 Parker, James Edgar, Jr., Meridian, MS
 Parker, Kay Peterson, Oak Hill, PA
 Parker, Kristy, Decatur, IL
 Parker, Lois Mary NE
 Parker, Margot M., Vacaville, CA
 Parker, Mary Jessie, Kankakee, IL
 Parker, Nancy Winslow, Maplewood, NJ
 Parker, Robert Andrew, Norfolk, VA
 Parker, Robert, pseud. See Waldo Boyd.
 Parkinson, Ethelyn M., Oconto County, WI
 Parks, Edd Winfield, Newbern, TN
 Parks, Gordon, Fort Scott, KS
 Parks, Van Dyke, Hattiesburg, MS
 Parley, Peter, pseud. See Samuel
 Griswold Goodrich.
 Parnall, Peter, Big Bend area, TX
 Parr, Lucy (Laura Carroll, pseud.),
 Kanab, UT
 Parrish, Anne, Colorado Springs, CO
 Parrish, Mary, pseud. See Margaret Cousins.
 Parrish, Maxfield, Philadelphia, PA
 Parry, Marian, San Francisco, CA
 Parsons, William Edward, Jr., Lynn, MA
 Partch, Virgil Franklin II (Vip, pseud.), St.
 Paul Island, AK
 Parton, Ethel, New York City, NY
 Partridge, Benjamin W., Jr., Huntington, WV
 Pascal, David, New York City, NY
 Pascal, Francine, New York City, NY
 Paschal, Nancy, pseud. See Grace V. Trotter.
 Pascudniak, Pascal, pseud. See
 Richard A. Lupoff
 Pashko, Stanley (Steve Norman, Tony
 Robbins, pseud.), New Haven, CT
 Patch, Edith M., Worcester, MA
 Patent, Dorothy Hinshaw, Rochester, MN
 Paterson, Diane, Brooklyn, NY
 Patten, Lewis B., Denver, CO
 Patterson, Charles, New Britain, CT
 Patterson, Lillie G., Hilton Head Island, SC
 Patterson, Russell, Omaha, NE
 Paul, Aileen (Phillips), Waycross, GA
 Paul, David Tyler, New York City, NY
 Paul, Elizabeth, pseud. See
 Donna Fletcher Crow.
 Paul, James (J. C. Kocsis, pseud.),
 Buffalo, NY
 Paul, Robert, pseud. See John G. Roberts.
 Paul, Grace A., Cold Brook, NY
 Paulsen, Brendan Patrick, San Francisco, CA
 Paulsen, Gary, Minneapolis, MN
 Paulson, Jack, pseud. See Caary Jackson.
 Pavel, Frances, Bethlehem, PA
 Payne, Bernal C., Jr., St. Louis, MO
 Payne, Charles M. PA
 Payne, Emmy, pseud. See Emily G. West.
 Payne, Joan Balfour, Natchez, MS
 Payson, Dale, White Plains, NY
 Paz, Zan, pseud. See Cheryl Suzanne Pahz.
 Peabody, Josephine Preston, Brooklyn, NY
 Peale, Norman Vincent, Bowersville, OH
 Peare, Catherine Owens, Perth Amboy, NJ
 Pearl, Richard Maxwell, New York City, NY
 Pearson, Gayle, Chicago, IL
 Pearson, Susan, Boston, MA
 Pease, Howard, Stockton, CA
 Pease, Josephine Van Dolzen, Au Sable, MI
 Peattie, Donald Culross, Chicago, IL
 Peavy, Linda, Hattiesburg, MS
 Peck, Anne Merriman, Piermont-on-
 Hudson, NY
 Peck, Clara Elsen, Allegan, MI
 Peck, George Wilbur, Henderson, NY
 Peck, Richard, Decatur, IL
 Peck, Robert Newton VT
 Pedersen, Elsa Kienitz, Salt Lake City, UT
 Peek, Merle, Denver, CO
 Peel, Norman Lemon, pseud. See
 Phil Hirsch.
 Peeples, Edwin Augustus, Jr., Atlanta, GA
 Peet, Creighton B., New York City, NY
 Peet, William Bartlett, Grandview, IN
 Peirce, Waldo, Bangor, ME
 Pekar, Harvey, Cleveland, OH
 Pelaez, Jill, Santurce, PR
 Pellowski, Anne, Pine Creek, WI
 Pellowski, Michael Joseph, New
 Brunswick, NJ
 Pelta, Kathy, Madrid, IA
 Peltier, Leslie C., Delphos, OH
 Pemsteen, Hans, pseud. See Stephen Manes.
 Pendery, Rosemary, Elgin, IL
 Penn, Ruth Bonn, pseud. See Eth Clifford.
 Penner, Lucille Recht, Brooklyn, NY
 Penney, Grace Jackson, Birmingham, AL
 Pennington, Eunice, Fremont, MO
 Pepe, Phil, Brooklyn, NY

- Percy, Charles Harting, Pensacola, FL
 Perera, Thomas Biddle, New York City, NY
 Perez, Walter, pseud. See James Joseph.
 Perkins, Al, New York City, NY
 Perkins, Lucy Fitch, Maples, IN
 Perkins, Richard Marlin, Carthage, MO
 Perl, Lila, Brooklyn, NY
 Perrine, Mary (Bush), Moscow, ID
 Perry, Barbara Fisher. See Barbara Fisher.
 Perry, John, Newark, NJ
 Perry, Phyllis J., Nevada City, CA
 Perske, Robert, Denver, CO
 Person, William Thomas, Mt. Pleasant, MS
 Peter, H. G. CA
 Peters, Alexander, pseud. See Zander Hollander.
 Peters, Elizabeth, pseud. See Barbara Mertz.
 Petersen, David, Oklahoma City, OK
 Petersen, P. J., Santa Rosa, CA
 Petersham, Maud Sylvia Fuller, Kingston, NY
 Peterson, Esther (Ruth Allen, pseud.), Carson, ND
 Peterson, Harold Leslie, Peekskill, NY
 Peterson, Helen Stone, Binghamton, NY
 Peterson, Jeanne Whitehouse. See Jeanne Whitehouse.
 Peterson, Lorraine, Red Wing, MN
 Peterson, Russell Francis, Montclair, NJ
 Petie, Haris, Boulder Creek, CA
 Petrie, Catherine, Elkhorn, WI
 Petroski, Catherine (Ann Groom, pseud.), St. Louis, MO
 Petrovich, Michael Boro, Cleveland, OH
 Petry, Ann Lane, Old Saybrook, CT
 Pevear, Richard, Waltham, MA
 Pevsner, Stella, Lincoln, IL
 Pfeffer, Susan Beth, New York City, NY
 Phelan, Mary Kay (Harris), Baldwin City, KS
 Phelan, Terry Wolfe, New York City, NY
 Phelps, Ethel Johnston, Long Island City, NY
 Phelps, Margaret (Nelson) VA
 Philbrook, Clem, Old Town, ME
 Phillips, Elizabeth Louise (Betty Lou), Cleveland, OH
 Phillips, Ethel Calvert, Jersey City, NJ
 Phillips, Irving W. (Sabuso, pseud.), Wilton, WI
 Phillips, Leon, pseud. See Noel Gerson.
 Phillips, Loretta Hosey, Southbridge, MA
 Phillips, Louis, Lowell, MA
 Phillips, Mary Geisler, Philadelphia, PA
 Phillips, Prentice, Plainfield, CT
 Phleger, Fred B., Kansas City, KS
 Phleger, Marjorie Temple, Glendale, CA
 Pickering, James Sayre, Newark, NJ
 Pier, Arthur Stanwood, Pittsburgh, PA
 Pierce, Edith Gray (Marian Gray), Columbus Junction, IA
 Pierce, Katerine, pseud. See Wylly Folk St. John.
 Pierce, Mary Cunningham (Mary Cunningham, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Pierce, Meredith Ann, Seattle, WA
 Pierce, Ruth, Cleveland, OH
 Pierce, Tamora, Connellsville, PA
 Pilarski, Laura, Niagara Falls, NY
 Pincus, Harriet, Bronx, NY
 Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland, Minneapolis, MN
 Pinkney, Jerry, Philadelphia, PA
 Pinkwater, Daniel Manus, Memphis, TN
 Pinner, Joma, pseud. See Herma Werner.
 Pinto, Ralph, Brooklyn, NY
 Pioneer, pseud. See Raymond Yates.
 Piowaty, Kim Kennelly, Spokane, WA
 Piper, H. Beam, Altoona, PA
 Piper, Watty, pseud. (Mabel Caroline Bragg), Milford, MA
 Pippen, Christie, Lake Georgia Pacific, AR
 Piro, Richard, Somerville, MA
 Pirsig, Robert M., Minneapolis, MN
 Pitrone, Jean Maddern, Ishpeming, MI
 Pitz, Henry C., Philadelphia, PA
 Piusi-Campbell, Judy, South Bend, IN
 Pizer, Vernon, Boston, MA
 Place, Marian T. (Dale White, R. D. Whiting, pseud.), Gary, IN
 Plagemann, Bentz, Springfield, OH
 Plain, Belva, New York City, NY
 Plate, Robert, Brooklyn, NY
 Plath, Sylvia, Jamaica Plain, MA
 Platt, Kin, New York City, NY
 Plimpton, George, New York City, NY
 Pliss, Louise, Gowanda, NY
 Plotz, Helen Ratnoff, Brooklyn, NY
 Plowden, David, Boston, MA
 Plowhead, Ruth Gipson, Greeley, CO
 Pluff, Barbara (Littlefield), Cambridge, MA
 Plum, Jennifer, pseud. See Michael Joseph Kurland.
 Plumb, Charlie NM
 Podendorf, Illa E., Onawa, IA
 Poe, Edgar Allan, Boston, MA
 Pohl, Frederik, New York City, NY
 Pohlmann, Lillian (Grenfell), Grass Valley, CA
 Polatnick, Florence T., New York City, NY
 Polese, Carolyn, Berkeley, CA
 Polhamus, Jean Burt MS
 Poli, Leo, Fresno, CA
 Polking, Kirk, Covington, KY
 Pollack, Merrill S., Middle Village, Long Island, NY
 Pollack, Reginald Murray, Middle Village, Long Island, NY
 Poland, Barbara Kay, Milwaukee, WI
 Pollock, Bruce, Brooklyn, NY
 Pollock, Penny, Cleveland, OH
 Pollowitz, Melinda, Petoskey, MI
 Polonsky, Arthur, Lynn, MA
 Pomerantz, Charlotte, Brooklyn, NY
 Pomeroy, Pete, pseud. See Arthur Roth.
 Pond, Alonzo William, Janesville, WI
 Pontiflet, Ted, Oakland, CA
 Poole, Ernest, Chicago, IL
 Poole, Gray Johnson, Philadelphia, PA
 Poole, Lynn, Eagle Grove, IA
 Pope, Clifford Hillhouse, Washington, GA
 Pope, Elizabeth Marie, Washington, DC
 Porte, Barbara Ann (Barbara Ann Porte-Thomas), New York City, NY
 Porte-Thomas, Barbara Ann. See Barbara Ann Porte.
 Porter, Cole, Peru, IN
 Porter, Eleanor Hodgman, Littleton, NH
 Porter, Ella Blodwen (Williams) IA
 Porter, Gene Stratton, Wabash County, IN
 Porter, George, Perry, FL
 Porter, Jean Macdonald, Ardmore, PA
 Porter, Katherine Anne, Indian Creek, TX
 Porter, Kathryn, pseud. See Betty Swinford.
 Porter, William Sydney. See O. Henry, pseud.
 Posen, Al, New York City, NY
 Posten, Margaret Lois, Villisca, IA
 Potok, Chaim, New York City, NY
 Potter, Edna, Providence, RI
 Potter, Marian, Blackwell, MO
 Potter, Miriam Clark, Minneapolis, MN
 Pough, Frederick Harvey, Brooklyn, NY
 Poulsson, Emilie, Cedar Grove, NJ
 Pound, Ezra, Hailey, ID
 Pournelle, Jerry (Wade Curtis, pseud.), Shreveport, LA
 Powel, A. M., pseud. See Alfred Morgan.
 Powell, Richard Stillman. See Ralph Henry Barbour.
 Power, Effie Louise, Conneautville, PA
 Powers, Bill, Brooklyn, NY
 Powers, Margaret, pseud. See Edith Heal.
 Powers, Richard M., Chicago, IL
 Powledge, Fred, Nash County, NC
 Poynter, Margaret, Long Beach, CA
 Pratt, Agnes Edwards Rothery. See Agnes Rothery.
 Pratt, Fletcher, Buffalo, NY
 Pratt, John L., Montclair, NJ
 Preiss, Byron, New York City, NY
 Prelutsky, Jack, Brooklyn, NY
 Presberg, Miriam Goldstein (Miriam Gilbert, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Prescott, Orville, Cleveland, OH
 Preston, Alice Bolam, Malden, MA
 Preston, Lillian Elvira, Battle Creek, IA
 Price, Edith Ballinger, New Brunswick, NJ
 Price, Garrett, Bucyrus, KS
 Price, Harold, Portland, OR
 Price, Hattie Longstreet, Germantown, PA
 Price, Jennifer, pseud. See Helen Hoover.
 Price, Jonathan Reeve, Boston, MA
 Price, Margaret, Chicago, IL
 Price, Olive (Anne Cherryholmes, Barbara West, pseud.), Pittsburgh, PA
 Price, Wiladene (Anton), Omaha, NE
 Priddy, Frances Rosaleen, Decatur, IL
 Prideaux, Tom, Hillsdale, MI
 Priestly, Lee Shore, Iola, KS
 Prieto, Mariana (Beeching), Cincinnati, OH
 Primavera, Elise, West Long Branch, NJ
 Prince, Lee, pseud. See 11Leila Prince Golding.
 Pringle, Laurence (Sean Edmund, pseud.), Rochester, NY
 Pritchett, Elaine Hillyer, Fort Worth, TX

- Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd), Evanston, IL
 Provinsen, Alice, Chicago, IL
 Provinsen, Martin, Chicago, IL
 Pryor, Bonnie, Los Angeles, CA
 Pryor, Helen Brenton, Green Mountain Falls, CO
 Pucci, Albert John, Cleveland, OH
 Pugh, Ellen Tiffany, Cleveland, OH
 Pugh, Mabel, Morrisville, NC
 Pundt, Helen Marie, Rochester, NY
 Puner, Helen Walker, New York City, NY
 Purdy, Susan Gold, New York City, NY
 Purscell, Phyllis, Fort Dodge, IA
 Purtill, Richard L., Chicago, IL
 Putnam, Alice, Pittsburgh, PA
 Putnam, Peter Brock, Fort Ogelthorpe, GA
 Pyle, Ernest Taylor, Dana, IN
 Pyle, Howard, Wilmington, DE
 Pyle, Katharine, Wilmington, DE
 Pyne, Mable Mandeville, Mt. Vernon, NY
 Pymelle, Louise-Clarke, Uniontown, AL
 Quackenbush, Robert Mead, Hollywood, CA
 Quammen, David, Cincinnati, OH
 Quarles, Benjamin, Boston, MA
 Queen, Ellery Jr., pseud. See James Holding or Manfred B. Lee.
 Queen, Ellery, Jr. See Frederic Dannay.
 Quick, Annabelle, Greenley, CO
 Quigg, Jane, Marlborough, CT
 Quigley, Margery (Margery Clark, pseud.), Los Angeles, CA
 Quinn, Elisabeth (Dale Adams, Vernon Quinn, Capini Vequin, pseud.), Waldorf, MD
 Quinn, Susan, pseud. See Susan Jacobs.
 Quinn, Vernon, pseud. See Elisabeth Quinn.
 Raab, Charles OH
 Rabe, Berniece, Parma, MO
 Rabe, Olive Hanson, Chicago, IL
 Rabinowich, Ellen, Brooklyn, NY
 Rabinowitz, Sandy, New Haven, CT
 Raboff, Ernest Lloyd, Atlantic City, NJ
 Raboy, Mac, New York City, NY
 Rachlin, Harvey Brant, Philadelphia, PA
 Rachlis, Eugene Jacob, Boston, MA
 Radford, Ruby Lorraine (Matilda Bailey, Marcia Ford, pseud.), Augusta, GA
 Radin, Ruth Yaffe, Hartford, CT
 Radlauer, David, Los Angeles, CA
 Radlauer, Edward, Louisville, KY
 Radlauer, Ruth Shaw, Midwest, WY
 Radley, Gail, Boston, MA
 Rae, John, Jersey City, NJ
 Raftery, Gerald, Elizabeth, NJ
 Raham, R. Gary, Ann Arbor, MI
 Rahn, Joan Elma, Cleveland, OH
 Raible, Alton, Modesto, CA
 Raiff, Stan, New York City, NY
 Ranadive, Gail, Boston, MA
 Rand, Addison, Eau Claire, WI
 Rand, Addison. See Adolph Casper Regli.
 Rand, Ann Binkley, Chicago, IL
 Rand, Paul, Brooklyn, NY
 Rand, Ted, Mercer Island, WA
 Randall, Florence Engel, Brooklyn, NY
 Randall, Janet, Lancaster, CA
 Randall, Mary, pseud. See Alice Mary Colver.
 Randall, Ruth Painter, Salem, VA
 Rankin, Louise D., Baltimore, MD
 Rankin, Robert Harry, Martins Ferry, OH
 Ranney, Agnes V. (Ruth Ellen Reeves, pseud.), Council, ID
 Ransohoff, Doris, Cincinnati, OH
 Ransom, Candice F. (Kate Kenyon, pseud.), Washington, DC
 Rapaport, Stella Fread, New York City, NY
 Raphael, Elaine, New York City, NY
 Rarick, Carrie, Somerset, OH
 Raskin, Edith Lefkowitz, New York City, NY
 Raskin, Ellen, Milwaukee, WI
 Rathjen, Carl H. (Charlotte Russell, pseud.), Jersey City, NJ
 Rauch, Mabel Thompson, Carbondale, IL
 Raucher, Herman, New York City, NY
 Ravielli, Anthony, New York City, NY
 Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, Washington, DC
 Rawls, Wilson, Scraper, OK
 Ray, Deborah Kogan, pseud. (Deborah Raphaela Kogan), Philadelphia, PA
 Ray, Irene, pseud. See Margaret Sutton.
 Ray, Joanne, Duluth, MN
 Ray, Ophelia TX
 Ray, Ralph, Gastonia, NC
 Raymond, James Crossley, Riverside, CT
 Raymond, John Francis, Findlay, OH
 Raymond, Margaret Thomsen, Baltimore, MD
 Raymond, Robert, pseud. See Robert Alter.
 Razzi, James, New York City, NY
 Ready, Kirk L., Louisville, KY
 Rechnitzer, Ferdinand Edsted, Perth Amboy, NJ
 Reck, Alma Kehoe, Washington, IN
 Reck, Franklin Mering, Chicago, IL
 Redding, Robert Hull, Los Angeles, CA
 Redford, Lora Bryning, Olympia, WA
 Reed, Betty Jane, Pittsburgh, PA
 Reed, Gwendolyn Elizabeth, Louisville, KY
 Reed, Kit (Shelley Hyde, pseud.), San Diego, CA
 Reed, Philip G., Park Ridge, IL
 Reed, Thomas James, New York City, NY
 Reed, William Maxwell, Bath, ME
 Reeder, Russell P., Jr. (Colonel Red), Fort Leavenworth, KS
 Reely, Mary Katharine, Spring Green, WI
 Rees, Ennis (Samuel, Jr.), Newport News, VA
 Reese, John Henry, Sweetwater, NE
 Reese, Robert A. (Bob), Hollywood, CA
 Reeser, Michael, Tacoma, WA
 Reeve, Joel, pseud. See William R. Cox.
 Reeves, Lawrence F. (Warren Lyfick, R. Seever, pseud.), Belmont, MA
 Reeves, Ruth Ellen, pseud. See Agnes V. Ranney.
 Regli, Adolph Casper (Addison Rand), Eau Claire, WI
 Reichert, Edwin C., Duluth, MN
 Reid, Barbara, New York City, NY
 Reid, Eugenie Chazal, Woodbury, NJ
 Reid, James, Philadelphia, PA
 Reid, John Calvin, Charlotte, NC
 Reiff, Stephanie Ann, New York City, NY
 Reig, June, Schenectady, NY
 Reigot, Betty Polisar, Brooklyn, NY
 Reiley, Catherine Conway, Rumson, NJ
 Reinach, Jacquelyn, Omaha, NE
 Reiner, William Buck, New York City, NY
 Reinfeld, Fred (Edward Young, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Reiss, John J., Milwaukee, WI
 Reit, Seymour, New York City, NY
 Reitci, Rita Krohne (Rita Ritchie), Milwaukee, WI
 Remington, Frederick, Canton, NY
 Rendina, Laura Cooper, Northampton, MA
 Renick, Marion (Lewis), Springfield, OH
 Renken, Ajeda, Jefferson City, MO
 Renlie, Frank H., Ketchikan, AK
 Rensie, Willis, pseud. See Will Eisner.
 Repplier, Agnes, Philadelphia, PA
 Resnick, Michael Diamond, Chicago, IL
 Resnick, Seymour, New York City, NY
 Ressler, Philip, Brooklyn, NY
 Retla, Robert, pseud. See Robert Alter.
 Reuter, Carol, Newark, NJ
 Reyher, Rebecca Hourwich, New York City, NY
 Reynolds, Mack (Dallas McCord Reynolds), Corcoran, CA
 Reynolds, Malvina, San Francisco, CA
 Reynolds, Marjorie Harris, Rochester, NY
 Reynolds, Pamela, New York City, NY
 Reynolds, Quentin James, Brooklyn, NY
 Rhine, Richard, pseud. See Alvin Silverstein or Virginia B. Silverstein.
 Rhoads, Dorothy, Pekin, IL
 Rhodes, Bennie, Blytheville, AR
 Rhue, Morton, pseud. See Janet Stevens.
 Rhys, Megan, pseud. See Jeanne Williams or Todd Strasser.
 Ricciuti, Edward Raphael, New York City, NY
 Rice, Alice Hegan, Shelbyville, KY
 Rice, Charles Duane, Cambridge, MA
 Rice, Dale Richard, New Castle, PA
 Rice, Edward E., New York City, NY
 Rice, Elizabeth, Marshall, TX
 Rice, Eve Hart, New York City, NY
 Rice, Inez, Portland, OR
 Rice, James, Coleman, TX
 Rich, Elaine Sommers, Plevna, IN
 Rich, Josephine, Tamora, NE
 Rich, Louise Dickinson, Huntington, MA
 Rich, Mark J., Ray, AZ
 Richard, Adrienne (Gooder), Evanston, IL
 Richard, James Robert, pseud. See R. Sydney Bowen.
 Richards, Curtis, pseud. See Richard Curtis.
 Richards, George Mather, Darien, CT
 Richards, John Paul, Houston, TX
 Richards, Laura Elizabeth, Boston, MA

- Richards, Norman, Winchendon, MA
 Richards, Ruth, New York City, NY
 Richardson, Carol, Orlando, FL
 Richardson, Frank Howard, Brooklyn, NY
 Richardson, Frederick, Chicago, IL
 Richardson, Grace Lee. See Naida Dickson.
 Richardson, Robert S. (Philip Latham, pseud.), Kokomo, IN
 Richardson, Willis, Wilmington, NC
 Richelson, Geraldine (Ed Leander, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Richmond, Julius Benjamin, Chicato, IL
 Richoux, Pat, Omaha, NE
 Richter, Alice, Brooklyn, NY
 Richter, Conrad, Pine Grove, PA
 Rico, Donato, Rochester, NY
 Riddle, Maxwell, Ravenna, OH
 Ridge, Martin, Chicago, IL
 Ridlon, Marci (Marci McGill, Marci Carafoli), Chicago, IL
 Riehecky, Janet, Waukegan, IL
 Rienow, Leona Train, Duluth, MN
 Riesenber, Felix, Jr., New York City, NY
 Riessen, Martin Clare, Hinsdale, IL
 Rifkin, Lillian, Wilkes-Barre, PA
 Riggio, Anita, Clifton, NJ
 Riggs, Sidney Noyes, Newark, NJ
 Rikhoff, Jean, Chicago, IL
 Riley, James Whitcomb, Greenfield, IN
 Riley, Jocelyn, Minneapolis, MN
 Rinaldi, Ann, New York City, NY
 Rinard, Judith E., Mason City, IA
 Rink, Paul, San Jose, CA
 Rinkoff, Barbara Jean (Rich), New York City, NY
 Ripley, Elizabeth Blake, New Haven, CT
 Ripper, Charles Lewis, Pittsburgh, PA
 Risking, Mary (Julia Longenberger, pseud.), Elmira, NY
 Rissman, Art, pseud. See Susan Sussman.
 Rissman, Susan, pseud. See Susan Sussman.
 Riswold, Gilbert, Chicago, IL
 Ritchie, Barbara Gibbons, Bemidji, MN
 Ritchie, Rita (Krohne), Milwaukee, WI
 Ritchie, Rita. See Rita Krohne Reitci.
 Ritt, William, Evansville, IN
 Ritter, Lawrence Stanley, New York City, NY
 Rivera, Geraldo, New York City, NY
 Rivoli, Mario (Seymour Marasmus, H. M. Koutoukas, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Roach, Marilynne Kathleen, Cambridge, MA
 Roach, Portia. See Portia Takakjian.
 Robbins, Frank, Boston, MA
 Robbins, Ruth, Newark, NJ
 Robbins, Shellie Keir, Rock Island, IL
 Robbins, Tony, pseud. See Stanley Pashko.
 Roberson, John R., Roanoke, VA
 Robert, Adrian, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
 Roberts, Bruce Stuart, Mount Vernon, NY
 Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, Perryville, KY
 Roberts, Jim, pseud. See Barbara Snedeker Bates.
 Roberts, John G. (Robert Paul, pseud.), New Britain, CT
 Roberts, Nancy Correll, South Milwaukee, WI
 Roberts, Virginia, pseud. See Nell Marr Dean.
 Roberts, Willo Davis, Grand Rapids, MI
 Robertson, Don, Cleveland, OH
 Robertson, Dorothy Lewis, New York City, NY
 Robertson, Keith Carlton, Dows, IA
 Robinet, Harriette Gillem, Washington, DC
 Robinson, Barbara Webb, Portsmouth, OH
 Robinson, C. A., Jr. (Charles Alexander), Princeton, NJ
 Robinson, Charles, Morristown, NJ
 Robinson, Dorothy W., Waycross, GA
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington, Head Tide, ME
 Robinson, Irene Bowen, South Bend, WA
 Robinson, Jan, Savannah, TN
 Robinson, Jean O. (Kroner), La Crosse, WI
 Robinson, Jerry, New York City, NY
 Robinson, Kim Stanley, Waukegan, IL
 Robinson, Louis, Jr. (Louie), Dallas, TX
 Robinson, Mabel Louise, Waltham, MA
 Robinson, Marileta, Kansas City, KS
 Robinson, Maudie (Millian Oller, pseud.), Norris, OK
 Robinson, Nancy Konheim, New York City, NY
 Robinson, Ray, New York City, NY
 Robinson, Shari, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
 Robinson, Spider, New York City, NY
 Robinson, Tom (Thomas Pendleton), Calais, ME
 Robinson, Tom D., Bellingham, WA
 Robinson, W. W. CA
 Robison, Bonnie, Mound City, KS
 Robison, Nancy L. (Natalie Johnson, pseud.), Compton, CA
 Roche, A. K., pseud. See Roslyn Abisch or Boche Kaplan.
 Roche, Patricia K., Brooklyn, NY
 Rock, Gail, Valley, NE
 Rockwell, Anne Foote, Memphis, TN
 Rockwell, Gail, New York City, NY
 Rockwell, Norman, New York City, NY
 Rockwell, Thomas, New York City, NY
 Rockwood, Joyce, Ames, IA
 Roddenberry, Eugene Wesley, El Paso, TX
 Roddy, Lee (Rachel Banner, pseud.), Marion County, IL
 Rodgers, Mary, New York City, NY
 Rodman, Selden, New York City, NY
 Rodowsky, Colby, Baltimore, MD
 Roeber, J. M. (Joan Marilyn), Philadelphia, PA
 Rofes, Eric Edward, Manhasset, NY
 Rogers, Boody OK
 Rogers, Carol, Waco, TX
 Rogers, Cedric (Grenville Cedrick Harry Rogers), Schenectady, NY
 Rogers, Frances, Grand Rapids, MI
 Rogers, Fred (Mister Rogers), Latrobe, PA
 Rogers, Jean, Wendell, ID
 Rogers, W. G. (William Garland), Chicopee Falls, MA
 Rohmer, Harriet, Washington, DC
 Rolerson, Darrell A., Camden, ME
 Rollins, Charlemae Hill, Yazoo City, MS
 Romano, Clare. See Clare Ross.
 Romano, Louis G., Milwaukee, WI
 Rome, Anthony, pseud. See Marvin H. Albert.
 Rood, Ronald, Torrington, CT
 Roop, Constance Betzer (Connie), Elkhorn, WI
 Roop, Peter, Winchester, MA
 Roos, Ann, Brooklyn, NY
 Roos, Stephen Kelley, New York City, NY
 Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor, New York City, NY
 Root, Phyllis, Fort Wayne, IN
 Root, Shelton L., Jr., Berea, OH
 Roote, Mike. See Lenore Fleischer.
 Roper, Laura Wood, St. Louis, MO
 Rose, Carl (Earl Cros, pseud.), Rowayton, CT
 Rose, Florella, pseud. See Vada Carlson.
 Rose, Nancy A., pseud. See Nancy Ann Sweetland.
 Rose, Wendy (Bronwen Elizabeth Edwards, Chiron Khanshendel, pseud.), Oakland, CA
 Roseman, Kenneth David, Washington, DC
 Rosen, Deborah Nodler, Philadelphia, PA
 Rosen, Sidney, Boston, MA
 Rosen, Winifred, Columbia, SC
 Rosenbaum, Eileen, Tarentum, PA
 Rosenberg, Dorothy (Dorothy Young Croman, pseud.), Waverly, WA
 Rosenberg, Ethel, pseud. See Eth Clifford.
 Rosenberg, Jane, New York City, NY
 Rosenberg, Maxine Berta, New York City, NY
 Rosenberg, Nancy Sherman, New York City, NY
 Rosenberg, Sharon, New York City, NY
 Rosenblatt, Arthur S., Boston, MA
 Rosenbloom, Joseph, New York City, NY
 Rosenblum, Richard, Brooklyn, NY
 Rosenburg, John M., Mountainhome, PA
 Rosenfeld, Sam, New York City, NY
 Rosenthal, Harold, New York City, NY
 Rosenthal, M. L. (Macha Louis), Washington, DC
 Ross, Barnaby. See Frederic Dannay or Manfred B. Lee.
 Ross, Clare Romano (Clare Romano), Palisade, NJ Ross, Dave (David), Scotia, NY
 Ross, David, New York City, NY
 Ross, Frank, Jr., Manhattan, NY
 Ross, John, New York City, NY
 Ross, Patricia (Fent) KS
 Ross, Patricia Kienzie, Baltimore, MD
 Ross, Ramon Royal, Walla Walla, WA
 Ross, Wilda, Santa Barbara, CA
 Ross, Zola Helen (Girdey), Dayton, IA
 Rossel, Seymour, Chicago, IL

Rossel-Waugh, C.C., pseud. See Carol-Lynn Rossel Waugh.
 Rosso, Susan, Chicago, IL
 Rostkowski, Margaret I., Little Rock, AR
 Roth, Arnold, Philadelphia, PA
 Roth, Arthur J. (Nina Hoy, Barney Mara, Slater McGurk, Pete Pomeroy, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Roth, David, New York City, NY
 Rothberg, Abraham, New York City, NY
 Rothery, Agnes Edwards (Agnes Edwards Rothry Pratt), Brookline, MA
 Rothkopf, Carol Z., New York City, NY
 Rothman, Joel, New York City, NY
 Roueche, Berton, Kansas City, MO
 Rounds, Glen Harold, Wall, SD
 Rourke, Constance, Cleveland, OH
 Rowand, Phyllis VT
 Rowe, Dorothy, Rome, NY
 Rowe, Viola Carson, Melrose Park, IL
 Rowland, Florence Wightman, Newark, NJ
 Rowsome, Frank, Jr., Dedham, MA
 Roy, Jessie Hailstalk, Warrenton, VA
 Roy, Ron, Hartford, CT
 Rubel, Nicole, Miami, FL
 Rubicam, Harry Cogswell, Denver, CO
 Rubinstein, Robert E, Boston, MA
 Rublowsky, John Martin, Evansville, PA
 Ruby, Lois, San Francisco, CA
 Ruchlis, Hyman, Brooklyn, NY
 Ruckman, Ivy, Hastings, NE
 Ruddick, Bob, Oklahoma City, OK
 Rudley, Stephen, Los Angeles, CA
 Rue, Leonard Lee III, Paterson, NJ
 Ruedi, Norma Paul. See Norma Ainsworth.
 Ruffins, Reynold, Manhattan, NY
 Rugoff, Milton, New York City, NY
 Rukeyser, Muriel, New York City, NY
 Rumsey, Marian, Nebraska City, NE
 Runyan, John, pseud. See Bernard Palmer.
 Runyon, Catherine, Reed City, MI
 Rush, William Marshall WV
 Rushmore, Helen, Independence, KS
 Rushmore, Robert, Tuxedo Park, NY
 Ruskin, Ariane (Ariane Ruskin Batterberry), New York City, NY
 Russ, Joanna, New York City, NY
 Russ, Lavinia, Kansas City, MO
 Russell, Charlotte, pseud. See Carl Rathjen.
 Russell, Donald Bert, Huntington, IN
 Russell, Helen Ross, Myerstown, PA
 Russell, Patrick, pseud. See John Sammis.
 Russell, Solveig Paulson, Salt Lake City, UT
 Russell, William Clark, New York City, NY
 Russo, Marisabina, New York City, NY
 Russo, Susan, Chicago, IL
 Ruth, Rod, Benton Harbor, MI
 Rutz, Viola Larkin, New York City, NY
 Ryan, Cheli Duran, New York City, NY
 Ryan, Elizabeth, New York City, NY
 Ryan, Jeanette Mines. See Jeanette Mines.
 Ryan, Mary E., Manchester, NH
 Rybolt, Thomas Roy, Orlando, FL
 Rydberg, Ernest Emil, Central City, NE
 Rydberg, Lou, Long Beach, CA

Rydeil, Wendy (Wendell), Perth Amboy, NJ
 Ryden, Hope, St. Paul, MN
 Ryder, Joanne, Morristown, NJ
 Rylant, Cynthia, Hopewell, VA
 Rymer, Alta May, San Diego, CA
 Saal, Jocelyn, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
 Saberhagen, Fred, Chicago, IL
 Sabin, Edwin L, Rockford, IL
 Sabin, Louis (Keith Brandt, pseud.), Salt Lake City, UT
 Sabuso, pseud. See Irving Phillips.
 Sachar, Louis, East Meadow, NY
 Sachs, Elizabeth-Ann, New York City, NY
 Sachs, Judith (Emily Chase, Petra Diamond... etc. pseud.), New York City, NY
 Sachs, Marilyn Stickle, Bronx, NY
 Sackett, S. J. (Samuel John), Redlands, CA
 Sackson, Sid, Chicago, IL
 Sadler, Catherine Edwards, Los Angeles, CA
 Sagan, Carl, New York City, NY
 Sage, Juniper, pseud. See Edith Hurd.
 Sage, Michael, New York City, NY
 Sagendorf, Bud, Wenatchee, WA
 Sagsoorian, Paul, New York City, NY
 Salassi, Otto Russell, Vicksburg, MS
 Saldutti, Denise, Newark, NJ
 Sales, Thelma, pseud. See Lucille Clifton.
 Salinger, J. D., New York City, NY
 Salzer, L. E., pseud. See Lionel Wilson.
 Samachson, Dorothy (Mirkin), New York City, NY
 Samachson, Joseph (John Miller, William Morrison... etc. pseud.), Trenton, NJ
 Sammis, John (Patrick Russell, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Samson, Anne Stringer, St. Paul, MN
 Samson, Joan, Erie, PA
 Samstag, Nicholas, New York City, NY
 Samton, Sheila White, Brooklyn, NY
 San Souci, Robert D., San Francisco, CA
 Sanberg, Karl C., Salt Lake City, UT
 Sanborn, Duane (Duane Bradley, pseud.), Clarinda, IA
 Sanchez, Sonia, Birmingham, AL
 Sand, George X, NJ
 Sandak, Cass R., Johnstown, PA
 Sandberg, Karl C., Salt Lake City, UT
 Sandburg, Carl (August), Galesburg, IL
 Sandburg, Helga, Maywood, IL
 Sanderlin, George, Baltimore, MD
 Sanderlin, Owenita Harrah, Los Angeles, CA
 Sanders, Scott Russell, Memphis, TN
 Sanderson, Ruth L., Ware, MA
 Sandin, Joan, Watertown, WI
 Sandoz, Mari (Susette), Sandoz post office, Sheridan County, NE
 Sanger, Frances Ella (Fitz), Summertown, TN
 Sanger, Marjory Bartlett, Baltimore, MD
 Sankey, Alice (Ann-Susan), Waukegan, IL
 Santalo, Lois, Grand Rapids, MI
 Sapieyevski, Anne Lindbergh. See Anne Lindbergh.
 Sarasin, Jennifer, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
 Sarasy, Phyllis Powell, Cleveland, OH

Sargent, Pamela, Ithaca, NY
 Sargent, Robert Edward, Northfield, VT
 Sargent, Sarah, Roanoke, VA
 Sargent, Shirley, Los Angeles, CA
 Sari, pseud. See Anne Fleur.
 Sarnoff, Jane, Brooklyn, NY
 Saroyan, William (Sirak Goryan, pseud.), Fresno, CA
 Saseen, Sharon (Sharon Saseen Dillon), Savannah, GA
 Sattler, Helen Roney, Newton, IA
 Sattley, Helen R., St. Paul, MN
 Sauer, Julia L., Rochester, NY
 Saul, Wendy, Paterson, NJ
 Saunders, Allen IN
 Saunders, Blanche, Easton, ME
 Saunders, Keith, Elizabeth City, NC
 Saunders, Rubie, New York City, NY
 Saunders, Susan (Sara Hughes, pseud.), San Antonio, TX
 Savage, Blake, pseud. See Harold Goodwin.
 Savage, Steele, Detroit, MI
 Savitt, Sam, Wilkes-Barre, PA
 Savitz, Harriet May (Baltstein), Newark, NJ
 Savoldi, Gloria Root, Birmingham, AL
 Sawicki, Norma Jean, Port Townsend, WA
 Sawyer, Ruth, Boston, MA
 Saxe, John Godfrey, Highgate, VT
 Saxon, Antonia, pseud. See Judith Sachs.
 Sayers, Frances Clarke, Topeka, KS
 Sazer, Nina, Houston, TX
 Scabrini, Janet, Buffalo, NY
 Scaduto, Al, New York City, NY
 Scagnetti, Jack, Piney Fork, OH
 Scanlon, Marion Stephany, Lanesboro, MN
 Scarf, Maggie, Philadelphia, PA
 Scarry, Richard McClure, Boston, MA
 Scarry, Richard, Jr. (Huck), Norwalk, CT
 Schaaf, Marilyn Brooke Goffstein. See M. B. Goffstein, pseud.
 Schaaf, Martha, Madison, IN
 Schachtel, Roger. (Marian Forrester, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Schaefer, Jack Warner, Cleveland, OH
 Schaeffer, Mead, Freedom Plains, NY
 Schaff, Louise E. NV
 Schealer, John Milton, Boyertown, PA
 Schechter, Betty Goodstein, New York City, NY
 Scheele, William Earl, Cleveland, OH
 Scheer, George Fabian, Richmond, VA
 Scheer, Julian (Weisel), Richmond, VA
 Scheffer, Victor Blanchard, Manhattan, KS
 Scheib, Ida, Brooklyn, NY
 Scheier, Michael, New York City, NY
 Schell, Mildred, Union Furnace, OH
 Schell, Orville H., New York City, NY
 Schellie, Don, Chicago, IL
 Schemm, Mildred Walker (Mildred Walker), Philadelphia, PA
 Scher, Paula, Washington, DC
 Scherf, Margaret Louise, Fairmont, WV
 Scherman, Katharine, New York City, NY
 Schermer, Judith Denise, Detroit, MI
 Schertle, Alice, Los Angeles, CA

- Schick, Alice, New York City, NY
 Schick, Eleanor (Grossman), New York City, NY
 Schick, Joel, Chicago, IL
 Schiff, Kenneth Roy, New York City, NY
 Schiller, Barbara (Heyman), Chicago, IL
 Schilling, Betty, El Paso, TX
 Schindelman, Joseph, New York City, NY
 Schlee, Ann, Greenwich, CT
 Schlein, Miriam, New York City, NY
 Schlichting, Harold Eugene, Jr., Detroit, MI
 Schloat, G. Warren, Jr., Mexico, MO
 Schmiderer, Dorothy, New York City, NY
 Schmidt, Elizabeth, Uby, MI
 Schmidt, James Norman, Chicago, IL
 Schneider, Rex, Butler, PA
 Schnirel, James Reinhold, Geneva, NY
 Schock, Pauline (Pauline Boyd), Chicago, IL
 Schoen, Barbara, New York City, NY
 Schoenherr, John Carl, New York City, NY
 Scholz, Jackson Volney, Buchanan, MI
 Schomburg, Alex PR
 Schonberg, Harold Charles, New York City, NY
 Schone, Virginia, McAlester, OK
 Schongut, Emanuel, Monticello, NY
 Schoonover, Frank, Oxford, NJ
 Schoor, Gene, Passaic, NJ
 Schraff, Anne Elaine, Cleveland, OH
 Schrank, Joseph, New York City, NY
 Schreiber, Elizabeth Anne, Indianapolis, IN
 Schreiber, Ralph W., Wooster, OH
 Schreiter, Rick, Boston, MA
 Schroeder, Ted, Peoria, IL
 Schucker, James W., Mt. Carmel, IL
 Schulke, Flip (Phelps Graeme, pseud.), St. Paul, MN
 Schulman, Janet, Pittsburgh, PA
 Schulman, L. M. (Lester Martin), Brooklyn, NY
 Schulte, Elaine L. (Elaine L. Young) IN
 Schultz, Gwendolyn, Milwaukee, WI
 Schultz, James Willard, Boonville, NY
 Schultz, Pearle Henriksen (Marie Pershing, pseud.), Havre, MT
 Schulz, Charles Monroe, Minneapolis, MN
 Schuon, Karl Albert, Allentown, PA
 Schur, Maxine, San Francisco, CA
 Schurfranz, Vivian, Mason City, IA
 Schutzer, A. I., Bridgeport, CT
 Schuyler, Pamela Ricka, Brooklyn, NY
 Schuyler, Remington, Buffalo, NY
 Schwalje, Earl G., Long Island, NY
 Schwalje, Marjory C., Long Island, NY
 Schwandt, Stephen, Chippewa Falls, WI
 Schwark, Mary Beth, Mt. Clemens, MI
 Schwartz, Alvin, Brooklyn, NY
 Schwartz, Amy, San Diego, CA
 Schwartz, Anne Powers, Cloquet, MN
 Schwartz, Charles Walsh, St. Louis, MO
 Schwartz, Daniel Bennet, New York City, NY
 Schwartz, David Martin, Long Island, NY
 Schwartz, Elizabeth Reeder, Columbus, OH
 Schwartz, Joel L., Philadelphia, PA
 Schwartz, Sheila Ruth, New York City, NY
 Schwartz, Stephen Lawrence, New York City, NY
 Schweningen, Ann, Boulder, CO
 Schwomeyer, Berb, Indianapolis, IN
 Scofield, Penrod, Stamford, CT
 Scoggin, Margaret Clara, Caruthersville, MO
 Scoppettone, Sandra, Morristown, NJ
 Scottia, Thomas N., Alton, IL
 Scott, Ann Herbert, Germantown, PA
 Scott, Cora Annett, Boston, MA
 Scott, Dan. See S. Omar Barker.
 Scott, Elaine, Philadelphia, PA
 Scott, Henry Joseph, New York City, NY
 Scott, Jack Denton, Elmira, NY
 Scott, Jane, New York City, NY
 Scott, John, Philadelphia, PA
 Scott, John Martin, Omaha, NE
 Scott, Lenore Kurtz, New York City, NY
 Scott, Robert Lee, Macon, GA
 Scott, Roney. See William Campbell Gault.
 Scott, Sally Fisher, Arlington, VT
 Scott, Walt, Sandusky, OH
 Scoville, Samuel, Jr., Norwich, NY
 Scribner, Charles, Jr., Quoque, NY
 Scribner, Joanne L., Spokane, WA
 Scrimsher, Lila Gravatt, Talmage, NE
 Scudder, Horace Elisha, Boston, MA
 Scudder, Mildred Lee. See Mildred Lee.
 Scuro, Vincent, Jersey City, NJ
 Sweitzer, Byrd Baylor. See Byrd Baylor.
 Seabrooke, Brenda FL
 Seaman, Augusta Huiell, New York City, NY
 Seaman, Mary Lott
 Seamands, Ruth, Herrin, IL
 Searcy, Margaret Zehmer, Raleigh, NC
 Seairight, Mary Williams, Cordell, OK
 Sears, Stephen W., Lakewood, OH
 Sebestyen, Ouida, Vernon, TX
 Sechrist, Elizabeth Hough, Media, PA
 Sedges, John, pseud. See Pearl Buck.
 Seed, Suzanne Liddell, Gary, IN
 Seeger, Pete, New York City, NY
 Seeger, Ruth Porter (Crawford), East Liverpool, OH
 Seever, R., pseud. See Lawrence Reeves.
 Segal, Erich, Madison, WI
 Segal, Joyce, Brooklyn, NY
 Segar, E. C., Chester, IL
 Seidelman, James Edward, Kansas City, MO
 Seiden, Arthur, Brooklyn, NY
 Seidler, Tor, Littleton, NH
 Seidman, Laurence, New York City, NY
 Seigel, Kaiman, Brooklyn, NY
 Seitz, Jacqueline, New York City, NY
 Seixas, Judith S., New York City, NY
 Seiden, George, pseud. (George Selden Thompson), Hartford, CT
 Selden, Neil R. (Anna Aaron, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Self, Margaret Cabell, Cincinnati, OH
 Seligman, Dorothy Halle, Memphis, TN
 Sellers, Naomi John. See Naomi John Flack.
 Selman, LaRue W., Scipio, UT
 Selsam, Millicent Ellis, Brooklyn, NY
 Seltzer, Meyer, Chicago, IL
 Seltzer, Richard, Clarksville, TN
 Senarens, Luis P. (Captain Howard, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Sendak, Jack, Brooklyn, NY
 Sendak, Maurice Bernard, Brooklyn, NY
 Senn, Steve, Americus, GA
 Sentman, George Armor MD
 Serage, Nancy, Columbus, OH
 Serling, Rod, Syracuse, NY
 Servello, Joe, Altoona, PA
 Service, Pamela F., Berkeley, CA
 Serwer, Blanche L., New York City, NY
 Seth, Marie, pseud. See Joan M. Lexau.
 Seton, Anya, New York City, NY
 Seuling, Barbara, Brooklyn, NY
 Seuss, Dr., pseud. (Theodor Seuss Geisel), Springfield, MA
 Severn, Sue, Baltimore, MD
 Severn, William Irving (Bill), Brooklyn, NY
 Sewall, Marcia Osgood, Providence, RI
 Sewell, Helen Moore, Mare Island, CA
 Sexton, Anne Harvey, Newton, MA
 Seyfert, Ella Maie, Lancaster County, PA
 Seymour, Alta Halverson, Deer Park, WI
 Shachtman, Tom, New York City, NY
 Shafer, Robert Eugene, Beloit, WI
 Shane, Harold Gray, Milwaukee, WI
 Shanks, Ann Zane, Brooklyn, NY
 Shannon, George, Caldwell, KS
 Shannon, Terry, pseud. (Jessie Mercer), Bellingham, WA
 Shapiro, Irwin, Pittsburgh, PA
 Shapiro, Milton J., Brooklyn, NY
 Shapp, Charles M., New York City, NY
 Shapp, Martha, New York City, NY
 Sharfman, Amaie, Baltimore, MD
 Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman (Wendy Andrews, pseud.), Portland, ME
 Sharmat, Mitchell, Brookline, MA
 Sharoff, Victor, New York City, NY
 Sharp, Dallas Lore, Halesville, NJ
 Sharp, Zerna A., Hillsburg, IN
 Sharpe, Mitchell Raymond, Knoxville, TN
 Shaw, Arnold, New York City, NY
 Shaw, Charles TX
 Shaw, Charles Green, New York City, NY
 Shaw, Evelyn, Jersey City, NJ
 Shaw, Janet (Janet Beeler), Springfield, IL
 Shaw, Richard, Greensboro, NC
 Shaw, Wilbur, Shelbyville, IN
 Shay, Arthur, New York City, NY
 Shay, Frank, East Orange, NJ
 Shay, Lacey, pseud. See Sharon Shebar.
 Shea, George, New York City, NY
 Shearer, John, New York City, NY
 Shebar, Sharon Sigmond (Lacey Shay, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Sheckley, Robert, New York City, NY
 Sheckter, Ben, Brooklyn, NY
 Sheean, Vincent, Pana, IL
 Sheedy, Alexandra, New York City, NY
 Shefelman, Janice Jordan, Baytown, TX
 Shefelman, Tom, Seattle, WA

- Sheffield, Janet N., Salt Lake City, UT
 Shefts, Joelle, San Antonio, TX
 Shekerjian, Haig, Chicago, IL
 Shelby, Uncle, pseud. See Shel Silverstein.
 Sheldon, Alic Bradley. See James Tiptree, Jr. pseud.
 Sheldon, Aure, Peoria, IL
 Sheldon, Muriel (Muriel Batherman), New York City, NY
 Sheldon, Walter J., Philadelphia, PA
 Shelley, Frances, pseud. See Frances Shelley Wees.
 Shelton, William Roy, Rutherfordton, NC
 Shenton, Edward, Pottstown, PA
 Shephard, Esther, Minneapolis, MN
 Shepherd, Elizabeth (Cameron), Boston, MA
 Sherburne, Zoa Morin, Seattle, WA
 Sherin, Ray, Elroy, WI
 Sherman, Allan, Chicago, IL
 Sherman, Diane Finn, Boston, MA
 Sherman, Elizabeth, pseud. See Margaret Friskey.
 Sherman, Harold, Traverse City, MI
 Sherman, Theresa (Veronica Reed, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Sherwan, Earl, Shorewood, WI
 Shiefman, Vicky, Detroit, MI
 Shields, Charles KS
 Shields, Rita, San Francisco, CA
 Shiels, Barbara, pseud. See Barbara Johnston Adams.
 Shinn, Everett, Woodstown, NJ
 Shippen, Katherine Binney, Hoboken, NJ
 Shirer, William Lawrence, Chicago, IL
 Shirk, Jeannette Campbell, Middletown, PA
 Shirreffs, Gordon Donald (Gordon Donalds, Stewart Gordon, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Shore, June Lewis, Louisville, KY
 Shore, Robert, New York City, NY
 Short, Roger, pseud. See Alan Arkin.
 Shortall, Leonard W., Seattle, WA
 Shorwell, Louisa Rossiter, Chicago, IL
 Showalter, Jean Breckinridge, Roanoke, VA
 Showell, Ellen Harvey, Kingsport, TN
 Showers, Paul C., Yakima Valley, WA
 Shreve, Susan Richards, Toledo, OH
 Shulman, Alix Kates, Cleveland, OH
 Shulman, Irving, Brooklyn, NY
 Shulman, Max, St. Paul, MN
 Shura, Mary Frances, pseud. See Mary Frances Shura Craig.
 Shuttlesworth, Dorothy Edwards, Brooklyn, NY
 Siberell, Anne, Los Angeles, CA
 Sibley, Don, Hornell, NY
 Sichel, Harold, Benicia, CA
 Sickles, Noel, Chillicothe, OH
 Siculan, Daniel, Martins Ferry, OH
 Sidney, Margaret, pseud. See Harriet Lothrop.
 Siegel, Beatrice, New York City, NY
 Siegel, Jerry, Cleveland, OH
 Siegel, Robert Harold, Oak Park, IL
 Siegmeister, Elie, New York City, NY
 Sigourney, Lydia Huntley, Hartford, CT
 Silliman, Leland, New York City, NY
 Silly, E.S., pseud. See Robert Kraus.
 Silman, Roberta Karpel, Brooklyn, NY
 Silver, Ruth. See Ruth Chew, pseud.
 Silverberg, Robert, New York City, NY
 Silverman, Al, Lynn, MA
 Silverman, Burton Philip, Brooklyn, NY
 Silverman, Melvin Frank, Denver, CO
 Silverstein, Alvin (Ralph Buston, Richard Rhine, pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
 Silverstein, Shel (Uncle Shelby, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Silverstein, Virginia Barbara (Ralph Buston, Richard Rhine, pseud.), Philadelphia, PA
 Silverthorne, Elizabeth, Hot Springs, AR
 Simak, Clifford D., Millville, WI
 Simon, Charlie May (Charlie May Hogue Fletcher), Monticello, AR
 Simon, Henry William, New York City, NY
 Simon, Hilda Rita, Santa Ana, CA
 Simon, Howard, New York City, NY
 Simon, Joe, Rochester, NY
 Simon, Joseph H., Rochester, NY
 Simon, Martin Paul William, Angelica, WI
 Simon, Norma (Feldstein), New York City, NY
 Simon, Paul, Eugene, OR
 Simon, Ruth Corabel (Shimer), Orosi, CA
 Simon, Seymour, New York City, NY
 Simon, Shirley Schwartz, Cleveland, OH
 Simonetta, Linda, Ann Arbor, MI
 Simonetta, Sam, Easton, PA
 Simons, Barbara B (Barbara Brooks, pseud.), Rockford, IL
 Simpson, Harriette, pseud. See Harriette Arnow.
 Simpson, Maxwell Stewart, Elizabeth, NJ
 Sinclair, Upton Beall, Baltimore, MD
 Singer, Caroline, Colfax, WA
 Singer, David Lin, New York City, NY
 Singer, Jane Sherrod, Wichita Falls, TX
 Singer, Julia, New York City, NY
 Singer, Marilyn, New York City, NY
 Singer, Susan, Brooklyn, NY
 Singmaster, Elsie, Schuylkill Haven, PA
 Sirof, Harriet, New York City, NY
 Sitomer, Mindel, New York City, NY
 Sive, Helen R., New York City, NY
 Sivilich, Sandra Stroner, Berwyn, IL
 Skelly, James Richard, Evansville, IN
 Skelton, Charles L. IL
 Skelton, Red (Richard Bernard), Vincennes, IN
 Skinner, Cornelia Otis, Chicago, IL
 Skipper, G. C., Ozark, AL
 Skold, Betty Westrom, Braham, MN
 Skurzynski, Gloria, Duquesne, PA
 Slackman, Charles B., Brooklyn, NY
 Sladek, John T., Waverly, IA
 Slate, Joseph Frank, Holidays Cove, WV
 Sleator, William, Havre de Grace, MD
 Slepian, Jan, Manhattan, NY
 Slicer, Margaret O., Baltimore, MD
 Sloane, Eric, New York City, NY
 Slobodkin, Florence, New York City, NY
 Slobodkin, Louis, Albany, NY
 Slocum, Rosalie, Providence, RI
 Slote, Alfred, Brooklyn, NY
 Small, David, Detroit, MI
 Smalley, Janet, Philadelphia, PA
 Smallzried, Kathleen Ann, Wabash, IN
 Smiley, Virginia Kester, Rochester, NY
 Smith, Agnes, Clarksburg, WV
 Smith, Alison Porter, Washington, DC
 Smith, Alvin, Gary, IN
 Smith, Anne Warren, Ticonderoga, NY
 Smith, Beatrice S., Madison, WI
 Smith, Betsy Covington, Omaha, NE
 Smith, Betty Wehner, Brooklyn, NY
 Smith, Bradford, North Adams, MA
 Smith, Datus C., Jackson, MI
 Smith, Donald G., New York City, NY
 Smith, Doris Buchanan, Washington, DC
 Smith, E. Brooks, Brooklyn, NY
 Smith, Elva S., Burke Hollow, VT
 Smith, Eunice Young, LaSalle, IL
 Smith, Frances C. (Jean), Washington, KS
 Smith, Fredrika Shumway, Chicago, IL
 Smith, Gary Richard, Pocatello, ID
 Smith, Gary Vandorn, Alamo, TX
 Smith, George Harmon, Spearsville, LA
 Smith, H. Allen, McLeansboro, IL
 Smith, Howard E., Jr., Gloucester, MA
 Smith, Hugh Letcher, Dallas, TX
 Smith, Imogene Henderson, Decatur, IL
 Smith, Irene, Columbia, KY
 Smith, Jacqueline B., Abington, PA
 Smith, Jan (Jan Nickerson, pseud.), Somerville, MA
 Smith, Janice Lee, Fowler, KS
 Smith, Jean Pajot, Saline, MI
 Smith, Jessie Willcox, Philadelphia, PA
 Smith, Johnston. See Stephen Townley Crane.
 Smith, Lafayette, pseud. See Hall Higdon.
 Smith, Lawrence Beall, Washington, DC
 Smith, Lee. See Lee Albion.
 Smith, LeRoi, Cleveland, OK
 Smith, Linell Nash (Nell Chenault, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Smith, Lucia B., New York City, NY
 Smith, Margaret Chase, Skowhegan, ME
 Smith, Marion Hagens, Grand Rapids, MI
 Smith, Marion Jacques, Haverhill, MA
 Smith, Mary Ellen (Mike Smith, pseud.), Melbourne, FL
 Smith, Mike, pseud. See Mary Ellen Smith.
 Smith, Moyne Rice, Oskaloosa, KS
 Smith, Nancy Covert, Bascom, OH
 Smith, Nora Archibald, Philadelphia, PA
 Smith, Norman F., Waterbury, CT
 Smith, Pauline Coggeshall, Randolph, IA
 Smith, Philip M., Springfield, OH
 Smith, Philip Warren, San Francisco, CA
 Smith, Ralph Lee, Philadelphia, PA
 Smith, Robert Kimmel, Brooklyn, NY
 Smith, Robert Paul, New York City, NY
 Smith, Robert William, Richland, IA
 Smith, Ruth Leslie, Brooklyn, NY

- Smith, S. S. See Thames Ross Williamson.
 Smith, Sidney, Bloomington, IL
 Smith, Susan Carlton, Athens, GA
 Smith, Susan Mathias, Rockingham County, VA
 Smith, Ursula, Santa Maria, CA
 Smith, Vesta (Henderson), Weslaco, TX
 Smith, Ward, pseud. See Howard Goldsmith.
 Smith, William Arthur, Toledo, OH
 Smith, William Jay, Winnfield, LA
 Smith, Z. Z., pseud. See David Westheimer.
 Smits, Theodore R., Jackson, MI
 Smucker, Barbara Claassen, Newton, KS
 Snedeker, Caroline Dale (Parke), New Harmony, IN
 Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk, Rosebud, SD
 Sniff, Mr., pseud. See Roslyn Abisch.
 Snow, Donald Clifford. See Thomas Fall, pseud.
 Snow, Dorothea J., McMinnville, TN
 Snow, Richard Folger, New York City, NY
 Snyder, Anne, Boston, MA
 Snyder, Carol, Brooklyn, NY
 Snyder, Gerald Seymour, New York City, NY
 Snyder, Jerome, New York City, NY
 Snyder, Louis Leo, Annapolis, MD
 Snyder, Zilpha Keatley, Lemoore, CA
 Snyderman, Reuven K., Philadelphia, PA
 Soble, Jennie, pseud. See Ruth Cavin.
 Sobol, Donald J., New York City, NY
 Sobol, Harriet Langsam, New York City, NY
 Soderlind, Arthur E., Brooklyn, NY
 Sofia, pseud. (Sophia Zeiger), New York City, NY
 Soglow, Otto, Yorkville, NY
 Sohl, Frederic J., Brooklyn, NY
 Solbert, Romaine G. (Ronni), Washington, DC
 Solot, Mary Lynn (Marx), New York City, NY
 Somerlott, Robert (Robert Carson, pseud.), Huntington, IN
 Sommer, Robert, New York City, NY
 Soni, Welthy H., Ann Arbor, MI
 Sonneborn, Ruth A., New York City, NY
 Sootin, Harry, New York City, NY
 Sorel, Edward, New York City, NY
 Sorensen, Virginia, Provo, UT
 Sorrentino, Joseph N., Brooklyn, NY
 Sortor, June Elizabeth (Toni Sortor), Utica, NY
 Soskin, V. H., pseud. See Virginia Howell Ellison.
 Soule, Gardner, Paris, TX
 Soule, Jean Conder, Brookline, MA
 Southwick, Katherine. See Katherine Southwick Keeler.
 Sowers, Phyllis (Ayer), Brooklyn, NY
 Spanfeller, Jim (James John), Philadelphia, PA
 Spangenberg, Judith Dunn NJ
 Spar, Jerome, New York City, NY
 Sparks, Beatrice Mathews, Goldberg, ID
 Sparks, James Calvin, Birmingham, AL
 Sparks, Mary W., Brown Summit, NC
 Sparling, Jack, New Orleans, LA
 Spare, Elizabeth George, Melrose, MA
 Spearing, Judith, Boston, MA
 Specking, Inez, Washington, MO
 Speicher, Helen Ross (Alice Abbott, Ross Land, pseud.), Indianapolis, IN
 Spellman, John W., Tewksbury, MA
 Spelman, Mary (Mary Towne), Brooklyn, NY
 Spencer, Ann, New Hope, PA
 Spencer, Donald Dean, Louisa, KY
 Spencer, Elizabeth, Carrollton, MS
 Spencer, Lila, Murphysboro, IL
 Spencer, William, Erie, PA
 Spencer, Zane Ann, Murray, KY
 Sperry, Armstrong, New Haven, CT
 Spicer, Dorothy Gladys, New York City, NY
 Spiegelman, Judith M., New York City, NY
 Spielberg, Steven, Cincinnati, OH
 Spilka, Arnold, New York City, NY
 Spinelli, Eileen, Philadelphia, PA
 Spinelli, Jerry, Norristown, PA
 Spinner, Stephanie, Davenport, IA
 Spinrad, Norman, New York City, NY
 Splaver, Sarah, New York City, NY
 Spollen, Christopher, Staten Island, NY
 Sprague, Gretchen (Burnham), Lincoln, NE
 Sprague, Rosemary, New York City, NY
 Springer, Marilyn Harris (Marilyn Harris, pseud.), Oklahoma City, OK
 Springstubb, Tricia, New York City, NY
 Spykman, Elizabeth Choate, Southboro, MA
 Squires, Phil, pseud. See Omar Barker.
 St. Clair, Byrd Hooper, Cerro Gordo, AR
 St. George, Judith, Westfield, NJ
 St. John, Nicole, pseud. See Norma Johnston.
 St. John, Wylly Folk (Eleanor Fox, Eve Larson, Katherine Pierce, pseud.), Ehrhardt, SC
 Stack, Nicolette Meredith. See Nicolette Meredith.
 Stadler, Bea, Cleveland, OH
 Stafford, Jean, Covina, CA
 Stahl, Benjamin Albert, Chicago, IL
 Stahl, Hilda, Chadron, NE
 Stair, Gobin, Staten Island, NY
 Stall, Dorothy, Thayer, KS
 Stallman, Birdie, Chicago, IL
 Stamaty, Mark Alan, Brooklyn, NY
 Stambler, Irwin, Brooklyn, NY
 Stamm, Russell, Chicago, IL
 Stanek, Muriel, Chicago, IL
 Stankevich, Boris, Los Angeles, CA
 Stanley, Diane (Diane Zuromskis), Abilene, TX
 Stanley, George Edward (Stuart Symons, pseud.), Memphis, TX
 Stanley, John, New York City, NY
 Stanovich, Betty Jo, San Pedro, CA
 Stapp, Arthur Donald, Seattle, WA
 Starbird, Kaye (C. S. Jennison, pseud.), Fort Sill, OK
 Stark, James, pseud. See Robert Conroy Goldston.
 Starkey, Marion Lena, Worcester, MA
 Starr, Leonard, New York City, NY
 Starr, Ward, pseud. See Stephen Manes.
 Starret, William, pseud. See Marshall McClintock.
 Statemeyer, Edward (Victor Appleton, Arthur M. Winfield, pseud.), Elizabeth, NJ
 Stauffer, Don, pseud. See Fred Berkebile.
 Stearns, Monroe Mather, New York City, NY
 Steedman, Marguerite Couturier, Atlanta, GA
 Steele, Addison, II, pseud. See Richard A. Lupoff.
 Steele, Mary Quintard (Wilson Gage, pseud.), Chattanooga, TN
 Steele, Max (Henry Maxwell), Greenville, SC
 Steele, William Owen, Franklin, TN
 Stefanik, Alfred, Copaugue, NY
 Stefansson, Evelyn Baird (Evelyn Stefansson Nef), New York City, NY
 Stefferud, Alfred Daniel, Kenyon, MN
 Stegeman, Janet Allais (Kate Britton, pseud.), Oak Park, IL
 Steig, William, New York City, NY
 Stein, Evaleen, Lafayette, IN
 Stein, Harve, Chicago, IL
 Stein, Meyer Lewis, Escanaba, MI
 Stein, R. Conrad, Chicago, IL
 Steinbeck, John, Salinas, CA
 Steinberg, Alfred, St. Paul, MN
 Steinberg, Fred J., New York City, NY
 Steinberg, Phillip Orso, Minneapolis, MN
 Steinberg, Rafael Mark, Newark, NJ
 Steiner, Barbara A. (Anne Daniel, Kate D'Andrea, Annette Cole, pseud.), Dardanelle, AR
 Steiner, Stanley, Brooklyn, NY
 Stephens, Alice Barber, Salem, NJ
 Stephens, Charles Asbury, Norway, ME
 Stephens, Henrietta Henkle. See Henrietta Buckmaster.
 Stephens, Mary Jo, Harlan, KY
 Stephens, William McClain, Chattanooga, TN
 Stephensen, A. M., pseud. See Stephen Manes.
 Stepp, Ann, Headrick, OK
 Stepto, Michele, Santa Monica, CA
 Steptoe, John Lewis, Brooklyn, NY
 Steranko, James PA
 Sterling, Brett, pseud. See Joseph Samachson.
 Sterling, Dorothy, New York City, NY
 Sterling, Philip (Philip Shatz), New Rochelle, NY
 Stern, Madeleine Bettina, New York City, NY
 Stern, Marie Simchow, New York City, NY
 Stern, Philip Van Doren (Peter Storme, pseud.), Wyalusing, PA
 Sterne, Emma Gelders, Birmingham, AL
 Sterrett, Virginia Frances, Chicago, IL
 Steurt, Marjorie Rankin PA

- Stevens, Beatrice, New York City, NY
 Stevens, Carla McBride, New York City, NY
 Stevens, Franklin (Steve Franklin), Camden, NJ
 Stevens, Gwendolyn, Los Angeles, CA
 Stevens, Janet (Morton Rhue, pseud.), Dallas, TX
 Stevens, Kathleen, Brooklyn, NY
 Stevens, Lucile V., St. Paul, MN
 Stevens, Lucy Beatrice, New York City, NY
 Stevens, Mary E., Bar Harbor, ME
 Stevens, Peter, pseud. See Darlene Geis.
 Stevens, Wallace, Reading, PA
 Stevenson, Anna M., Heber, UT
 Stevenson, Augusta, Patriot, IN
 Stevenson, Burton Egbert, Chillicothe, OH
 Stevenson, Drew, Washington, PA
 Stevenson, James, New York City, NY
 Stevenson, Janet Marshall, Chicago, IL
 Steward, Elizabeth Laing, Colorado Springs, CO
 Stewart, Anna Bird, Cincinnati, OH
 Stewart, Arvis L. TX
 Stewart, Charles, pseud. See Charles Zurhorst.
 Stewart, Elizabeth Laing, Colorado Springs, CO
 Stewart, George Rippey, Sewickley, PA
 Stewart, John William, Chicago, IL
 Stewig, John Warren, Waukesha, WI
 Stiles, Norman B., New York City, NY
 Still, James, LaFayette, AL
 Stillerman, Robbie, New York City, NY
 Stilley, Frank, Wardville, OK
 Stillman, Myra Stephens, Albany, NY
 Stine, G. Harry (Lee Correy, pseud.), Philadelphia, PA
 Stine, Jovial Bob, pseud. (Robert Lawrence Stine), Columbus, OH
 Stinetorf, Louise, Ward Township, IN
 Stirling, Nora Bramley, Atlanta, GA
 Stirnweis, Shannon, Portland, OR
 Stockton, Frank Richard (Paul Fort, John Lewees, pseud.), Blockley, PA
 Stoddard, Hope, New Bedford, MA
 Stoddard, Sandol, Birmingham, AL
 Stoiko, Michael, New York City, NY
 Stokes, Jack, Sullivan, IN
 Stokes, Olivia Pearl, Middlesex, NC
 Stolper, Joel, Jersey City, NJ
 Stolz, Mary Slattery, Boston, MA
 Stonaker, Frances Benson, Boston, MA
 Stone, A. Harris, Philadelphia, PA
 Stone, Alan, pseud. See Andrew Svenson.
 Stone, D. K. (David Karl), Reedsport, OR
 Stone, Eugenia (Gene Stone), Gold Hill, NV
 Stone, Helen, Englewood, NJ
 Stone, Helen Virginia, Philadelphia, PA
 Stone, Irving, San Francisco, CA
 Stone, Jon, New Haven, CT
 Stone, Josephine Rector, pseud. See Jeanne Dixon.
 Stone, Lynn M. CT
 Stong, Philip Duffield, Keosauqua, IA
 Storm, George AR
 Storme, Peter, pseud. See Philip Stern.
 Story, Bettie Wilson, Skipperville, AL
 Story, Josephine, pseud. See Emilie Loring.
 Stoutenburg, Adrien Pearl, Darfur, MN
 Stover, Allan Carl, Cleveland, OH
 Stover, Jo Ann, Peterborough, NH
 Stover, Marjorie Filley, Lincoln, NE
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, Litchfield, CT
 Stowe, Leland, Southbury, CT
 Strachan, Margaret Pitcairn (Caroline More, pseud.), Philadelphia, PA
 Strait, Treva Adams, Papillion, NE
 Strasser, Todd (Morton Rhue, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Stratemeyer, Edward L., Elizabeth, NJ
 Stratton, Thomas, pseud. See Thomas DeWeese.
 Stratton, William David, Grand Rapids, MI
 Straub, Peter, Milwaukee, WI
 Straus, Jacqueline Harris, New York City, NY
 Strauss, Joyce, Los Angeles, CA
 Streano, Vince, Santa Barbara, CA
 Street, James Howell, Lumberton, MI
 Street, Julia Montgomery, Concord, NC
 Stretz, Craig Kee, Fort Wayne, IN
 Stretton, Barbara, Salt Lake City, UT
 Strong, Charles Stanley, Brooklyn, NY
 Strong, Charles, pseud. See Beryl Epstein or Samuel Epstein.
 Strong, David, pseud. See Leslie Sarah McGuire.
 Stuart, David, pseud. See Edwin Hoyt.
 Stuart, Jesse (Hilton Jesse Stuart), W-Hollow, KY
 Stubbs, Harry Clement. See Hal Clement.
 Stultifer, Morton, pseud. See Richard Curtis.
 Sture-Vasa, Mary. See Mary O'Hara.
 Surgeon, Theodore, pseud. (Edward Hamilton Waldo), Staten Island, NY
 Sturtevant, Wallis H., Greenfield, MA
 Sturtzel, Howard A. (Paul Annixter, J. L. Comfort, pseud.), Minneapolis, MN
 Sturtzel, Jane Levington (Jane Annixter, J. L. Comfort, pseud.), Detroit, MI
 Sublette, C. M. (Clifford McClellan), Charleston, IL
 Sugarman, Tracy, Syracuse, NY
 Suggs, Robert Carl, Portchester, NY
 Suid, Murray, Cleveland, OH
 Sullivan, George Edward, Lowell, MA
 Sullivan, Mary Wilson, Grants Pass, OR
 Sullivan, Thomas Joseph, Jr., Boston, MA
 Sumichrast, Jozef, Hobart, IN
 Summers, James Levingston, Oshkosh, WI
 Summers, Sandy, pseud. See Sandra Ziegler.
 Sunderlin, Sylvia, Lakeside, MT
 Sung, Betty Lee, Baltimore, MD
 Supraner, Robyn (Erica Frost, Elizabeth Warren, Olive Blake, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Surge, Frank, Buhl, MN
 Susac, Andrew, Provident, OH
 Susan Coolidge, pseud. see Sarah Chauncy Woolsey.
 Sussman, Cornelia (Cornelia Jessey, pseud.), Jeanette, PA
 Sussman, Irving, New York City, NY
 Sussman, Susan (Susan Rissman, Art Rissman, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Sutherland, Zena Bailey, Winthrop, MA
 Suttles, Shirley (Lesley Conger, pseud.), Seattle, WA
 Sutton, Ann (Livesay), Ashley, IL
 Sutton, Eugenia Geneva Hansen (Jean), Denmark, WI
 Sutton, Felix WV
 Sutton, Jane, New York City, NY
 Sutton, Jeff, Los Angeles, CA
 Sutton, Larry M., Winter Haven, FL
 Sutton, Margaret (Irene Ray, pseud.), Austin, PA
 Sutton, Myron Daniel, Prescott, AZ
 Svenson, Andrew E. (Franklin W. Dixon, Alan Stone, Jerry West, pseud.), Belleville, NJ
 Swados, Harvey, Buffalo, NY
 Swain, Su Zan, Iliiff, CO
 Swan, Susan, Coral Gables, FL
 Swanson, Anne Sherbourne, Baltimore, MD
 Swanson, Arlene Collyer, Ossining, NY
 Swanson, Neil Harmon, Minneapolis, MN
 Swarthout, Glendon (Fred), Pinckney, MI
 Swarthout, Kathryn (Vaughn), Columbus, MT
 Swartley, David W., Sellersville, PA
 Swayne, Sam, Paulding County, OH
 Swayne, Zoa, Torrington, WY
 Sweat, Lynn, Alexandria, LA
 Sweeney, James Bartholomew, Philadelphia, PA
 Sweeney, Karen O'Connor. See Karen O'Connor.
 Sweet, Ozzie (Oscar Cowan Sweet), Stamford, CT
 Sweetland, Nancy Ann (Nancy A. Rose, pseud.), Chamberlain, SD
 Sweney, Fred, Hollidaysburg, PA
 Swenson, Allan Armstrong, Passaic, NJ
 Swenson, May, Logan, UT
 Swift, Helen Miller, Danvers, MA
 Swift, Hildegard Hoyt, Clinton, NY
 Swift, Merlin, pseud. See Joseph Leeming.
 Swiger, Elinor Porter, Cleveland, OH
 Swinburne, Laurence, New York City, NY
 Swinford, Betty (June Wells; Linda Haynes, Kathryn Porter... etc. pseud.), Cartersburg, IN
 Swinford, Bob, pseud. See Betty Swinford.
 Swinnerton, Jimmy, Eureka, CA
 Sykes, Jo, American Falls, ID
 Sylvester, Natalie G., Newark, NJ
 Symons, Stuart, pseud. See George Edward.
 Sypher, Lucy Johnston, Wales, ND
 Szekeres, Cyndy, Bridgeport, CT
 Taback, Simms, New York City, NY
 Taber, Gladys, Colorado Springs, CO
 Tabrah, Ruth, Buffalo, NY
 Tafuri, Nancy, Brooklyn, NY
 Tait, Agnes, New York City, NY

- Takakjian, Portia (Portia Johnston; Portia Raoach; Portia Wiesner), Los Angeles, CA
- Talbot, Ansel Edward McLaurine, Washington, DC
- Talbot, Charlene Joy, Frankfort, KS
- Talbot, Toby (Tolpen), New York City, NY
- Tallant, Robert, New Orleans, LA
- Tallcott, Emogene, Parish, NY
- Tallon, Robert, New York City, NY
- Tamarin, Alfred H., Hudson, NY
- Tamburine, Jean, Meriden, CT
- Tannen, Mary, New London, CT
- Tannenbaum, Beulah Goldstein, New York City, NY
- Tannenbaum, D. Leb, Orange, NJ
- Tanner, Louise S., New York City, NY
- Tanous, Helen Nicol, Minneapolis, MN
- Tapio, Pat Decker. See Pat Kines.
- Tapp, Kathy Kennedy, Long Beach, CA
- Tappan, Eva March, Blackstone, MA
- Tarkington, Booth, Indianapolis, IN
- Tarry, Ellen, Birmingham, AL
- Tarshis, Jerome, New York City, NY
- Tarsky, Sue, New York City, NY
- Tashjian, Virginia A., Brockton, MA
- Tate, Eleanora E., Canton, MO
- Tate, Mary Anne, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
- Tatham, Campbell. See Mary Elting.
- Taves, Isabella, Lincoln, NE
- Taylor, Audilee Boyd, Sylvania, GA
- Taylor, Barbara J., Provo, UT
- Taylor, Carl, New York City, NY
- Taylor, Florance Walton, Danville, IL
- Taylor, Forence Marian Tompkins, Brooklyn, NY
- Taylor, Herbert Norman, Jr., Brooklyn, NY
- Taylor, Jerry Duncan, Plumerville, AR
- Taylor, Kenneth N., Portland, OR
- Taylor, Lester Barbour, Jr., Lynchburg, VA
- Taylor, Louise Todd, Mt. Vernon, OH
- Taylor, Margaret, St. Rose, LA
- Taylor, Mark, Linden, MI
- Taylor, Mildred Delois, Jackson, MS
- Taylor, Paula Wright (Harriet Lake, pseud.), Fond du Lac, WI
- Taylor, Robert Lewis, Carbondale, IL
- Taylor, Sydney Brenner, New York City, NY
- Taylor, Theodore Langhans, Statesville, NC
- Tchudi, Stephen N. (Stephen Judy, pseud.), Waterbury, CT
- Teague, Donald, Brooklyn, NY
- Teague, Robert, Milwaukee, WI
- Teal, Val, Bottineau, ND
- Teale, Edwin Way, Joliet, IL
- Teasdale, Sara, St. Louis, MO
- Tebbel, John, Boyne City, MI
- Tee-Van, Helen Damrosch, New York City, NY
- Tegner, Bruce, Chicago, IL
- Teilhet, Darwin. See Cyrus Fisher, pseud.
- Teitelbaum, Michael (Joanne Louise Michaels, Neal Michaels... etc. pseud.), Brooklyn, NY
- Telemaque, Eleanor Wong, Albert Lea, MN
- Teltsch, Kathleen, New York City, NY
- Temkin, Sara Anne Schlossberg, Hoboken, NJ
- Temple, Herbert, Gary, IN
- Tensen, Ruth Marjorie, Rochester, NY
- Terban, Marvin, Chelsea, MA
- Terhune, Albert Payson, Newark, NJ
- Terkel, Susan N., Philadelphia, PA
- Terrell, John Upton, Chicago, IL
- Terris, Susan, St. Louis, MO
- Terry, Luther L., Red Level, AL
- Terry, Walter, Brooklyn, NY
- Tether, Graham, White Plains, NY
- Thaler, Michael C., Los Angeles, CA
- Thamer, Katie, Los Angeles, CA
- Thane, Adele (Lilian Adele), Worcester, MA
- Thane, Elswyth, Burlington, IA
- Tharp, Louise Hall, Oneota, NY
- Thatcher, Mary McGrath, New York City, NY
- Thayer, Ernest Lawrence, Lawrence, MA
- Thayer, Jane. See Catherine Woolley.
- Theiss, Lewis Edwin, Birmingham, CT
- Theroux, Paul, Medford, MA
- Thieda, Shirley Ann, IL
- Thiry, Joan Marie, Chicago, IL
- Thollander, Earl, Kingsburg, CA
- Thom, James Alexander, Gosport, IN
- Thomas, Andrea, pseud. See Margaret Hill.
- Thomas, Arthur Lawrence, Cleveland, OH
- Thomas, Benjamin Platt, Pemberton, NJ
- Thomas, Estelle Webb, Woodruff, AZ
- Thomas, Glen, Sterling, IL
- Thomas, H. C., pseud. See Lawrence Keating.
- Thomas, J. F., pseud. See Thomas Fleming.
- Thomas, Jane Resh, Kalamazoo, MI
- Thomas, Joyce Carol, Ponca City, OK
- Thomas, Kathleen, IN
- Thomas, Lowell Jackson, Woodington, OH
- Thomas, Patricia Jack, Sandy Lake, PA
- Thomas, Piri, New York City, NY
- Thomas, Victoria, pseud. See Thomas DeWeese.
- Thompson, Blanche Jennings, Geneseo, NY
- Thompson, Charles Nebeker, Covington, IN
- Thompson, David Hugh, New Haven, CT
- Thompson, Donniss (Stark), Stockton, IL
- Thompson, Eileen, pseud. See Eileen Thompson Panowski.
- Thompson, George Selden. See George Selden, pseud.
- Thompson, Harlan (Stephen Holt, pseud.), Brewster, KS
- Thompson, Hildegard (Steerstedter), DePauw, IN
- Thompson, Julian F., New York City, NY
- Thompson, Kay, St. Louis, MO
- Thompson, Mary (Wolfe), Winsted, CT
- Thompson, Mozelle, Pittsburgh, PA
- Thompson, Ray, PA
- Thompson, Ruth Plumly, Philadelphia, PA
- Thompson, Stith, Bloomfield, KY
- Thompson, Vivian L., Jersey City, NJ
- Thomson, Arline K., Lawrence, MA
- Thomson, Peggy, St. Louis, MO
- Thoreau, Henry David, Concord, MA
- Thorne, Frank, NJ
- Thorpe, J.K., pseud. See Laura Walther Nathanson.
- Thrasher, Crystal, Oolitic, IN
- Throckmorton, Peter, NY
- Throneburg, James, Maiden, NC
- Thum, Gladys, St. Louis, MO
- Thum, Marcella, St. Louis, MO
- Thundercloud, Katherine, pseud. See Shirley Witt.
- Thurber, James (Grover), Columbus, OH
- Thurman, Judith, New York City, NY
- Tibbets, Albert B., Hastings, NE
- Tichenor, Tom, Decatur, AL
- Tiegreen, Alan F., Boise, ID
- Tietjens, Eunice, Chicago, IL
- Tilly, Nancy, Atlanta, GA
- Tilton, Madonna Elaine (Rafael), Laurin, MT
- Timmins, William F., Chicago, IL
- Tiner, John Hudson, Pochontas, AR
- Ting Ting, pseud. See Maxin Kingston.
- Tinkelman, Murray, Brooklyn, NY
- Tinkle, Lon, Dallas, TX
- Tippett, James S., Memphis, MO
- Tiptree, James Jr., pseud. (Alice Bradley Sheldon), Chicago, IL
- Titherington, Jeanne, New York City, NY
- Titler, Dale Milton, Altoona, PA
- Titus, Eve, New York City, NY
- Tobias, Tobi, New York City, NY
- Todd, Barbara K., Durango, CO
- Todd, Mary Fidelis, Detroit, MI
- Tolan, Stephanie S., Canton, OH
- Toland, John, La Crosse, WI
- Tolford, Joshua, Thorp, WI
- Toile, Jean Bashor, Oakland, CA
- Tolles, Martha, Oklahoma City, OK
- Tolliver, Ruby Changos, Fort Worth, TX
- Tomerlin, John, Los Angeles, CA
- Tomes, Margot Ladd, Yonkers, NY
- Tomkins, Jasper, pseud. See Tom Batey.
- Tompert, Ann, Detroit, MI
- Tompkins, Walker Allison, Prosser, WA
- Toner, Raymond John, Chicago, IL
- Tooke, Louise Mathews (Louise Mathews), New York City, NY
- Toothaker, Roy Eugene, Van Buren, AR
- Tooze, Ruth (Anderson), Chicago, IL
- Torbert, Floyd James, Jacksonville, FL
- Torgersen, Don Arthur, Chicago, IL
- Torrey, Helen, Cambridge, MA
- Torrey, Marjorie, New York City, NY
- Toschick, Larry, Milwaukee, WI
- Toth, Alex, New York City, NY
- Toto, Joe, Brooklyn, NY
- Tousey, Sanford, Clay Center, KS
- Towne, Mary. See Mary Spelman.
- Townsend, Thomas L., Waukegan, IL
- Towsend, Lee, Wyoming, IL
- Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison, Gower, MO
- Trahey, Jane (Baba Erlanger, pseud.), Chicago, IL
- Treadway, Ruby Peoples, MS

- Treat, Lawrence, New York City, NY
 Treffinger, Carolyn Elizabeth, Seville, Medina County, OH
 Tregaskis, Richard William, Elizabeth, NJ
 Trelease, Allen W., Boulder, CO
 Trel, Max, New York City, NY
 Tremain, Ruthven, New York City, NY
 Trent, Robbie, Wolf Creek, KY
 Trent, Timothy, pseud. See Carl Malmberg.
 Tresselt, Alvin, Passaic, NJ
 Trevino, Elizabeth B. de, Bakersfield, CA
 Trimble, Joe, Brooklyn, NY
 Tripp, Eleanor B., Boston, MA
 Tripp, Paul, New York City, NY
 Tripp, Wallace, Boston, MA
 Trivelpiece, Laurel (Hannah K. Marks, pseud.), Curtis, NE
 Trivett, Daphne, Boston, MA
 Trost, Lucille Wood, Candor, NY
 Trotter, Grace V. (Nancy Paschal, pseud.), Dallas, TX
 Trowbridge, Leslie W., Curtiss, WI
 Troy, Hugh, Ithaca, NY
 Trudeau, Garry B. (Garretson Beekman Trudeau), New York City, NY
 Tsisghwanai, Traveller Bird (Traveller Bird), Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC
 Tubby, I.M., pseud. See Robert Kraus.
 Tucker, Caroline, pseud. See Jeannette Covert Nolan
 Tucker, Ernest Edward, Chicago, IL
 Tudor, Bethany NH
 Tudor, Tasha, Boston, MA
 Tufts, Anne, Boston, MA
 Tufts, Warren, Fresno, CA
 Tunis, Edwin Burnett, Cold Spring Harbor, NY
 Tunis, John Roberts, Boston, MA
 Turkie, Brimton Cassaday, Alliance, OH
 Turlington, Bayly, Norfolk, VA
 Turnbull, Agnes Sligh, New Alexandria, PA
 Turner, Ann Warren, Northampton, MA
 Turner, Eloise Fain, Shepherd, TX
 Turner, Glennette Tilley, Raleigh, NC
 Turner, Josie, pseud. See Phyllis Crawford.
 Turner, Leslie, Cisco, TX
 Turner, Nancy Byrd, Boynton, VA
 Turngren, Annette, Montrose, MN
 Turngren, Ellea, Montrose, MN
 Tusan, Stan, Fresno, CA
 Tuthill, Harry J., Chicago, IL
 Twain, Mark, pseud. (Samuel Langhorne Clemens), Florida, MO
 Tweton, D. Jerome, Grand Forks, ND
 Tyler, Anne, Minneapolis, MN
 Tyll, Al, Troy, NY
 Ubell, Earl, Brooklyn, NY
 Uchida, Yoshiko, Alameda, CA
 Udry, Janice May, Jacksonville, IL
 Ulibarri, Sabine R., Santa Fe, NM
 Ullman, James Ramsey, New York City, NY
 Ulm, Robert, Chicago, IL
 Ulmer, Louise, Fayetteville, AR
 Ulreich, Nura Woodson (Nura, pseud.), Kansas City, MO
 Ulrich, Homer, Chicago, IL
 Unada, pseud. See Unada Gliewe.
 Uncle Ray, pseud. See Ramon Peyton Coffman.
 Underhill, Alice Mertie Waterman, Watertown, SD
 Underwood, Betty (Mary Betty Anderson Underwood), Rockford, IL
 Unkelbach, Kurt, New Britain, CT
 Unrau, Ruth, Kouts, IN
 Unterecker, John, Buffalo, NY
 Untermeyer, Bryna Ivens, New York City, NY
 Untermeyer, Louis, New York City, NY
 Updike, John (Hoyer), Shillington, PA
 Uppington, Marion OR
 Upton, Florence K., New York City, NY
 Uris, Leon, Baltimore, MD
 Urmston, Mary, Tullahoma, TN
 Uschold, Maud E. IL
 Utz, Lois, Paterson, NJ
 Vaeth, J. Gordon, New York City, NY
 Valen, Nanine, New York City, NY
 Valens, Evans G., Jr., State College, PA
 VanAllsburg, Chris, Grand Rapids, MI
 Vance, Eleanor Graham, Pittsburgh, PA
 Vance, Jack, San Francisco, CA
 Vance, Marguerite (Schlund), Chicago, IL
 Vandenburg, Mary Lou, Passaic, NJ
 VanderBoom, Mae M. SD
 VanderVeer, Judy, Oil City, PA
 VandeVelde, Vivian, New York City, NY
 VanDoren, Margaret, New York City, NY
 VanDuyn, Janet, Auburn, NY
 VanDyke, Henry Jackson, Jr., Germantown, PA
 VanGelder, Richar George, New York City, NY
 VanHorn, William, Oakland, CA
 VanLeeuwen, Jean, Glen Ridge, NJ
 VanOrden, M.D., Austin, TX
 VanRiper, Guernsey, Jr., Indianapolis, IN
 VanSteenwyk, Elizabeth Ann, Galesburg, IL
 VanTuy, Barbara, Brooklyn, NY
 VanWoerkom, Dorothy (O'Brien), Buffalo, NY
 VanWormer, Joseph Edward, West Plains, MO
 Varley, John, Austin, TX
 Vasquez, Richard, Southgate, CA
 Vaughan, Anne, Worcester, MA
 Vaughan, Carter A., pseud. See Noel Gerson.
 Vaughan, Harold Cecil, New York City, NY
 Vaughan, Marcia, Tacoma, WA
 Vaughan, Sam S., Philadelphia, PA
 Vaughn, Ruth, Wellington, TX
 Vautier, Ghistine (Helene Frank, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Vavra, Robert James, Los Angeles, CA
 Vecsey, George, Jamaica, NY
 Veglahn, Nancy Crary, Sioux City, IA
 Venable, Alan, Pittsburgh, PA
 Venn, Mary Eleanor. See Mary Jorgensen.
 Venturo, Betty Lou Baker. See Betty Lou Baker.
 Vequin, Capini, pseud. See Elisabeth Quinn.
 Vernon, Louise A., Coquille, OR
 Versace, Marie Teresa Rios, Brooklyn, NY
 Vesey, Paul, pseud. See Samuel Allen.
 Vicker, Angus, pseud. See Henry Felsen.
 Vickery, Kate, pseud. See T. A. Kennedy.
 Victor, Edward, Boston, MA
 Victor, Joan Berg (Joan Berg), Chicago, IL
 Viereck, Eilen Kingsbury, Brookline, MA
 Viereck, Phillip R., New Bedford, MA
 Viertel, Janet, Newark, NJ
 Viguers, Ruth Hill, Oakland, CA
 Villiard, Paul (J. H. deGros, pseud.), Spokane, WA
 Vincent, Eric Douglas, Gainesville, FL
 Vincent, Mary Keith, pseud. See Wylly Folk St. John.
 Vinge, Joan D., Baltimore, MD
 Vining, Elizabeth Gray (Elizabeth Janet Gray, pseud.), Philadelphia, PA
 Vinson, Kathryn, Cordele, GA
 Vinton, Iris, West Point, MS
 Viorst, Judith Stahl, Newark, NJ
 Vip, pseud. See Virgil Partch.
 Vittengl, Morgan John, Wilmington, DE
 Vlahos, Olivia, Houston, TX
 Vlasic, Bob, pseud. See Phil Hirsch.
 Vogel, John Hollister, Jr., New York City, NY
 Vogt, Esther Loewen, Collinsville, OK
 Vogt, Marie Bollinger, Toledo, OH
 Voight, Charles A., Brooklyn, NY
 Voight, Virginia Frances, New Britain, CT
 Voigt, Cynthia (Irving), Boston, MA
 VonHagen, Victor Wolfgang, St. Louis, MO
 Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr., Indianapolis, IN
 VonSchmidt, Eric, Bridgeport, CT
 vonStorch, Anne B. See Anne Malcolmson, pseud.
 Vosburgh, Leonard, Yonkers, NY
 Vuong, Lynette, Owosso, MI
 Waber, Bernard, Philadelphia, PA
 Wachter, Oralee Roberts, Los Angeles, CA
 Wacker, Charles Henry, Jr., Newark, NJ
 Wade, Theodore E., Jr., Pueblo, CO
 Wadowski-Bak, Alice, Buffalo, NY
 Wadsworth, Wallace IN
 Wagenheim, Kal, Newark, NJ
 Wagner, Frederick (Reece), Philadelphia, PA
 Wagner, Glenn A., Buffalo, NY
 Wagner, Jane, Morristown, TN
 Wagner, Sharon B., Wallace, ID
 Wagoner, David Russell, Massillon, OH
 Wahl, Jan, Columbus, OH
 Waide, Jan, Wichita Falls, TX
 Waitley, Douglas, Evanston, IL
 Wakefield, Jean L., pseud. See Jean E. Laird.
 Wakeman, Marion Freeman, Montclair, NJ
 Wakin, Edward, Brooklyn, NY
 Waldeck, Jo Besse McElveen, Kingstree, SC
 Waldeck, Theodore J., Brooklyn, NY
 Walden, Amelia Elizabeth, New York City, NY

- Waldman, Bruce, Bronx, NY
 Waldman, Frank (Joe Webster, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Waldman, Neil, Bronx, NY
 Waldo, Edward Hamilton. See Theodore Sturgeon, pseud.
 Waldron, Ann Wood, Birmingham, AL
 Waldrop, Howard, Houston, MS
 Walker, Alice, Eatonton, GA
 Walker, Barbara K. (Beth Kilrean, pseud.), Ann Arbor, MI
 Walker, Barbara M., Reading, PA
 Walker, Charles W., Hempstead, NY
 Walker, David G., Glen Ridge, NJ
 Walker, Holly Beth, pseud. See Gladys Bond.
 Walker, James Brazelton (Braz Walker), Waco, TX
 Walker, Lou Ann, Blackwood County, IN
 Walker, Louise Jean, Jackson, MI
 Walker, Margaret, Birmingham, AL
 Walker, Mary Alexander, Beaumont, TX
 Walker, Mort (Addison Mort Walker), El Dorado, KS
 Walker, Pamela, Burlington, IA
 Walker, Stephen J., Seattle, WA
 Walker, Stuart Armstrong, Augusta, KY
 Wallace, Beverly Dobrin, Chattanooga, TN
 Wallace, Bill (William Keith), Chickasha, OK
 Wallace, Daisy, pseud. See Margery Cuyler.
 Wallace, Dillon, Craigville, NY
 Wallace, John A., Lansdowne, PA
 Wallace, Lew (Lewis), Brookville, IN
 Wallace, May Nickerson, Willimantic, CT
 Wallace, Robert, Springfield, MO
 Wallace-Brodeur, Ruth, Springfield, MA
 Waller, Leslie, Chicago, IL
 Wallis, G. McDonald, pseud. See Hope Campbell.
 Wallner, John C., St. Louis, MO
 Wallower, Lucille, Waynesboro, PA
 Walsh, Ann, Jasper, AL
 Walsh, Ellen Stoll, Baltimore, MD
 Walsh, Frances Waggener, Clark County, MO
 Walsh, Richard John KS
 Walsh, William B., Brooklyn, NY
 Walter, Frances, San Diego, CA
 Walter, Mildred Pitts, De Ridder, LA
 Walters, Audrey, Philadelphia, PA
 Walters, Helen B. WI
 Walters, Marguerite, Bridgewater, MA
 Walther, Thomas A., Elko, NV
 Waltner, Elma, Yankton, SD
 Waltner, Willard H., Freeman, SD
 Walton, Richard J., Saratoga Springs, NY
 Waltrip, Lela, Coleman, TX
 Waltrip, Mildred, Nebo, KY
 Waltrip, Rufus, Rosenberg, TX
 Walworth, Jane, Evanston, IL
 Walworth, Nancy Zinsser, New York City, NY
 Wangerin, Walter, Jr., Portland, OR
 Wanick, Marilyn, Cleveland, OH
 Wannamaker, Bruce, pseud. See Jane Belk Moncure.
 Warburg, Sandol Stoddard, Birmingham, AL
 Ward, Lynd Kendall, Chicago, IL
 Ward, Martha, Quincy, IL
 Ward, May McNeer, Tampa, FL
 Ward, Melanie, pseud. See Richard Curtis.
 Ward, Ralph T. NY
 Ware, Leon Vernon, Plainview, MN
 Warner, Edythe Records, St. Paul, MN
 Warner, Gertrude Chandler, Putnam, CT
 Warner, Lucille Schulberg, Mount Vernon, NY
 Warner, Matt, pseud. See George S. Fichter.
 Warner, Susan Bogert. See Elizabeth Wetherell, pseud.
 Warren, Cathy, Larned, KS
 Warren, Elizabeth Avery (Betsy Warren), St. Louis, MO
 Warren, Elizabeth, pseud. See Robyn Supraner.
 Warren, Joyce Williams, Springfield, MA
 Warren, Mary Phraner, New York City, NY
 Warren, Robert Penn, Guthrie, KY
 Warren, William Stephen, Carrollton, AR
 Warrick, Patricia Scott, LaGrange, IN
 Warsh, pseud. See Jerry Warshaw.
 Warshaw, Jerry (Warsh, pseud.), Chicago, IL
 Warshofsky, Fred, Brooklyn, NY
 Wartis, Avi. See Avi, pseud.
 Washburn, Bradford (Henry Bradford Washburn, Jr.), Cambridge, MA
 Washburne, Heluiz Chandler, Cincinnati, OH
 Washington, Booker T., Hale's Ford, VA
 Wassersug, Joseph David (Adam Brdford, M.D., pseud.), Boston, MA
 Waters, John F., Somerville, MA
 Watson, Aldren A., Brooklyn, NY
 Watson, B.S., pseud. See Michael Teitelbaum.
 Watson, Clyde Dingman, New York City, NY
 Watson, Emily, Cleveland, OH
 Watson, Helen Orr, Pipestone, MN
 Watson, Jane Werner (A.N. Bedford, Monica Hill... etc. pseud.), Fond du Lac, WI
 Watson, Nancy Dingman, Paterson, NJ
 Watson, Pauline, New Iberia, LA
 Watson, Richard Jesse, Ridgecrest, CA
 Watson, Sally (Lou), Seattle, WA
 Watson, Sara Ruth, East Cleveland, OH
 Watson, Wendy, Paterson, NJ
 Watterson, Bill, Chagrin Falls, OH
 Watts, Franklin, Sioux City, IA
 Watts, James K. M., San Francisco, CA
 Waugh, Carol-Lynn Rossel (C.C. Rossel-Waugh, pseud.), Staten Island, NY
 Waugh, Dorothy, Burlington, VT
 Wayland, Patrick, pseud. See Richard O'Connor.
 Wayne, Richard, pseud. See Duane Decker.
 Weales, Gerald, Connersville, IN
 Weaver, Jack, Philadelphia, PA
 Weaver, John Downing, Washington, DC
 Weaver, John L., Waco, TX
 Weaver, Ward, pseud. See F. van Wyck Mason.
 Webb, Jean Francis (Roswell Brown, Ethel Hamill, Roberta Morrison, pseud.), White Plains, NY
 Webb, Robert N., Dayton, OH
 Webb, Sharon, Tampa, FL
 Webber, Irma E., San Diego, CA
 Weber, Bob, Baltimore, MD
 Weber, Devora, Cleveland, OH
 Weber, Lenora Mattingly, Dawn, MO
 Weber, Walton (Walter Alois Weber), Chicago, IL
 Weber, William John, Cleveland, OH
 Webster, David, Philadelphia, PA
 Webster, Gary. See Webb Black Garrison.
 Webster, H. T., Parkersburg, WV
 Webster, Jean, Fredonia, NY
 Webster, Joe, pseud. See Frank Waldman.
 Webster, Noah, Hartford, CT
 Wechsler, Herman, New York City, NY
 Wechter, Neil Wise, Stumpy Point, NC
 Weck, Thomas L., Norwalk, CT
 Weddle, Ethel Harshbarger, Girard, IL
 Weems, Mason Locke, Anne Arundel County, MD
 Wees, Frances Shelley (Frances Shelley, pseud.), Gresham, OR
 Wegen, Ron NJ
 Weik, Mary Hays, Greencastle, IN
 Weil, Ann Yezner, Harrisburg, IL
 Weilerstein, Sadie Rose, Rochester, NY
 Weingarten, Violet, San Francisco, CA
 Weingartner, Charles, New York City, NY
 Weingast, David Elliott, Newark, NJ
 Weinstock, Herbert, Milwaukee, WI
 Weir, LaVada, Kansas City, MO
 Weis, Margaret (Margaret Baldwin), Independence, MO
 Weisberg, Joseph Simpson, Jersey City, NY
 Weisberger, Bernard A., Hudson, NY
 Weiser, Marjorie (Marjorie P. Katz), New York City, NY
 Weisgard, Leonard Joseph (Adam Green, pseud.), New Haven, CT
 Weiss, Adelle, New York City, NY
 Weiss, Ann E., Newton, MA
 Weiss, Edna, pseud. See Edna Barth.
 Weiss, Ellen, New York City, NY
 Weiss, Harvey, New York City, NY
 Weiss, Leatie, New York City, NY
 Weiss, Malcolm E., Philadelphia, PA
 Weiss, Nicki, New York City, NY
 Weiss, Renee Karol, Allentown, PA
 Welber, Robert, Paterson, NJ
 Weldon, Martin, Brooklyn, NY
 Weller, George (Michael Wharf, pseud.), Boston, MA
 Welles, Winifred, Norwichtown, CT
 Wellington, John. See Jack Kent.
 Wellman, Alice, Salt Lake City, UT
 Wellman, Paul Jselin; Enid, OK
 Wells, Helen (Francine Lewis, pseud.), Danville, IL

- Wells, J. Wellington, pseud. See
L. Sprague De Camp.
- Wells, June. See Betty Swinford.
- Wells, Maie Lounsbury, Ferguson Falls, MN
- Wells, Peter, Port-Clinnton, OH
- Wells, Rhea, Jonesboro, TN
- Wells, Robert L. IL
- Wells, Rosemary, New York City, NY
- Wels, Byron G., New York City, NY
- Weltner, Linda R., Worcester, MA
- Welty, Susan F., Fairfield, IA
- Wende, Philip, Ogdensburg, NY
- Wendelin, Rudolph, Herndon, KS
- Wendt, Lloyd, Spencer, SD
- Wennerstrom, Genia Katherine. See
Genia, pseud.
- Wernecke, Herbert Henry, Newton, WI
- Werner, Elsa Jane, pseud. See
Jane Werner Watson.
- Werner, Herma (Eve Cowen, Eve Gladstone,
Roxanne Farrett, etc., pseud.), New
York City, NY
- Werner, Jane, pseud. See
Jane Werner Watson.
- Werner, Vivian, Bellingham, WA
- Wersba, Barbara, Chicago, IL
- Werstein, Irving, Brooklyn, NY
- West, Anna, Crete, IL
- West, Barbara, pseud. See Olive Price.
- West, Betty (Betty Morgan Bowen),
Chicago, IL
- West, James, pseud. See Carl Withers.
- West, Jerry, pseud. See Andrew Svenson.
- West, Jessamyn, North Vernon, IN
- West, Walter Richard, Darlington, OK
- West, Ward, pseud. See Hal Borland.
- Westcott, Nadine Bernard, Fair Haven, NJ
- Westenberg, Christine, Glen Cove, NY
- Westervelt, Virginia, Schenectady, NY
- Westheimer, David (Z. Z. Smith, pseud.),
Houston, TX
- Westman, Paul, Minneapolis, MN
- Weston, John, Prescott, AZ
- Weston, Martha, Asheville, NC
- Westover, Russ, Los Angeles, CA
- Westphal, Arnold Carl, Michigan City, IN
- Wetherell, Elizabeth, pseud. (Susan Bogert
Warner), New York City, NY
- Wexler, Elmer, Bridgeport, CT
- Wexler, Jerome (Roy Delmar, pseud.), New
York City, NY
- Weygant, Sister Noemi, Ada, MN
- Weyland, Jack, Butte, MT
- Wharf, Michael, pseud. See George Weller.
- Wharton, Edith, New York City, NY
- Wheatley, Arabelle, Washington, PA
- Wheeler, Cindy, Montgomery, AL
- Wheeler, Opal, Superior, WI
- Wheeler, Post, Oswego, NY
- Wheeler, Sessions Samuel (Buck),
Fernley, NV
- Wheeling, Lynn PA
- Wheelwright, Jere Hungerford,
Baltimore, MD
- Whelan, Elizabeth M., New York City, NY
- Whitaker, George O., Valdosta, GA
- Whitcomb, Jon, Weatherford, OK
- White, Anne Hitchcock, St. Louis, MO
- White, Dale, pseud. See Marian T. Place.
- White, David Omar, Appleton, WI
- White, Dori, Portland, OR
- White, E. B. (Elwyn Brooks), Mt.
Vernon, NY
- White, Edward Lucas, Bergen, NJ
- White, Eliza Orne, Keene, NH
- White, Florence M., New York City, NY
- White, Laurence B., Jr., Norwood, MA
- White, Nancy Bean, Hartford, CT
- White, Percival, Winchendon, MA
- White, Pura C. (Ruth Miller). See Pura Belpre.
- White, Ruth C. (Ruth White Miller),
Whitewood, VA
- White, Stewart Edward, Grand Rapids, MI
- White, Timothy, Paterson, NJ
- White, William, Jr., Philadelphia, PA
- Whitebead, Baida OK
- Whitehead, Don F., Inman, VA
- Whitehead, Ruth TX
- Whitehouse, Elizabeth S., Springfield, MA
- Whitehouse, Jeanne (Jeanne Whitehouse
Peterson), Walla Walla, WA
- Whitinger, R. D., pseud. See
Marian T. Place.
- Whitley, Mary Ann, Flint, MI
- Whitman, Bert, New York City, NY
- Whitman, Walt, West Hills, NY
- Whitney, Alex, Flushing, NY
- Whitney, David Charles, Salina, KS
- Whitney, Elinor, Dorchester, MA
- Whitney, Leon Fradley, Brooklyn, NY
- Whitney, Thomas P., Toledo, OH
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, Haverhill, MA
- Whittlesey, Susan, Pittsfield, MA
- Whyte, Malcolm Kenneth, Jr.,
Milwaukee, WI
- Wibbelsman, Charles J., Cincinnati, OH
- Wicker, Irene Seaton (Irene Seaton),
Quincy, IL
- Widdemer, Mabel Cleland (Mabel Cleland,
Mabel C. Ludlum, pseud.), New York
City, NY
- Wier, Ester Alberti, Seattle, WA
- Wiesner, David, Bridgewater, NJ
- Wiesner, Portia. See Portia Takakjian.
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, Philadelphia, PA
- Wilber, Donald Newton, Madison, WI
- Wilbur, C. Keith, Providence, RI
- Wilbur, Richard P., New York City, NY
- Wilcox, Don, Lucas, KS
- Wilcox, R. Turner, New York City, NY
- Wilder, Alec, Rochester, NY
- Wilder, Laura Ingalls, Pepin, WI
- Wilder, Thornton, Madison, WI
- Wiley, Karla Hummel, Brooklyn, NY
- Wilford, John Noble, Jr., Camden, TN
- Wilhelm, Kate (Katie Gertrude), Toledo, OH
- Wilkes, Marilyn Z., St. Joseph, MO
- Wilkie, Katharine Elliot, Lexington, KY
- Wilkin, Eloise Burns, Rochester, NY
- Wilkins, Marilyn, Elkhorn, WI
- Wilkinson, Brenda, Moultrie, GA
- Wilkinson, Burke (John Burke Wilkinson),
New York City, NY
- Willard, Sylvia, Durham, NC
- Will, pseud. See William Lipkind
- Willard, Frank IL
- Willard, Mildred Wilds, New
Kensington, PA
- Willard, Nancy, Ann Arbor, MI
- Willcox, Isobel, Long Branch, NJ
- Williams, Barbara (Wright), Salt Lake
City, UT
- Williams, Beryl. See Beryl Epstein.
- Williams, Charles. See
James Lincoln Collier.
- Williams, Clyde C., Fresno, CA
- Williams, Coe, pseud. See
C. William Harrison.
- Williams, Edgar, Lansdale, PA
- Williams, Edward G., Fayetteville, NC
- Williams, Garth Montgomery, New York
City, NY
- Williams, Hawley, pseud. See
William Heyliger.
- Williams, Jay, Buffalo, NY
- Williams, Jeanne (Jeanne Crecy, Megan
Rhys, pseud.), Elkhart, KS
- Williams, Leslie, Allentown, PA
- Williams, Linda, Honolulu, HI
- Williams, Lynn, pseud. See Arlene Hale.
- Williams, Michael, pseud. See
Wyily Folk St. John.
- Williams, Selma R., Malden, MA
- Williams, Tennessee (Thomas Lanier),
Columbus, MS
- Williams, Vera B., Hollywood, CA
- Williams, William Carlos, Rutherford, NJ
- Williamson, Jack, Bisbee, AZ
- Williamson, Joanne Small, Arlington, MA
- Williamson, Thames Ross (S.S. Smith),
Genesee, ID
- Willis, Corinne (Dennehy), Buffalo, NY
- Willis, Robert J NY
- Willson, Dixie, Mason City, IA
- Wilma, Dana, pseud. See Dana Faralla.
- Wilson, Augusta Jane Evans, Columbus, GA
- Wilson, Beth (Pierre), Tacoma, WA
- Wilson, Carter, Washington, DC
- Wilson, Charles Banks, Springdale, OK
- Wilson, Charles Morrow, Fayetteville, AR
- Wilson, Dagmar, New York City, NY
- Wilson, Dorothy Clarke, Gardiner, ME
- Wilson, Eleanor Hubbard, Baltimore, MD
- Wilson, Ellen Janet (Cameron),
Pittsburgh, PA
- Wilson, Forrest, San Francisco, CA
- Wilson, Gahan, Evanston, IL
- Wilson, Hazel Hutchins, Portland, ME
- Wilson, Helly, Duluth, MN
- Wilson, John, Boston, MA
- Wilson, John, Houston, TX
- Wilson, Julia, Chicago, IL
- Wilson, Kay, pseud. See Sandra Ziegler.
- Wilson, Lionel (Peter Blackton, Herbert Ellis,
L. E. Salzer,

- pseud.), New York City, NY
 Wilson, Peggy, Galveston, TX
 Wilson, Robert Anton, Brooklyn, NY
 Wilson, Sarah, Syracuse, NY
 Wilson, Tom, Grant Town, WV
 Wilson, Walt TX
 Wilt, Joy. See Joy Wilt Berry.
 Wilwerding, Walter Joseph, Winona, MN
 Winchester, James H., Midlothian, TX
 Winder, Viola Hiiti NY
 Winders, Gertrude H., Indianapolis, IN
 Windham, Kathryn T., Selma, AL
 Windsor, Clare, pseud. See Frances Hamerstrom.
 Windsor, Patricia, New York City, NY
 Winfield, Arthur M., pseud. See Edward Stratemeyer
 Winger, Otho, Marion, IN
 Wingert, Dick, Cedar Rapids, IA
 Winks, Robin W., West Lafayette, IN
 Winn, Janet Bruce, Orange, NJ
 Winnick, Karen B. B. (Karen Beth Binkoff), New York City, NY
 Winsor, Robert MI
 Winston, Clara, New York City, NY
 Winston, Richard, New York City, NY
 Winter, Ginny Linville, West Lafayette, IN
 Winter, Milo, Princeton, IL
 Winter, Paula, Bronx, NY
 Winterbotham, R. R. (Russell Robert), Salina, KS
 Winters, Nina, New York City, NY
 Winters, Renee, pseud. See Sandra Ziegler.
 Winterton, Gayle, pseud. See William Taylor.
 Winthrop, Elizabeth. See Elizabeth Mahony.
 Wirtenberg, Patricia Z., Arlington, MA
 Wise, William, New York City, NY
 Wise, Winifred E., Fond du Lac, WI
 Wiseman, Ann (Ann Wiseman Denzer), New York City, NY
 Wiseman, Bernard, Brooklyn, NY
 Wisler, G. Clifton, Oklahoma City, OK
 Wismer, Donald, Chicago, IL
 Wisner, William L., Long Island, NY
 Wissmann, Ruth H., Lima, OH
 Wister, Owen, Philadelphia, PA
 Witham, Ross, Stuart, FL
 Witheridge, Elizabeth P., Saginaw, MI
 Withers, Carl A. (Robert North, James West, pseud.), Sheldon, MO
 Witker, Jim, Pasadena, CA
 Witt, Shirley Hill (Katherine Thundercloud, pseud.), Whittier, CA
 Wittanen, Etolin, Wrangeli, AL
 Wittels, Harriet Joan, New York City, NY
 Wittman, Sally, Portland, OR
 Witton, Dorothy MI
 Witty, Paul Andrew, Terre Haute, IN
 Wohlberg, Meg, New York City, NY
 Wohlrabe, Raymond A., Superior, WI
 Wolcott, Carolyn Muller (Carolyn E. Muller), Brooklyn, NY
 Wolcott, Elizabeth Tyler, Brookline, MA
 Wolcott, Patty, Lowell, MA
 Wold, Jo Anne, Fairbanks, AK
 Woldin, Beth Weiner, Philadelphia, PA
 Wolf, Bernard, New York City, NY
 Wolfe, Burton H., Washington, DC
 Wolfe, Gene, Brooklyn, NY
 Wolfe, Louis, Bound Brook, NJ
 Wolfe, Rinna, Brooklyn, NY
 Wolfe, Thomas B., Asheville, NC
 Wolff, Ashley, Boston, MA
 Wolff, Diane, New York City, NY
 Wolff, Jenifer Ashley, Boston, MA
 Wolff, Robert Jay, Chicago, IL
 Wolford, Leah Jackson, Versailles, IN
 Wolfson, Evelyn, New York City, NY
 Wolitzer, Hilma, Brooklyn, NY
 Wolkoff, Judie MT
 Wolkstein, Diane, New York City, NY
 Wollheim, Donald Allen, New York City, NY
 Wolny, P., pseud. See Paul B. Janeczko.
 Wolters, Richard A., Philadelphia, PA
 Wondriska, William Allen, Chicago, IL
 Wong, Jeanyee, San Francisco, CA
 Wonsetter, John Charles, Camden, NJ
 Wood, Audrey, Little Rock, AR
 Wood, Catherine, pseud. See Birdie Etchison.
 Wood, Don, Atwater, CA
 Wood, Edgar A. (Kerry Wood), New York City, NY
 Wood, Esther. See Esther Brady.
 Wood, Frances Elizabeth CO
 Wood, Harrie, Rushford, NY
 Wood, James Playsted, Brooklyn, NY
 Wood, Linda C., Smyrna, TN
 Wood, Nancy, Trenton, NJ
 Wood, Phyllis Anderson, Palo Alto, CA
 Wood, Ruth C. CO
 Wood, Wallace (Wally), Menahga, MN
 Woodard, Carol, Buffalo, NY
 Woodburn, John Henry, Marietta, OH
 Woodbury, David O., South Berwick, ME
 Woodrich, Mary Neville, Winchester, VA
 Woods, George A., Lake Placid, NY
 Woods, Geraldine, New York City, NY
 Woods, Harold, New York City, NY
 Woodson, Carter Goodwin, Canton, VA
 Woodson, John Waddie Jr., Richmond, VA
 Woodward, Hildegard, Worcester, MA
 Woodward, Landon Cleveland, Glendale, OH
 Woodward, Hildegard, Worcester, MA
 Woody, Regina Jones, Boston, MA
 Wooldridge, Rhoda, Buckner, MO
 Woolley, Catherine (Jane Thayer), Chicago, IL
 Woolsey, Janette, Livingston Manor, NY
 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy (Susan Coolidge, pseud.), Cleveland, OH
 Worcester, Donald Emmet, Tempe, AZ
 Worcester, Gurdon Saltonstall, Philadelphia, PA
 Work, Virginia, Moscow, ID
 Worline, Bonnie Bess, El Dorado, KS
 Wormser, Richard, New York City, NY
 Wormser, Sophie, Astoria, NY
 Worth, Kathryn, Wilmington, NC
 Worth, Richard, Hartford, CT
 Worth, Valerie, Philadelphia, PA
 Wortman, Denys, Saugerties-on-the-Hudson, NY
 Wosmek, Frances, Popple, MN
 Wriggins, Sally Hovey, Seattle, WA
 Wright, Anna Rose, New York City, NY
 Wright, Betty Ren, Wakefield, MI
 Wright, Enid Meadowcroft, New York City, NY
 Wright, Frances Fitzpatrick
 Wright, Larry, Youngstown, OH
 Wright, Nancy Means, Glen Ridge, NJ
 Wright, Richard, Natchez, MS
 Wright-Frierson, Virginia, Washington, DC
 Wulff, Edgun Valdemar (Edgun, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Wulffson, Don L., Los Angeles, CA
 Wunder, George, New York City, NY
 Wunsch, Josephine McLean, Detroit, MI
 Wyatt, Geraldine, Hope, KS
 Wyckoff, James M., New York City, NY
 Wyeth, Betsy James, East Aurora, NY
 Wyeth, N. C. (Newell Convers), Needham, MA
 Wyler, Rose, Bronx, NY
 Wylie, Elinor Hoyt, Somerville, NJ
 Wylie, Laura, pseud. See Patricia Matthews.
 Wymark, Olwen, Oakland, CA
 Wynne, Annette, Brooklyn, NY
 Wyss, Thelma Hatch, Bancroft, ID
 X, Dr., pseud. See Alan E. Nourse.
 Yaffe, Alan, pseud. See Arthur Yorinks.
 Yakovetic, Joe, Bridgeport, CT
 Yamaguchi, Marianne Illenberger, Cuyahoga Falls, OH
 Yap, Weda (Louise Drew Cook), Philadelphia, PA
 Yarbrough, Camille, Chicago, IL
 Yaroslava, pseud. See Yaroslava-Mills.
 Yates, Bill, Samson, AL
 Yates, Brock Wendel, Buffalo, NY
 Yates, Elizabeth, Buffalo, NY
 Yates, Raymond F. (Borden Hall, Pioneer, pseud.), Lockport, NY
 Yeakley, Marjory Hall (Carol Morse, pseud.), Pittsfield, MA
 Yensid, Retlaw, pseud. See Walt Disney.
 Yeo, Wilma, Republican City, NE
 Yep, Laurence, San Francisco, CA
 Yepsen, Roger B., Schenectady, NY
 Yerian, Cameron John MI
 Yerkow, Charles NY
 Yolen, Jane, New York City, NY
 Yorinks, Arthur (Alan Yaffe, pseud.), Roslyn, NY
 York, Carol Beach, Chicago, IL
 York, Rebecca, pseud. See Eileen Buckholtz.
 Yost, Edna, Clearfield County, PA
 Young, Bernice, Cleveland, OH
 Young, Chic, Chicago, IL
 Young, Edward, pseud. See Fred Reinfield.
 Young, Elaine L. See Elaine Schuchman.

- Young, Janet Randall, Lancaster, CA
 Young, Leong Gor, pseud. See Virginia Howell Ellison.
 Young, Lois Horton, Hamburg, NY
 Young, Lyman, Chicago, IL
 Young, Margaret B., Campbellsville, KY
 Young, Miriam (Burt), New York City, NY
 Young, Patrick, Ladysmith, WI
 Young, Robert William, Chico, CA
 Young, Stanley Preston, Greencastle, IN
 Young, Stark, Como, MS
 Yurchenco, Henrietta, New Haven, CT
 Zaboly, Bill, Cleveland, OH
 Zach, Cheryl (Jennifer Cole, pseud.), Clarksville, TN
 Zaffo, George J., Bridgeport, CT
 Zagoren, Ruby, New Britain, CT
 Zaidenberg, Arthur, Brooklyn, NY
 Zaiben, Jane Breskin, New York City, NY
 Zallinger, Jean Day, Boston, MA
 Zallinger, Peter Franz, New Haven, CT
 Zappler, Lisbeth (Moses), Geneva, NY
 Zarchy, Harry (Roger Lewis, pseud.), New York City, NY
 Zarif, Margaret Min'imah (Margaret Boone Jones, pseud.), Detroit, MI
 Zarins, Joyce Audy (Joyce Audy dos Santos, pseud.), Methuen, MA
 Zaslavsky, Claudia, New York City, NY
 Zeck, Gerald Anthony (G. Anthony Zupa, pseud.), Minneapolis, MN
 Zeiger, Henry Anthony, Brooklyn, NY
 Zeiger, Sophia. See Sofia, pseud.
 Zelazny, Roger (Harrison Denmark, pseud.), Cleveland, OH
 Zelinsky, Paul O., Evanston, IL
 Zellan, Audrey Penn, Tacoma Park, MD
 Zemach, Harve, Newark, NJ
 Zemach, Kaethe, Boston, MA
 Zemach, Margot, Los Angeles, CA
 Zens, Patricia Martin, Chicato, IL
 Zerman, Melvyn Bernard, New York City, NY
 Ziegler, Jack, New York City, NY
 Ziegler, Sandra (Sandy Summers, Rancee Winters, Kay Wilson, pseud.), Chalmers, IN
 Ziemienski, Dennis Theodore, San Francisco, CA
 Zim, Herbert Spencer, New York City, NY
 Zimelman, Nathan
 Zimmerman, Naoma, St. Louis, MO
 Zindel, Bonnie, New York City, NY
 Zindel, Paul, Staten Island, NY
 Ziner, Feenie Katz, Brooklyn, NY
 Zingara, Professor, pseud. See Joseph Leeming.
 Zion, Gene, New York City, NY
 Zirbes, Laura, Buffalo, NY
 Zmuda, Kathleen Korn, San Francisco, CA
 Zollinger, Guelma (William Zachary Gladwin, pseud.), Newton, IL
 Zolotow, Charlotte Shapiro (Charlotte Bookman, Sarah Abbott, pseud.), Norfolk, VA
 Zolotow, Ellen. See Crescent Dragonwagon, pseud.
 Zonia, Dhimitri, St. Louis, MO
 Zubrowski, Bernard, Baltimore, MD
 Zudeck, Darryl, New York City, NY
 Zupa, G. Anthony, pseud. See Gerald Anthony Zeck.
 Zurhorst, Charles (Charles Stewart, pseud.), Washington, DC
 Zuromskis, Diane. See Diane Stanley.
 Zweifel, Frances, Hampton, VA
 Zwinger, Ann, Muncie, IN